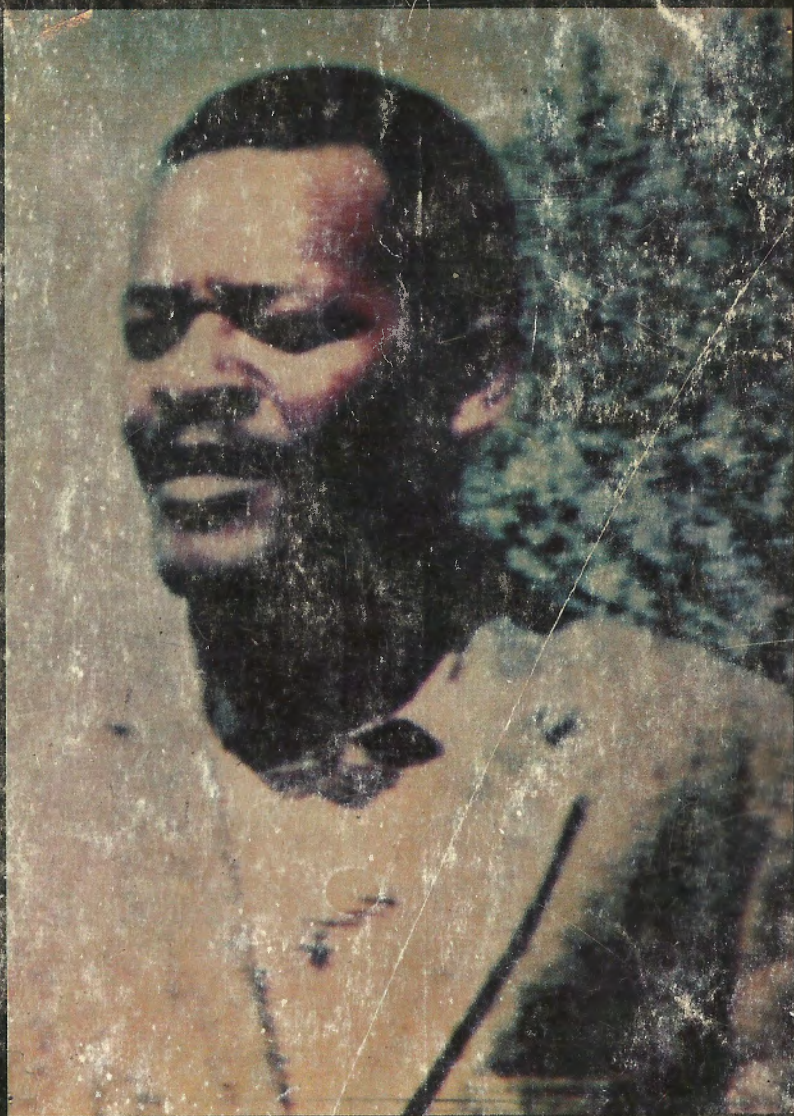


# **The Book of the FIVE PERCENTERS**

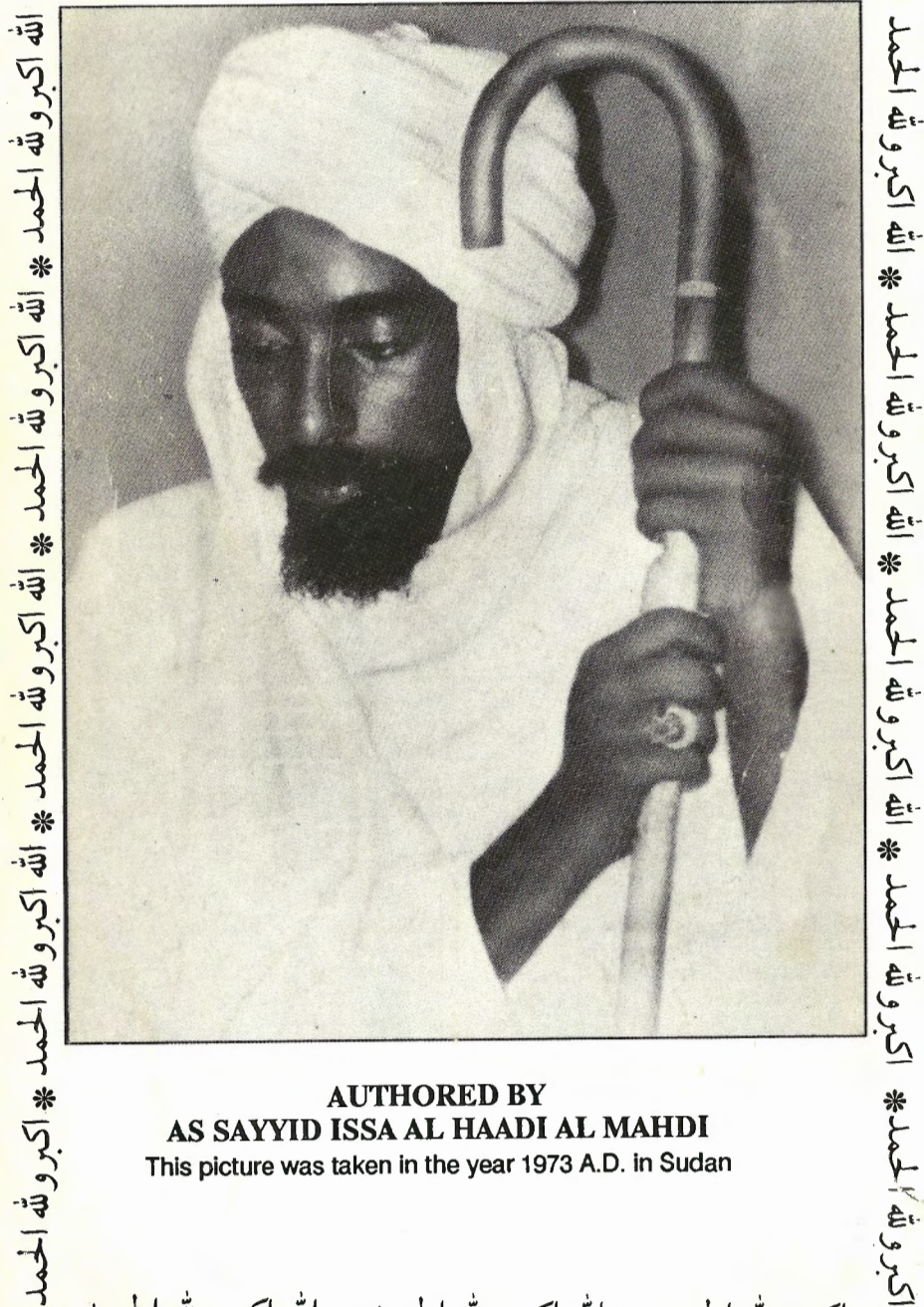


**Clarence Jowars Smith  
Clarence 13X  
(1929-1969 A.D.)**

EDITION  
#195



\* الله اكبر والله الحمد \* الله اكبر والله الحمد \* الله اكبر والله الحمد \*



**AUTHORED BY**  
**AS SAYYID ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI**  
This picture was taken in the year 1973 A.D. in Sudan

\* الله اكبر والله الحمد \* الله اكبر والله الحمد \* الله اكبر والله الحمد \*



# THE BOOK OF THE FIVE PERCENTERS



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:13 [REVEALED 624-626 A.D.]

وَإِذَا قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُوا كَمَا ءَامَنَ النَّاسُ قَالُوا أَنُؤْمِنُ كَمَا ءَامَنَ  
السُّفَهَاءُ أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ السُّفَهَاءُ وَلَكِن لَّا يَعْلَمُونَ ﴿١٣﴾

"AND WHEN IT IS SAID TO THEM (SO-CALLED MUSLIMS): HAVE THE SAME FAITH (RELIGION OF ABRAHAM) AS THE PEOPLE (CHILDREN OF ISRAEL BEFORE YOU). THEY (THE HYPOCRITES SAY: "SHALL WE HAVE FAITH OF THE FOOLS? NOW SURELY, THEY ARE THE BIGGEST OF FOOLS, BUT THEY DON'T KNOW IT. (13)"

AUTHORED BY AS SAYYID ISSA  
AL HAADI AL MAHDI  
COPYRIGHT © 1991 A.D.  
PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



## FOREWORD

*BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH  
THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH,  
THE YELDER, THE MOST MERCIFUL*

All praise and gratitude is due to ALLAH, THE SUSTAINER OF ALL THE BOUNDLESS UNIVERSES. I thank ALLAH MOST GLORIFIED AND EXALTED for bestowing HIS knowledge on me by guiding my pen so that I might publish HIS pamphlets of peace. I hope that you will find knowledge and comfort that will enlighten you in your search for divine truth.

Due to man's fallibilities I would like for you to be aware of any errors which might have crept into a book of this size undetected. These errors, if any, might be typographical, historical or restatements. If any such errors have found its way into this publication I ask that you bring this to our attention, so that they can promptly be corrected in its next printing. May ALLAH reward you in your search for truth.

**THE FOLLOWING SALUTATIONS ARE TO BE SAID AFTER READING THE NAME OF THE CREATOR, ALLAH, THE PROPHETS, APOSTLES, AHLUL BAIT AND THE REFORMER AS A FORM OF RESPECT.**

|                          |   |                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| سبحانه و تعالى           | - | MOST GLORIFIED AND EXALTED<br>(USED FOR ALLAH)                                                 |
| رضى الله عنه             | - | MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HIM<br>(USED FOR NOBLE MEN)                                          |
| رضى الله عنها            | - | MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HER.<br>(USED FOR NOBLE WOMEN)                                       |
| صلى الله عليه و سلام     | - | SALUTATIONS OF ALLAH BE UPON HIM AND PEACE<br>(USED FOR PROPHETS AND APOSTLES)                 |
| سلام الله عليه و برکته   | - | PEACE AND BLESSING OF ALLAH BE UPON HIM.<br>(USED FOR A PROPHET OR AN APOSTLE)                 |
| صلى الله عليهم و سلام    | - | SALUTATIONS OF ALLAH BE UPON THEM<br>AND PEACE (PLURAL FORM USED FOR<br>PROPHETS AND APOSTLES) |
| سلام الله عليهم و برکته  | - | PEACE AND BLESSING OF ALLAH BE UPON THEM<br>(USED FOR PROPHETS AND APOSTLES)                   |
| عليه صلاة و سلام         | - | ON HIM BE SALUTATIONS AND PEACE (FOR AHLUL BAIT).                                              |
| حفظه الله                | - | ALLAH PROTECT HIM - SAID FOLLOWING AS SAYYID ISSA<br>AL HAADI AL MAHDI'S NAME.                 |
| السلام عليكم و رحمة الله | - | PEACE BE UPON YOU AND THE MERCY OF ALLAH<br>(USED FOR THE ANGELIC BEINGS)                      |
| لعنه الله                | - | ALLAH CURSE HIM<br>(USED FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS ADVOCATES)                                      |
| لعنهم الله               | - | ALLAH CURSE THEM (PLURAL FORM USED FOR<br>THE DEVIL AND HIS ADVOCATES)                         |

**THE FOLLOWING ARE THE ABBREVIATIONS USED THROUGHOUT OUR PAMPHLETS. THESE EXPLANATIONS WILL AID YOU IN YOUR UNDERSTANDING DURING THE COURSE OF YOUR READING.**

|                |        |                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| قبل عهد المسيح | B.C.E. | BEFORE CHRISTIAN ERA.                                                                                                                                        |
| بعد عهد المسيح | A.D.   | ANNO DOMINI AFTER THE DEATH OF CHRIST. CHRISTIANS<br>AREN'T REALLY SURE WHEN JESUS WAS BORN, SO THEY VARY<br>1-4 YEARS. THE YEAR SHOWN IS THE EARLIEST YEAR. |
| تقويم ادم      | A.C.   | ADAM'S CALENDAR OR ASIATIC CALENDAR.                                                                                                                         |
| قبل المسيح     | B.C.   | BEFORE CHRIST: THE TIME AFTER THE PROPHECY OF<br>JESUS WAS MENTIONED IN THE BOOK OF DANIEL.                                                                  |
| قبل الهجرة     | B.H.   | BEFORE HIJRA                                                                                                                                                 |
| بعد الهجرة     | A.H.   | AFTER HIJRA (622 A.D.-1 A.H.)                                                                                                                                |



## INTRODUCTION

The explosive '60's were a time for black awareness and the formation of many black organizations. The black community was fed up; they were ready to fight back against white supremacy. Although they directed their energies through different channels, they were all talking about the same thing: end racism and poverty, the injustice of the white man in America must stop, — and black America was listening.

Just like the Devil that he is, the white man (Paleman, cursed seed of Canaan) found a way to capitalize off the black organizations. They began selling dashikis, Afro combs, and red, black and green: buttons, shirts, flags and bumper stickers; and they infiltrated your organizations to cause mass confusion. They bought off your black leaders. The ones they couldn't buy were assassinated.

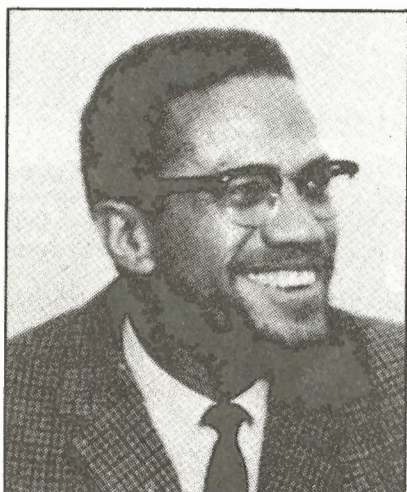
After 1966 A.D., when the Devil was released from his 1,000 year bondage in the pit and the Anti-Christ was born<sup>(1)</sup> he raged an all-out war against anyone striving for righteous names' sake (Revelation 20:2-3); he assassinated Malcolm X (1925-1965 A.D.), Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. (1929-1968 A.D.), and Messenger Clarence 13X (1929-1969 A.D.), all within a period of four years. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. did all he could to be a peaceful citizen; they killed him anyway because their plot is to destroy all black leadership.

This was part of the world wide plot made by the Wahhabi Sect of Saudi Arabia; to kill all potential Black (Nubian) leaders and destroy all Muslim organizations which were not affiliated with them.

The Wahhabi are the weakest group in the Muslim world, yet they are the most influential because of their wealth. They profess to be real Muslims, but are nothing more than Communist Arab Marxists (*Refer to Edition #198 "360 Questions to Ask Orthodox Sunni Muslims"*). To them the "Muslim World" is the Wahhabi sect, the Saudi Arabians only. Their teachings are based on what Bilal Philips, a negro from Canada originally of Jamaica, calls "*traditions as understood by the companions of the Prophet Muhammad and the early generation of Muslim scholars*"; in other words, things they made up, or laws they made up and called them Hadith (pronounced "Hadees" or Hadeeth). The Wahhabi sect of Orthodox Moslems are like the Pharisees of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus' time who believed oral tradition (Hadith); Sunnah (سنة) was more important to uphold than the written law of the Old Testament (5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses).

---

1. The Anti-Christ was born on June 6, 1966 A.D., as portrayed in the movie "Rosemary's Baby". He is Satan's son and it is his job to destroy righteousness. Refer to revised edition #15, LEVIATHAN 666.



**MALCOLM X**  
**1925-1965 A.D.**



**DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR**  
**1929-1968 A.D.**



**MESSINGER CLARENCE 13X**  
**(1929-1969 A.D.)**



**THE HADITH OF MARK 7:8 (RECORDED 65 A.D.)**

لَا تَكُنْ لَكُمْ رُكُومٌ وَصَايَا اللَّهِ وَتَعَلُّمُ بَنِي الْإِنْسَانِ مِنْ غَسْلِ جِرَارٍ وَكُؤُوسٍ وَأَشْيَاءَ أُخْرَى كَثِيرَةً  
أَمَّا هَذِهِ تَعْمَلُونَهَا.

**"FOR LAYING ASIDE THE COMMANDMENT OF ALLAH, YE HOLD THE TRADITION OF MEN, AS THE WASHING OF POTS AND CUPS: AND MANY OTHER SUCH LIKE THINGS YE DO."**

The word the Prophet/Messiah Jesus used in this quote is Sunna (سنة) "tradition" or "ways". The true precepts of Al Islaam are not found in the Hadith but in the Scriptures of ALLAH. The "pale Arabs" of Saudi Arabia are Kaafiruwna (كافرون) "concealers of what they know to be true". They are hypocrites in their teachings and their turn is coming (Al Qur'aan 9:97). They are your Pharisees of today who prefer to follow the Hadith of men like Bukhari, Muslim, Tirmidhi, etc., thus turning Al Islaam into another form of Christianity, the religion founded by Paul (the 13th self-appointed apostle).

**LOOK AT THIS:**

**CHRISTIANITY:**

1. Paul
2. Luke
3. Matthew
4. Simon Peter
5. James (Son of Zebedee)
6. Philip
7. Bartholomew
8. James (Son of Alphaeus)
9. Thaddaeus
10. Simon the Canaanite
11. Judas Iscariot
12. Mary Magdalene

**MOHAMMEDISM**

1. Bukhari
2. Muslim
3. Tirmidhi
4. Abu Dawud
5. Anas
6. Darimi
7. Ibn Majah
8. An Nasai
9. Al Kulini
10. Al Muwatta
11. Al Tusi
12. 'Aisha

**All of their writings or tales are words of men not ALLAH!!!**

Don't be fooled, the Wahhabi sect are killers, they don't care about truth; right or wrong! And why are you Orthodox Sunni Moslems, who are being paid by the Saudi Arabians, stepping in and taking it upon yourselves to play the role of ALLAH? This is clear evidence that you don't believe in ALLAH. If you believed in ALLAH, you would not have killed men like: Malcolm X (1925-1965 A.D.), Martin Luther King Jr. (1929-1968 A.D.), Messenger Clarence 13X (1929-1969 A.D.), Messenger Rashad Khalifa (1935-1990 A.D.), my own beloved father, As Sayyid Al Haadi Abdul Rahman Al Mahdi (1922-1970 A.D.); the Nubian President of Egypt, Anwar Sadat (1918-1981 A.D.) and many, many, more.



**MY BELOVED FATHER  
THE MARTYR AS SAYYID AL HAADI ABDUR RAHMAN  
AL MAHDI (1922-1970 A.D.)  
ONCE AGAIN REVIVED THE SPIRIT OF JIHAD**



These murderers are the Devil's children out to kill ALLAH's creation. They'll go as far as to question ALLAH'S ability to execute His own plans; meaning ALLAH is suppose to take care of people like Messenger Rashad Khalifa if he mistranslated the Qur'aan or me if I mistranslate the teachings of Al Islaam. ALLAH said in the Qur'aan 15:9 that He is the Guardian over the Qur'aan. If the Jew in Israel is so bad, why did the whole Islaamic world lose a war to them, if you are guided by ALLAH tell us that?

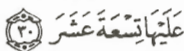
AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 15:9 (REVEALED 619-621  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 54TH CHAPTER



"SURELY WE, (ALLAH AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS) SENT DOWN THE REMINDER (AL QUR'AAN) AND SURELY WE ARE ITS GUARDIANS (NOBODY CAN ALTER ALLAH'S WORDS, IT IS PROTECTED BY ALLAH AND 19 ANGELIC BEINGS). (9)"

Nineteen (19) Angelic Beings protect the verses of the Qur'aan and the 19 Angelic Beings under the Angelic Being called "Malik". They are over Hell for those who try to change the Qur'aan! (Refer to Edition #19 "The Supreme Mathematics of the Number 19")

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 74:30 (REVEALED 612 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 4TH CHAPTER



"OVER IT (SAQARA) ARE NINETEEN (ANGELIC BEINGS). (30)"

Listed below are the names and meanings of each of the Angelic Beings which we obtained from the root of each name. The first letter of each name spells out the Tasmiyah (تَسْمِيَة) itself which is بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ. Begin all things with the illustrious name of ALLAH, the Yields, the Merciful.

| <u>BEGINNING</u><br><u>LETTER</u> | <u>NAME</u> | <u>DEFINITION</u>                                                           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. ب BAZAA'IL                     | بَزَائِيل   | take away, steal, wrest, carry away by force                                |
| 2. س SAHR'IL                      | سَحْرَائِيل | enchanted, or fascinated [turned the thing from its proper manner of being] |
| 3. م MIRAA'IL                     | مِرَائِيل   | quarrel, argument, dispute, doubt                                           |

|       |           |              |                                                                                                                                     |
|-------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4. ا  | ASIL      | أَسِيل       | smooth and even/anything lank                                                                                                       |
| 5. ل  | LAHAABIL  | لَهَايِيل    | to flame, burn, blaze, to kindle, light, set on fire, ignite, inflame                                                               |
| 6. ل  | LAMEZIL   | لَمَزِيل     | he made a sign with the eye, he blamed he found fault                                                                               |
| 7. هـ | HEZ'IL    | هَزَّيِيل    | to shake, to swing, brandish, wave, swa meat without separating, made an incisi in it, or he cut it with labour                     |
| 8. ا  | ARZAA'IL  | أَرْزَائِيل  | heavy loss, serious damage, disaster, clamity                                                                                       |
| 9. ل  | LEQAAH'IL | لِقَاحِيِيل  | the semen genitalia of a stallion, camel, horse or man. A tribe that does not subm to Kings, and that has not been govern by a King |
| 10. ر | RAHM'IL   | رَحْمَتِيِيل | mercy                                                                                                                               |
| 11. ح | HASAA'IL  | حَسَابِيِيل  | measure, extent, degree, quantity                                                                                                   |
| 12. م | MIDAA'IL  | مِدَائِيل    | put, purulent matter to extend, spread o stretch out                                                                                |
| 13. ن | NUWR'IL   | نُورِيِيل    | light, ray of light                                                                                                                 |
| 14. ا | ASBIL     | أَسْبِيل     | to insult, abuse, call names, revile, rail                                                                                          |
| 15. ل | LAHAA'IL  | لَحَائِيل    | pester, harass, urge, press, to implore beseech, insist                                                                             |
| 16. ر | RAZ'IL    | رَزَّيِيل    | to deprive; to incur or suffer loss; to be afflicted by                                                                             |
| 17. ح | HUK'IL    | حُكِّيِيل    | doubt in religion, because it makes an impression upon the mind يحاك A producer of much evil, or mischief                           |
| 18. ي | YARAASHIL | يَرَاشِيل    | to interfere with someone's plans, to disturb the peace, make trouble                                                               |
| 19. م | MIQAA'IL  | مِقَائِيل    | strong, powerful                                                                                                                    |

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 74:31 (REVEALED 612 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 4TH CHAPTER

وَمَا جَعَلْنَا أَصْحَابَ النَّارِ إِلَّا مَلَائِكَةً وَمَا جَعَلْنَا عِدَّتَهُمْ إِلَّا فِتْنَةً لِّلَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لِيَسْتَيَقِنَ  
الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ وَيزدادَ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا ءِيمَنًا وَلَا يَزَنَابَ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ  
وَلِيَقُولَ الَّذِينَ فِي قُلُوبِهِم مَّرَضٌ وَالْكَافِرُونَ مَاذَا ءَرَادَ اللَّهُ بِهَذَا مَثَلًا كَذَلِكَ يُضِلُّ اللَّهُ مَن يَشَاءُ  
وَيَهْدِي مَن يَشَاءُ وَمَا يَعْلَمُ خُودُ رَبِّكَ إِلَّا هُوَ وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا ذِكْرٌ لِلْبَشَرِ ﴿٣١﴾

"WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) MADE THE COMPANIONS OF HELL FIRE NONE OTHER THAN THE ANGELIC BEINGS (UNHOLY ANGELIC BEINGS), AND WE MADE THEIR NUMBER (NINETEEN) ONLY AS A MEANS OF TESTING FOR THOSE WHO CONCEAL WHAT THEY KNOW TO BE THE TRUTH: THAT THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN GIVEN THE SCRIPTURE, MAY BE CERTAIN (THE NUMBER NINETEEN IS HOW TO KEEP THE QUR'AAN PURE), AND THOSE WHO HAVE FAITH MAY INCREASE IN FAITH SO THAT THOSE WHO ARE TRUTHFUL AND THOSE GIVEN THE SCRIPTURE WILL NOT DOUBT (OVER THE QUR'AAN IS THE NUMBER NINETEEN) AND AS FOR THOSE IN WHOSE HEARTS IS A DISEASE AND THOSE WHO CONCEAL WHAT THEY KNOW TO BE THE TRUTH, WILL SAY: "WHAT IS IT THAT ALLAH WANTS US TO SEE BY THE PARABLE (THE NUMBER NINETEEN)?" IT IS BY THIS (NUMBER NINETEEN) THAT ALLAH LETS SOME GO ASTRAY WHOM HE WILLS, AND GUIDES WHOM HE WILLS. AND NONE KNOWS THE HOST (GOOD ANGELIC BEINGS, SERAPHIM OR BAD ANGELIC BEINGS, CHERUBIM) OF YOUR SUSTAINER, EXCEPT HE (ALLAH) HIMSELF AND ALL THIS IS NOTHING BUT A REMINDER FOR MORTALS (31)".

**ALLAH will take care of them on the Last Day. They don't have to go out and kill these men, to do ALLAH'S work!**

If these fake Orthodox Sunni Moslems believe in the power of ALLAH they would have said one of their usual cliches:

كُلُّ شَيْءٍ فِي يَدِ اللَّهِ

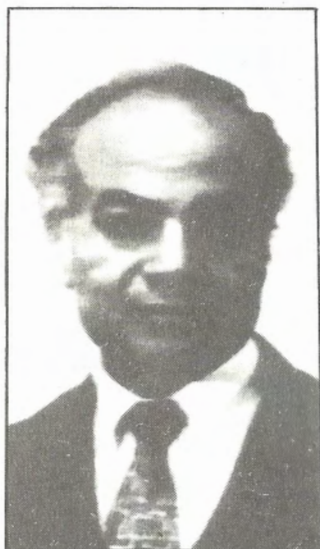
KULLI SHAA'AN FI YADILLAH  
"EVERYTHING IS IN ALLAH'S HANDS"

or

مَا شَاءَ اللَّهُ



**MAA SHAA'A ALLAH  
"WHAT PLEASES ALLAH"**



You use these terminologies for everything else and say ALLAH will take care of him because ALLAH is Al 'Alimu (العليم), "the Knower" (which as you should know is ALLAH's 19th name). Yet you go out and stab or shoot a man and interfere with the divine course of life, bringing all a better understanding of that very number "19" and then get in your little halls of gathering and say ALLAH took care of him. What are you saying? That the men who killed Messenger Rashad Khalifa are ALLAH because they murdered him? Or if one of their hit men shot me, he would have been ALLAH because he shot me? NO, he would have been committing a major sin; Exodus 20:13 says: "Thou shalt not kill."

**MESSENGER RASHAD KHALIFA  
(1935-1990 A.D.)**

**NOW WHAT IS A MUSLIM?**

**LET'S LET THE WORD OF ALLAH, THE QUR'AAN TELL US, IF  
YOU REALLY BELIEVE IN IT**

**ONE: A MUSLIM TREMBLES AT THE MENTION OF ALLAH.**

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:2 (REVEALED 624-626  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER**

**ذَٰلِكَ الْكِتَابُ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ ﴿٢﴾**

**"THAT IS THE SCRIPTURE (AL QUR'AAN) WITHIN ITS TEXT  
THERE IS NO DOUBT. IT'S A GUIDANCE TO THE SELECT  
WHO TREMBLE AT THE MENTION OF ALLAH. (2)"**

A true Muslim has fear: of NOT pleasing ALLAH, and of NOT living up to the laws in the Scriptures which ALLAH sent down to us and the Sunnah of the Prophets. "Trembling at the mention of ALLAH" (تَقْوَى, Taqwa) goes back

to recognizing the significance of HIM (ALLAH) as the Yielder (Ar Rahmaan (الرَّحْمَن). Man's Recording Angels keep records of everything done, thought, and said. On Yawmid Din (يَوْمَ الدِّينِ, Day of Judgement), ALLAH, who is the Sustainer of Retribution, will punish all "those who concealed what they knew to be true" (كَافِرُونَ, Kaafiruwna). Those who fear ALLAH are the Prophets, Apostles, Al Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad ibn Abdullah, Al Mujaddid (المُجَدِّد, The Reformer) and the people of the right hand. These are those who follow all the Scriptures: (As Suhuf [The Pure Pages; Prophet Adam 10, Prophet/Apostle Seth 50, Prophet/Apostle Enoch 30, Prophet/Apostle Abraham 10], At Tawraah [Torah; 5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses], Al Hikmah [The Wisdom; 19 Books of the Prophet Luqmaan, Leummim], Az Zubuwr [The Psalms; 150 Books of Prophet David], Kitaabu Barnaabaa [Gospel of the Prophet Barnabas; 222 Books of Barnabas, Jose son of Joseph], Al Injil [The Evangel, Revelation: 22 Books of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus]) without making any distinctions between any of them, and follow Millatu Ibraahim (مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ, Religion of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham) (Al Qur'aan 2:130). Anyone not found among those who fear ALLAH is a Kaafir (كافر) "one who conceals what they know to be true". The Kaafiruwna (كَافِرُونَ, plural form) are the fake Orthodox Sunni Moslems (Wahhabi, Ahmadiyya, Muslim Brotherhood-Ikhwan Muslimun) of today, who do not follow the laws of the Qur'aan concerning their dress, partaking of Haraam (حَرَام, unlawful) foods, the drinking of beer and liquor, the smoking of cigarettes, marijuana and hashish. They also violate the Qur'aan and the Torah when they kill fellow Muslims because they do not adhere to their religious dogma. These fake Orthodox Sunni Moslems disregard the fact that the Qur'aan (Al Qur'aan 5:51) specifically states:

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 5:51 (REVEALED 627-629 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 112TH CHAPTER

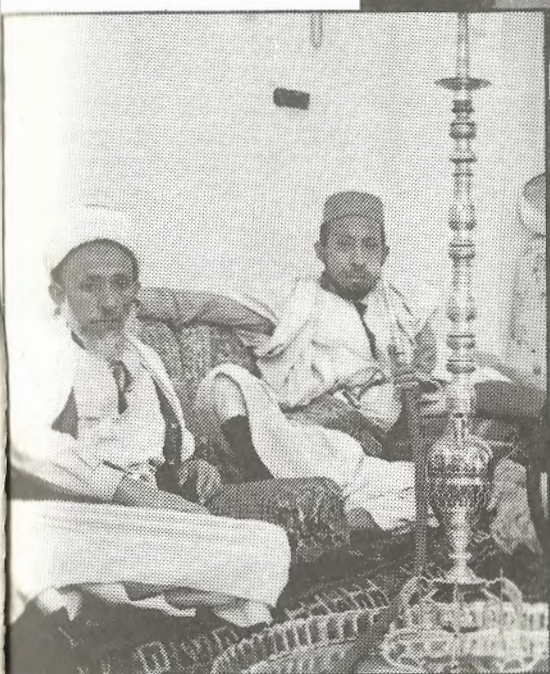
يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا الْيَهُودَ وَالنَّصَرَىٰ أَوْلِيَاءَ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ بَعْضٍ وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّهُمْ مِنْكُمْ فَإِنَّهُ  
مِنْهُمْ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ ﴿٥١﴾

"OH YOU WHO HAVE FAITH (MUSLIMS) DON'T TAKE THE JUDAHITE AND THE NASRI (FOLLOWERS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS, NAZARITES) AS NEAREST FRIENDS. FOR SOME OF THEM ARE NEAREST FRIENDS OVER OTHERS OF THEM AND WHOEVER TAKES THEM (AS NEAREST FRIENDS) FROM YOU ALL (THE MUSLIMS); SO SURELY HE IS OF THEM. SURELY ALLAH DOES NOT GUIDE THE NATION OF PEOPLE WHO ARE IN THE WRONG (UNJUST). (51)"

**TWO: A MUSLIM IS FAITHFUL TO THE UNSEEN.**

**IT IS FORBIDDEN  
FOR A MUSLIM TO  
S M O K E O R  
PARTAKE OF ANY  
INTOXICANTS  
ACCORDING TO THE  
SCRIPTURES, THE  
PROPHETS AND  
APOSTLES DID NOT  
SMOKE.**

**SO WHY DO YOU!!!**



**↑THIS SO-CALLED  
MUSLIM WOMAN  
EVEN SMOKES  
THROUGH HER  
VEIL!!!**



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:3 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْغَيْبِ

"THESE ARE THEY WHO ARE FAITHFUL TO THE UNSEEN..."

A Muslim must have unshakable faith. Orthodox Sunni Moslems say that a Muslim should believe in ALLAH. A man can believe in anything, but ALLAH tells you to have the same faith as the people before you.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:13 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَإِذْ قِيلَ لَهُمْ ءَامِنُوا كَمَا ءَامَنَ النَّاسُ قَالُوا أَنُؤْمِنُ كَمَا ءَامَنَ السُّفَهَاءُ أَلَا إِنَّهُمْ هُمُ  
السُّفَهَاءُ وَلَكِنْ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ﴿١٣﴾

"AND WHEN IT IS SAID TO THEM (SO-CALLED MUSLIMS):  
"HAVE THE SAME FAITH (RELIGION OF ABRAHAM) AS THE  
PEOPLE (CHILDREN OF ISRAEL BEFORE YOU)." THEY (THE  
HYPOCRITES) SAY: 'SHALL WE HAVE THE FAITH OF THE  
FOOLS?' NOW SURELY, THEY ARE THE BIGGEST FOOLS, BUT  
THEY DON'T KNOW IT. (13)"

To have Imaan (إيمان): "Faith" is to know what the Scriptures of ALLAH says and to live by that. When you live by this principle, NO ONE CAN SHAKE YOU! Orthodox Sunni Moslems teach that faith (Imaan) is based on what men had to say about things (Hadiths). Nubian Islaamic Hebrews (Ansaarullah) know what faith means because in the Qur'aan 61:14 there is a call to all the faithful to be Ansaars - Aiders in ALLAH'S way;

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا كُونُوا أَنصَارَ اللَّهِ

"YAA-AYUHA ALLADHINA AMANU, KUWNU ANSAARU ALLAH!"  
"OH YOU WHO ARE FAITHFUL, BE AIDERS IN ALLAH'S WAY."

Concerning the "UNSEEN", Orthodox Sunni Moslems are only concerned with the physical aspects of life (for example: possessing wealth, material objects and the pursuit of worldly pleasures). If they had faith in "the unseen" (غيب) they would know without a doubt that the Creator (ALLAH) is Omnipresent (present in all places at all times).

This means that ALLAH will place a punishment on those who concealed what they know to be true in Al Islaam and will also reward those who bore witness to the truth with everlasting life in Paradise. There are too many things in existence that are unseen for someone "professing" to be Muslim to say that he doesn't believe in the unseen.

If you are a Five Percenter and you have never seen or talked with Messenger Clarence 13X in the person, and only have a picture of him, then you're just like Christians and almost all the Nation Of Islam, including Minister Louis Farrakhan who has also never seen Wallace Fard Muhammad in human form or spoke to him in person. **THEN YOU TOO BELIEVE IN THE UNSEEN GOD, BECAUSE YOU YOURSELF HAVE NEVER SEEN YOUR GOD IN THE HUMAN FORM WHOM YOU SAY IS ALLAH, AND THAT EVERYTHING IS REAL!**

**SO RIGHTEOUS MUSLIMS HAVE FAITH IN ALLAH  
AS HE IS WITHOUT A HUMAN BODY!**

**THREE: A MUSLIM WORSHIPS ALLAH.**

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:3 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ

"...AND THEY PERFORM WORSHIP (SALAAT) (3)."

This is the second Pillar or Witness of Faith: WORSHIP. A Muslim worships ALLAH five or more times a day and not only on Jum'ah (Friday worship) (The Qur'aan 2:43,45,83,110). What they did not tell you is that the Qur'aan tells you seven (7) prayers, the Sunnis teach five (5) so they can get you to follow their Hadith;

1. صَلَاةُ الْفَجْرِ      Salaatul Fajr      Al Qur'aan 30:17; 17:78

"SO GLORY BE TO ALLAH WHILE RETIRING IN THE EVENING,  
AND WHILE ENTERING THE GLORY OF THE MORNING LIGHT. (17)"

2. صَلَاةُ الظُّهْرِ      Salaatuz Zur      Al Qur'aan 30:18

"...AND DURING THE TIME OF NOON PRAYER (ZUR). (18)"

3. صَلَاةُ الْعَصْرِ      Salaatul 'Asr      Al Qur'aan 2:238

"GUARD THE WORSHIP (AS SALAAT) AND THE WORSHIP (AS  
SALAAT) OF THE MIDDLE [SALAATUL WUSTA (IT'S MOST  
EXCELLENT) - SALAATUL ASR]. (238)"

4. صَلَاةُ الْمَغْرِبِ      Salaatul Maghrib      Al Qur'aan 30:17

"...THEY GLORIFYING WITH THE EVENING ... (17)"

5. صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ      Salaatul 'Ishaa    Al Qur'aan 24:58

"...AND FROM AFTER SALAATUL ISHAA'A (WORSHIP OF THE LATE EVENING) 3 TIMES FOR YOU... (58)"

6. صَلَاةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ      Salaatul Ishraaq    Al Qur'aan 38:18

"...THEY GLORIFYING WITH THE EVENING AND THE APPEARANCE OF THE SUN, RISING IN THE EAST. (18)"

7. صَلَاةُ التَّهَجُّدِ      Salaatut Tahajjud    Al Qur'aan 17:78

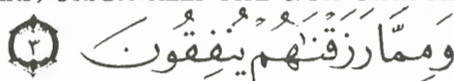
"YOU SHALL STAND IN THE RANK TO KEEP UP WORSHIP (SALAAT) REGULARLY AS THE SUN APPEARS TO DECLINE RIGHT UP TO THE DARKNESS OF THE NIGHT... (78)"

The word in the quote (Al Qur'aan 2:3) on the previous page is *YUQIMUWNA* (يُقِيمُونَ). It has been translated by so-called Qur'aanic translators as "steadfast" (Abdullah Yusuf Ali). However, this word is derived from the verb *qawm* (قَوَّمَ) or *qaama* (قَامَ) which is "to stand up, stand erect".

The verb *qawm* is the root of the word *Mustaqim* (مُسْتَقِيمٌ): "to stand straight and firm", and is found in Suwratul Faatiha, verse 6 - "Guide us to the narrow path of the ones (the Prophets) who stand straight and firm." Another word originating from this verb is *Qiyaam* (قِيَامٌ) "standing, the act of standing" which is a position in worship (salaat) that follows *An niyah* (النِّيَّة): "the intention" to offer worship to the Most High Creator, ALLAH. (From A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic", by Hans Wehr) **SO RIGHTEOUS MUSLIMS PRAY !**

**FOUR: A MUSLIM SPENDS WILLINGLY.**

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:3 (REVEALED 624-626  
A.D.) (IN PART) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER



"...AND OF THE THINGS WE (ALLAH AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS) PROVIDED FOR THEM, THEY SPEND WILLINGLY. (3)"

A true Muslim bears witness that ALLAH has provided man with many things in this world, which is why he gives without always looking to receive. A true Muslim observes the third Pillar or Witness of Faith: *Zakat* (زَكَاةُ), which literally means "purification" and gives of himself, his services, and his material possessions for the upliftment and propagation of the Word of ALLAH.



## CORRECT POSITIONS OF SALAAT (WORSHIP)



1. AN NIYAAT  
النِّيَّات



2. TAKBIRATUL IHRAAM  
تَكْبِيرَةُ الْإِحْرَام



3. AL QIYAAM  
الْقِيَام



4. AR RUKUW  
الرُّكُوع

CORRECT POSITIONS OF SALAAT (WORSHIP) (Continued)

5. AS SUJUWD  
السُّجُودُ



6. AL JULUWS†  
الْجُلُوسُ

7. AT TASLIM→  
التَّسْلِيمُ

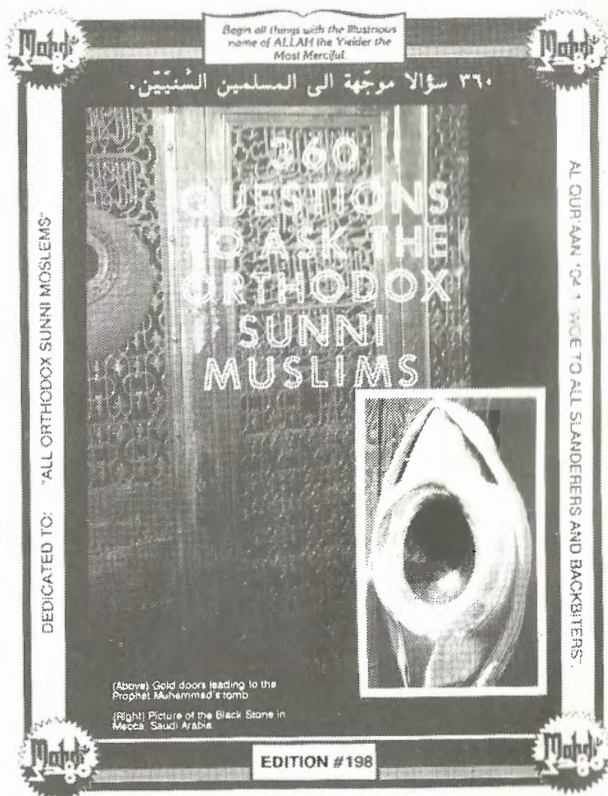


AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:177 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَآلَمُتْ بِكُتُبِ اللَّهِ وَالَّذِينَ آمَنُوا  
عَلَىٰ حُبِّهِمْ ذُرَىٰ الْقُرْبَىٰ وَاتَّقَىٰ

"TO BE RIGHTEOUS IS TO BE FAITHFUL TO ALLAH AND  
THE LAST DAY AND HAVE FAITH IN THE HEAVENLY  
HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS) AND THE SCRIPTURE AND ALL  
OF THE NEWS BEARERS (PROPHETS); IN THE GIVING  
AWAY OF YOUR WEALTH OUT OF AFFECTION FOR THOSE  
IN NEED, AND FAMILY AND KINDRED. (177)"

With all the  
wealth the pale  
Arab Orthodox  
Sunni Moslems  
(Wahhabi sect) of  
Saudi Arabia have,  
why aren't Islaamic  
countries and  
America overflowing  
with masaajid and  
Islaamic schools?  
Where is their  
wealth going? They  
buy mansions, yet  
they cannot buy  
buildings to shelter  
you and your  
children here in  
America. Yet, you  
Black Sunni Muslims  
still worship them!  
(Refer to "360  
Questions to Ask  
Orthodox Sunni  
Muslims")





The money the super-rich pale Arabs have rightfully belongs to the entire Muslim world! It's not a coincidence that ALLAH allowed the Muslim world to inherit such a great wealth in the form of oil. It could have been given to the Jews or the Christians; however, it wasn't. ALLAH put it in the Muslim world because he wants all the world to know that Al Islaam is the true way of life. The money from the oil reserves is suppose to be used to help propagate Al Islaam, build masaajid, schools, and provide aid to Muslims everywhere. Yet, this money is being hoarded by just a few families and is not being distributed. Their selfishness and lack of concern for their Muslim brothers and sisters will cause their eventual downfall. (The Qur'aan 57:18). **A RELIGIOUS MUSLIM GIVES TO THE NEEDY!**

**FIVE: A MUSLIM IS FAITHFUL TO ALL THE SCRIPTURES.**

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:4 (IN PART) (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَالَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِمَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْكَ وَمَا أُنْزِلَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ

"THESE ARE THEY WHO ARE FAITHFUL TO WHAT WAS SENT DOWN (AL QUR'AAN) TO YOU (MUHAMMAD) AND WHAT WAS SENT DOWN BEFORE YOU (AS SUHUF [THE PURE PAGES: PROPHET ADAM 10, PROPHET/APOSTLE SETH 50, PROPHET/APOSTLE ENOCH 30, PROPHET/APOSTLE ABRAHAM 10] AT TAWRAAH [TORAH: 5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES], AL HIKMAH [THE WISDOM: 19 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET LUQMAAN, LEUMMIM], AZ ZUBUWR [THE PSALMS: 150 BOOKS OF PROPHET DAVID], KITAABU BARNABAA [GOSPEL OF BARNABAS 222 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET BARNABAS, JOSE SON OF JOSEPH], AL INJIL [THE EVANGEL, REVELATION: 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS], . . (4)"

A true Muslim is one who is faithful to the Qur'aan and the Scriptures revealed prior to the Qur'aan.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:3 (REVEALED 625-627 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER

نَزَّلَ عَلَيْكَ الْكِتَابَ بِالْحَقِّ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ وَأَنزَلَ التَّوْرَةَ وَالْإِنْجِيلَ

"HE ALLAH SENT DOWN TO YOU (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) THE SCRIPTURE (AL QUR'AAN: THE KORAN 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD)) AS A FACT BEYOND ANY DOUBT CONFIRMING WHAT WAS ALREADY IN HIS HANDS. AND

HE SENT DOWN AT TAWRAAH (THE TORAH, 5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) AND THE INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION-- 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS). (3)"

A Muslim is Faithful to the first commandment in the Scriptures: Tawhid (توحيد):

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ

Ashhadu An La Ilaaha Illa ALLAH, Wabdahahu La Sharika Lahu

I bear witness that Nothing would exist if ALLAH didn't create it, HE IS ALONE NO PARTNERS HAS HE!

I just want to remind you that this Kalimah (كَلِمَة, word) doesn't exist in the Qur'aan together. Instead it appears as "La Ilaaha Illa ALLAH" (لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ) in the Qur'aan 37:35 and "La Sharika Lahu" (لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ) in the Qur'aan 6:163. Secondly, the phrase "Muhammad is the Messenger of ALLAH" (كَلِمَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ) is **NOT** a part of Kalimat Tawhid (كَلِمَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ). The phrase "La Ilaaha Illa ALLAH, Muhammad is One Sent from ALLAH" has been put together by the pale Arabs and is a product of innovation in Al Islaam. They are changing words from their places! They give the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad more praise than the Creator who sent him! Just as Five Percenters did with the Messenger Clarence 13X and the Nation Of Islam did with the Messenger Wallace Fard Muhammad! This is why I say Orthodox Sunni Moslems are guilty of Mohammadism (the worship of Prophet/Apostle Muhammad). Yet, there are numerous quotes in the Qur'aan that tell you ALLAH HAS NO EQUAL! (Al Qur'aan 3:63; 4:36; 4:48; 6:163-164). The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad himself supports this by keeping himself separate from ALLAH, but Orthodox Sunni Moslems need someone or something to worship, "the Ka'ba is the thing and Muhammad is the someone!"

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 72:21 (REVEALED 619 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 40TH CHAPTER

قُلْ إِنِّي لَا أَمْلِكُ لَكُمْ ضَرًّا وَلَا رَشَدًا ﴿٦١﴾

"SAY THIS (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD): "SURELY, I MYSELF (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) AM NOT KING OVER YOU WHO CAN HARM OR GUIDE ARIGHT (MUHAMMAD HAS NO POWER EXCEPT FROM ALLAH). (21)"

**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD IS NOT "THE ALMIGHTY", SO WHY PUT HIM ON THE SAME LEVEL AS ALLAH!**

FAITH IN DETAIL اِيْمَانٌ مُفَصَّلٌ

مَلَائِكَتِهِ  
MALAA'IKATIHI  
HIS ANGELIC  
BEINGS

وَ  
WA  
AND

بِاللّٰهِ  
BILLAHI  
IN ALLAH

آمَنْتُ  
AAMANTU  
I HAVE FAITH

رُسُلِهِ  
RUSULIHI  
ONES SENT  
FROM HIM  
(HIS APOSTLES)

وَ  
WA  
AND

كُتُبِهِ  
KUTUBIHI  
HIS SCRIPTURES

وَ  
WA  
AND

الْقَدْرِ  
AL QADRI  
FATE (THAT  
DETERMINES)

وَ  
WA  
AND

الْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ  
AL YAWMIL AAKHIRI  
THE LAST DAY

وَ  
WA  
AND

مِنْ اللّٰهِ  
MIN ALLAHI  
FROM ALLAH

شَرِّهِ  
SHARRIHI  
HIS EVIL

وَ  
WA  
AND

خَيْرِهِ  
KHAYRIHI  
HIS GOOD

بَعْدَ  
BA'ADA  
AFTER

الْبَعْثِ  
AL BATTHI  
THE RAISING

وَ  
WA  
AND

تَعَالَى  
TA'AALAA  
MOST HIGH

الْمَوْتِ  
AL MAWTI  
THE DEATH

"AAMANTU BILLAHI WA MALAA'IKATIHI WA KUTUBIHI WA RUSULIHI WA AL YAWMIL AAKHIRI WAL QADRI KHAYRIHI WA SHARRIHI MIN ALLAHI TA'AALAA WA AL BATTHI BA'ADAL MAWTI"

"I HAVE FAITH IN ALLAH (AS HE IS), AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS (HIS HEAVENLY HOST), AND ALL OF HIS SCRIPTURES: (AS SUHUF [THE PURE PAGES: PROPHET ADAM 10, PROPHET/APOSTLE SETH 50, PROPHET/APOSTLE ENOCH 30, PROPHET/APOSTLE ABRAHAM 10] AT TAWRAAH [TORAH: 5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES], AL HIKMAH [THE WISDOM: 19 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET LUQMAAN, LEUMMIM], AZ ZUBUWR [THE PSALMS: 150 BOOKS OF PROPHET DAVID], KITAABU BARNAABAA [GOSPEL OF BARNABAS 222 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET BARNABAS, JOSE SON OF JOSEPH], AL INJIL [THE EVANGEL, REVELATION: 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS] AND ALL THOSE WHO WERE SENT FROM ALLAH (HIS APOSTLES), AND IN THE LAST DAY, AND THE FATE THAT DETERMINES GOOD AND THE WICKED ARE HIS. IT IS FROM ALLAH MOST HIGH AND HIS IS THE RISING AFTER DEATH."

It is not justified in any Scripture for man to take it upon himself to alter the Din (دين) "means by which you will be judged by", your Millah (ملة, religion)



and add false traditions about the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and "deify" him. True Muslims proclaim their faith in ALLAH, His Angelic Beings, All of His Scriptures, and all the Prophets and Apostles, making no distinction amongst them.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:285 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

لَا تَفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِنْ رُسُلِهِ وَقَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا

"... WE DO NOT DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN ANY OF THE ONES HE (ALLAH) SENT (THE PROPHETS AND APOSTLES). AND THEY SAID WE HEARD AND WE OBEYED (WE THE PROPHETS ONLY GAVE WHAT ALLAH GAVE US, THE SCRIPTURES). (285)"

A faithful Muslim also observes Fasting during the ninth lunar month (Ramadaan) (Al Qur'aan 2:183-185), and Hajj (pilgrimage to Mecca) (Al Qur'aan 2:125). A RELIGIOUS MUSLIM READS AND STUDIES ALL THE HOLY BOOKS OF ALLAH!

### THE MONTHS OF THE ASIATIC CALENDAR

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. مُحَرَّم           | MUHARRAM         |
| 2. صَفَر              | SAFAR            |
| 3. رَبِيعُ الْأَوَّل  | RABI'UL AWWAL    |
| 4. رَبِيعُ الثَّانِي  | RABI'UTH THAANI  |
| 5. جَمَادَى الْأُولَى | JUMAADAL UWLA    |
| 6. جَمَادَى الْآخِرَة | JUMAADAL AAKHIRA |
| 7. رَجَب              | RAJAB            |
| 8. شَعْبَان           | SHA'BAAN         |
| 9. رَمَضَان           | RAMADAAN         |
| 10. شَوَّال           | SHAWWAAL         |
| 11. ذُو الْقَعْدَة    | DHUL QADAH       |
| 12. ذُو الْحِجَّة     | DHUL HIJJAH      |

(Refer to the "12 Spiritual Disciples Calendar 1991 A.D." from the Original Tents of Kedar).

ALLAH TELLS US THAT THE MUSLIM WHO DOES ALL THESE THINGS WILL BE SUCCESSFUL ON YAWMUL AAKHIRI (يَوْمُ الْآخِر).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:4 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَبِالْآخِرَةِ هُمْ يُوقِنُونَ ﴿٤﴾

"...AND IN THE END THEY WILL CERTAINLY BE  
SUCCESSFUL. (4)"

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:5 (REVEALED 624-626  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

أُولَٰئِكَ عَلَىٰ هُدًى مِّن رَّبِّهِمْ وَأُولَٰئِكَ هُمُ الْمُفْلِحُونَ ﴿٥﴾

"THESE ARE THOSE WHO ARE RIGHTLY GUIDED BY THEIR  
SUSTAINER (ALLAH) AND THESE ARE THE SUCCESSFUL  
ONES. (5)"

NEVER SHOULD A BELIEVER KILL A BELIEVER!

The Qur'aan says: "Never should a believer kill a believer..." (The Qur'aan 4:92) and "If a man kills a believer intentionally his recompense is hell..." (The Qur'an 4:93) meaning that if Sunni Muslims kill you and you believe in all these things I just showed you, ALLAH said then they are not Sunni they are sinners and killers and are going to Hell! All those who assassinate ALLAH's followers will have their reward in hell!

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:92 (REVEALED 625-627 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 92ND CHAPTER

|                 |                 |             |                |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| لِمُؤْمِنٍ      | كَانَ           | مَا         | وَ             |
| To the faithful | Was             | Not         | And            |
| إِلَّا          | مُؤْمِنًا       | يَقْتُلُ    | أَنْ           |
| Except          | A faithful one  | He kill     | That           |
| قَتَلَ          | مَنْ            | وَ          | خَطَا          |
| Killed          | Who             | And         | Mistake        |
| رَقَبَةً        | فَتَحْرِيْرُ    | خَطَا       | مُؤْمِنًا      |
| A slave         | So release      | Mistake     | A faithful one |
| إِلَىٰ          | مُسْلِمَةً      | وَدِيَّةَ   | مُؤْمِنَةً     |
| To              | Intact flawless | Blood money | Faithful       |

|                            |                    |                    |            |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| يَصَدَّقُوا                | أَنْ               | إِلَّا             | أَهْلِهِ   |
| They give<br>sadaqa (alms) | That               | Except             | His family |
| قَوْمٍ                     | مِنْ               | كَانَ              | فَإِنْ     |
| A nation                   | From               | Was                | So if      |
| هُوَ                       | وَ                 | لَكُمْ             | عَدُوٌّ    |
| He                         | And                | To you<br>all      | Enemy      |
| مُؤْمِنَةٍ                 | رَقَبَةٍ           | فَتَحْرِيرِ        | مُؤْمِنٍ   |
| Faithful                   | A slave            | So release         | Faithful   |
| مِنْ                       | كَانَ              | إِنْ               | وَ         |
| From                       | Was                | If                 | And        |
| بَيْنَهُمْ                 | وَ                 | بَيْنَكُمْ         | قَوْمٍ     |
| Between<br>them            | And                | Between you<br>all | A nation   |
| إِلَى                      | مُسَلَّمَةٍ        | فَدْيَةٍ           | مِيثَاقٍ   |
| To                         | Intact<br>flawless | Blood money        | A covenant |
| رَقَبَةٍ                   | تَحْرِيرٍ          | وَ                 | أَهْلِهِ   |
| A slave                    | Release            | And                | His family |
| يَجِدُ                     | لَمْ               | فَمَنْ             | مُؤْمِنَةٍ |
| Find                       | Didn't             | So who             | Faithful   |
| تَوْبَةٍ                   | مُتَتَابِعِينَ     | شَهْرَيْنِ         | فَصِيَامٍ  |
| Repentance                 | Consecutive        | Two months         | So<br>fast |
| كَانَ                      | وَ                 | اللَّهُ            | مِنْ       |
| Was                        | And                | ALLAH              | From       |
|                            | حَكِيمًا           | عَلِيمًا           | اللَّهُ    |
|                            | Wise               | Knowing            | ALLAH      |



"AND THE FAITHFUL (MUSLIMS) ARE NOT TO KILL A FAITHFUL BRETHREN (OTHER MUSLIMS) EXCEPT BY ACCIDENT AND WHOEVER KILLS ONE OF THE FAITHFUL (MUSLIMS) BY ACCIDENT, HE SHOULD FREE A FAITHFUL SLAVE, AND PAY AN AGREED COMPENSATION (BLOOD-MONEY) TO THE HEIRS OF THE DECEASED (BLOOD-MONEY), UNLESS THEY FORFEIT IT (GIVE IT AS SADAQAT). BUT IF HE IS FROM A NATION OF AN ENEMY HOSTILE TO YOU, AND HE IS OF THE FAITHFUL, THEN THE FREEING OF A FAITHFUL SLAVE (WILL SUFFICE); AND IF HE IS FROM A NATION BETWEEN YOU AND WHOM THERE IS A TREATY, THEN YOU SHALL PAY THE BLOOD MONEY TO HIS FAMILY ALONG WITH THE FREEING OF A FAITHFUL SLAVE. BUT HE WHO CANNOT AFFORD IT, HE SHOULD FAST FOR TWO MONTHS CONSECUTIVELY AS A REPENTANCE (AND ATONEMENT) FROM ALLAH: AND ALLAH IS THE KNOWING, THE WISE. (92)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

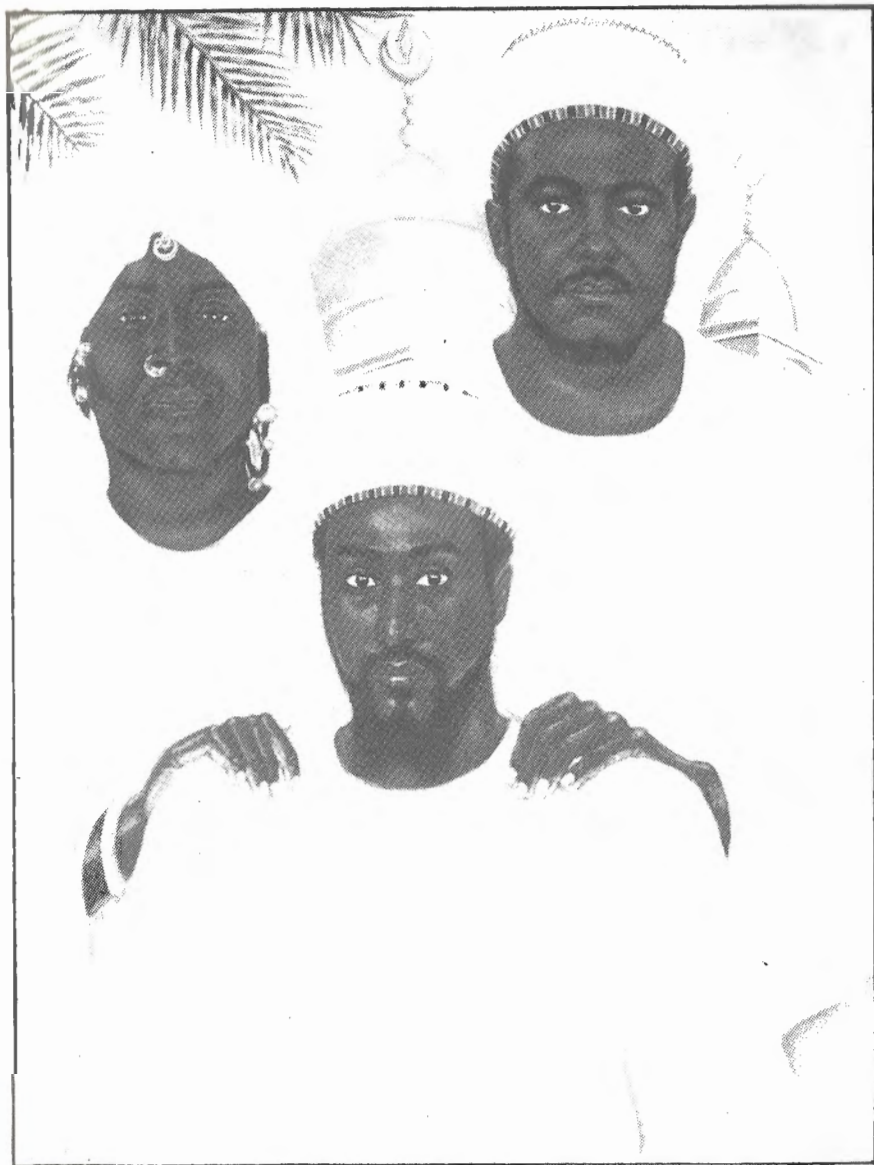
I also want you to be extremely careful of whoever uses the term "Islamic Jihad". This term does not give the group that uses it some holy sanction from ALLAH! These same groups such as the ones I have pointed out:

- The Ansaaru Sunna
- The Ahli Sunna
- The Wahhabi
- The Ikhwani Muslimun

...use the expression Islamic Jihad to give themselves the right to just go out and kill people.

I repeat, the name Islamic Jihad is the name of the persons behind all the killings and terror in the world and all of the groups who carry out these vicious acts are under them. "Islamic Jihad" only means "The Islamic struggle".

This would also include any and all Muslim sects within the United States as well as throughout the world, with the exception of the Nation of Islam, the Moorish Science Temple, the 5 Percent Nation and of course the Ansaarullah. The name "Islamic Jihad" as it is used by these murderers has nothing whatsoever to do with ALLAH. Any group who does their bidding comes under their umbrella. Such as those who were responsible for killing: Malcolm X (1925-1965 A.D.), Messenger Noble Drew Ali (1886-1929 A.D.), Messenger Clarence 13X (1929-1969 A.D.), and especially my father, the Martyr As Sayyid Al Haadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi (1922-1970 A.D.)



**MY BELOVED FATHER, THE MARTYR AS SAYYID AL  
HAADI ABDUR RAHMAN AL MAHDI WITH ME, HIS SON,  
AS SAYYID ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI AND MY MOTHER,  
UMM FAATIMA MARYAM.**



THE MARTYR AS SAYYID AL HAADI ABDUR RAHMAAN AL MAHDI





Seated front left: As Sayyid Ahmad Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi Next: As Sayyid Al Imaam Al Haadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi Next: As Sayyid Ali Mirghani's son Seated front right: As Sayyid Saadiq As Sidiyq Al Mahdi Standing second from right: Companions of As Sayyid Al Haadi: Muhammad Ahmad Mustafa and Sayfuddin An Naji with members of the Khatmiya.

Because of the way they killed my father, close relatives, friends and the wives and children of my father's followers, I have vowed to avenge their deaths like Hannibal in defense of Carthage against the Romans. I know the pen is mightier than the sword, so I decided to fight back and "kill" them by the words of truth which are found in all my books. The very man responsible for my father's death, Colonel Jaffar Muhammad Numeiri aligned himself with the Egyptians against his own people, the Sudanese.

In the past, Egyptians have taken positions against the Sudanese; for instance, the time Egypt sided with the British against my great, grandfather Al Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad ibn Abdullah (1845-1885 A.D.). And it was Colonel Jaffar Muhammad Numeiri who led the forces of the "May Regime" (May 29, 1969 A.D.) against the Ansaarullah in the Sudan during my father's reign.



**Hosni Mubarak**  
**Ex-head of Egypt's Military**

Even today it is the Egyptian, Hosni Mubarak, who has sided with the Western, non-Muslim world (U.S.A., Britain, Germany, France, Canada, and all Christian countries) against Muslims.

**Colonel Qadhafi also aided in this military takeover and control of Sudan (1969-1985 A.D.) by selling arms and weapons. Hosni Mubarak's reward was to become President of Egypt, WHICH HE NOW IS!**

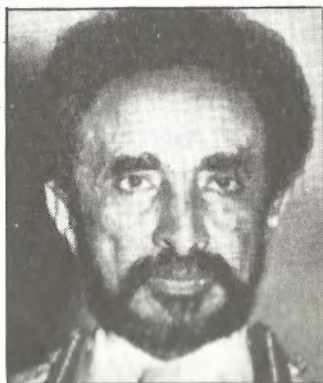


**Colonel Muammar Qadhafi**  
**President of Libya**

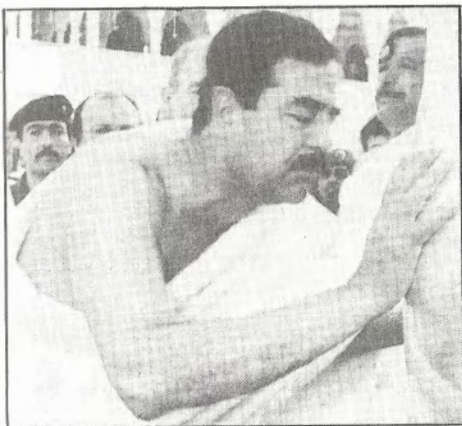


↑ Colonel Jaffar Muhammad Numeiri (standing)  
A Disgrace to the Sudanese People

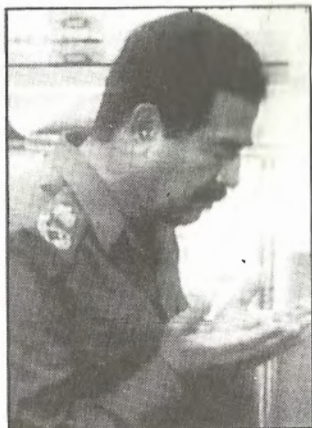
→  
Haile Selassie (1897-1975 A.D.) aided the British Devils by betraying the Ansaars. He also aided them in the assassination of my father, As Sayyid Al Haadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi.



**THE IRAQIS ARE MUSLIMS, DON'T FORGET THAT! SO WHY IS EGYPT ALWAYS ON THE NON-MUSLIM SIDE!?! ASK THEM WHY IS THAT!!**



Saddam Hussein wearing the Ihraam, usually worn during Hajj. He is kissing the Black Stone in Mecca



Saddam Hussein sitting in one of the positions of Salaat (worship)



These killers are just cold merciless murderers with no respect for human life. They will kill anyone who gets in their way and tries to be a real Muslim by living Millatu Ibraahim (مِلَّةُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ, the religion of Abraham) or any Nubian leader who calls our people to our true way of life, Al Islaam. **So now I call all the young warriors of the Ansaar, the Nubian Nation, to come out and join me against these Sunni killers. If you have no fear, come and join the Swords of Islaam (Peace)** Those who are weak can stay at home, but those who are courageous at heart will be willing to die for Al Islaam as the warriors of Al Mahdi's time and the followers of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad who at times faced what seemed like undefeatable odds. Don't let them come to your Masjid pretending to be down with you, tell them you don't need their kind.



**THE NUBIAN NATION'S SWORDS OF ISLAAM (PEACE)**

That's why they killed my father, and the other men I mentioned who are like him! We Ansaars do not sit back and let our family, whether blood or nation, be killed for no reason. My father died for something and I am carrying on in his name and the name of my noble bloodline! That's the REAL Islaamic Jihad, to fight in the way of ALLAH against the unrighteous! **AND LIKE MY FATHER, I AM WILLING TO FIGHT**

**FOR WHAT I BELIEVE IN, SO IF YOU DON'T COME RIGHT, DON'T COME AT ALL!**



## **Egypt's Muslim Group Forming Political Party**

Egypt's premier Islamic movement, the Muslim Brotherhood, is forming its own political party. Strongly opposed to the old monarchy of the 1930s and 1940s, (when it led rebellions) the group, which made its appearance in 1928, has been equally opposed to the secular nationalist and socialist precepts of Nasserism. In September 1981, the Brotherhood played a central role in uprisings against the government of Anwar al-Sadat. Still technically illegal, the organization has been participating in the parliamentary process for some six years.

*May 1990 / The Message International 32*

↑ Egypt's former President Anwar Sadat (right) standing next to his enemy Hosni Mubarak (left), moments before his assassination October 6, 1981 A.D.

**The Orthodox Sunni Moslems know that once it is disclosed how they have organized the death of Nubian leaders around the world, their slaves will begin to question their doctrine and see that it is a red and pale Arab plot to suppress and eliminate Black Arab leadership!**

**These men were killed, but they will always be remembered.** Their works are carried on in the hearts of thousands and their ideals have manifested in the form of the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission.

The existence of the Five Percent Nation today is proof that Messenger Clarence 13X did not die in vain. The Five Percent Nation (also called the Nation of Gods and Earths) are one of the few organizations that survived to

the '90's. Messenger Clarence 13X founded the Five Percent Nation in 1964 A.D., after his split from the Nation of Islam and now, (over twenty years later), you still hear the Gods and the Earths greeting each other with the salutation of "Peace".

**NOW ALL THEY HAVE TO DO IS FIND THEIR WAY HOME  
TO THE NUBIAN NATION (T.N.N.)!**

Instead of looting and burning buildings, or applying pressure to politicians through marches and lobbying for "civil rights", Messenger Clarence 13X used another approach. He saw that it was useless to change the thinking of the adult population and went to the streets to recruit the youth. **HE KNEW OUR SALVATION IS IN THE CHILDREN.**

**THE BIBLE TELLS US THAT IN THESE LAST DAYS THE  
OLD SHALL DREAM DREAMS AND YOUR SONS AND  
DAUGHTERS ARE THE ONES WHO WILL PROPHECY!**

*THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOEL 2:28 (REVEALED 820 B.C.E.)*

وَيَكُونُ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ أَنِّي أَسْكُبُ رُوحِي عَلَى كُلِّ بَشَرٍ فَيَنْبَأُ بَنُوكُمْ وَبَنَاتُكُمْ وَيَحْلُمُ شُبَّانُكُمْ أَحْلَامًا  
وَيَرَى شَبَابُكُمْ رُؤْيًى

*"AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS AFTERWARD, THAT I WILL  
POUR OUT MY SOUL UPON ALL FLESH; AND YOUR SONS  
AND YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL PROPHECY, YOUR OLD MEN  
SHALL DREAM DREAMS, AND YOUR YOUNG MEN SHALL  
SEE VISIONS."*

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. had a dream and his dream was shattered by the Devil! Many rap singers today are putting forth the message of truth in their music, your children will pick it up. You can hear it in their lyrics! There are rap artists such as Big Daddy Kane who used to be in the 5% Nation, and now he is an Ansaar of the Nubian Nation. There is also: Public Enemy, Cookie Crew, The Chosen Ones, The Nubians that are a part of the Third Base crew, "KMD", Force M.D., Flavor Flav, Mele Mel, The Jazz, The Afro's, The Intelligent Hoodlums, D.J. Cool, Blue Magic, and many many more who are obviously spreading the word of "Peace"!

Many can be recognized by the six-pointed star and crescent or black, red and green flags they wear. This six-pointed star and crescent is the True Star of Al Islaam. (See Edition #188, Our Flag: The True Banner of Islaam, and Edition #165, The True Star of Islaam).



**THESE FIVE PERCENT RAPPERS ARE ON A MISSION**



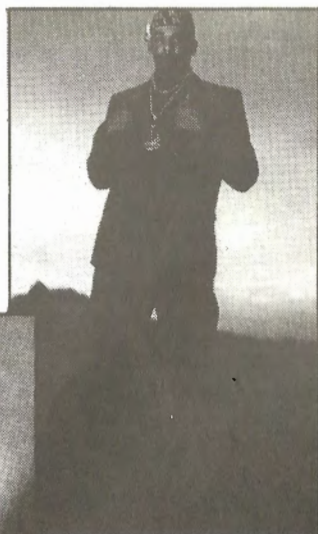
**KING PIN (RED HEAD)**



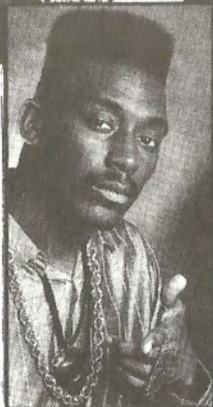
**POOR RIGHTEOUS TEACHERS**



**BRAND NUBIAN**

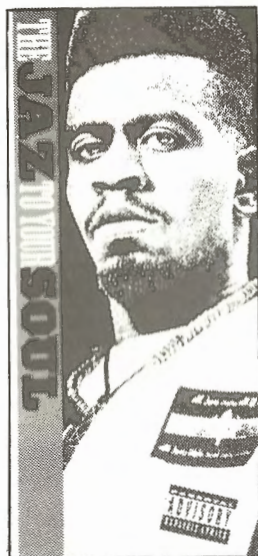


**↑KING SUN**

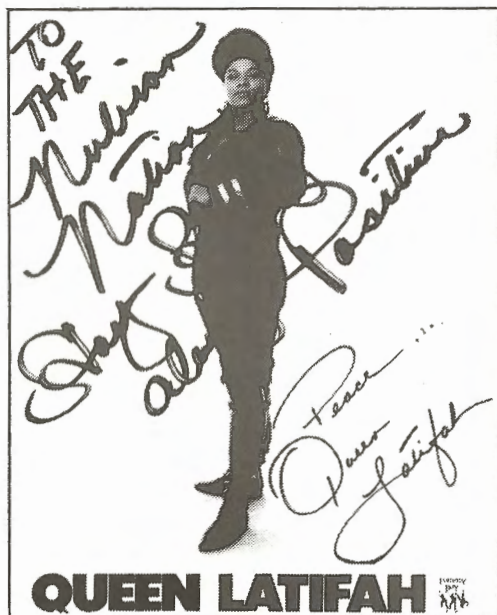


**←BIG DADDY KANE**

WAKING UP THE NUBIAN NATION TO THE TRUTH!!



THE JAZ



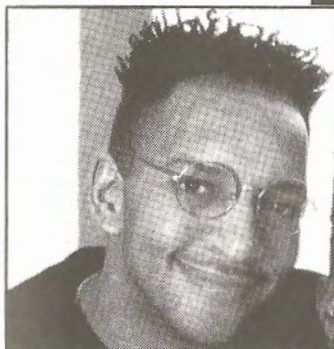
QUEEN LATIFAH



THE AFROS



ERIC B. AND RAKIM



**D.J. KOOL**



**THE INTELLIGENT HOODLUM**

Many can be recognized by the six-pointed star and crescent or black, red and green flags they wear. This six-pointed star and crescent is the True Star of Al Islaam. (See Edition #188, Our Flag: The True Banner of Islaam, and Edition #165, The True Star of Islaam).

Such a strong message has not been in music since the early 1960's A.D. We are building a nation of youth who will be prepared for the times we are in! This special generation is the one that will turn the world around and restore it back to its peaceful state, a Black Planet!

### **LISTEN TO YOUR YOUTH!**

Messenger Clarence 13X believed that the older generation was too indoctrinated by the Devil's society to bring about any real change. They were already the victims of genocide of the mind, having been brainwashed by the Devil. **HE HAS ALSO INDOCTRINATED NUBIANS (BLACKS AND LATINOS) WITH CHRISTIANITY, AND ORTHODOX SUNNI ISLAAM, COMMITTING GENOCIDE OF THE SOUL!**

The Devil sets out to get you -- mind, body and soul. So Messenger Clarence 13X set out to "save the children", armed with the teachings of his raw version of Al Islaam and the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.

The Devil has other plans for your children. He wants to reach your youth, but for a totally different reason; he wants to destroy them! His aim is to reduce the black race to animals through your children. He already has you, the adults. Now he wants to make sure your children can never become responsible adults, especially responsible adult Muslims. Al Islaam stops drugs and the Devil loses billions of dollars. He's introduced "Crack" into the mainstream of your world, causing mass genocide (genocide of the body), in Nubian communities! "Crack" is everywhere, and it's made and manufactured



right here in America for Nubians. You have little or no defense against this attack on your youth. "Crack" turns your children into the walking dead. "Crack" takes their souls. Now the Devil (paleman, Amorite) has put out on the streets a new deadlier drug that is just as addictive as Crack called "Tango and Cash". And, as long as your children are in the muck and mire, they are going to get hooked!



**MESSENGER CLARENCE 13X WITH MEMBERS OF THE FIVE  
PERCENT NATION**

The "Say No To Drugs" program was advocated for (the paleman's) kids. The Devil's target is black youth. You can't look to the Devil for help. We are alone in our sorrows; nobody cares about us, but us!

You have to get them out of that environment. Unite, form communities and set up a curriculum to teach your children. Create a new environment that is conducive to that of our own ethics and our own world without the white man's impressions or indoctrinations.

Remember, you are dealing with a wicked man (the Devil in the flesh), who is opposed to your following any Sunnah (سنة, way of life) except his (the Devil's). He labels you a revolutionist when you don't comply to his way of life! The Paleman (Devil) wants you and me to live by the rules he established. The rules established by that old harlot, the Queen of England and by the so-called Jews (Jebusites — cursed seed of Canaan,) who, up to 1979 A.D., ran America. But now the South has risen again! President Bush is an All-American boy for America. A 'GOOD OLD BOY' in cowboy boots from Texas. The Jew is now on his way out! Russia is taking over Israel, then Gog (America) and Magog (Russia) will be friends (Revelation 20:8). The original Russian Jews (Jebusites of Canaan) have been migrating into Israel since the late 1980's A.D. and eventually they will take over. (Refer to Edition #223 "The Book of Revelation Chapter 20").

Despite all this, the Five Percent Nation has rejected these standards and are about creating the proper cultural environment to raise sound children. Although the Gods and Earths (also known as Five Percent Nation) are often mentioned in a negative context, the Nation's aim is for the betterment of the Nubian community. I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, who have been on this mission for the past twenty one years (1970 A.D.) salute their efforts and seek to join forces with them because:

### **IN UNITY THERE IS STRENGTH!!**

Now we have to call a "Pow Wow" to see what we can come up with as one mind; because our common goals are more important than any differences we might have!

Clarence Jowars Smith the founder of the Five Percenters, was born in Danville, Virginia in 1929 A.D. It wasn't until his early teens that he moved to the city with his brothers John, Louis, Weldon, Ernest and Charles. He was affectionately known by family and those close to him as "Puddin".

In 1945 A.D., he married his wife Dora and they had four children: Perry, Clark, Debbie and Christina. Although he was residing at 249 West 139 Street in Harlem, New York; he visited his family in Queens, New York often.

Messenger Clarence 13X became a member of the Nation of Islam in 1961 A.D. The number 13 represents Clarence Smith being the 13th person by the name of Clarence in the Harlem, New York Temple. The X is the last name adopted because your true last name (as well as your identity and your way of life) was unknown to you. Messenger Clarence 13X refused to abide by all the rules of the Nation of Islam and began propagating his own self-styled version of the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.





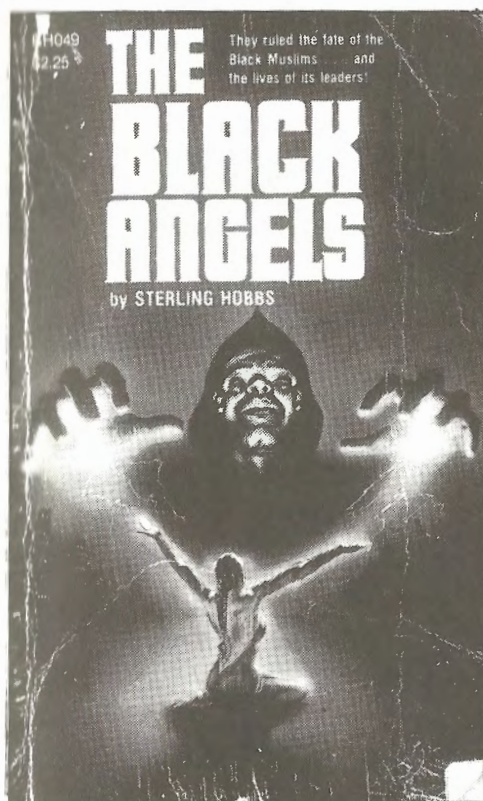
**CLARENCE JOWARS SMITH  
AFFECTIONATELY KNOWN AS "PUDDIN"  
(1929-1969 A.D.)**

**THE FOUNDER OF THE FIVE PERCENTERS, CLARENCE JOWARS  
13X SMITH  
ALSO CALLED "THE FATHER" OR "ALLAH"**



He taught that not only was the founder, Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali (1891-1929 A.D.), was ALLAH but that all black men were Allah and that they should look inside themselves for the power that they looked for in the God of religion. Messenger Clarence 13X felt there was more to the doctrine than what the ministers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad were revealing at that time, but the time had not yet come when many truths were destined to be revealed.

These teachings attracted other members of the Nation of Islam, causing a split. As a result, in 1964 A.D., Messenger Clarence 13X was expelled by Malcolm X, the minister of Temple #7 in Harlem, New York. He had only been in the Nation of Islam for three years. After which, things did not at all go smoothly for the founder of the Five Percenters and two years later, in 1966 A.D., Messenger Clarence 13X was the target of assassination attempts.



**THE BLACK ANGELS**

Messenger Clarence 13X dared to rival the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad by starting his own movement called the Nation of the Five Percent in 1964 A.D., out of Harlem, New York. The first of his followers became known as "the First Born". Together they attracted youth from all over New York and spread out to New Jersey and Connecticut. He began with the ones who would be called "problem children": dropouts, hoodlums and the street wise, just as the Messenger Elijah Muhammad came to the dope addicts, prostitutes and other street people. Yet, the Paleman set out to destroy all our Black leaders. Every concerned Five Percenter can judge for themselves what may have happened concerning one of our great Nubian leaders, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad in the book "THE BLACK ANGELS" by Sterling Hobbs.

The following is an excerpt from THE BLACK ANGELS:

*"No one noticed the man on the roof who was dropping down, supported by ropes, to wash the hospital's windows. There were FOI members posted outside of Elijah Muhammad's hospital room twenty four hours a day.*

*There were also Fruit soldiers who occasionally patrolled the corridors and checked storage places for anything that might resemble a bomb. They knew that there were forces in this country and beyond who wanted Muhammad out of the way so badly that they would think nothing of blowing up the whole hospital just to get him.*

*For all the security arrangements that had been instituted - and which had weakened due to the lengthy duration of Muhammad's stay - Eric Schofield was amused to find that the window of Elijah's room was not locked. Elijah Muhammad was resting comfortably. He remained asleep as Schofield raised the window slowly and quietly. The assassin stood perched on the window sill and gazed at the aged Muslim leader. Schofield unhooked the straps which supported him and stepped into the room.*

*He looked at this man who had led the Nation of Islam for four decades and a strange sadness came over his heart. The Honorable Elijah Muhammad had taken the needle out of thousands of black junkies' arms. His teachings had revirginated countless prostitutes and reformed thousands of criminals. Schofield thought of the Muslim enterprises that had sprung up in every city from coast to coast. They were, by and large, humble establishments when measured against corporate America. But they were growing and had been drowned in the true American tradition.*

*The man sleeping before him was the power behind the new strength that he witnessed now blooming within the national black community. This strength was reflected especially in the young. The inferiority complexes were disappearing. So was the hesitance that seemed to grip blacks whenever they were around whites. And the terror of the white race that he had seen in blacks was all but eradicated. The man who lay before him was responsible for much of the transformation.*

*Would all this progress end with the thrust of the needle filled with digitalis into Elijah's arm? Would the construction end with the death of the architect? Or would the followers embrace the principles as they had once embraced the man? And of what of Elijah's successor? Who would that man be? Could he continue the work of the leader? Could anyone? Schofield was sure that the old men who had hired him to murder Elijah Muhammad had someone in mind to replace Muhammad. But who would that person be?*

*He looked at his watch. It was 8:05 A.M. One more step and his job was finished. He gently pulled back the covers and lifted the Messenger's frail arm. He lay the arm, palm up, on the bed. Schofield took out the*



hypodermic needle containing the digitalis. He knew that the drug would turn up in an autopsy. But he doubted if hospital officials would order one for the old man. And the police wouldn't either, unless foul play was suspected.

Schofield removed the cap from the needle. He poked the vein inside of Elijah's elbow. Then he stuck the needle deeply into the vein. He pushed down on the plunger allowing the deadly fluid to flow into the Messenger's blood stream. Elijah's eyes shot open. He clutched at his chest, knocking the needle to the tiled floor in the movement. He tried to call out, to scream, but he only succeeded in gasping and choking. His chest heaved and his face twisted in agony. Muhammad raised his upper body into a sitting position briefly and then was slammed back against the mattress by a massive muscle contraction. His eyes rolled up into his head and Schofield saw the whites through the open eyelids. Elijah Muhammad was dead."

Excerpt from "The Black Angels", Holloway House Publishing Company, 8060 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90046, Copyright 1982 A.D., pages 239-241

Although this book "The Black Angels" is classified as a "fiction" novel once you read this book **I WILL LET YOU DECIDE FOR YOURSELF WHETHER IT IS FACT OR FICTION.** The author Sterling Hobbs also writes in this book that "W.F. Muhammad" appointed four specially trained Lieutenants as guardians over the Nation of Islam. Each man had been converted by Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) himself. They represented the Twenty-four scientist or Elders referred to in the Bible and in the Lessons. Each mastered several disciplines. And it was their job to control the black population through the Nation of Islam because it was the dominant influence in Black America.

"W.D. Fard" had instructed them to attempt to predict world events so they could see what was going to happen in advance and thereby do whatever it takes to control situations. "W.D. Fard told them "write the history of the black man in advance."

Part of their master plan was to teach that the enslavement of the Blackman in America was the fulfillment of Bible prophesy (Genesis 15:12-21). These men starting usurping the Messenger Elijah Muhammad in the 1940's A.D. before the rapid growth of the Nation of Islam. They implanted their agents in the Nation of Islam who were called the Five Percent. Amongst the best known of these agents were: Malcolm X, Minister James Shabazz (who had been with the Messenger Elijah Muhammad for 25 years), and Messenger Clarence 13X, who defected to form his own organization, also called the Five Percenters.





**THE IMPOSTER "W.D. FARD" (WALLACE DOUGLAS (DODD) FORD  
(FARD) CONTROLLED THE GROWTH AND PROGRESS OF THE  
NATION OF ISLAM**



**THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD**  
**1897 - 1973 A.D.**  
**FOUNDER OF THE NATION OF ISLAM**

Because he stepped out of the bounds of his duty, Messenger Clarence 13X was assassinated by the Elders. Malcolm X too was killed by the Elders when he found out their existence and also because he planned to tell the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, who was also murdered. Minister James Shabazz also found evidence of an internal force within the Nation who controlled its functions. Before he could tell the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, he was gunned down.

The Five Percenters served as the secretaries and assistant secretaries of all high-ranking officials. They made sure Wallace D. Muhammad (who is also known as Warith Deen Mohammed son of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, who was a fallen star from his father's grace), was made successor of the Nation of Islam. "W.D. Fard" had specially instructed Clara Muhammad (the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's wife) on how to groom Wallace.

Louis Farrakhan, who would have been picked by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, was a threat to their plan. The Elders decided in order to insure Wallace D. Muhammad's successorship and spare Louis Farrakhan's life, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad had to be killed. Sounds very believable doesn't it? **YOU MUST, IF YOU CAN, READ THIS BOOK! AND DECIDE FOR YOURSELF!!!**

**QUESTION: WAS THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD A MESSENGER, PROPHET, OR APOSTLE OF ALLAH?**

**ANSWER:** This is a question raised amongst the Sunni and Orthodox Moslems, as well as the former followers of the Nation of Islam with the intent to bring shame upon the late Messenger Elijah Muhammad.



**THE MESSENGER ELIJAH  
MUHAMMAD**

I'm going to correct this scandal once and for all!! Firstly, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was not an Arabic or Hebrew speaking person. Therefore, it is wrong (even senseless) for Arabic speaking people or Arabic Orthodox Moslems to translate his words literally into the Arabic language. When the Messenger Elijah Muhammad referred to a: messenger, prophet or apostle of ALLAH he was referring to the English definition.



Webster's New World Dictionary defines the word messenger as:

- a. A person who carries a message or goes on an errand.
  - b. A person whose word is delivering telegrams, official dispatches, or the like.
- a.) (Archaic) A harbinger: forerunner

Now, let's look at the Arabic definitions. There are two Arabic words used in reference to the word messenger. They are:

(سَاع) SAA'IN

and

(رَسُول) RASUWL

(سَاع) Saa'in is defined as 1.) Messenger; an office boy, delivery boy; 2.) any manager, conductor, regulator or superintendent of a thing. The root of this word is found in the word SA'AY (سعى), which means 1.) to move quickly, run, speed, to move across the sky; to head. 2.) also, he labored, strove or employed himself vigorously or with energy; he regulated the affairs of his people, worked or gained for them.

رَسُول Rasuwl, on the other hand is defined as a messenger in the religious sense.

رَسُول Rasuwl meaning one sent; a delegate; apostle; or one who conveys a message

رَسُول Rusul is the plural form. The initial letter RAA' (ر) represents all 315 Apostles of ALLAH who were sent as guides and warners to man.

The root of this word is ARSALA (أَرْسَلَ) meaning "he has sent".

رَسُول Rasuwl; messenger; apostle delegate.

Other words from this root are:

إِرْسَال Irsaalun: the act of sending

مُرْسَل Mursal: sent, forwarded, delegated, dispatched

مُرَاسِل Muraasil: a correspondent, or reporter

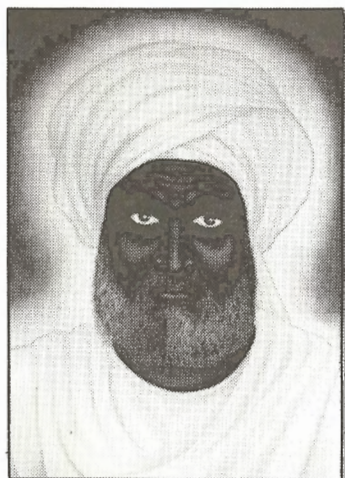
رسالة

*Risaala: mail item, letter, note message.*

The Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin began receiving the Qur'aan in the year 610 A.D. This revelation period lasted for 23 years. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught his followers that Al Qur'aan was "that which should be read".

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was a man of profound wisdom. He did not deceive himself into believing the "Prophet Muhammad" of the Qur'aan was referring to him. He didn't teach this so you shouldn't let anyone deceive you by teaching it to you. In his writings, "THE SUPREME WISDOM", Volume 2 on page 54, he stated:

*"Muslims pray to ALLAH, not to Muhammad. We Muslims love all of ALLAH's Prophets, but we will not pray for life to come to us from a dead Prophet -- not even Muhammad, who lived nearly 1,400 years ago. We pray in the name of ALLAH, and mention the name of His last Prophet in our prayer as an honor to him and as our thanks to the Creator (ALLAH) for his last guide to us."*



**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE  
MUHAMMAD (570-632 A.D.)**

Make note that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was not referring to himself as the last Prophet, but to "Muhammad" of 1400 years ago in Arabia. In the language of the Qur'aan (Arabiyya Fusha, Classical Arabic) apostle or messenger have totally different meanings from the English definition. Certain English words are used as equivalents when translating because of a lack of better definitions. This problem often arises when translating Arabic into English. For this reason, you should learn the original language, so that you will be able to understand it yourself. While you are studying, I have undertaken the task of translating the Qur'aan in sections (called juz جزء). The purpose of my translation is to guarantee that any English speaking Muslim can finally understand the Qur'aan the way an Arabic speaking person would understand it, if he were learnt.

IN THE ENGLISH SENSE OF THE WORD "MESSENGER", THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD WAS INDEED A "MESSENGER". HE BROUGHT THE MESSAGE OF TRUTH AND WAS MY FORERUNNER.

In the Arabic sense of the word he was not a prophet, for the Seal (last) of the Prophets in the bloodline of the Prophet Adam, was the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin, and as you have just read in the previous quote, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad called him that.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 33:40 (REVEALED 628-629  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 90TH CHAPTER

مَا كَانَ مُحَمَّدٌ أَبَا أَحَدٍ مِّن رِّجَالِكُمْ وَلَٰكِن رَّسُولَ اللَّهِ وَخَاتَمَ النَّبِيِّينَ وَكَانَ  
اللَّهُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمًا ﴿٤٠﴾

"MUHAMMAD WAS NOT THE FATHER OF ANY OF YOUR MEN, BUT HE IS AN APOSTLE (ONE OF MANY APOSTLES) OF ALLAH AND THE SEAL OF THE NEWS BEARERS (PROPHETS), AND ALLAH IN ALL THINGS IS THE BEST OF KNOWERS. (40)."

Many Muslims are confused about what the message is and who the Messenger is in Al Qur'aan. Throughout the Old Testament, the New Testament and the Qur'aan, Angelic Beings are reported to have incarnated into earthly human form. In addition, they are said to have manifested themselves to the Prophet/Apostle Abraham, Prophet/Apostle Moses and Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, and to their followers and companions in various other forms. Angelic Beings are sent from ALLAH, Al Malik (المَلِك, the King) with messages to deliver to chosen men. Therefore, they are "divine messengers", and as servants of Al Malik (المَلِك, the King), they are called Al Malaa'ikah (المَلَائِكَة, Angelic Beings). In the case of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, the Angelic Being Gabriel, brought the message of the Qur'aan, thus making the Angelic Being Gabriel the messenger and the Qur'aan the message. The Angelic Being Gabriel is called an Apostle in the Qur'aan.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 81:19 (REVEALED 612 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 7TH CHAPTER

إِنَّمَا لَقَوْلُ رَسُولٍ كَرِيمٍ ﴿١٩﴾

"SURELY IT (AL QUR'AAN) IS A SAYING OF AN HONORABLE APOSTLE (THE ANGELIC BEING GABRIEL). (19)"



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 16:2 (REVEALED 622 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 70TH CHAPTER

يُنْزِلُ الْمَلَائِكَةَ بِالرُّوحِ مِنْ أَمْرِهِ عَلَى مَنْ يَشَاءُ مِنْ عِبَادِهِ أَنْ أَنْذِرُوا أَنَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنَا فَاتَّقُونِ ﴿٢﴾

"HE (ALLAH) SENDS DOWN THE ANGELIC BEINGS BY WAY OF THE SOUL (INSPIRATION) WHO ORDERS WHOM HE PLEASES OF HIS SERVANTS THAT THEY SHOULD WARN ALL THAT NOTHING WOULD EXIST EXCEPT BY WAY OF ME (ALLAH). SO TREMBLE AT THE MENTION OF ME. (ALLAH). (2)"

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 22:75 (REVEALED 625-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 103RD CHAPTER

اللَّهُ يَصْطَفِي مِنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ رُسُلًا وَمِنَ النَّاسِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ ﴿٧٥﴾

"ALLAH HAS CHOSEN FROM THE ANGELIC BEINGS WHOM HE WOULD SEND (LIKE JESUS, SON OF AN ANGELIC BEING GABRIEL), AND FROM THE PEOPLE (MUHAMMAD SON OF A MORTAL, ABDULLAH) SURELY ALLAH IS ALL HEARING AND ALL SEEING. (75)"

In turn, when the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin relayed Al Qur'aan to the people, he became RASUWL (رَسُول), the messenger of ALLAH.

The ones sent, RUSUL (رُسُل, Apostles) are the ones who teach the divine messages conferred by the Prophets.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:285 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

ءَامَنَ الرَّسُولُ بِمَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْهِ مِنْ رَبِّهِ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ كُلٌّ ءَامَنَ بِاللَّهِ وَمَلَائِكَتِهِ وَكُتُبِهِ وَرُسُلِهِ ءَلَا نُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ أَحَدٍ مِنْ رُسُلِهِ وَقَالُوا سَمِعْنَا وَأَطَعْنَا غُفْرَانَكَ رَبَّنَا وَإِلَيْكَ الْمَصِيرُ ﴿٢٨٥﴾

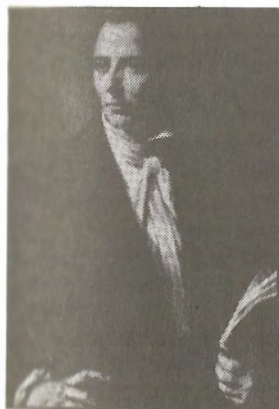
"THE ONE SENT (MUHAMMAD, THE PROPHET/APOSTLE) HAD FAITH IN WHAT WAS SENT DOWN TO HIM (AL QUR'AAN) FROM HIS SUSTAINER (ALLAH), AND THE

FAITHFUL ONES (HIS TRUE MUSLIMS) ALL HAD FAITH IN ALLAH, HIS ANGELIC BEINGS, ALL OF HIS SCRIPTURES AND THE ONES SENT BY HIM (ALL THE PROPHETS AND APOSTLES). WE DO NOT DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN ANY OF THE ONES HE (ALLAH) SENT (THE PROPHETS AND APOSTLES) AND THEY SAID WE HEARD AND WE OBEYED. (WE, THE PROPHETS ONLY GAVE WHAT ALLAH GAVE US; THE SCRIPTURES). FORGIVE US FOR YOU (ALLAH) ARE OUR SUSTAINER AND TO YOU WILL BE THE DESTINATION. (285)"

### THE ENGLISH DEFINITION OF THE WORD PROPHET

Now let's discuss the word prophet, using the English translation that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad used. Webster's New World Dictionary defines a prophet as:

**PROPHET:** *A soothsayer, an inspired preacher, a person who speaks for God or a god or as though under divine guidance. A religious teacher or leader regarded as or claiming to be divinely inspired. A spokesman for some cause, group, movement, a person who predicts future events in any way.*



Joseph Smith  
"The Mormon "Leader"

Various leaders and large company heads throughout history have called themselves prophets or have been given the title "prophet" by their followers. The "prophet" of the Mormons was Joseph Smith, amongst the Moorish Scientists, it was the Messenger Noble Drew Ali (1886-1929 A.D.) and to the Rastafarians, Haile Selassie (1897-1975 A.D.) of Ethiopia was a prophet. Henry Ford (1863-1947 A.D.), of the Ford Motor Company was called a prophet. Nostradamus (Michel de Notredame) (1503-1566 A.D.) an evil French warlock, who got his hands on a translation of Hebrew Commentaries of the Scriptures and pretended to have received a vision - he was called a prophet.

Others who were called Prophets were: Khalil Gibran (1883-1931 A.D.), a great Lebanese poet; Negro Preachers Sweet Daddy Grace and Father Divine (1880-1965 A.D.) and on and on. Some of these people do fulfill the requirements of a prophet by the English definition. Yet, in Arabic, the requirements for prophethood are much more complex and cannot pertain to any of these leaders. I have foretold many things that came to pass yet, I am not, I repeat, am not a prophet.

There is an obvious difference in what the Qur'aan calls NABIY (نَبِيّ, prophet) and what the people who are speaking English conceive a prophet to be.

From the Arabic words Prophet: (Nabi, نَبِيّ) meaning to bring news or a text) and Tanabaa' (تَنَبَّأَ, to foretell the future, to prophesy) comes the word NABIY (نَبِيّ) in the singular form and Anbiyaa' (أَنْبِيَاء) or An Nabiyyin (Al Qur'aan 33:40) in the plural form. A prophet can fit into either or both of two categories.

1. One who brings good news (Bashir, بَشِير) or text from the word Naba' (نَبَأ).

Bashara - بَشَرَ to bring news from ALLAH.

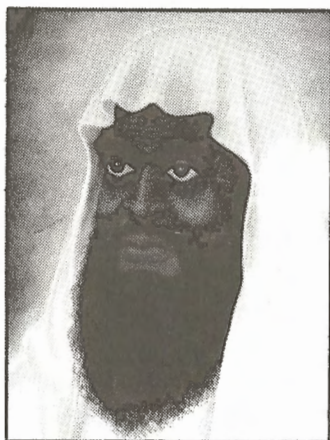
Bashir - بَشِير plural (Bashaa'ir, بَشَائِر) - bringer of glad tidings, messenger, herald; forerunner.

Tabshir تَبَشِير announcement (of glad tidings).

Mubashir مُبَشِّر announcer, messenger (of glad tidings).

2. One who foretells the future, from the word TANAB-BA'A (تَنَبَّأ).

The Prophet/Apostle Moses fits into both categories because he received the Torah (a text) as well as prophesied. (He prophesied the coming of the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin) (Deuteronomy 18:18). Yet, the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin received Al Qur'aan (a text), but he did not prophesy. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad did not fit into either category.



**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE  
MOSES (1593-1473 B.C.E.)**

He did not receive a text nor did he prophesy. He told you to look towards one who could guide you into the future. But many people tell you things that come to pass and are not one of ALLAH's Prophets. Again I'm telling you, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was not basing his definitions of these words "Messenger", "Prophet" and "Apostle" of ALLAH on Arabic translations of these words because he didn't understand the language.



If you keep calling him a prophet, then he becomes one of the "false prophets" to come before the end of the world as mentioned in the Hadith of Matthew, Chapter 24, verse 24. Although he came to realize he was not a prophet, his followers were still deceived to believe he was sent from the Creator.

This is not to say that a prophet could not be an ordinary man. In the time of the Old Testament many prophets were sent to man. Do not be misled to believe the prophets (or messengers and warners) of ALLAH are perfect beings. Deuteronomy Chapter 18, Verse 22 proves that a prophet could be found in error:

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET MOSES)  
DEUTERONOMY 18:22 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)*

﴿١٢﴾ فَمَا تَكَلَّمَ بِهِ النَّبِيُّ بِاسْمِ الرَّبِّ وَلَمْ يَحْدُثْ وَلَمْ يَصِرْ فَهُوَ الْكَلَامُ الَّذِي لَمْ يَنْكَلِ بِهِ الرَّبُّ  
بَلْ يُطْغِيَانِ تَكَلَّمَ بِهِ النَّبِيُّ فَلَا تَخَفْ مِنْهُ

*"WHEN A PROPHET SPEAKETH IN THE NAME OF THE SUSTAINER. IF THE THING FOLLOW NOT, NOR COME TO PASS, THAT IS THE THING WHICH THE SUSTAINER HATH NOT SPOKEN, BUT THE PROPHET HATH SPOKEN IT PRESUMPTUOUSLY: THOU SHALT NOT BE AFRAID OF HIM."*

Many Muslims believe prophets could do no wrong. Yet the Qur'aan says otherwise. For example, the Prophet/Apostle Noah, who was considered to be perfect in his generation, (Genesis 6:9) questioned ALLAH about his son being out of the ark.

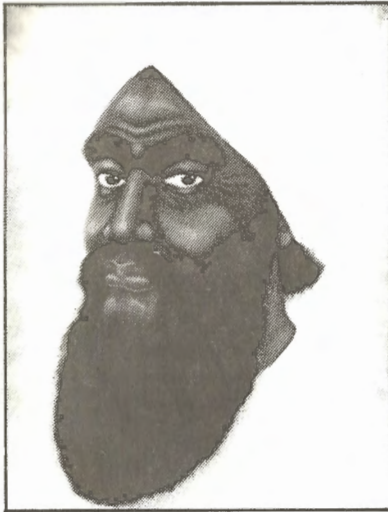
*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 11:45,46 (REVEALED 622 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 52ND CHAPTER*

وَنَادَى نُوحٌ رَبَّهُ فَقَالَ رَبِّ إِنَّ ابْنِي مِنْ أَهْلِي وَإِنَّ وَعْدَكَ الْحَقُّ وَأَنْتَ أَحْكَمُ  
الْحَكَمِينَ ﴿٤٥﴾ قَالَ يَنْتُحِ إِنَّهُمْ لَيْسَ مِنْ أَهْلِكَ إِنَّهُمْ عَمَلٌ غَيْرُ صَالِحٍ فَلَا تَسْتَنْ  
مَالَيْسَ لَكَ بِهِ عِلْمٌ إِنِّي أَعِظُكَ أَنْ تَكُونَ مِنَ الْجَاهِلِينَ ﴿٤٦﴾

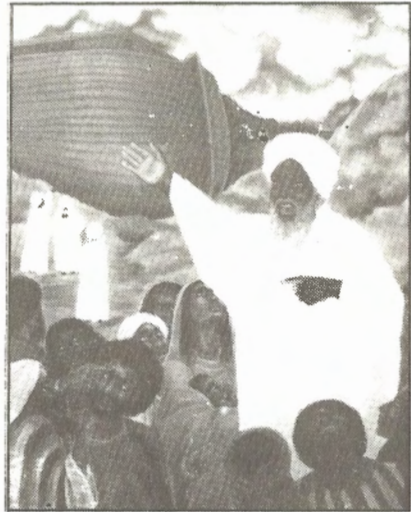
*"AND NOAH CALLED OUT TO HIS SUSTAINER AND SAID; OH MY SUSTAINER: SURELY MY SON (RAYA) IS OF MY IMMEDIATE FAMILY AND SURELY YOU (ALLAH) PROMISED NOTHING BUT FACTS BEYOND ANY DOUBT, (THAT YOU WOULD SAVE MY FAMILY), AND YOU ARE THE WISEST OF THE WISE. (45) HE (ALLAH) SAID: OH NOAH! SURELY HE (RAYA) IS NOT OF YOUR FAMILY; FOR SURELY HE DOES*

***ALL KINDS OF THINGS OTHER THAN THE PERFECT WAY.  
SO DON'T ASK FOR WHAT YOU ARE NOT TO KNOW ABOUT,  
FOR SURELY I GIVE ADVICE WHICH IS TO KEEP YOU  
FROM IGNORANCE. (46)"***

The above quote also brings out another point, those who do not believe as you do (those who do not follow the perfect way, Al Islaam) are not of your family. **YOUR FAMILY ARE THOSE WHO BELIEVE AS YOU DO.** Because Raya did not follow his father, the Prophet/Apostle Noah was told by the Sustainer that he was not of his family.



**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE NOAH  
(2970-2020 B.C.E.)**



**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE NOAH  
CALLING LOST SOULS TO THE  
TRUTH**

Wallace D. Mohammed did not and does not follow in his father the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's footsteps - so he is not his son. Any of my sons who don't follow my footsteps, are not my sons.

Even though the word "prophet" has been attributed to the Messenger Elijah Muhammad in his interpretation of the word he considered himself a religious preacher. He did not consider himself one who foretold the future or one who received Al Qur'aan or any of the other Scriptures. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad did not receive a Holy Scripture. So the word Nabiyy (نبي), is used in reference to the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin. With all the knowledge that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad possessed, he knew that the "Muhammad" spoken of in Al Qur'aan was not him. But if the Nation of Islam (in these latter days), wants to come along and say that the

"prophet" spoken of in Al Qur'aan is the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, once I've cleared it up, then that's their prerogative.

The Nation of Islam has published the "*DIVINE SAYINGS OF THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD, MESSENGER OF ALLAH*" and called it HADITH OF MUHAMMAD. I hope the followers of Minister Louis Farrakhan will see through these statements and question their Imaams and elders about what was really meant.

Just what did the Messenger Elijah Muhammad mean when he said he was a prophet? He simply meant according to the English definition that he was an "inspired preacher" - a prophet, not a prophet of ALLAH!

**QUESTION:** COULD THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD HAVE BEEN CALLED AN APOSTLE?

**ANSWER:** Yes, only in the sense of the Bible's New Testament interpretation. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus' companions were called apostles because they were said to have been inspired by a man who was thought to be God.

**QUESTION:** COULD THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD HAVE BEEN CALLED A "MESSENGER"?

**ANSWER:** Yes, but only in the sense of the Arabic of the Qur'aan and the definition of the word (سَاع) Saa'in, which was mentioned earlier. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad knew with all his wisdom, the word Rasuwl (رَسُول , one sent) could also apply to him because he conveyed a message.

**QUESTION:** NOW, WHAT IS AN APOSTLE?

**ANSWER:** The Webster's Dictionary's interpretation of an apostle is: "*a person sent forth; a person sent out on a special mission; any of the 12 disciples sent out by Christ to teach the gospel*". The Arabic word used for disciple is Tilmidh (تَلْمِيذ).

The word Tilmidh (تَلْمِيذ) is being translated to mean;

**TILMIDH** (تَلْمِيذ) a young student. It doesn't even hold the rank of a follower, which is a person who is intelligent enough to seek. A college student is called Taalib (طَالِب) because he seeks knowledge. Taalib is from the Arabic root word Talaba (طَلَبَ).

**TALABA** (طَلَبَ) to look, search, to seek, similar to the word (عَاذَ) 'Aadha.



'AADHA

(عَاذَ) to seek something, as in seeking protection in ALLAH.

The one who says Auwdhu (أَعُوذُ, I seek) comes humbly to be instructed; but the word Taalib (طَالِب) comes forcefully; he is the follower who opens the book himself. The Tilmidh, trainee opens the book and waits for the teacher to read to him. It is obvious that there is a difference between these two Arabic words for student — Taalib (طَالِب) from the root word Talaba (طَلَبَ) and Tilmidh (تَلْمِذ) from the root word Talmadha (تَلَمَذَ) which means "to take on as, or have for, a pupil or apprentice; to be or become a pupil or apprentice." The Prophet/Messiah Jesus' disciples were referred to as Talaamidh (تَلَامِيذ) plural for Tilmidh (تَلْمِذ) — the trainee who just opened the book and waited to be taught.

*THE HADITH OF MARK 9:31 (REVEALED 65 A.D.)*

لَآئِنَّهُ كَانَ يُعَلِّمُ تَلَامِيذَهُ وَيَقُولُ لَمْ يَنْ أَبْنِ الْإِنْسَانَ بَسْمًا إِلَى أَيْدِي النَّاسِ فَيَقْتُلُونَهُ.  
وَبَعْدَ أَنْ يُقْتَلَ يَقُومُ فِي الْيَوْمِ الْثَالِثِ.

*"FOR HE TAUGHT HIS DISCIPLES, AND SAID UNTO THEM,  
THE SON OF MAN IS DELIVERED INTO THE HANDS OF  
MEN, AND THEY SHALL KILL HIM; AND AFTER THAT HE  
IS KILLED, HE SHALL RISE THE THIRD DAY."*

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad came humbly in search of Al Islaam. Because of this, he fits the definition of Tilmidh (disciple).

Another word used for disciples is (حَوَارِيُون) Hawaariyuwna, which comes from the root word (حَوَرَ) Hawara. Hawara (حَوَرَ) is mentioned 4 times in Al Qur'aan (Al Qur'aan 3:52; 5:111-112; 61:14) and means "to make white, whiter". From this root also stems the word for "the intense whiteness of the eye" and refers to the white part that surrounds the eyeball.

In the Aramaic language, (ܠܡܕܢܐ) means "became white (pure)" and in the Syriac, the word (ܡܕܢܐ) also means "became white (pure)". Both of these words apply in the material sense and the spiritual sense.

(حَوَارِي), Hawaari means disciple, apostle (of Jesus Christ); disciple, follower. The word Huwwaara (حَوَّارِي) which means "chalk" is related to the disciples of Prophet/Messiah Jesus: Hawaariyuwna (disciples, حَوَارِيُون) called such because they wore white clothing.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 61:14 (REVEALED 627-628  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 109TH CHAPTER*

قَالَ الْحَوَارِيُّونَ نَحْنُ أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ فَأَمَنْتَ طَائِفَةٌ مِّنْ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ وَكَفَرَتْ طَائِفَةٌ فَأَيَّدْنَا  
الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا عَلَىٰ عَدُوِّهِمْ فَاصْبِرُوا ظَاهِرِينَ ﴿١٤﴾

"OH YOU WHO ARE FAITHFUL! BE AIDERS IN ALLAH'S WAY. AS JESUS SON OF MARY SAID TO HIS DISCIPLES, (THOSE DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES), HE ASKED: WHO AMONG YOU ARE MY AIDERS TOWARDS ALLAH'S WAY? HIS DISCIPLES WHICH WERE DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES SAID: WE ARE ALLAH'S AIDERS. AND SOME OF THE PARTY OF ISRAEL WERE FAITHFUL AND ANOTHER PARTY OF ISRAEL WERE ONES WHO CONCEALED WHAT THEY KNEW TO BE THE TRUTH. AND WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) ASSISTED THOSE WHO HAD FAITH AND GAVE THEM STRENGTH AGAINST THEIR ENEMIES; AND THEY WERE SOON VICTORIOUS AND CAME TO THE FOREFRONT. (14)"

**QUESTION:** WHY DO THEY USE THE WORD HAWAARIYUWNA (حَوَارِيُّونَ) IN THE QUR'AAN CHAPTER 61, VERSE 14, TO REFER TO THE DISCIPLES INSTEAD OF THE WORD (تَلْمِذَ) TILMIDH?

**ANSWER:** They used the word Hawara (حَوْرَ) only in reference to the physical description of the white garments worn by the disciples (the faithful).

This is the same white (ثِيَابَ بَيْضَ) Thiyaabu Bayd - white clothes) that the faithful and pure 144,000 will be wearing, showing the manifestation of the return of the lamb, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus as prophesied in the Book of Revelation 3:4-5. The plural for huwr (حَوْرَ) is derived from Hawira (حَوْرَ - glistening white) which is a form of Haar (حَارَ - white robes).

AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 3:4-5 (REVEALED 96 AD.)

عِنْدَكَ أَسْمَاءٌ قَلِيلَةٌ فِي سَارْدِسَ لَمْ يُخَسُوا ثِيَابَهُمْ فَسَمِّشُونَ مَعِيَ فِي ثِيَابٍ بَيْضٍ لِأَنَّهُمْ مُسْتَخَفُونَ.  
مَنْ يَغْلِبْ فَذَلِكَ سَلْبَسُ ثِيَابًا بَيْضًا وَلَنْ أَخْوَأَهُ مِنْ سِفْرِ الْحَيَوةِ وَسَأَعْرِفُ بِاسْمِهِ أَمَامَ أَبِي وَأَمَامَ  
مَلَائِكَتِهِ

"SURELY YOU HAVE IN SARDIS A FEW NAMES WHO DID NOT DEFILE THEIR GARMENTS. AND THEY WILL WALK WITH ME IN WHITE GARMENTS BECAUSE THEY DESERVE TO BE. AS FOR HIM WHO OVERCOMES, SO SURELY HE WILL BE DRESSED IN WHITE GARMENTS AND I WILL NOT REMOVE HIS NAME FROM THE SCROLL OF LIFE. RATHER

*I WILL CONFESS HIS NAME BEFORE MY ADOPTED FATHER AND BEFORE HIS HEAVENLY HOST."*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

Comparison of the white is also made to the "whiteness" of the eye, as in the "black-eyes" of the maidens of paradise (حُورٌ - Huwrun) spoken about in the Qur'aan (Al Qur'aan 52:20).



حُورٌ - INTENSE WHITENESS OF THE WHITE (THIS IS THE SAME WHITENESS THAT MAKES THE BLACK VERY CLEAR).

AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 52:20 (REVEALED 614 A.D. IN MECCA) ORIGINALLY THE 76TH CHAPTER

مَسْكِينٌ عَلَى سُرُرٍ مَصْفُوفَةٍ وَزَوَّجْنَاهُمْ بِحُورٍ عِينٍ

"THEY WILL RELAX ON COUCHES ARRANGED SIDE BY SIDE, AND WE WILL UNITE THEM WITH MATES HAVING SUCH PALE, WHITE EYES (THE WHITE OF THE EYE IS EXTREMELY WHITE) THAT THE PUPIL IS DARK BLACK. (20)"

**QUESTION:** COULD THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD BE CALLED A WARNER?

**ANSWER:** Yes, in both the Arabic and English sense of the word.

**Nadhir** (نَذِيرٌ) Warner. From the root word Nadhara (نَذَرَ), meaning, "to warn, admonish one's actions or manners; to notify in advance, to give advance notice of actual danger of the possibility of danger or error; to forewarn.

According to the Qur'aan, a Nadhir (نَذِيرٌ) is one who has been inspired by ALLAH to read the Scriptures and decipher the signs and symbolism of the words of the MOST HIGH. Throughout the Scriptures, it is recorded that many of the Prophets and the ones sent by ALLAH had missions to warn. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was the forerunner or herald for me, the Spiritual Head of the Nubian Islaamic Hebrews, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi.

The doctrine stating that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad is a prophet or a messenger, or a warner, or even a reformer can be true! Because in the context he applied these words (as defined by the language that he understood them in, which is English), he could be any and all of them.





**AS SAYYID ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI (center) AT HOME IN THE  
SUDAN (THE EAST) [NOTICE THE WHITE GARB]**



**(THE WEST)**

**WE, THE NUBIAN ISLAAMIC HEBREWS, DRESS IN WHITE  
AS THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS AND HIS DISCIPLES  
DID!**

But in the context, of the Arabic language of the Qur'aan (of which he was reading only the English translation), we know he could not have meant that he was the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin of 1400 years ago or even a prophet of his day and time. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad always taught realistically.

You people of today who call yourselves his followers yet are adding these things to his teachings are opening the door to create embarrassment and shame. You are also creating contradictions in the preachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. You are making false statements about the Qur'aan, a Scripture you don't understand because you don't speak the Arabic language. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad predicted a person would come who would make all these things clear. You are reading that person's words right now! Understand it! Acknowledge it; and submit to it, or do as Iblis did.<sup>(4)</sup>

Now, let me speak to you my Five Percent brothers and sisters. Let's be for real, what you teach is for the young and it is not backed by facts! It's a lot of things made up and as you grow into manhood and womanhood and have children, you can't teach them those things without facts as I teach. So come home and use your knowledge, wisdom and understanding in the right path. Help me to build the Black Planet, Nubian Nation, where your sons can learn and in turn teach to their sons.

Iblis knew that ALLAH appointed the Prophet Adam to be His successor (Khalifah, خَلِيفَة) in the earth (ruler over the planet Earth). He also knew that ALLAH had given the Prophet Adam knowledge of the names and their meanings, yet Iblis still refused to bow. He was from amongst those who rejected. If you continue in your path of rebelliousness, you too will be of those who are referred to as Kaafirun (كَافِرُونَ), those who conceal what they know to be true).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:30-31 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلَكِئَةِ إِنِّي جَاعِلٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً قَالُوا أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا  
مَنْ يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَاءَ وَنَحْنُ نُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِكَ وَنُقَدِّسُ لَكَ قَالَ  
إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٢٠﴾ وَعَلَّمَ آدَمَ الْأَسْمَاءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى  
الْمَلَكِئَةِ فَقَالَ أَنْبِئُونِي بِأَسْمَاءِ هَؤُلَاءِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ صَادِقِينَ ﴿٢١﴾

4. Iblis is the rebellious Angelic Being who would not bow down to the Prophet Adam as ALLAH commanded.

*"AND WHEN YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) SAID TO THE HEAVENLY HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS): 'SURELY I SHALL PLACE A KHALIFAH (SUCCESSOR) IN THE PLANET EARTH.' THEY (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SAID: 'WILL YOU MAKE A MISCHIEF MAKER IN IT, ONE WHO WILL SHED BLOOD?' AND WITH MUCH GRATITUDE WE (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) GLORIFY YOU (ALLAH) AND OUR HOLINESS IS DUE TO YOU. HE (ALLAH) SAID: 'I KNOW WHAT YOU (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) DO NOT KNOW.' (30) AND HE (ALLAH) TAUGHT ADAM THE NAMES, ALL OF THEM, THEN HE (ALLAH) SET THEM (THE NAMES OF THE ALL LIVING THINGS), BEFORE THE ANGELIC BEINGS. THEN HE (ALLAH) SAID: INFORM ME OF THESE NAMES IF YOU WERE TRUTHFUL. (31)"*

When ALLAH put the question to the Prophet Adam, he openly admitted that he didn't know, so ALLAH taught him. When ALLAH put the question to the Angelic Beings, they openly admitted that they didn't know. Now you tell me, why is it that you so-called, self-acclaimed warners, apostles, and prophets, don't know the names? You don't even know their meanings! It's because you don't have the right guidance! (See Section "A Challenge Met").

You can't answer the questions! You do a whole lot of preaching, but you can't do any good teaching. The world doesn't need religious leaders who have no true knowledge. You have had, and still have, hundreds of so-called charismatic, black leaders and many so-called religious leaders and self-acclaimed saviors who could not help you. The latest thing is black political leaders. **THIS IS NOT WHAT YOU NEED!** What you need is a leader who is divinely sent to raise you.

**QUESTION: HOW DID THE MESSENGER CLARENCE 13X GUIDE THE YOUTH TO THE TRUTH?**

**ANSWER:** Messenger Clarence 13X didn't harness or restrain the children he taught, he just gave them knowledge of the lessons he received from the Nation of Islam under the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.

They came to him because he gave them a sense of self respect, something denied them by the white society. They came to him because something inside told them all is not well with the white man's society, a society that rejected them and labeled them as third class citizens. By becoming a member of the Nation of the Five Percent, they became a part of a whole that reflected blackness. The blackman was a god, a supreme being, someone special, unjudged by paleskinned (Leviticus 13:3) blue eyes (Al Qur'aan 20:102) and uncensored by adults. One became judged by the knowledge, wisdom and understanding he acquired from the lessons; and you acquired a culture. The blackman is God and the black woman is the Queen of the planet Earth and the Mother of Civilization. Their heroes became themselves.





"Young people are also more successful at talking to young people than older people are. That is primarily because of the whole question of authority. Your parents are always telling you what to do."

"...the assessment of what youth are doing and what we're thinking, how we are moving and what our problems are, are being made by people who are not coming up in the same era."

Messenger Clarence 13X used the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's Nation of Islam as the basis of his teachings, which came to be the doctrine of the Five Percent Nation.

He taught his young followers to complete their education and to learn trades and professions. He taught them to be responsible and to acquire jobs needed to support the black community. He told them to **BUILD A NATION!** He also told them not to hate, not even to hate the Paleman (the Devil); but to know and understand him for the evil nature that he possesses. Messenger Clarence 13X knew the pale race was of the Jinn, (evil being created of fire) and their only aim is to destroy the Nubian race.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 7:16-17 (REVEALED 621  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 39TH CHAPTER*

قَالَ فِيمَا آغْوَيْتَنِي لَأَقْعُدَنَّ لَهُمْ صِرَاطَكَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ ﴿١٦﴾ ثُمَّ لَآتِيَنَّهُمْ مِنْ بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمِنْ

خَلَفَهُمْ وَعَنْ أَيْمَنِهِمْ وَعَنْ شَمَائِلِهِمْ وَلَا تَجِدُ أَكْثَرَهُمْ شَاكِرِينَ ﴿١٧﴾

"HE IBLIS (REBELLIOUS ANGELIC BEING) SAID: I SWEAR! AS YOU (ADAM) CAUSED ME TO GO ASTRAY, I (THE DEVIL) WILL SIT AND WAIT FOR THEM (ADAM'S SEED) ON YOUR NARROW PATH OF THE ONES (THE PROPHETS) WHO STAND STRAIGHT AND FIRM. (16) THEN I WILL CERTAINLY COME FROM BEFORE THEM AND FROM BEHIND THEM AND FROM THEIR RIGHT AND EVEN THEIR LEFT AND YOU WILL NOT FIND MOST OF THEM GRATEFUL. (17)."

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 7:27 (REVEALED 621 AD.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 39TH CHAPTER

يٰۤاٰدَمُ لَا يَفْضِنَنَّكَ الشَّيْطٰنُ كَمَا اَخْرَجَ اٰبَوَيْكَ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ يَزْعُ عَنْهُمَا لِبَاسَهُمَا لِيُرِيَهُمَا سَوْءَ تٰهُمَا اِنَّهُ يَرِيْكُمْ هُوَ وَفِيْلُهُ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا تَرَوْنَهُمْ اِنَّا جَعَلْنَا الشَّيْطٰنَ اَوْلِيَّاءَ لِلَّذِيْنَ لَا يُؤْمِنُوْنَ ﴿٢٧﴾

"O CHILDREN OF ADAM! DON'T LET THE PHYSICAL DEVIL (SATAN) TRICK YOU ALL AS WHEN HE CAUSED YOUR PARENTS TO BE PUT OUT OF THE GARDEN, AND HE ALSO CAUSED THEM (ADAM AND EVE) TO REMOVE THEIR CLOTHING FROM THEMSELVES IN ORDER TO SHOW BOTH OF THEM (ADAM AND EVE) THEIR PRIVATE PARTS (WHAT SHOULD BE COVERED). SURELY HE (THE DEVIL) SEES YOU ALL, HE AND HIS TRIBE OF PEOPLE (THE CANAANITES); FROM WHERE (A PLACE) THAT YOU ALL DON'T SEE THEM (THEY ARE DISGUISED). SURELY WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) HAVE MADE THE PHYSICAL DEVILS (THE CURSED SEED OF CANAAN, PALE RACE) TO BECOME THE CLOSEST OF FRIENDS FOR ALL THOSE (ADAM'S SEED, BLACK RACE) WHO DON'T HAVE FAITH. (27)"

He knew that no matter how successful you may become by the Devil's terms, in his world you are always less than a man. Messenger Clarence 13X came to be called the Father and Allah, by his followers. He sincerely cared for the youth he came into contact with and called them "his children". He taught that all black men rightfully held the name Allah as they were supreme

beings.<sup>(5)</sup> So he did not see himself as ALLAHU AKBAR [الله أكبر , ALLAH is the Most Magnificent (of all things seen and unseen)], we all have the soul of ALLAH which ALLAH blew into us all.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 2:7 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

وَجَعَلَ الرَّبُّ إِلَهُ آدَمَ تَرَابًا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ. وَنَفَخَ فِي أَنْفِهِ نَسَمَةَ حَيَاةٍ. فَصَارَ آدَمُ نَفْسًا حَيَّةً.

*"THEN (MEANING AFTER ALL THIS) THE SUSTAINER ALLAH FORMED ADAM (SENT HIS ANGELIC BEINGS TO SHAPE THE BLACK MUD TO FORM MAN'S BODY TO RECEIVE HIS SOUL) OF THE DUST (BLACK MUD) OF THE PLANET EARTH, AND BREATHED INTO HIS VERY NOSTRILS THE BREATH OF LIFE (SOUL FROM HIMSELF) SO ADAM BECAME A LIVING SPIRIT (LIKE THE OTHER ANGELIC BEINGS)."*

*THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:4  
(REVEALED 98 A.D.)*

فِيهِ كَانَتْ الْحَيَاةُ وَالْحَيَوَةُ كَانَتْ نُورًا لِلنَّاسِ.

*"IN HIM WAS THE LIFE (THE BREATH OF LIFE) AND THE LIFE (BREATH OF LIFE) WAS THE LIGHT OF THE PEOPLE (THE SOUL OF EACH PERSON)."*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 15:29 (REVEALED 619-621  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 54TH CHAPTER*

فَإِذَا سَوَّيْتُهُ وَنَفَخْتُ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوحِي فَقَعُوا لَهُ سَاجِدِينَ ﴿٢٩﴾

*"SO WHEN I (ALLAH) COMPLETED HIM (ADAM) AND BLEW INTO HIM (ADAM) OF MY SOUL. SO FALL DOWN PROSTRATING TO HIM (ALL ANGELIC BEINGS) (ADAM). (29)"*

---

5. Refer to section ALLAH IS NOT GOD.



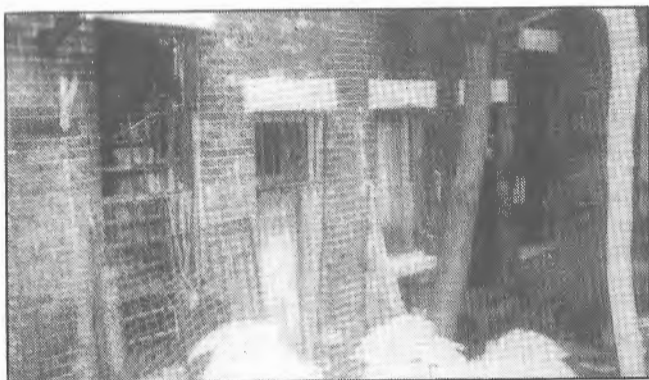
## SO ALL OF US ARE THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF ALLAH.

As the organization took shape and his influence grew amongst the youth, Messenger Clarence 13X was picked up, imprisoned by authorities and sentenced to Matteawan State Hospital. After his release, and with the support of Mayor Lindsay, the Nation of the Five Percent was given a home at 2122 Seventh Avenue at 126th Street in 1967 A.D. This Urban League Academy was named "Allah School in Mecca", by Messenger Clarence 13X. There, members met to plan activities, exchange ideas, and learn from each other. He received a twenty year lease (not ownership papers), and the building was leased for \$1.00 dollar per year for twenty years. In 1987 A.D., the twenty year lease was expired and they received a dispossess notice in 1988 A.D.

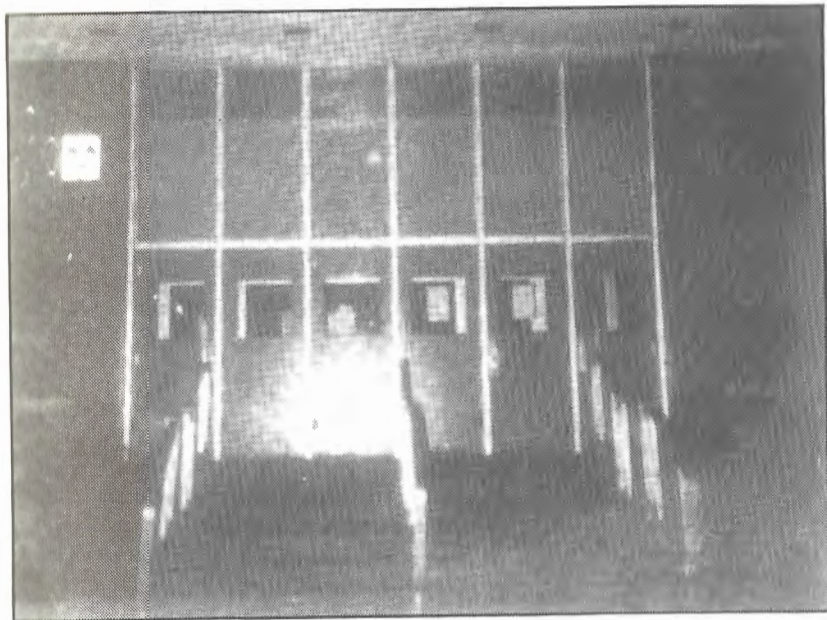
Because of lack of leadership, the group collectively failed to make applications for electrical, building, structural alteration and plumbing notices. This would have assured the city that work was under way to improve the building and raise the value. In October 1977 A.D., many members of the Nation of Gods and Earths attended a Hearing of the City Planning Commission at City Hall in an attempt to save their center. The hearing was to decide if the Harlem Commonwealth Council (a private, non-profit organization) should use the property to build a proposed 10 story, 175 dwelling, senior citizens housing project. The Harlem Commonwealth Council was unsuccessful. Just like the movie *"Break'n Part 2 - Electric Bugaloo"*. This movie was based on these same events only they replaced it with a lot of dancing.

On Tuesday, December 6, 1988 A.D. the "Allah School in Mecca" was engulfed in a fire. It is believed by many, that it was a target of arson. Many other street academies of the Five Percent Nation have also been set up after the example of the founders. Yet, they too have been unable to survive for a variety of reasons ranging from lack of support, to lack of finances in Brooklyn, Bronx, Queens and many more.

Mayor Lindsay also gave the Five Percent Nation, government grants and access to the Harriet Tubman Elementary School located around the corner at 250 West 127th Street. He also assigned members of his Task Force to work with them. Many people were led to believe Mayor Lindsay helped the Five Percent Nation, and Five Percenters hold the belief that Mayor Lindsay bore witness that Messenger Clarence 13X Smith was God. In truth, the Devil has no interest in black organizations unless they are succeeding, and Messenger Clarence 13X was successfully attracting hundreds of children. They would come from all over to hear him speak. The Devil fears the power of unified black youth. That's why he will do everything in his power to destroy our youth before they become aware of who they really are; that's the reason for white super hero cartoons, Kiddi curl (children's hair relaxer), his-story (history), and all the other diversions along their path that teach your children to hate themselves and their blackness.



**FRONT AND REAR VIEW OF "ALLAH SCHOOL IN MECCA".  
THE BURNT REMAINS**



**HARRIET TUBMAN SCHOOL**

The Harriet Tubman school was, and still is, the primary site of the monthly gatherings (called Parliaments) of members on the last Sunday of every month. The Show and Prove was held every second Sunday in June, to commemorate the birth of their leader, Clarence Jowars Smith. However, because of dwindling funds, the gym and cafeteria areas of the school have been closed down to the monthly meetings.

John V. Lindsay born November 24, 1921 A.D., was a member of the House of Representatives (1959-1965 A.D.) and Mayor of New York City (1966-1974 A.D.).



**HARRIET TUBMAN  
(1826-1913 A.D.)**

He was an acknowledged Presidential Candidate in 1972 A.D. Elected to Congress and to the office of Mayor as a Republican, he was defeated in that party's 1969 A.D. Primary as a candidate for re-election as Mayor, but he returned to office on the ticket of the Liberal and Independent Party.





**EX-MAYOR JOHN V. LINDSAY**

By pretending to support the Nation of the Five Percent, Mayor Lindsay was able to monitor exactly what was going on. Urban Action Task Force members, such as Barry Gottenhrer, who was assigned to work with the Five Percenters, freely attended their meetings (rallies) at Mount Morris Park in Manhattan and other meetings in the Bronx.

- |                  |                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1. MANHATTAN     | = MECCA the birthplace of the Five Percent Nation |
| 2. BROOKLYN      | = MEDINA                                          |
| 3. QUEENS        | = THE DESERT (SAHARA)                             |
| 4. BRONX         | = PELAN                                           |
| 5. NASSAU COUNTY | = LORD'S ISLAND                                   |

The Gods and Earths have spread throughout Hempstead, Roosevelt, and Freeport villages in Long Island, New York. New Jersey, Connecticut and Albany, New York are also a part of their homes.

**THE FIVE PERCENT NATION WAS NOT ESTABLISHED AS A YOUTH GANG OR A REFUGE FOR HOODLUMS. IT WAS AN OUTLET FOR CHILDREN TO ESCAPE THE GRASP OF THE DEVIL. AS CLARENCE SMITH PUT IT "I JUST WANTED TO GET MY KIDS OFF OF THE STREET." HE WANTED TO ESTABLISH A BLACK NATION. THE**

**SAME THING I AM DOING TODAY. YOU CAN SEE WHAT I AM DOING, IT'S OBVIOUS! I AM BUILDING A NATION OF OUR OWN! MESSENGER CLARENCE 13X WASN'T INTERESTED IN BEING ACCEPTED BY THE DEVIL, AND NEITHER ARE WE ! THIS IS WHY WE'VE RETURNED TO AL ISLAAM AND ESTABLISHED OUR OWN WAY OF LIFE, UNTOUCHED BY THE DEVIL'S INDOCTRINATION (HIS-STORY).**

For his efforts, Messenger Clarence 13X was killed on the morning of June 13, 1969 A.D. He was shot seven times by a gunman in the Martin Luther King Towers at 21 West 112th Street in Harlem, New York. We all know it was an Orthodox Sunni plot, funded by Red Arabs in Arabia, who were responsible for his murder. Malcolm X also faced a similar death and the Arab Sect, the Wahhabi, in collaboration with the U.S. Government, is said to be responsible. While in repose at the Unity Funeral Chapel on 8th Avenue and 126th Street, Manhattan, Messenger Clarence 13X was wearing a double-breasted suit and a crown on his head. His funeral attracted more than 400, which included youngsters from the Bronx, Brooklyn, and Manhattan. They accompanied his body to Ferncliff Cemetery in Hearthside, New York, where his body was then cremated.



**THE EARTHLY REMAINS OF CLARENCE 13X SMITH IS ABOUT TO BE ESCORTED THROUGH HARLEM FOR THE LAST TIME. HIS FUNERAL ATTRACTED MORE THAN 400, WHICH INCLUDED SEVEN BUS LOADS OF YOUNGSTERS FROM THE BRONX, BROOKLYN, AND MANHATTAN. THEY ACCOMPANIED HIS BODY TO FERNCLIFF CEMETERY, HEARTHSIDE, NEW YORK.**

The teachings of Messenger Clarence 13X lived on and did not die with him. The Government did not even try to find the killers. They knew who did it, but wanted to make the point to his followers, that he died so he was not ALLAH. Thus, we have no blackmen to look up to or respect. They will kill them the way they want to kill me, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi as they killed the Messenger Rashad Khalifa, a Egyptian who said he was a messenger. They kill, but **"THE KILLING MUST STOP"**. We must support our leaders and keep them alive!

No official head was appointed after Messenger Clarence 13X. The first born, Clarence 13X, carried on his mission, and twenty years later, his memory still lives on in the hearts of the Nation of Gods and Earths (another name of the Five Percent Nation), who have primarily spread along the East Coast of the United States.

Clarence Smith's death is another example of how Nubian leaders are eliminated before they are allowed to bring about any effective change in the black community. Messenger Marcus (Musa) Garvey, Messenger Noble Drew Ali, Martin Luther King and Malcolm X are also amongst those whom the Devil knocked down in their prime. The Devil does not assassinate our leaders himself! He always finds a Judas (Nubian) amongst you to do the dirty work for him! The only exception to this rule was Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. because he crossed the color line and appealed to both blacks and whites. He was killed in Memphis, Tennessee. This city is owned by the Rabatat Al Islamiyah, the political part of the Saudian Government. It is the Arabian stronghold in the United States. It is a Wahhabi city and they had a hand in it!

The Devil himself, will not touch you! ALLAH gave him the power to do any and everything he can to tempt man to stray, with the exception of physically harming him.

*THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOB BY THE PROPHET  
EZEKIEL WITH THE HELP OF THE ANGELIC BEING  
MICHAEL 1:12 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)*

۱۲ فَقَالَ الرَّبُّ لِلشَّيْطَانِ هُوَذَا كُلُّ مَا لَهُ فِي يَدِكَ. وَإِنَّمَا إِلَهُ لَ تَبْدُ يَدَكَ.  
ثُمَّ خَرَجَ الشَّيْطَانُ مِنْ أَمَامِ وَجْهِ الرَّبِّ

*"AND THE SUSTAINER SAID UNTO SATAN, BEHOLD, ALL  
THAT HE HATH IS IN THY POWER; ONLY UPON HIMSELF  
PUT NOT FORTH THINE HAND. SO SATAN WENT FORTH  
FROM THE PRESENCE OF THE SUSTAINER."*

Your children have no one to look up to. Your leaders have either been physically assassinated or character assassinated. They couldn't assassinate Messenger Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal (who brought true Al Islaam to the West) or the Messenger Elijah Muhammad because they had touched the very



heart of too many people. To kill them would be to create martyrs who would be even more powerful in their death than they had been in their lifetime.

The Saudi Arabians instead slandered the late Messenger Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal for being one of the men responsible for bringing true Islaam to the West. If he would have been a pale skinned "Orthodox" Sunni Moslem, they would have left him alone. He passed away ten years ago, and they are still publishing slanderous material, blemishing his name. The late Messenger Shaikh Daoud came to America from the East, he was a black Moroccan who also lived in the West Indies. I know, because I was with him, and have shown many pictures of us together. Ask those who say other than that to show you pictures of them with him. He established the Islamic Mission of America, located at 143 State Street, in Brooklyn, New York, which still exists today.



**The late Messenger Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal speaking with me at our Community (743 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, New York) for one of the 'Iyd Al Fitr (celebrations of the breaking of the fast).**

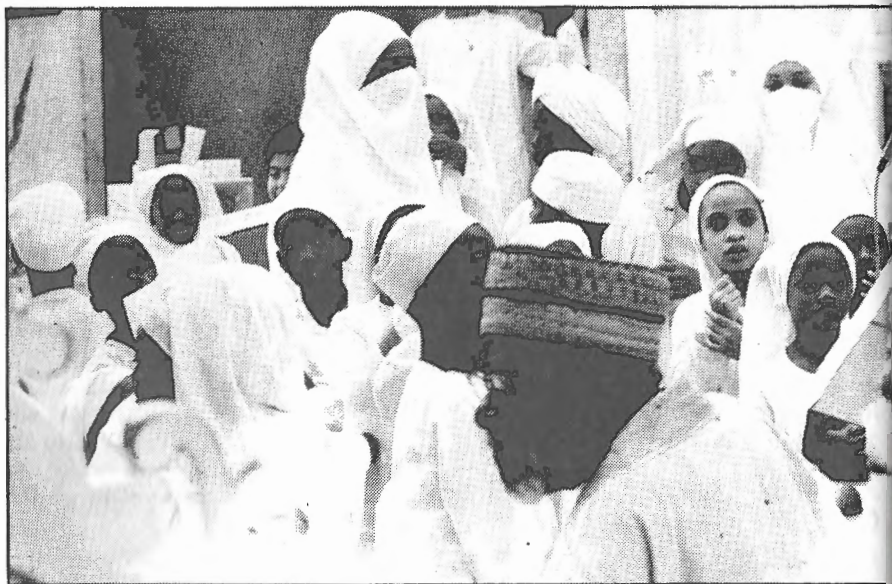
He set up the Islaamic Community called "Medina Salaam" in East Flshkill, New York. This was the first Islaamic community in America where the people lived together — of, for and by each other. Although he was not able to fulfill his dream, he passed on his charter to me and advised me to set up the Ansaaru ALLAH Community. Before his death, he visited the Ansaarullah Community during the 'Iyds (festivals) and witnessed some of the future plans of the Ansaars.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was character assassinated when he was accused of having sex with his secretaries — so you will believe him to be an adulterer.

The late Messenger Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal taught that the Black man in America was not an inferior being and that Al Islaam is the true way of life. He encouraged blacks to join together and become economically secure to protect their own.



**As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi showing the Late Messenger Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal plans for the New Masjid, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, (1977 A.D.)**



**The Late Shaikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal giving the children of the Ansaarullah Community their Gifts at 'Iyd Al Fitr, (1978 A.D.)**

Overlooking the fact that it's lawful for a Muslim man to have more than one wife or concubines or right hand possessions (Al Qur'aan 4:3) if he did. Now they talk about me and who my children are, or if I have hundreds of wives, who I sleep with, etc. All of this is just the Devil's Gossip.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:3 (REVEALED 625-627 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 92ND CHAPTER**

وَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ أَلَّا تُقْسِطُوا فِي النِّسَاءِ فَانكِحُوا مَا طَابَ لَكُمْ مِنَ النِّسَاءِ مَتًى وَثَلَاثَ

وَرُبْعٍ فَإِنْ خِفْتُمْ أَلَّا تُعْدِلُوا فَوَاحِدَةً أَوْ مَا مَلَكَتْ أَيْمَانُكُمْ ذَلِكَ أَدْنَىٰ أَلَّا تَعْوِلُوا ﴿٩٢﴾

**"AND IF YOU FEAR THAT YOU CANNOT BE FAIR TO THE ORPHANS, SO THEN MARRY WHAT IS GOOD FOR YOU OF THE WOMEN IN TWO AND THREE AND FOUR; BUT IF YOU FEAR THAT YOU WON'T DEAL JUSTLY, THEN HAVE ONLY ONE WIFE. OR, WHAT YOUR RIGHT HAND POSSESS (WOMEN TAKEN IN BATTLE). THIS WILL BE MORE SUITABLE AND WON'T TURN YOU FROM BEING JUST."**

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad said he was a Muslim. Muslims follow the Qur'aan (as well as all the other Scriptures), so why are you judging him by Christian standards?

### **WHY DO YOU ALLOW THE PALEMAN TO DEFAME YOUR LEADERS?**

Messenger Marcus Garvey was falsely accused of embezzling funds from the United Negro Improvement Association and was deported from America.

### **DON'T LET THE DEVIL MAKE YOU JUDGE YOUR LEADERS FALSELY, JUDGE THEM BY THE WORKS THAT THEY DO!**

The white man has a way of defaming us and stripping us of our leadership because without a direction to lead the children there's no future or heroes. The inferiority complex can continue to be bred into your children. They are under white teachers, presidents and kings. Angel food cake is white, Devil's food cake is black, the bad guy wears a black suit, and the good guy wears a white suit. Do you know what I mean? The Devil tries to destroy the image of any blackman who did something great — who didn't do it in his name, of course. That's the key. If our people go about things the way the Paleman expects (if you are an Uncle Tom and do it the way the white man said to do it), then the Devil will tell us this person is a black leader and appoint him a leadership position. They want us to idolize their pet.

But, when you get a black leader such as Al Hajj Malik El Shabazz (Malcolm X, 1925-1965 A.D.) they defame him. Once Al Hajj Malik El Shabazz (Malcolm X) was converted to Orthodox Sunni Islam by the Wahhabi sect and spread their doctrine for them, "Islam" began to rise in the U.S. To counteract the attention he received, the Pale Orthodox Sunni Moslems told you Malcolm X turned against the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and everyone stopped liking him.





**MESSINGER MARCUS  
(MUSA) GARVEY  
1887-1940 A.D.**



**MESSINGER NOBLE  
DREW ALI  
1886-1929 A.D.**



**MESSINGER SHAIKH DAOUD  
AHMED FAISAL  
1891-1980 A.D.**



**MESSINGER ELIJAH  
MUHAMMAD  
1897-1973 A.D.**

The Devil caused Messenger Elijah Muhammad's Black Muslims to hate their brothers in the Afro American Unity by saying that Malcolm X turned on the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. He caused the members of the Organization of Afro American Unity (OAAU) to hate the followers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad because they falsely claimed the Messenger Elijah Muhammad had Malcolm X killed, and also stated that he committed adultery. By them (Devils) all Black leaders commit all kinds of sexual acts. It's always sex and the Black leader, stealing of money or beating children, things they know will get the public eye to defame Black leadership. By doing these things he caused Black people to hate Black people. He may have pulled down two of our leaders at once with his slander, **BUT IT WON'T HAPPEN AGAIN**, not this time my Devil friend. My followers are hip to you and your games. You better come up with some new ones.

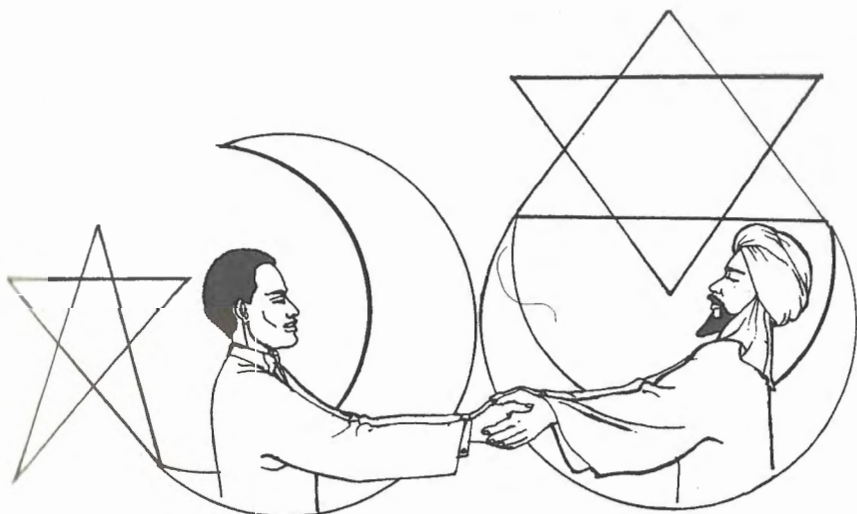
No one could stand up to the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, he was a Messiah and a Messenger for his time. He was sent to prepare the people for the coming of the Reformer. That's why Messenger Clarence 13X continued to teach what he had been taught. Now they are focusing their attention on me because I am the only black leader with a program that is working. Anyone can see the growth of the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission. **WE HAVE GROWN AGAINST ALL ODDS!**

The organization that comes nearest to my teachings, is the Original Nation of Islam under the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. The Devil will attempt to cause animosity between us, especially if he sees us coming together.

**Don't let them start a conflict between my beliefs and the beliefs of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad!**

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was the one who built a nation and culture that was distinct! Although the dress and other elements were not perfected, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad did mention that the proper dress would come when the people began to learn their language, "Arabic". He knew that he was a forerunner to something no man could dispute.

**I AM DEEMED TO BE YOUR KHALIFAH (SUCCESSOR) ON EARTH  
TO BRING YOU TOGETHER UNDER ONE BANNER:**



لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

**LAA ILAAHA ILLALLAH  
NOTHING WOULD EXIST IF ALLAH DIDN'T CREATE IT!**

All of the Five Percenters, Nation of Islam followers and other groups who refuse to acknowledge that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's message extended beyond his own interpretation of the words God and ALLAH did not listen to what he was telling you. He knew there was another more qualified to come after him with greater understanding to clarify his message. He told you so!

The job of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was a lot like that of John the Baptist, the herald of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. The one to come after the Messenger Elijah Muhammad would complete the cycle of the half crescent, by making it again "upright"; therefore, symbolizing the totality of Al Islaam (*Refer to Edition #5, "Our Symbol"*). The Nation of Islam used the five-pointed star and leftwards-facing crescent, rather than the six-pointed star and upwards facing crescent of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham and all true, striving Muslims.

We have to get our heads together because all we have is each other. The Zulu Nation, which is also a part of the Nubian Nation, is composed of entertainers from the East and West coast. So you see, membership of the Nubian Nation is rapidly growing as the word is passed along. Whether you are a Five Percenter, a member of the Zulu Nation, the Nation of Islam or Sunni Muslim, we have to come together and have our own Parliaments to discuss the different doctrines and air out any other differences we may have.

I tried very hard to get with Louis Farrakhan but I see him with Yahweh ben Yahweh and even hugging Wallace D. Mohammed and Siraj Wahhaj. **THESE ARE OUR ENEMIES!** These are the 10%. <sup>(6)</sup> They love the Devil (because he gave them nothing)! Why would you hug and call them your brother, when I have over extended myself and my nation (The Nubian Nation). I even apologized to you, Mr. Farrakhan but got no response from you at all. So I see I am on my own with the Original Asiatic Blackman, the Nubian Nation! Whether we called ourselves the Tribe of Shabazz or Kedar, we are the same family.

**AND I WILL NOT SELL OUT, OR KISS OR HUG THEM WHILE  
THEY WORK WITH THE DEVIL,  
EVEN BLACK DEVILS!**

If what you believe in means that much to you, then present it to your family - The Nubian Nation. Then and only then, will we be able to come to some agreement and work together as a family. If you do not want to present your doctrine to the Nubian Nation Family, in spite of what you preach to the Nation of Islam, you are a hypocrite! The Nation of Islam will see that you are not interested in raising the consciousness of your people. It is a known

---

6. The population that are being manipulated and exploited. They are slaves who are still under the mental death called Christianity.



fact who has the answers to your questions. The power given to me by the Holy Spirit, the Masters, the Elders, has allowed me to bring you out of the darkness and into the light of undisputable truth.



**YAHWEH BEN YAHWEH  
& LOUIS FARRAKHAN**



**SIRAJ WAHHAJ  
"IMAAM" OF MASJID TAQWA**

Yahweh Ben Yahweh and Louis Farrakhan are two Black leaders the Devil is systematically eliminating from the public. Siraj Wahhaj is already being utilized as a "puppet" for the Orthodox Sunni pale Arabs. He actually questioned the authenticity of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad being a Muslim. Surely this is a ludicrous statement coming from a man who:

- **Has not progressed in 14 years**
- **Has not put out books**
- **Spent masjid money for Hajj**
- **Doesn't know enough Arabic to read a khutbah**
- **Can't lead salaah**
- **Runs a storefront mosque**
- **Had to petition his mosque back**
- **Still smokes and gets high**
- **Doesn't wear anything that looks Islaamic**
- **Provides nothing for the children**
- **Doesn't teach anything substantial to his followers**
- **Runs back and forth to Saudi Arabia and whenever he can**
- **Curses**

This is the type of person who those pale Arabs give money to! This hired storefront cleaner's mosque "Imaam" questioned the authenticity of a man who:

- Completed the 5 witnesses of faith
- Was economically successful

Need I say more? Those two accomplishments surpass anything that Siraj Wahhaj did or could ever do in a life time. I discuss this topic extensively in my latest book, entitled: "360 Questions to Ask The Orthodox Sunni Muslims", Edition #198. I am trying to gather my Black people for whatever is going to come down on us. The Nation of Gods and Earths are striving for the same goals. We had better be ready because we are going to need each other. Regardless of the differences in our doctrine, we need each other.

### **WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENCES IN DOCTRINE OF THE OTHER SPLINTER GROUPS OF THE NATION OF ISLAM?**

**Wallace D. Mohammed**, the seventh son of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, caused much controversy since he succeeded his father's office. Three days after his oath of successorship, Wallace's nephew, Herbert Muhammad Jr., (the son of Wallace D. Mohammed's brother Herbert), gave a statement to the New York, Amsterdam News charging that his uncle Wallace was not appointed successor by his grandfather, the late Messenger Elijah Muhammad. He said, "Wallace self appointed himself leader of the Nation of Islam."

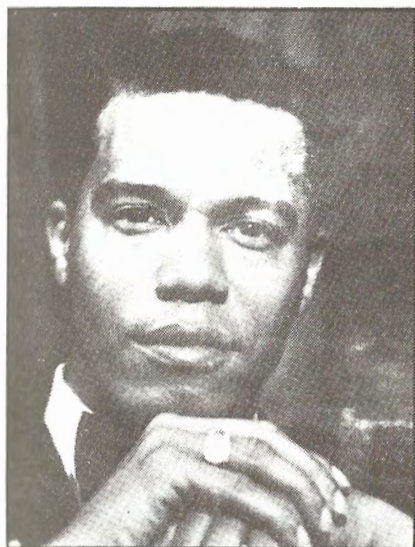
Doesn't this sound like what Paul did after the Prophet/Messiah Jesus left? Paul claimed the Prophet/Messiah Jesus came to him in a vision and made him a disciple (Stories of Acts, written by Luke a disciple of Paul, Chapter 9). The true disciples knew that Paul was not a disciple. Yet, the Prophet Barnabas vouched for him and he was accepted by the disciples (Acts 9:26-27).

### **THE STORIES OF THE ACTS (ACTIONS OF THE APOSTLES) BY LUKE 9:26-27 (RECORDED 61 A.D.)**

وَلَمَّا جَاءَ سَاوُلُ إِلَى أُورُشَلِيمَ حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَلْتَصِقَ بِالْتَّلَامِيذِ. وَكَانَ الْجَمِيعُ يُخَافُونَهُ  
غَيْرَ مُصَدِّقِينَ أَنَّهُ يَلْبِيذٌ. ٢٧ فَاخَّذَهُ بَرْنَابَا وَأَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الرُّسُلِ وَحَدَّثَهُمْ كَيْفَ أَبْصَرَ الرَّبَّ  
فِي الطَّرِيقِ وَأَنَّهُ كَلَّمَاهُ وَكَيْفَ جَاهَرَ فِي دِمِشْقَ بِاسْمِ يَسُوعَ.

**"AND WHEN SAUL WAS COME TO JERUSALEM, HE  
ASSAYED TO JOIN HIMSELF TO THE DISCIPLES BUT THEY  
WERE ALL AFRAID OF HIM, AND BELIEVED NOT THAT HE  
WAS A DISCIPLE. BUT BARNABAS TOOK HIM, AND  
BROUGHT HIM TO THE APOSTLES, AND DECLARED UNTO  
THEM HOW HE HAD SEEN THE LORD IN THE WAY, AND  
THAT HE HAD SPOKEN TO HIM, AND HOW HE HAD  
PREACHED BOLDLY AT DAMASCUS IN THE NAME OF  
JESUS."**

As a result, the false religion of Christianity came about. Wallace D. Mohammed has caused the same thing to happen, and appointing himself successor. He deceived the grieving followers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and Louis Farrakhan vouched for him.



**MINISTER ABDUL HALEEM  
FARRAKHAN**

Ironically, during that time, Louis Farrakhan changed his name to Minister Abdul Haleem Farrakhan, like Saul became Paul. Paul received a so-called "divine" inspiration (vision) from his predecessor Jesus; Louis Farrakhan claims to have had a vision wherein Messenger Elijah Muhammad spoke to him.

*"I was carried up on that mountain, in a vision, with a few friends of mine. . . and a beam of light came from the "WHEEL" and I was carried up on this beam of light into the wheel. . . I heard the voice of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad speaking to me. . ."*

*(Excerpt from "The Announcement", a small pamphlet entitled "A Final Warning to the United States Government" from a press conference October 24, 1989 A.D. at the J.W. Marriot Hotel in Washington. D.C., pages 1-3)*

*"There were rumors almost immediately that Louis Farrakhan was not happy with the changes and was planning to bolt the organization. He steadfastly denied it and in a July 7, 1975 A.D. statement said:*

*There is not even a ripple of discord in the Nation. We are all happy with the emergence of Honorable Wallace Muhammad. Our enemies just can't stand to see a smooth transition. No ill winds will ruffle the shades of this divine Nation. No one among us is high enough to tie the shoestrings of Wallace."*

*(Excerpt from "Insight Magazine", 1985 A.D.)*



Louis Farrakhan stated the Messenger Elijah Muhammad warned him that the President was planning a war. He also told Louis Farrakhan that after he completed one more thing, then Messenger Elijah Muhammad would return and see him on the Wheel face to face.

Surely it is obvious that Wallace D. Mohammed has never been a sincere believer, even prior to his father's passing. His rebellious character was apparent even to the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. In earlier years, Wallace D. Mohammed was suspended from the Nation of Islam three times by his father. This was because of Wallace D. Mohammed's misbehavior and his unorthodox practices. One such situation occurred during his appointment as minister of the Philadelphia Temple. While there, he made a contribution to the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (N.A.A.C.P.). He then made the absurd statement that both their organizations had the same goal. Not only is this in total opposition of the Nation of Islam's doctrine, but it is an insult and a mockery. The whole world is very familiar with the Nation of Islam's separatist beliefs, they in no way support or agree with a "negro" organization such as the N.A.A.C.P. The N.A.A.C.P. is an organization that "handpicks its negro leader" while being sponsored by the white man. The N.A.A.C.P. was the enemy of Marcus Garvey, Booker T. Washington and any other black nationalist who advocated the separation from the white race. Since their policies have not shifted, then they are an enemy of the Nation of Islam and all their beliefs.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad knew he came only for the lost-found Muslims in the wilderness of North America, just as the Prophet/Messiah Jesus came only to the lost sheep of the House of Israel.

*THE HADITH OF MATTHEW 10:5-6 (REVEALED 41 A.D.)*

هَؤُلَاءِ الْاِثْنَا عَشَرَ ارْسَلَهُمْ يَسُوعُ وَاَوْصَاهُمْ قَائِلًا. اِلَى طَرِيقِ اُمَمٍ لَا تَبْضُوا وَاِلَى مَدِيْنَةٍ لِّلْسَامِرِيَّتِيْنَ لَا تَدْخُلُوْا. اَبَلْ اَذْهَبُوْا بِالْحَرِيِّ اِلَى خِرَافِ بَيْتِ اِسْرَآئِيْلَ الضَّالَّةِ.

*"THESE TWELVE JESUS SENT FORTH, AND COMMANDED THEM, SAYING, GO NOT INTO THE WAY OF THE GENTILES, AND INTO ANY CITY OF THE SAMARITANS ENTER YE NOT: BUT GO RATHER TO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."*

Messenger Elijah Muhammad awakened the mentally dead lost-found Muslims by:

- 1 - Revealing the proper name of the Creator, ALLAH.
- 2 - Knowledge of self, identity, culture, heritage
- 3 - Knowledge of the enemy - the physical devils (pale race and their filthy religion, Christianity)

He released the Blackman from bondage, a mental slavery of self hate. Now Wallace D. Mohammed has mentally re-enslaved the Original Blackman by delivering his followers back into the arms of the devil. (The pale "gods" of the desert, the Wahhabi Arab; from the East, they are the Devil.)

These are the people Wallace D. Mohammed aligns himself with. To be accepted amongst them, he is willing to give up his soul and the souls of his congregation. Not only Wallace D. Mohammed, but all the Black Americans that have accepted Orthodox Islam willingly gave up their:

- Nationality
- Race
- Identity
- Culture
- Heritage

...all the things that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad restored in the Blackman of America. They did this just to obtain the title "Muslim". They say I'm not Black, I am Muslim. However, Muslim just doesn't stop there. You must still be able to identify what type of Muslim you are. And don't say you are American Muslims; the only American Muslims will be when the Native Americans (Indians) convert to Al Islaam. And I will do that. Then and only then will there be American Muslims.

- Abraham was a Muslim, and he was a Chaldean
- Jesus was a Muslim, and he was a Nazarite
- And you, if you're Muslim, you're Nubian

There are Muslims of all varieties; Turkish, Nigerian, Syrian, Jordanian etc., all having names depicting their culture and heritage. Some Muslims consider themselves American, but how can that be? The original inhabitants of America are called the Native Americans (Indians), therefore until they convert there are no American Muslims. **Do you understand that.** As the original Blackman in America, our proper name is Nubians. We call ourselves Nubians because we are originally from the northern part of Sudan, in eastern Africa, and yes because we are black.

No sooner had Wallace D. Mohammed taken over the "Nation of Islam", he began changing the ideologies of his father. The first thing he changed was the name, from the "Nation of Islam", to the Bilalians (Belialians: "wicked" people), then to the "World Community of Islam in the West" (WCIW). This name was later changed again to the "American Muslim Mission". The name Belial is used in the Scriptures to signify all wicked, perverse things which man did in the sight of the Sustainer. (Idolatry, Deuteronomy 13:13; Drunkedness, 1 Samuels 2:12; Sodomy, Judges 19:22). Wallace D. Mohammed did the same thing the self-appointed Apostle Paul did.

THE FOLLOWING NEWSPAPER HEADINGS ILLUSTRATE THE MANY CHANGES THE NATION OF ISLAM HAS UNDERGONE SINCE WALLACE D. MOHAMMED SUCCEEDED HIS FATHER IN 1975 A.D.

1.



2.



3.



4.



5.





The Prophet/Messiah Jesus specifically told his followers not to go to the Gentiles and Paul went to the Gentiles and changed the Prophet/Messiah Jesus' teachings into Christianity (Refer to Edition #162, Saint Paul, Disciple or Deceiver???). Wallace D. Mohammed had changed the teachings of his father within a year after his father's death into Mohammadism, as taught to him by pale Arabs of Arabia, the Wahhabi sect.

Like Paul began the false religion Christianity, Wallace D. Mohammed advocates the fake Orthodox Sunni doctrine - that is not mentioned in Qur'aan. He follows his pale Arabs made-up customs (according to man-made Hadith). They do not follow the Qur'aan, because it says to follow the religion of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham (Millatu Ibraahim).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:130 (REVEALED 628 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَمَنْ يَرْغَبْ عَنْ مِلَّةِ إِبْرَاهِيمَ إِلَّا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَلَقَدْ اصْطَفَيْنَاهُ فِي الدُّنْيَا وَإِنَّهُ فِي  
الْآخِرَةِ لَمِنَ الصَّالِحِينَ ﴿١٣٠﴾

"AND AS FOR HIM WHO TURNED AWAY (REJECTING THE LAW) FROM THE RELIGION OF ABRAHAM. HE MAKES A FOOL OF HIMSELF. AND INDEED WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) HAVE CHOSEN HIM (ABRAHAM) IN THIS PHYSICAL WORLD AND VERILY IN THE LAST DAY; (FOREVER) HE IS OF THE PERFECTIONISTS. (130)"

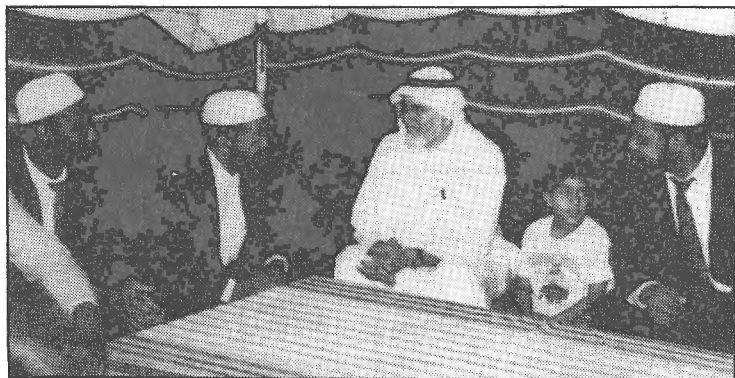
The Qur'aan describes the red/pale Arabs as being the worst Arabs.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 48:15 (REVEALED 628 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 111TH CHAPTER

سَيَقُولُ الْمُخَلَّفُونَ إِذَا انطَلَقْتُمْ إِلَى مَغَائِمٍ لَتَأْخُذُوا هَذَا زِينَتُنَا نَتَّبِعُكُمْ  
يُرِيدُونَ أَنْ يُبَدِّلُوا كَلِمَ اللَّهِ قُل لَّنْ تَتَّبِعُونَا كَذَلِكُمْ قَالَ اللَّهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ  
فَسَيَقُولُونَ بَلْ تَحْسُدُونَنَا بَلْ كَانُوا لَا يَفْقَهُونَ إِلَّا قَلِيلًا ﴿١٥﴾

"THOSE WHO WERE LEFT BEHIND (THE RED ARABS) WILL SAY: "WHEN YOU GET OUT TO CAPTURE BOOTY (GREAT GAIN), LET US GO WITH YOU ALL." THEY (THE DESERT ARABS) ONLY DESIRE TO CHANGE THE WORDS OF ALLAH (BY CREATING HADITHS OF LAW FROM THE TRADITIONS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE ABRAHAM). SAY THIS: YOU SHALL NOT FOLLOW US. THAT IS WHAT HAS BEEN SAID UNTO YOU ALL BEFORE FROM ALLAH. SO THEY (RED ARABS) WILL SAY: YOU (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD)

**ARE ONLY ENVIOUS OF US. NAY, THEY HAVE NO INTELLECT AT ALL EXCEPT A VERY LITTLE. (15)"**



**WALLACE D. MOHAMMED AND DR. ABDULLAH OMAR NASEEF  
SECRETARY GENERAL OF MUSLIM WORLD LEAGUE OR RABITAT  
AL-ALAM-AL ISLAMI**

The Wahhabi sect are buying out potential "black" leaders or men who don't mind being their puppets! The Qur'aan says that one should spend their wealth in the way of ALLAH (Al Qur'aan 2:195) and they are spending it by putting men on salary for their corrupt purposes! This acceptance of Orthodox Sunni Islam by Wallace D. Mohammed was first published by Al Hajj Malik El Shabazz (Malcolm X). In his autobiography entitled "The Autobiography of Malcolm X", Grove Press, Inc., New York 1966 A.D. Chapter 17, page 344:

*"...Elijah Muhammad's son Wallace Muhammad who had expressed to me his conviction that the only possible solution for the Nation of Islam would be its accepting and projecting a better understanding of Orthodox Islam."*

This is an example of the many inconsistencies that reflect the confusion of the World Community of Islam headed by Wallace D. Mohammed. Since 1975 A.D. he has changed his name ten times, a sign of a very unstable mentality leading a nation.

1. Wallace D. Mohammed
2. Waarith Deen Mohammed
3. Honorable Wallace D. Mohammed
4. Emam Wallace D. Mohammed
5. Supreme Minister Wallace D. Mohammed
6. Mujaddid Wallace D. Mohammed

7. Master Supreme Wallace D. Mohammed
8. President
9. Imaam Waarith Deen Mohammed (or Imam Warithudin)
10. And now, Imaam W.D. Mohammed

Shouldn't the Director of an Islaamic organization keep an all religious name? His father, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, never changed his religious name.

**Honorable** - Honorable is an English word meaning deserving honor, possessing or showing honor. Its Arabic equivalent is Shariff (شريف) meaning worthy of being honorable.

**Elijah** - A Hebrew word meaning, "My God is the Lord". In Arabic it is written as Iliyaas (إلياس) meaning "My Creator is ALLAH".

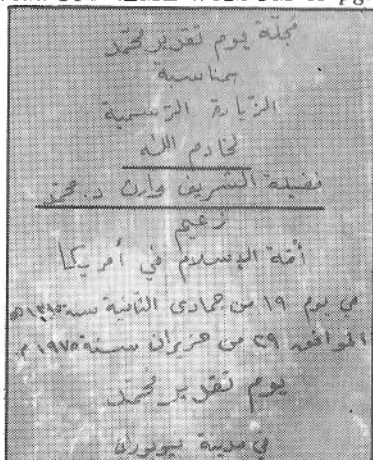
**Muhammad** - An Arabic word meaning "one who shows gratitude". From the word Hamd (حَمْد) "gratitude".

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was the religious leader of the Nation of Islam. He was born in Sanderville, Georgia, under the name Robert J. Poole and later given the name Elijah by his grandfather. His name changed to Elijah Muhammad after the influence of Wallace D. Ford (the imposter), who was then head of the Nation of Islam called the Voodoo Cult. Wallace D. Ford (the imposter) spelled Elijah's name Mohammed. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught his congregation not only the importance of a good name, but that all Muslim names are beautiful.

*"All Muslim names are beautiful and have a beautiful meaning. Ninety-nine per cent of them are divine attributes (of Allah). Remember, my people, Jones, Johnson, Smith, Hog, Bird, Fish, Bear, Goods, and such names as Roundtree will not be accepted by Allah, your God and mine."*

*Excerpt taken from: SUPREME WISDOM II pg. 55*

Wallace D. Mohammed circulated a pamphlet in 1975 A.D. entitled "The Muhammad Appreciation Day Journal", and on the cover that is in all Arabic he tells the pale Arab and anyone who can speak and read Arabic that his name is Waarith D. (Deen) Muhammad, although the English cover says Wallace D. Muhammad.





|          |     |           |           |           |
|----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| محمّد    | د . | وارث      | الشریف    | فضيلة     |
| MUHAMMAD | D.  | WAARITH   | THE NOBLE | PREFERRED |
|          |     | HEIR,     |           |           |
|          |     | INHERITOR |           |           |

Also note that instead of calling himself Abdullah (عبد الله, Servant of ALLAH) which is what a Muslim is, he used the word Khaadim (خَادِم).

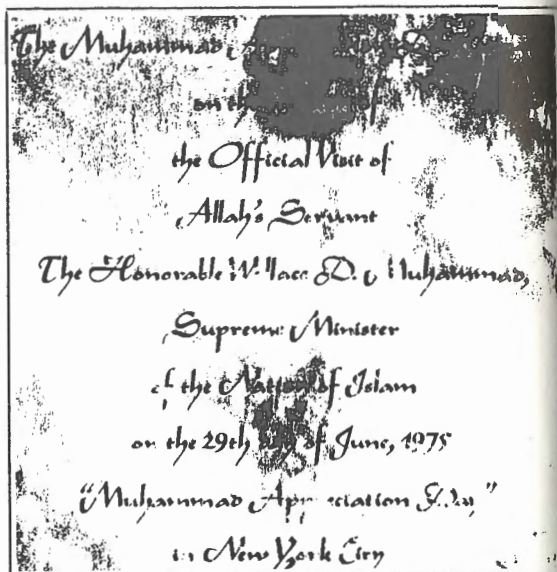
الله الخَادِم

ALLAH SERVANT

This word is defined in A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic by Hans Wehr as:

Khaadim (خَادِم):

Domestic servant, help, man-servant; woman servant; employee; attendant; waiter; deacon (Chr.)



There is no religious implication in the definition of Khaadim. But when one is Abdullah (عَبْدُ اللَّهِ) Servant of ALLAH he/she has dedicated their life to doing the will of ALLAH (مَشِيئَةُ اللَّهِ, Mashi'atu ALLAH), the one true Creator who has prescribed your way of life - Al Islaam (الاسلام) the peace. It is the religion of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham called Millatu Ibraahim (ملة ابراهيم) with whom ALLAH made a covenant, when he appointed the Prophet/Apostle Abraham Imaam over the Nations.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:124 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 624-626 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَاِذْ اٰتٰنَا اِبْرٰهٖمَ رِزْقًا وَبَكَّمْنٰهُ فَاَتٰنَهُنَّ قَالِىْ اِنِّىْ جَاعِلُكَ لِلنَّاسِ اِمَامًا قَالَوْا مِنْ دَرِيْئَةٍ قَالَا لَا يَنَالُ عَهْدِيْ الظَّالِمِيْنَ

**"AND WHEN HIS (ABRAHAM'S) SUSTAINER (ALLAH) TESTED ABRAHAM WITH WORDS (10 PAGES OF SUHUF) SO HE FULFILLED THEM, HE (ALLAH) SAID: "SURELY I WILL MAKE YOU (ABRAHAM) A LEADER (IMAAM) FOR THE PEOPLE." SO HE (ABRAHAM) SAID: "AND WHAT OF MY OFFSPRING? (ISHMAELITES, ISRAELITES, MIDIANITES)" AND HE (ALLAH) SAID: "MY COVENANT WILL NOT REACH THE ONES WHO DO WRONG." (124)"**

The Wahhabi sect of Saudi Arabia is launching attacks to destroy any and all Islaamic teachings which do not coincide with the fake Orthodox Sunni Moslem religion. They are setting their priorities on "wealth, money, and power" and disregarding the "peaceful way of life" Al Islaam. These Orthodox Sunni Moslem Imams and leaders in America and Canada, Britain and the West Indies are their new "slaves"!



**Wallace D. Mohammed  
successor to the  
Messenger Elijah Muhammad**



**Wallace D. Mohammed (r)  
talks with Prince Sultan  
bin Abdul Aziz Al Saud**

In April 1990 A.D., Wallace D. Mohammed went to Riyadh, Saudi Arabia and met with Prince Sultan Bin-Abdul Aziz, vice governor of Riyadh, the Dean of the College of Education at King Saud University.

*Prince Sultan Bin-Abdul Aziz, vice governor of Riyadh. The Dean of the College of Education at King Saud University, Dr. Attwaiji stated that "There is a Hadith that says, 'every 100 years Allah sends one to revitalize and renew the religion. Imam Mohammed is that reformer today not only for the west but for the whole Muslim world." (Muslim Journal, April 20, 1990)*

Wallace D. Mohammed even goes against the Qur'aan he professes to uphold in the "Orthodox Moslem" communities. Their women don't wear face veils, or Islaamic clothes, the men dress in Western clothes and they also have allowed the Devil (physically manifested in the pale race) to join the Nation.

On a television interview by Tom Snyder, Wallace D. Mohammed was asked how he felt about allowing "whites" in his congregation. He simply said that in the Qur'aan (where, no one knows) it states that we are all one family. The "all" is what I'm concerned with. When I look in the world I don't see any one texture of hair, nose or shape of eyes. There are Black, Red, Yellow and Pale people.

- The Blacks are from Africa
- The Reds are Native Americans
- The Yellows are from the Far East
- The Browns are from East India
- The Pale people are from Europe

The Prophet Adam (4026-3096 B.C.E.) was one person before Eve, everyone agrees with that except Wallace D. Mohammed. He has a problem with the Prophet Adam being singular. He says the Prophet Adam represents man; all men. Since the Sunni Muslims think the Torah is a Jewish Book, ask a Jew was the Prophet Adam singular or plural.

**אָדָם ADAM** - a human being; the name of the first man.  
*Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible.*

Orthodox Sunni Muslims would kill someone if they attempt to translate the Qur'aan and they are not one of their well known scholars. So they shouldn't interpret the Torah.

- Adam was the first one here
- Adam was Mufrad (single) (مُفْرَد)
- He was Ahad (alone) (أَحَد) Genesis 2:18

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)**  
**GENESIS 2:18 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

وَقَالَ الرَّبُّ إِلَهُ لَيْسَ جَيِّدًا أَنْ يَكُونَ آدَمُ وَحْدَهُ. فَاصْنَعْ لَهُ مُعِينًا نَظِيرَهُ.

**"AND THE LORD ALLAH SAID, IT IS NOT GOOD THAT THE MAN (ADAM) SHOULD BE ALONE; I WILL MAKE HIM AN HELP MEET FOR HIM."**

- He was Wahid (one) (واحد) Al Qur'aan 4:1

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:1 (REVEALED 610-632 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 92ND CHAPTER**

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ اتَّقُوا رَبَّكُمُ الَّذِي خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ وَخَلَقَ مِنْهَا زَوْجَهَا وَبَثَّ مِنْهُمَا رِجَالًا

كَثِيرًا وَنِسَاءً وَاتَّقُوا اللَّهَ الَّذِي تَسَاءَلُونَ بِهِ وَالْأَرْحَامَ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلَيْكُمْ رَقِيبًا



"O PEOPLE TREMBLE AT THE MENTION OF ALLAH. YOUR SUSTAINER WHO CREATED YOU ALL FROM ONE SPIRIT (ADAM, AS AN ANGELIC BEING IN MALAKUWT) AND CREATED FROM IT (A SINGLE SPIRIT) ITS MATE (EVE, HAWWAA'A); AND SPREAD FROM THESE TWO, MANY MORTAL MEN AND WOMEN (THOSE BEFORE THE FLOOD). AND TREMBLE AT THE MENTION OF ALLAH BY WHICH YOU SWEAR, AND BE MINDFUL OF THE WOMBS (YOUR OWN TRIBE AND FAMILY). SURELY ALLAH HAS BEEN WATCHER OVER YOU. (1)"

• He was Awwal (first) (اولا) I Timothy 2:13

THE 1ST LETTER OF TIMOTHY BY PAUL 2:13 (RECORDED 64 A.D.)

لَا لِأَنَّ آدَمَ جَبَلَ أَوَّلًا ثُمَّ حَوَاءُ.

"FOR ADAM WAS FIRST FORMED, THEN EVE."

These are not his attributes. They are only nouns that describe his existence in the earth. Here is a direct quote from the Abdullah Yusuf Ali Qur'an disputing what Wallace D. Mohammed said in his interview. He says he made his statement based on the Qur'aan, but in actuality Wallace D. Mohammed made it up. The Qur'aan states:

HOLY QUR'AN 5:48 (IN PART)

وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَجَعَلَكُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَكِنْ لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ فِي مَا آتَاكُمْ فَاسْتَبِقُوا الْخَيْرَاتِ

". . IF GOD HAD SO WILLED, HE WOULD HAVE MADE YOU A SINGLE PEOPLE, BUT (HIS PLAN IS) TO TEST YOU IN WHAT HE HATH GIVEN YOU: SO STRIVE AS IN A RACE IN ALL VIRTUES. . (48)

Translated by Abdullah Yusuf Ali

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 5:48 (IN PART) (REVEALED 627-629 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 112TH CHAPTER

وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ لَجَعَلَكُمْ أُمَّةً وَاحِدَةً وَلَكِنْ لِيَبْلُوَكُمْ فِي مَا آتَاكُمْ فَاسْتَبِقُوا  
الْخَيْرَاتِ إِلَى اللَّهِ

". . IF ALLAH PLEASES, VERILY HE WOULD HAVE MADE FOR YOU ALL (ABRAHAM'S FAMILY) ONE SINGLE NATION. SO STRIVE TO DO THE BEST THINGS FOR ALLAH. . (48)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In further agreement with the above Qur'aanic quote, there is a distinction; which is why ALLAH made us into tribes.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 49:13 (REVEALED 631 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 106TH CHAPTER

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنَّا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ مِنْ ذَكَرٍ وَأُنْثَىٰ وَجَعَلْنَاكُمْ شُعُوبًا وَقَبَائِلَ لِتَعَارَفُوا إِنَّ أَكْرَمَكُمْ

عِنْدَ اللَّهِ أَتَقَنُّكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ خَبِيرٌ ﴿١٣﴾

"O YOU PEOPLE! SURELY WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) CREATED YOU FROM A MALE (ADAM) AND FEMALE (HAWWAA'A) AND WE MADE YOU INTO TRIBES (SHU'UWBAN: ISHMAELITES, ISRAELITES, MIDIANITES, CANAANITES, EDMITES) AND FAMILIES (QABAA'ILA: ABRAHAM'S CHILDREN) SO THAT YOU WOULD KNOW ABOUT EACH OTHER; SURELY THE MOST HONORABLE OF YOU WITHIN ALLAH'S EYES ARE THOSE OF YOU WHO TREMBLE AT THE MENTION OF ALLAH (TRUE FEAR). SURELY ALLAH IS KNOWING AND AWARE. (13)"

ALLAH created (khalaqa, خَلَقَ) us Nubian Americans, the pure seed. He shaped and molded our father, the Prophet Adam, from the Black mud of the Earth (Al Qur'aan 15:28). Adam was a new creation, one which was brought into existence as never before.

خَلَقَ Khalaqa - to measure accurately and define the dimensions of anything, to create, produce

*Penrice Dictionary & Glossary to the Koran, page 44*

خَلَقَ Khalaqa - to create, make, originate, to shape, form, mold something.

خَلَقَ Khalqum - creation; making, origination; which is created, a creation, creatures

الْخَالِقُ Al Khaaliqu- Creative; Creator, Maker (God)

*A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic, by Hans Wehr, page 258*

The Blackman was created unlike the Paleman who was made from a being (Canaan) that was already in existence. The Paleman was not one of ALLAH's original creations. The Paleman was made not created. He was not "formed, shaped or created" as was the Blackman; he was made (Ja'ala, جَعَلَ) into a specific condition (cursed with leprosy, Genesis 9:25).

The quote Al Qur'aan 49:13 clears up any discrepancies that may circulate amongst the Orthodox Sunni Moslems. It clearly states ALLAH intended that we know ('Arafa, عَرَفَ) one another. ALLAH intended for us to separate into large tribes and family and NOT to mix with the Paleman. Our Creator meant for us to recognize, distinguish and to know about one another. You don't have to live with someone to know about them. For example, someone you admire may live in the East while you live in the West. The two of you would not necessarily have had to live in the same household or in the same area to know about one another. On the other hand, to actually "learn" about someone in order to thoroughly know him or her, you would have to live with them.

ALLAH wants us to know one another and not to make any mistake. The Blackman must know who he is and who are his ancestors. ALLAH wants the Blackman to distinguish just who belongs to our tribe (Qabila, قَبِيلَة, family). If we intermarry and mix our seed beyond distinction, how will we know one another?

When Wallace D. Mohammed, who is the spokesman for the pale Sunni Moslems, makes the statement: "There is no racism", our question to him is: What race was Adam? Was he Black, Brown, Yellow, Pale or Red? Certain scholars interpret Adam in Hebrew as: "Idom" (אֲדָם) which means "red, ruddy or blush". Adam really means dark brown; not red like "Ahmar" (أَحْمَر).

If you look in the Arabic language for Brown (Buni, بُنِي) it comes from the word Son (Ibn, ابْن). Adam was the first son of ALLAH; no matter what anyone else believes. The pale Arabs avoid certain terms and try to get around them. They try to hide the fact of a deity or Trinity in Qur'aan. Once they realized what it was leading to, they stopped using son of ALLAH. If we came from a single parent (male/female) what race were they? Genetics tell you that the white seed (or gene) is mutant and could not have been the original seed in any form or fashion.

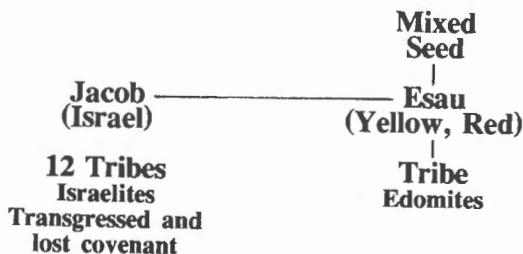
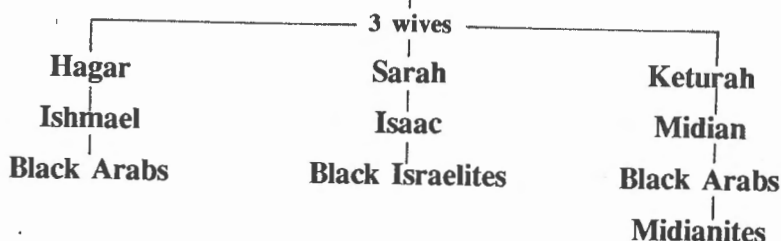
Jordanians, Iraqians, Libyans, Iranians, Lebanese, Palestinians, Sudanese, etc. all know who the Devil is now, but when the Messenger Elijah Muhammad or I told you the Paleman was the Devil, you said we are "NUTS". Now all of you Arabs call the U.S.A. "the Big Shaytaan" or "the Big Devil" (الشَّيْطَانُ الْكَبِير, Ash Shaytaanul Kabir). After all he's done to you and your country, you see him as what he really is THE DEVIL! The Blacks in Kuwait and Saudi Arabia will also see him as the Devil SOON! It wasn't until after the Devil hurt them that they truly realized who they were dealing with. The Qur'aan and the Torah specifically tells man to separate himself from the Devil's seed (Canaanite race).



# FROM THE PROPHET/APOSTLE NOAH CAME THE BLACK AND RED RACE

**NOAH**  
Perfect in his generation  
(Genesis 6:9)

**Abraham**  
Father of many nations  
(Genesis 17:5)



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 16:13 (REVEALED 622 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 70TH CHAPTER

وَمَا ذَرَأَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ مُخْلِفاً لِّوَعْدِهِ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَةً

لِقَوْمٍ يَذَكِّرُونَ ﴿١٣﴾

"AND OF WHAT HE (ALLAH) HAS PRODUCED IN THE PLANET EARTH OF DIFFERENT COLORS, SURELY IN THAT IS A SIGN FOR THE NATION WHO ARE MINDFUL (WITH GRATITUDE). (13)"

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 24:3 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

فَأَسْخَفْتُكَ يَا رَبِّ إِلَهُ السَّمَاءِ وَإِلَهُ الْأَرْضِ أَنْ لَا تَأْخُذَ زَوْجَةً لِي مِنْ بَنَاتِ  
الْكَنَعَانِيِّينَ الَّذِينَ أَنَا سَاكِنٌ فِيهِمْ.

"AND I WILL MAKE THEE SWEAR BY THE SUSTAINER, THE  
CREATOR OF HEAVEN, AND THE CREATOR OF THE EARTH,  
THAT THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE UNTO MY SON OF  
THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES, AMONG WHOM I  
DWELL:

AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 18:50 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 618-619 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 69TH CHAPTER

أَفْتَحْذُونَهُ وَذُرِّيَّتَهُ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِي وَهُمْ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ يَسْأَلُ لِلظَّالِمِينَ

بَدَلًا

". . . SO WILL YOU TAKE HIM (THE DEVIL) AND HIS  
OFFSPRING (DESCENDANT: THE DEVIL HAS A BLOODSEED,  
A HUMAN FAMILY JUST LIKE ADAM'S BLACK FAMILY.  
HIS IS THE PALE RACE, TRIBE OF CANAAN'S CURSED  
SEED) AS YOUR NEAR FRIENDS (NOW YOU ARE TRULY THE  
HUMAN DEVILS, THE SEED OF THE ORIGINAL DEVIL WHO  
FELL FROM GRACE, THE PALE RACE) RATHER THAN ME  
(ALLAH SAYS ME MEANING MINE AS IN ADAM'S SEED,  
THE BLACK SEED) AND THEY (THE HUMAN DEVIL,  
CURSED SEED OF CANAAN) ARE ALL OF YOUR ENEMY  
EVIL WILL SUBSTITUTE FOR THE WRONGDOERS, (THE  
PRINCE OF WRONG DOING AND HIS PEOPLE; THOSE WHO  
LIVE IN THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST AND RECEIVED HIS  
MARK OF APPROVAL). (50)"

All the facts in the newspapers and media show us that Wallace D.  
Mohammed has "deceived" the public into thinking that he would uphold the  
teachings of his father in the Nation of Islam.

In Wallace D. Mohammed's first speech as the leader of the Nation of  
Islam, he, like his father, described Christianity and the "white man" as the  
enemies of the Black man.

"Elijah Muhammad said your graveyard is the Christian reading of the  
Bible," he said. "When he preached those words in the 1930's, 40's, and 50's,  
most of them (Black people) laughed at him. They referred to the followers of  
Elijah Muhammad as 'those old Muslims'.

*He said that in the 1930's, the Black man's dilemma in America was so pronounced that 'the solution to the problem was to bring something very strange. Allah himself had to come.'*

*He said "Elijah Muhammad unlocked the Bible," by teaching the true translation of it - the Muslim translation. Muhammad received sustained applause when he told the throng of followers that the Muslims had lived 'to see integration come apart at the seams...'"*

*Excerpt from "Jet Magazine", March 13, 1975 A.D.*

*"In addition, Waarith Muhammad relaxed dress code, allowed his followers for the first time to participate in national elections, sold off the organization's less profitable businesses, and disbanded what he called the 'punch your teeth' security force - the Fruit of Islam."*

*Excerpt from "Insight Magazine", 1985 A.D.*

WORLD MUSLIM NEWS APRIL 30 1982  
**THE AMERICAN MUSLIM MISSION  
IS SEEKING THE SIGNATURES OF**

**10,000,000**

— TEN MILLION

**SUPPORTERS  
WHO WILL JOIN WITH US  
IN REQUESTING THAT  
IMAM WARITH DEEN MUHAMMAD  
AND  
POPE JOHN PAUL II  
MEET AND SHARE WITH THE  
PUBLIC THEIR VIEWS ON  
RACIAL DIVINITIES IN RELIGION**

PETITION ON BACK

**World Muslim News, April 30, 1982  
A.D.**

Notice that in Wallace D. Mohammad's first speech he bears witness to his father's teachings concerning the white race and Christianity. So, why would he be willing to meet and SHARE anything with the open-enemy? Yes, Wallace D. Mohammed deceived the world into believing he would follow his father's teachings.



When Wallace D. Mohammed gave his great speech to the Nation of Islam at Saviour's Day 1985 A.D. and praised his father as being rightly guided by Wallace Fard Muhammad who was ALLAH he knew then he was lying to the Nation of Islam. **THAT IS A BIG SIN! I DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU SEE, I SEE A LIAR!!**

Wallace D. Mohammed and Louis Farrakhan have put aside the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad for the fame and money that the pale Arabs have offered them. They sent Black Arabs to trick you into their way, so that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's teachings will die, and then "Mainstream Islam" can flourish in the West. One of the last things the Messenger Elijah Muhammad told the Nation of Islam in 1973 A.D. at the Savior's Day Convention was to beware of the arch deceiver (the Devil in the disguise of the Paleman): **"WE ARE LIVING IN THE JUDGEMENT NOW - DON'T LET THE DEVIL DECEIVE YOU!"**

**"The TRUTH of the white race is part of that secret that was withheld by Allah to allow them (the devils) to live their time (6,000 years)."**

*Excerpt from "Supreme Wisdom", page 27, by Messenger Elijah Muhammad.*

### **Message to the Blackman (Excerpt from True Light Tape #62)**

**"I don't think that Wallace D. Mohammed was ever suppose to be the leader of the Nation of Islam. He didn't have the fire, he didn't have the water, he didn't even have the air to create the element necessary to have a second resurrection. When Jesus the Messiah spoke about a second resurrection, he spoke about bringing a Lazarus, who was dead, back to life. The Honorable Elijah Muhammad oftentimes referred to the Nation of black people in America as Lazarus and that they were mentally dead. But, when Wallace D. Muhammad took leadership, the Nation of Islam wasn't by far in a dead state. They were well awoke, and well aware of who they are, who the devil is and what their goals were suppose to be. They didn't need somebody to come along and take the women out of their long dresses; and take the men out of the F.O.I uniforms, and stripped the disciples and sell them over to the pale Arabs for a small price - they didn't need this."**

**"Therefore ALLAH (God) has to strike both parties, the white man (devil) and the Black, blind, deaf and dumb lovers of their enemy, with a severe chastisement, in order to open their blind eyes, as he did in Jesus' parable of the rich man and the poor man, Lazarus (Bible Luke 16:19-25). Lazarus refused to give up begging his master for survival until Allah (God) sent a famine on the rich man. The worse famine that man has ever seen is prophesied to come upon America."**

**QUESTION: ISN'T DECEPTION A SIN?**

**ANSWER:** Yes. ALLAH warns man in the Qur'aan not to mix the truth with falsehood.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:42 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER*

وَلَا تَلْبِسُوا الْحَقَّ بِالْبَاطِلِ وَكَفُّوا الْحَقَّ وَأَنْتُمْ تَعْمُونَ ﴿٤٢﴾

*"AND DON'T DRESS UP (MIX) THE FACTS BEYOND DOUBT (THE LAW OF THE SCRIPTURES) WITH FALSE THINGS (THE TRADITIONS OF MAN) NOR CONCEAL THE FACTS (THE LAWS) WHILE YOU KNOW BETTER. (42)"*

The key word in this quote is "Baatil" (باطل) and it means deception, lie and falsehood (Taken from A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic by Hans Wehr). ALLAH tells us in the Qur'aan that He would seal up the heart of a deceiver.

So if Wallace D. Mohammed calls himself an Imaam and claims to know how to read the Qur'aan in Arabic, why has he violated the Qur'aan by deceiving the Nation of Islam into thinking he was going to uphold his father's teachings when he had really converted to Orthodox Sunni Islam?

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 42:24 (REVEALED 618 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 62ND CHAPTER*

أَمْ يَقُولُونَ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ كَذِبًا فَإِنْ يَشَأِ اللَّهُ يَخْتِمْ عَلَىٰ قَلْبِكَ وَيَمْحُ اللَّهُ الْبَاطِلَ وَيُخَيِّمُ الْحَقَّ  
يَكَلِّمُنِي عَذَابُهُمْ عَلِيمٌ بِذَاتِ الصُّدُورِ ﴿٢٤﴾

*"OR DO THEY SAY THAT HE (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) INVENTED A LIE ABOUT ALLAH? SO SURELY IF ALLAH WILLS HE COULD HAVE SEALED UP YOUR (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) HEART AND WIPED OUT ANY LIES ABOUT ALLAH AND MADE PLAIN THE FACTS BEYOND ANY DOUBT BY HIS VERY WORDS. SURELY HE (ALLAH) KNOWS THE SOURCE OF THE CHEST (EACH MAN'S INNER FEELINGS). (24)"*

The Devil is trying to separate you. Those of you who made friends with the enemies will be in Hell with them. You are only there to help him destroy you. And in the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's book entitled "Supreme Wisdom", (page 46) he emphasized that the Tribe of Shabazz must separate themselves from the Paleman (this means the pale Arabs too).

*"If they (the Blackman) only knew the Truth, they would prefer sitting as far removed from their enemies as the East is from the West."*

Yet, this did not stop Wallace D. Mohammed in 1974 A.D. from being a deceiver and a hypocrite (one who affects virtues or qualities he does not have). In Al Islaam, a hypocrite is called a "munafiq" (مُنافِق). His punishment is hell because he has knowingly forsaken ALLAH, His Commandments, Prophets and Guides.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 9:68 (REVEALED 631 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 113TH CHAPTER

وَعَدَ اللَّهُ الْمُنَافِقِينَ وَالْمُنَافِقَاتِ وَالْكُفَّارَ نَارَ جَهَنَّمَ خَالِدِينَ فِيهَا هِيَ  
سَمُومٌ وَلَعْنَةُ اللَّهِ وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ مُّقِيمٌ ﴿٦٨﴾

"ALLAH HAS PROMISED THOSE MEN WHO SEPARATE (FROM HIS COMMUNITY TURNING BACK, HYPOCRITES) AND THOSE WOMEN WHO SEPARATE (FROM HER COMMUNITY, TURNING BACK, HYPOCRITE) AND THE CONCEALER OF THE TRUTH THE FIRE OF HELL (JAHANNAM) ETERNALLY (FOREVER), THEY WILL BE IN IT (HELL). IT (HELL) IS SUFFICIENT FOR THEM (THOSE WHO TURN BACK, LEAVE THE COMMUNITY) AND ALLAH HAS CURSED THEM AND FOR THEM IS A LASTING PAIN. (68)"

Wallace D. Mohammed and Louis Farrakhan have forsaken their teacher, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and all that he established. They sold out to pale Arabs in Saudi Arabia and Rabitat.<sup>(7)</sup> When in public, Wallace D. Mohammed and Louis Farrakhan say they believe in the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's teachings and are trying to revive the Nation of Islam, but when they make their frequent trips to Saudi Arabia, they are being indoctrinated into Orthodox Sunni Islam for a price. The Qur'aan and the Messenger Elijah Muhammad warned us about these hypocrites.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:6,14 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

7. Rabitat, established in 1963 A.D., is the political part of the Saudian government. They execute the laws which have been established by the king of the country and agreed upon by Daru'l Ifta (the Religious Council). Rabitat is also known as the Islamic World League in Arabic and in America it is called the Muslim World League.



إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ أُنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ﴿٦﴾  
وَإِذَا قُلُوا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا قَالُوا ءَامَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَوْا إِلَىٰ شَيَاطِينِهِمْ قَالُوا إِنَّا مَعَكُمْ  
إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُسْتَهْزَؤُونَ ﴿١٤﴾

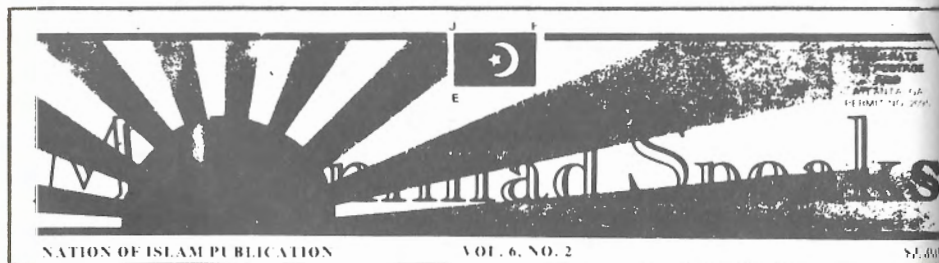
"SURELY THOSE WHO CONCEAL WHAT THEY KNOW TO BE TRUE, IT IS THE SAME FOR THEM WHETHER YOU WARN THEM OR WARN THEM NOT; THEY ARE NOT OF THE FAITHFUL. AND WHEN THEY (THE HYPOCRITES) MEET THOSE WHO HAVE FAITH (THE MUSLIMS) THEY SAY: "WE HAVE FAITH ALSO." AND WHEN THEY ARE LEFT ALONE WITH THEIR PHYSICAL DEVILS (JUDAHITES, SO-CALLED JEWS), THEY SAY TO THEM: "SURELY WE ARE WITH YOU AND WE WERE ONLY RIDICULING THEM. (14)"

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad said: "Hypocrites are also the most hated by God. They are double-crossers; they come in claiming belief and then go out disbelieving" (page 255, *Message To The Blackman In America* by Elijah Muhammad).

Wallace D. Mohammed also reversed the racist policies that had governed the sect for more than 40 years. He began accepting the Paleman (Devil) into the Nation despite his father's teachings on separation of the races and the Paleman is the Devil. Wallace D. Mohammed called himself "liberated" and "unprejudiced". Imaam Shamsud-Din Ali, the religious leader for Masjid Muhammad of Philadelphia expressed this liberal feeling that Wallace D. Mohammed and the organization has when he said:

"We're not into a thing where if you're white, that means that you're less than me", Imaam Ali said. "We don't live that kind of life, because we know that the Caucasian is a creature created by the same God that created us."

Excerpt taken from "The Muslim Journal", July 12, 1985 A.D., page 7

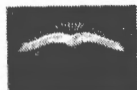


Flag of the Nation of Islam under the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ



# MUSLIM JOURNAL



Vol. 11 No. 36 April 30, 1989

PROMOTING HUMANITY TOGETHER - MORAL EXCELLENCE WITH TRUTH AND UNDERSTANDING

\*1.00 • \*1.10 outside U.S.

## Flag of the World Community of Islam in the West under Wallace D. Mohammed

This replacement of the banner of the Nation of Islam by Wallace D. Mohammed is the same way man-made Scriptures evolved after the death of ALLAH'S Prophets:

**MOSES (PROPHET/APOSTLE):** TALMUD *a corruption of the Torah by the Pharisees took place after the death of the Prophet/Apostle Moses. (The Qur'aan 3:48; 5:46)*

**JESUS (PROPHET/MESSIAH):** PAUL'S BOOKS OF NEW TESTAMENT--*became the foundation of Christianity. (The Qur'aan 3:65; 5:50)*

**MUHAMMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE):** HADITH of Bukhari, Muslim, etc. *replaced the Qur'aan and the true Sunnah of the Prophets. (The Qur'aan 18:1-2; Isaiah 29:12; Revelation 10:2,8-10)*

**LESSONS OF THE NATION OF ISLAM:** *Have been altered and laced with trimmings.*

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught his followers how to detect the Devil in his book "Supreme Wisdom Vol. 2" page 83: "A characteristic of the devil is that he sows his evil seeds among such people who believe in him (not in ALLAH) and then shrinks back as though he has not done anything. Then he (the devil) delights in watching the growth of his evil seeds." I teach my nation to recognize the Messenger Elijah Muhammad as the supreme being of a man he was, and to respect the followers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad as long as they are following the teachings of this man whom we all love and respect.

**QUESTION:** WHAT CHANGES HAVE TAKEN PLACE IN THE NATION OF ISLAM SINCE WALLACE D. MOHAMMED HAS ACCEPTED "MAINSTREAM ISLAM"?

**ANSWER:** The pale Arabs who have now become their slave masters believe in the creed "There is no God but Allah and Muhammad is the Messenger of God." (لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَ مُحَمَّدٌ رَّسُولُ اللَّهِ).

This is a corrupt translation of the Kalimah that the pale Arabs have made so they can practice Mohammadism. The correct translation of that Kalima is: "Nothing would exist if ALLAH didn't create it, Muhammad is one sent from ALLAH." The Messenger Elijah Muhammad warned his followers not to fall into this pagan idolatry.

*"The religion of Islam teaches that Allah is one God, and the Holy Qur-an teaches that what you worship besides Allah is the firewood of hell. You doubt the Truth of Islam, while it is the religion of Allah (God) and the prophets whom you claim to believe in."*

*Excerpt taken from: The Message To The Blackman In America,  
page 82*

An article in The Muslim Journal Newspaper, July 12, 1985 A.D. officially stated that the World Community of Islam under Wallace D. Mohammed is a part of mainstream Islaam.

*What has been known as the American Muslim Mission, once the Nation of Islam and formerly the World Community of Islam in the West, has made the full transition to orthodox Islam."*

*Excerpt taken from The Muslim Journal, July 12, 1985 A.D., page 7.*

When Wallace D. Mohammed addresses his followers in public he no longer says: "All praise is due to Allah who came in the person of Master Farrad Muhammad". This salutation does not coincide with the teachings of "Mainstream Islam" and is why Wallace D. Mohammed omits it from his speech. The next time Louis Farrakhan and Wallace D. Mohammed speak in public, notice how this salutation is no longer a part of their teachings. As a concerned follower of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, you should question why he doesn't. I give all my brothers and sisters in the Nation of Islam this Arabic translation as a gift. Learn it in Arabic if this is what you believe.

|            |        |        |         |
|------------|--------|--------|---------|
| الله       | إِلَّا | إِلَهَ | لَا     |
| ALLAH      | ILLA   | ILAAHA | LA      |
| ALLAH      | BUT    | GOD    | NO      |
| شَخْصِيَّة | فِي    | أَتَى  | الَّذِي |
| SHAKHSIYA  | FI     | ATAA   | ALLADHI |
| THE PERSON | IN     | CAME   | WHO     |
| OF         |        |        |         |



|                 |                      |                      |                          |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| لَهُ            | مُحَمَّد             | فَرَاد               | السَّيِّد                |
| LAHU<br>TO WHOM | MUHAMMAD<br>MUHAMMAD | FARAAD<br>FARRAD     | AS SAYYID<br>MASTER      |
|                 |                      | دَائِمًا             | الْحَمْدُ                |
|                 |                      | DAA'IMAN<br>FOR EVER | AL HAMD<br>THE GRATITUDE |

"La ilaaha illa ALLAH, alladhi ataa fi shakhsiya As Sayyid Faraad Muhammad, lahu al hamdu daa'iman"

"No God but ALLAH who came in the person of Master Farrad Muhammad to whom the gratitude is due forever."

The Second change to take place was the belief in the Scriptures of ALLAH. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught:

*"Muslims are believers in all of the Prophets of God and the Scriptures revealed to His Prophets, The Torah, Injil, Qur'an. The Muslims, make no difference in any of them, as long as it is from Allah (God)".*

*The Message To The Blackman In America, page 94).*

Yet, Orthodox Sunni Moslems deify men and have labeled what these men propagate "schools of thought" (for example: Hanbali; Shafi; Maliki; Hanifi; Ismailiyyi). The hadiths (tales) of these men have misled millions. The hadith used by Orthodox Sunni Moslems promotes "ancestral worship", man or mortal worship, like the Christians and Greeks. That's all it is (See Edition #197, *The Ansaar Cult - Rebuttal to the Slanderers*).

In accepting Orthodox Islam the Sunni Moslems have placed man-made hadith for the Qur'aan. Their pale Arab Imaams teach their children by way of hadith that the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin was white; not white like a European, but a pale Arab like themselves.

744. NARRATED ISHMAEL BIN ABI KHALID: I HEARD ABU JUHAIFA SAYING, 'I SAW THE PROPHET AND AL HASAN BIN ALI RESEMBLED HIM.' I SAID TO ABU JUHAIFA, 'DESCRIBE HIM FOR ME.' HE SAID, 'HE WAS WHITE AND HIS BEARD WAS BLACK WITH SOME WHITE

٧٤٤ حَدَّثَنَا عَمْرُو بْنُ عَلِيٍّ: حَدَّثَنَا ابْنُ فَضِيلٍ: حَدَّثَنَا إِسْمَاعِيلُ بْنُ أَبِي خَالِدٍ قَالَ: سَمِعْتُ أَبَا جَحِيْفَةَ رَضِيَ اللَّهُ عَنْهُ قَالَ: رَأَيْتُ النَّبِيَّ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ وَكَانَ الْحَسَنُ بْنُ عَلِيٍّ عَلَيْهِمَا السَّلَامُ يُشَبِّهُهُ

HAIR. HE PROMISED TO GIVE US 13 SHE-CAMELS, BUT HE EXPIRED BEFORE WE COULD GET THEM."

Bukhari, Hadith #774, page 412

قُلْتُ لِأَبِي جَحِيْفَةَ صِفْهُ لِي، قَالَ:  
كَانَ أَبْيَضَ قَدْ شَيْطَ وَأَمَرْنَا النَّبِيَّ  
صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ بِثَلَاثِ عَشْرَةَ  
قَلُوصًا، قَالَ فَقُبِضَ النَّبِيُّ صَلَّى اللهُ  
عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ قَبْلَ أَنْ نَقْبِضَهَا.

"Hazrat Abu Hurairah reports that the Holy Prophet said, "there is no prophet between me and Jesus Christ. He will certainly descend (into this world). When you happen to see him you should recognize him as he will have a medium size red and white complexion and will be clad in two saffron coloured sheets of cloth. There shall be such freshness and brightness in him that it will appear as if drops of water are about to trickle down from his head although there will be no moisture in it. He will wage war in the name of Islam, will smash the crucifix (cross) into pieces, will slay the pit and will withdraw the levy of Jizyah. ALLAH will put an end to all religions in his time so that the solitary faith of Islam will abide. Dajjal will be assassinated with Jesus' hands. The latter will live on Earth for forty years. Thereafter he will die and Muslims will offer the funeral prayers."

Abu Daud

So what's the difference, they still want you to worship them, the image of the beast.

The Paleman, be he Muslim or Christian, all want the Nubians to worship them. They all say the same thing: "Worship, follow and obey, these 'white' images." All of this is gladly accepted by the new converts to Orthodox Sunni Islam. They willingly sell their souls and become dependent on this type of ideology based on man-made hadiths. These "hadiths" are placed above their belief in the Scriptures of ALLAH.

The third change to take place in the Nation Of Islam under Wallace D. Mohammed was the replacement of the Nation of Islam's banner with the flag of the anti-Christ alongside an open Qur'aan, with the words "La Ilaha Illa ALLAH: Nothing would exist if ALLAH didn't create it" (Wallace D. Mohammed translates ALLAH as God).



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

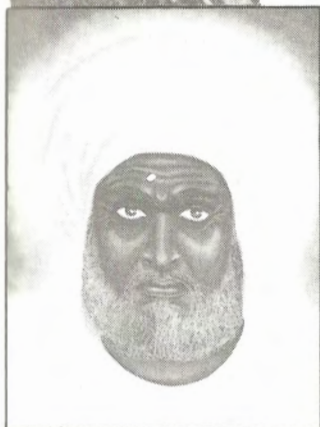
WITH THE NAME ALLAH, THE GRACIOUS, THE COMPASSIONATE



**MUHAMMAD SPEAKS**

## **PALE VERSION OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD**

(Picture taken from World History, the Story of Man's Achievements, Habberton Roth Spears,  
page 134)



**THE REAL  
PROPHET/APOSTLE  
MUHAMMAD  
(570-632 A.D.)**



**MOHAMMED CLEANSING THE CAABA  
OF IDOLATRY**

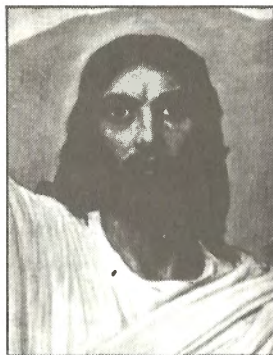
(Taken from Masonic Hemetic Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian  
Symbolical Philosophy by Manly P. Hall).



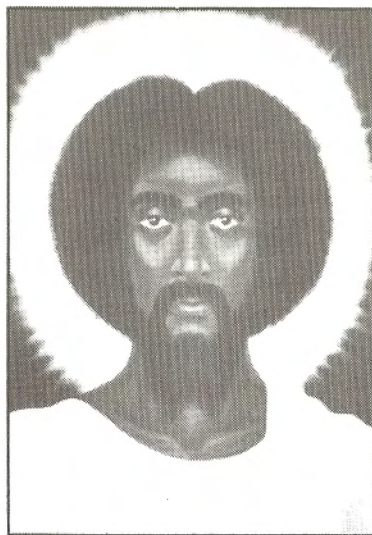
**THE PALE ARABS ALSO BELIEVE, AS THEIR PALE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, THAT THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS WAS ALSO WHITE.**



**THE PALEMAN WILL  
GIVE YOU ANY IMAGE  
AND SAY IT'S JESUS AS  
LONG AS IT'S PALE!**



**DON'T LET THE PALE PEOPLE FOOL YOU INTO WORSHIPPING THEM!**



**THE REAL PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS  
(7-127 A.D.)**

The men who the Messenger Elijah Muhammad relied on to continue propagating his teachings do not see that they have all been deceived and the devil has once again succeeded in destroying a once successful black organization. Wallace D. Mohammad and Louis Farrakhan have forsaken their teacher, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and all that he had established. They have subtly eased into a totally adverse way of life to what the Messenger Elijah Muhammad established. Eventhough they have separate congregations and ideologies, they have united under one banner and share similar goals. For a small price, they are willing to sacrifice the innocent faith and hopes of their followers. Like lambs being led to a "spiritual" slaughter, their followers have been deceived into following the pale Arabs and fake Orthodox Sunni Islam.

**IF PICTURES ARE WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS. THE FOLLOWING SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES. THERE IS NO DOUBT THAT WALLACE D. MOHAMMED, AND SIRAJ WAHHAJ SAYS MINISTER LOUIS FARRAKHAN IS ALSO NOW A PART OF "MAINSTREAM ISLAM"!**



**Left picture: Louis Farrakhan (right), Imaam Siraj Wahhaj (center), and Wallace D. Mohammed embrace at gathering of 750 Muslim Imams from North America on September 28, 1990. This is an open confirmation that they have accepted fake Orthodox Sunni Islam.**

**Right picture: Louis Farrakhan is welcomed to a conference by Dr. Abdullah Omar Naseef, Secretary-General of Rabitat, Mecca, Saudi Arabia.**

Messenger Silis Muhammad – who was very popular for his high sales of the "Muhammad Speaks" Newspaper and as a result of this, he was invited to come to Chicago to live and work close to the Messenger Elijah Muhammad because of his excellent ability to organize. After the passing of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and the succession of his son, Wallace D. Mohammed, Messenger Silis Muhammad became outraged at Wallace D. Mohammed's ideologies on how the Nation was to be run.



**MESSINGER SILIS  
MUHAMMAD**

He broke away to head his own sect called the "The Nation of Islam" which is primarily based in the Chicago, Illinois area. He charged Wallace D. Mohammed with pretending to follow the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad before his alleged passing in 1973 A.D., so that he could regain his father's grace and become the successor; and also to make him acceptable to the people of the Nation. The allowing of the pale race into the Nation of Islam was the last straw for Messenger Silis Muhammad.

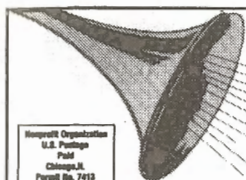
In August of 1977 A.D., he presented Wallace D. Mohammed with a document at Temple #2 headquarters in Chicago labeling Wallace D. Mohammed as a false "prophet". Messenger Silis Muhammad also authored a book entitled, "The Wake of The Nation of Islam", which tells why Wallace D. Mohammed should not have succeeded his father, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and how Wallace D. Mohammed destroyed the Nation of Islam. A detailed account is given of the sale of the businesses and other major assets (reportedly valued at \$85,000,000) which formed the backbone of the Nation of Islam.

Messenger Silis Muhammad broke away to head his own sect, called "The Nation of Islam", which is primarily based in the Chicago, Illinois area. He also has published a paper called "Muhammad Speaks". It is his aim to carry on the Nation of Islam in the manner the Messenger Elijah Muhammad would have.

**Louis Farrakhan** - once a top spokesman for the Nation of Islam. At the Saviour's Day ceremony, after the death of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, Louis Farrakhan gave an emotional speech in which he declared that: *"Elijah's life was the will of God, his passing was the will of God and his son was the will of God"*. He also declared that he always upheld the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's name and that he said his son would help him". Louis Farrakhan continued: *"I, like all the rest, submit and yield to see that the work of Elijah Muhammad is carried on by his son, Wallace D. Mohammed."*

After a while he too was outraged with the new leadership of Wallace D. Mohammed and broke away from the "World Community of Islam in the West" to establish his own Nation of Islam under the late Messenger Elijah Muhammad. Louis Farrakhan re-established the F.O.I. (Fruit of Islam) and now has a membership of about 10,000.





# The Final Call

Vol. 10, No. 7

March 11, 1991

U.S. \$1.00

## *Min. Farrakhan answers the eternal question*

The Final Call Newspaper is produced by Louis Farrakhan

Louis Farrakhan is putting forth a "Final Call" and edits a newspaper by the same name -- as the Messenger Elijah Muhammad once did. He has also created a line of cosmetic goods to provide for the economics of his organization. He has begun to take steps to acknowledge Orthodox Islam by instituting Jum'ah worship (Friday prayer) amongst the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's followers, and prayer (salaat, صلاة: worship) unlike the Nation of Islam under the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, who met on Thursday and Sunday. He also has reunited with Wallace D. Mohammed and has traveled to Saudi Arabia to accept Orthodox Sunni Islam as taught by pale Arabs of Saudi Arabia. Louis Farrakhan also wears robes like the East unlike the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.



**LOUIS FARRAKHAN  
1933-STILL LIVING**

After Louis Farrakhan made his trips to Saudi Arabia he changed his doctrine and began teaching that Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) is not ALLAH in the person. First he became "the Christ", then "the Mahdi", then just "Messenger Elijah Muhammad's teacher".

Can Louis Farrakhan explain to the public why he has made repeated visits to Saudi Arabia to have conferences with the pale Arabs if he is suppose to be maintaining the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad? **HAS HE CROSSED OVER?**

If you read his newspaper "FINAL CALL", you will see that he is beginning to deceive the Nation of Islam like Wallace D. Mohammed did. I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, ask you now my brother, Louis Farrakhan – stop listening to those pale Arabs fools and go back to the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad the way he taught it, word for word or come home as an Ansaar, but don't join the devil and his Jinns against your own. Don't give up! We can save our people if we all work together as one family.

If this is a false accusation, Louis Farrakhan should step forward and make public his position in the Nation of Islam. If Louis Farrakhan is for the betterment of the Nation, why does he make statements like this: *"This is the most strenuous time of my life. I travelled from the United States to Saudi Arabia and met with forces and persons in the world that are not friendly. I met with those who want to end my life."* Eventhough he made this statement on March 4, 1990 A.D., he still went back to Saudi Arabia and met with Rabitat at a meeting of 750 American Imaams on September 28, 1990 A.D. Is he deceiving his followers eventhough the Messenger Elijah Muhammad told the Nation of Islam in 1973 A.D., Saviors Day: "not to let another one rule over you."

In the foreword to *"The Message To The Blackman In America"*, Daniel Burley described the Messenger Elijah Muhammad as "Independent. No white money backs him. No white man calls the shots as to what his organization can demand from him as an accounting of his stewardship. This, he says simply, he owes only to his own people." So if the Messenger Elijah Muhammad did not accept money from whites, why is Wallace D. Mohammed and Louis Farrakhan going against their teacher by accepting money from the pale Arabs of Saudi Arabia? **BECAUSE THEY ARE DECEIVERS AND HYPOCRITES!**

In a few years no one will ever know what the flag of the Nation of Islam really was. This is all a plot of the Devil (pale Arabs) to erase the teachings of this great man, Messenger Elijah Muhammad and Wallace D. Mohammed (his own son) is falling right into it. I won't make this mistake. I can see my weak sons and they will never lead this nation.

**Malcolm X** – A most devoted follower and spokesman of twelve years. His fervor and bold statements is what contributed to the widespread newspaper, magazine and television coverage which eventually made the Nation of Islam known throughout America.

All focused on the fact that the Nation of Islam firmly proclaimed the "white man is the Devil". Malcolm X's appearance was requested everywhere and members of the Nation of Islam began to think he was over stepping his bounds. In 1963 A.D., Malcolm X was to gain more enemies within the Nation of Islam when he was named National Minister by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.

Then in November 1963 A.D., Malcolm X was silenced by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad for ninety days due to an untimely comment he made on the



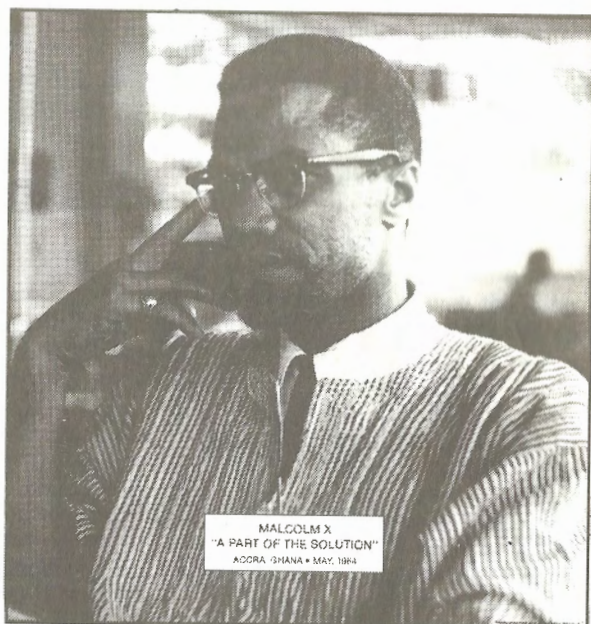
assassination of President Kennedy on Nov 22, 1963 A.D. in Dallas, Texas, which resulted in bad publicity for the Nation of Islam. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad had given specific instructions for none of his ministers to comment on the subject and Malcolm X had disobeyed. Malcolm X spoke about this incident in his so-called Autobiography:

*"What do you think about President Kennedy's assassination? What is your opinion?" Without a second thought, I said what I honestly felt—that it was, as I saw it, a case of "the chickens coming home to roost." I said that the hate in white men had not stopped with the killing of defenseless Black people, but that hate, allowed to spread unchecked, finally had struck down this country's Chief of State."*

*Excerpt from The Autobiography of Malcolm X*

Malcolm X eventually broke away from the Nation of Islam because of differences that occurred between him and the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.

In March 1964 A.D., he established the Muslim Mosque Inc., an organization that would incorporate all Nubians no matter what their faith. Understanding that there were 22 million Nubians in America, he sought to utilize the political power they could have. Many of the members of the Nation of Islam who sought more active reform joined Malcolm X along with a growing number of upper and middle class Blacks. The first meeting was held at the Carver Ballroom of the Hotel Theresa in Harlem, New York, which was also to be his headquarters.



**AL HAJJ MALIK (MALCOLM X)**  
**(1925–1965 A.D.)**

Knowing the mentality of the members of the Nation of Islam, he knew his attempt to organize outside the Nation of Islam would not be taken kindly. Malcolm X knew that out of loyalty to the Messenger/Elijah Muhammad he could be killed by a member of the Nation of Islam. Malcolm X took this opportunity to make the last rite of a Muslim and perform Hajj (pilgrimage) on April 22, 1964 A.D. to the Holy City of Mecca.



Messenger Shaikh Daoud (1891-1980 A.D.) of the State Street Mosque in Brooklyn, New York made the arrangements for him. While in Jedda, Mecca he met me. I helped to teach him how to properly make salaah (worship). In his book, "The Autobiography of Malcolm X", he described me as a short, dark-skinned Arab. The part about me speaking no English was added in because if I did not speak to him in English I could not teach him his Shahaadah. Alex Haley added many things in that book to make it sell.

*"Mecca, when we entered, seemed as ancient as time itself. Our car slowed through the winding streets, lined by shops on both sides and with buses, cars, and trucks, and tens of thousands of pilgrims from all over the earth were everywhere. The car halted briefly at a place where a Mutawaf was waiting for me. He wore the white skullcap and long night-shirt garb that I had seen at the airport. He was a short, dark-skinned Arab, named Muhammad. He spoke no English whatever."*

*Excerpt from The Autobiography of Malcolm X*

He also speaks about how Shaikh Hasuwn accompanied him on Hajj.



**AL HAJJ MALIK SHABAZZ (MALCOLM X) WITH SHAIKH HASUWN OF SUDAN IN MECCA**

While in Mecca (April, 1964 A.D.) Malcolm X changed his name to Al Hajj Malik El Shabazz after he accepted Orthodox Islam and the Sunni Sect. The Wahhabi Sect (Refer to Edition #197, The Ansar Cult-Rebuttal to the Slanderers) had succeeded in their plan to "set up" Malcolm X by sending him to Mecca and changing his views on Al Islaam to fit theirs. In Mecca Malcolm X was welcomed and treated royally just like they are presently doing with Wallace D. Mohammed

and Siraj Wahhaj who they also employ. As a guest of the state, Malcolm X met King Faisal. Having read the periodicals about Muslims in America, King Faisal told Malcolm X: *"If what these writers say is true, the black Muslims have the wrong Islam."* (excerpt from The Autobiography of Malcolm X).

**THE WAHHABI SECT OF SAUDI ARABIA BELIEVE THAT TRUE AL ISLAAM IS THAT WHICH CONDONES "WHITE" SUPERIORITY!**

Not knowing the plan, Malcolm X expressed his wish to get an understanding of true Al Islaam. The Wahhabi Sect took this opportunity to "set up" Malcolm X and change his views on Al Islaam to fit theirs. This is evident in his book "The Autobiography of Malcolm X" as told to Alex Haley. He states that *"the Muslims of white complexion had changed his opinions and they were men that showed me that they practiced genuine brotherhood"*. He also said that his trip to Mecca had opened his eyes. *"I am to the point where I believe that whites are human beings"*. Now, WE know this is all lies! But it makes one wonder whether Malcolm X really changed his thinking, because the name SHABAZZ which he chose, is a name used only by the black race. How could Al Hajj Malik El Shabazz not follow the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, but keep the name Shabazz. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught the Nation of Islam that: *"They are descendants of the Asian black nation and of the tribe of Shabazz. They were the tribe that came with the earth (or this part) 60 trillion years ago when a great explosion on our planet divided it into parts. One we call earth and the other moon. The tribe of Shabazz, says Allah (God), were the first to discover the best part of our planet to live on. The rich Nile Valley of Egypt and the present seat of the Holy City, Mecca, Arabia."* (Taken from, "Message to the Blackman in America", 1965 A.D.)

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad is the only one who came with the name Shabazz. So why did Al Hajj Malik El Shabazz (Malcolm X) keep this name up until the day he was killed? If he thought the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was a false messenger, why did he keep the name Shabazz and his wife Betty, to this very day bears the last name Shabazz. This is the same thing that is happening with the name "Nubian". The Blackman never referred to himself as a Nubian prior to my teaching here in the West (1968 A.D.). Now the name "Nubian" is replacing the title African-American (new title the Devil gave you to replace Negro) and is very popular amongst the rap artists of today. There is a rap group of Five Percenters who call themselves "Brand Nubians". Now, why didn't they call themselves "Brand Five Percenters"? The answer is because by them reading my books they learned the truth about their past. I have given them the facts concerning our Great Nubian leaders past and present. I have reinstalled the pride of our Nubian race. They now know that their native homeland is Nubia in Sudan. Their acceptance of their true nationality as Nubian is the same way Malcolm X felt when he changed his last name to Shabazz.

When Al Hajj Malik El Shabazz (Malcolm X) fulfilled his job of defaming the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, he was not needed any more. The red Arabs then had him killed. Yes, that's right. The Orthodox Sunni Moslems killed Malcolm X (1925-1965 A.D.)! They did to him what they are doing to a Jamaican Negro, Bilial Philips who is a Orthodox Sunni Moslem of the Wahhabi sect now.

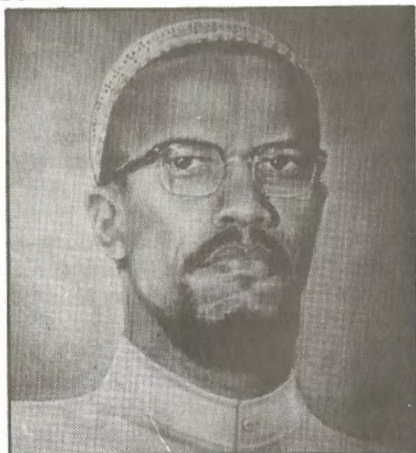


He is a Black man who has converted to a white man's version of Al Islam in 1972 A.D. Since then he has been working for an "undercover" communist group like Rabitat (political part of the Saudian government known in America as the Muslim World League) in Riyadh instead of helping to uplift his people.



**AL HAJJ MALIK EL SHABAZZ WITH PRINCE FAISAL (1964 A.D.) IN SAUDI ARABIA**

On Sunday, February 21, 1965 A.D. at approximately 3:30 p.m. Malcolm X was killed at the Audobon Theater (West 166th Street between Broadway and St. Nicholas Ave.) by three gunmen [Talmadge Hayer 22, of Paterson N.J.; Norman 3X (Norman Butler) 26, of the Bronx N.Y.; and Thomas 15X (Thomas Johnson) 27 of the Bronx] *Reference, New Reader's Dictionary*. Who are all Sunni Muslims now!



**AL HAJJ MALIK (MALCOLM X)  
(1925-1965 A.D.)**



On May 4th, 1991 A.D. these men appeared on the Tony Brown Journal, Channel 13 T.V. dressed as Sunni Muslims with their new Sunni Muslim names Mujahid Abdul Halim; Muhammad Abdul Aziz and Khalil Islam. They publicly confirmed that the F.B.I. was responsible for arranging the assassination of Malcolm X. How come they all turned out to be Sunni Muslims. **Can you see this?** Even H. Rap Brown who it is said by many worked for the C.I.A. in the 1960's is now a Sunni Muslim leader in Georgia under the name Jamiel Abdul Al Amin who is the Imaam of Masjid Mu'min in New Jersey.

Prior to his death, he made statements that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad gave orders to have him killed due to his betrayal of the Nation of Islam. However, this is not true. In actuality, Malcolm X allowed himself to be coerced by those Arab Devils of Darul Ifta. Let's get it straight...

**MESSINGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THE  
KILLING OF MALCOLM X !!!**

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught that among the Principles of Belief in Islam were: *"Loving your brother believers as yourself, doing good to all, killing no one whom Allah has ordered not to be killed, set at liberty the captured believer, worshipping no god but Allah. These are the teachings of the Prophets."* ("Supreme Wisdom", Volume 2, by Elijah Muhammad.)

**QUESTION: HOW ABOUT THE SUNNI MUSLIMS? WHERE DO THEY FIT IN ALL THIS?**

**ANSWER:** We are now on a crusade to open the eyes of the Orthodox Sunni Moslem brothers. We want them to see that these Saudi Arabians that they follow are not the least bit concerned about the Nubians in America.

I've said many times that if they were truly concerned with spreading Al Islaam in America, they'd spend some of their oil money on building universities of Islaam and homes for Nubian Sunni Families who are all on welfare in America instead of buying yachts for their daughters. As long as these Arabs are giving our Sunni brothers and sisters handouts to pay the rent, they can dictate what is taught to their children. Do not fall for the tricks of the Devil in the disguise of the Wahhabi sect of Saudi Arabia who are out to lead your children off the path of righteousness.

**REMEMBER, ALL OF YOUR BLACK LEADERS TAUGHT:  
"DO FOR SELF!"**

We, Ansaarullah started "doing for self" and now we are able to say: "See what we've got in the name of ALLAH? The Arabs haven't given us one dime." Tell the Sunni Muslims: Do like us! Just get your program together! We'd better start working together. You don't have to listen to me, or me listen to you. Let's listen to the Qur'aan we all say we believe in. Let's make a point that whenever we get into an argument, we'll find the solution in the Qur'aan. Let's go to the Qur'aan. We won't let the pale and red Arabs from the East try to divide us either. The slanderous attempts to assassinate my character, and to stop the rise of the Ansaars in the West and the world over will not succeed!

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:104 (REVEALED 625-627  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER

وَلَتَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ أُمَّةٌ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ وَيَأْمُرُونَ بِالْعُرْفِ وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَأُولَئِكَ  
هُمْ الْمُقْلِحُونَ ﴿١٠٤﴾

"AND THERE SHALL EXIST FROM AMONG YOU A NATION  
(ANSAARULLAH) THAT WILL CALL ALL TO GOOD DEEDS, AND  
COMMAND YOU TO KNOW RIGHTEOUSNESS AND FORBID YOU  
TO DO ACTS OF EVIL. THESE SHALL BE THE SUCCESSFUL  
ONES. (104)"

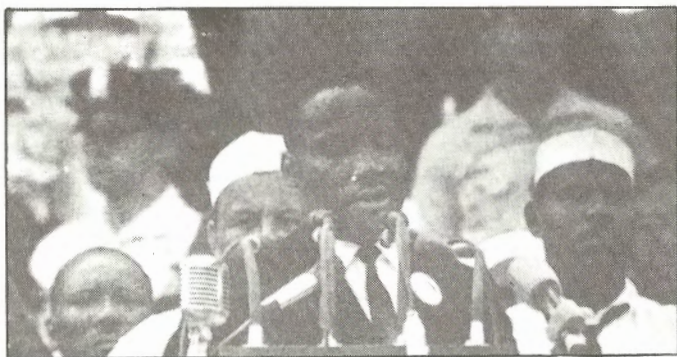


**THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD  
SHAKING HANDS WITH THE REVEREND  
MARTIN LUTHER KING JR.**

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. expressed this when he said he may not get to the mountaintop with you. Look at the videos of his speech; the people standing around him all have white taqqiyahs on their heads (Refer to the following page). They don't look like Christians!

**They look like Ansaar.** The Devil saw him as one dangerous fellow because he could sway his millions of followers towards Al Islaam. Malcolm X expressed it when he withdrew his body guards. He knew if the Devil wanted to get him, he would get him! Messenger Clarence 13X knew it, because he watched the Devil eliminate those before him, and this is a reality that I live with day in and day out. Yet, the truth must be proclaimed and history must be made!

They want to slander and defame me and the Devil will support their effort. He will do anything to tear down a successful black leader. The Devil knows that his time is near and he cannot allow any Nubian leader to exist who will guide you to the truth, if he is to be successful.

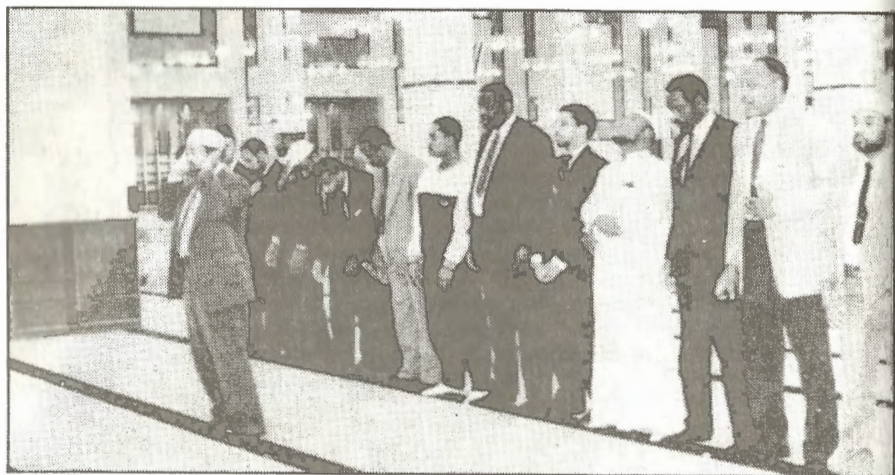


**THE REVEREND MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. SPEECH - NOTICE MEN  
WITH WHITE TAQIYAHS**



**THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD KNEW THE GARB OF THE  
RIGHTEOUS AND DRESSED HIS FOLLOWERS IN WHITE!**





**IMAAM MOHAMMED LEADS PRAYER IN THE UNIVERSITY OF RIYADH MASJID (FEBRUARY 8,1991 MUSLIM JOURNAL). WHAT HAPPENED TO THE GARB OF THE RIGHTEOUS? THIS IS WHO THE PALE ARABS APPOINTED TO TEACH ISLAAM TO THE MUSLIMS OF THE WEST. WHAT A POOR, DISTORTED EXAMPLE OF THE TRUTH.**

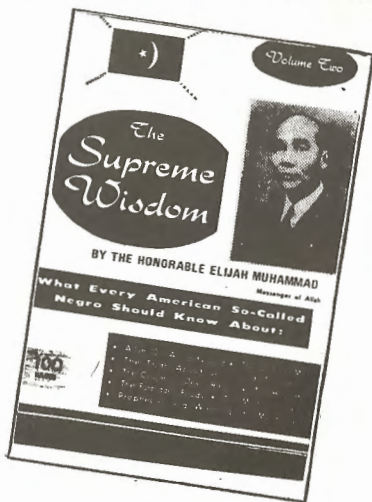
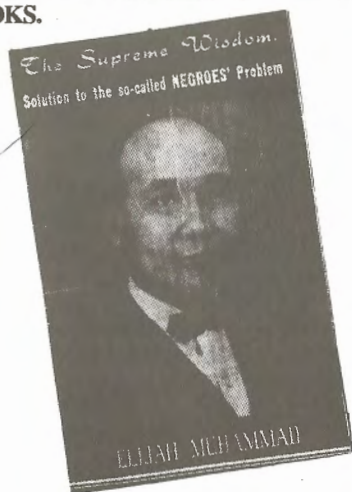


**THE REVEREND MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. ATTENTIVELY LISTENING TO THE MESSENGER.**



**LOUIS FARRAKHAN WEARING A SIX POINTED STAR AND UPRIGHT CRESCENT. HE ALSO RECOGNIZES THE SIX-POINTED STAR AS THE TRUE STAR OF ISLAAM!**

**THE TRUE TEACHINGS OF THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD CAN BE FOUND IN THE SUPREME WISDOM" VOLUMES ONE AND TWO. I ENCOURAGE THE FIVE PERCENTERS TO READ THESE BOOKS.**



**THE BOOK OF PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 8:32  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)**

وَتَعْرِفُونَ الْحَقَّ وَالْحَقُّ يَكْفُرُ بِكُمْ

**"AND YOU WILL KNOW THE FACTS AND THE FACTS WILL  
FREE YOU ALL (32)"**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

That's why I've written biographies of our great Nubian Leaders. This society only preserves what they want to tell the Nubian man about his heritage. My books include dates, pictures, charts and portrait reproductions of how our great Nubian leaders of the past really looked, and if they ask how do I know that, tell them I saw them with my own eyes, just like I know all the other facts that you never saw or heard of before me. Now you can say Messenger Marcus (Musa) Garvey was a Muslim, Messenger Noble Drew Ali was a Muslim, Messenger Clarence 13X was a Muslim and the Messenger Elijah Muhammad converted Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. to Al Islaam and we all strive for the same goals. So why not do it together?

The white man maintains his leaders. He stamps them in our brain by putting them on money. George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, etc., you never hear about any of them being defamed. If you were to have a nation with your own currency, who would you put on it? **NOBODY!!! YOU LET THE DEVIL TEAR DOWN ALL OF YOUR LEADERS!**

Teach your children about your black leaders and build back up their images. Did you know that Ben York was a (African) Nubian slave whose family was in Virginia as Muslims. That's why he was called Ibn (ابن) or (بن) Ben York. His father was named Old York by his slave master. He was originally called Ben Ali.

#### **FAMOUS BLACK INDIANS - BEN YORK (1770 - 1861 A.D.)**

Ben York was the Nubian (African) slave who was born in the year 1770 A.D., on a plantation in Virginia. Making him of the Seminole Tribe of mixed Indians from the Angola and Nubian slave trade of the West Coast of Africa. His parents, nicknamed "Old York" and "Rose", were Muslims as was most slaves who were brought from Aswan to the New World (the United States). Living in Virginia, they became known as York's or William's or Fletcher's.



**BEN YORK  
(1770 - 1861 A.D.)**

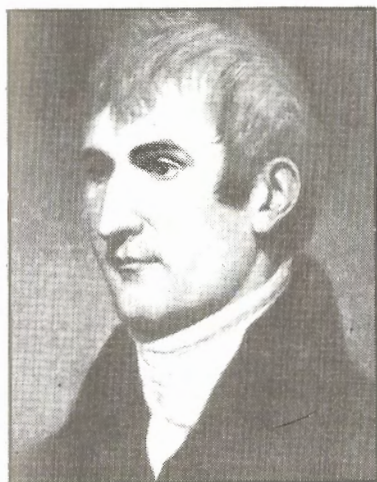


They were named after the two great British families: The Yorks and the Lancasters. York's father and his mother Warda were direct descendants of the York family (they were the house servants for the Clark family).

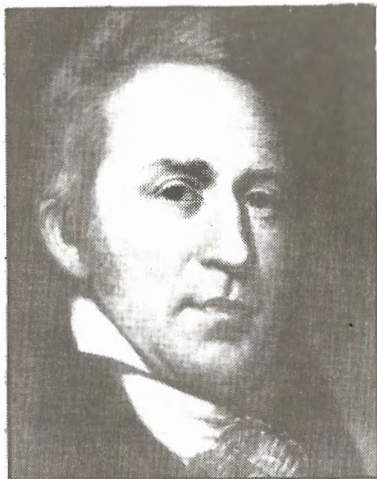
During the Middle Ages (from the 5th through to the 15th century A.D.), Henry V who reigned from 1413 A.D. to 1422 A.D., and was part of the Lancaster family, faced opposition from the York family. The York family claimed to have a better right to the throne than the Lancaster family of Henry V. Powerful nobles began to take sides between the two families that claimed the throne, and a great civil war broke out. This war was called the "War of the Roses" because the emblem of the York family was a white rose and that of the Lancaster family a red rose. The "War of the Roses" lasted 30 years (1455-1485 A.D.) and ended at the Battle of Bosworth Field in 1485 A.D., with a military victory for Henry Tudor (known as Henry VII).<sup>(4)</sup>

William Clark (1770-1838 A.D.) and a man named Meriwether Lewis (1774-1809 A.D.) traveled with Ben York during their expedition (1804-1806 A.D.) to the Louisiana Territory.

In 1785 A.D., the Clark's moved to Kentucky to a plantation outside of Louisville, Kentucky. York and William had grown as childhood buddies and at the age of 15 were close companions. It was a tradition in those days for some slaves to be brought up with their master's children. Even at this ripe age of 15, York showed proof of his strength and ability. Here he began to develop his skills for frontier life.



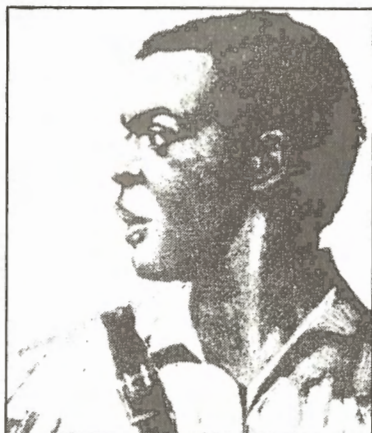
**William Clark**  
(1770-1838 A.D.)



**Meriwether Lewis**  
(1774-1809 A.D.)

---

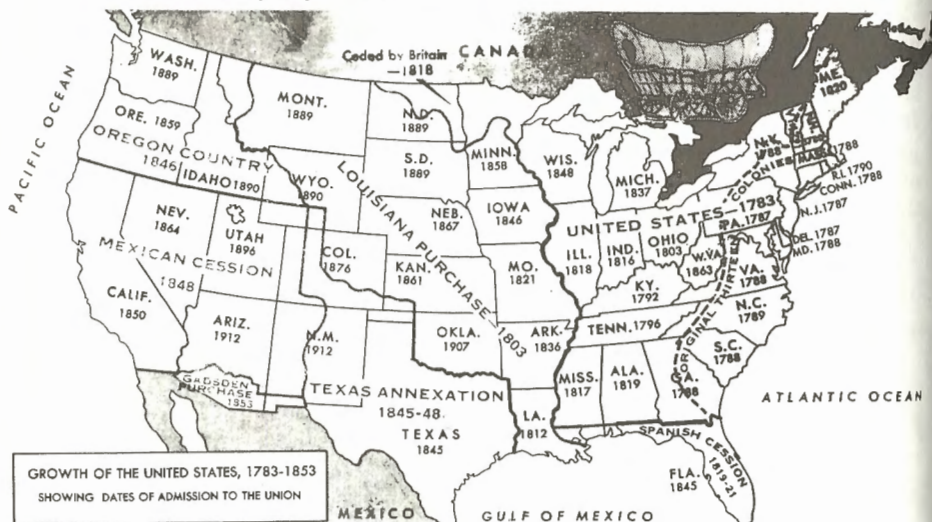
4. Taken from: People and Our World, Allan O. Kownslar.



The Paleman's Drawing of Ben York  
(Taken from "Famous First of Black Americans" by Sibyl Hancock)

In 1779 A.D., William Clark inherited York as part of his father's estate. The prized possession of his long time companion, who at the age of 29 stood 6 feet 6 inches tall, weighed 250 pounds, was remarkably strong and a good looking black man, made him a natural choice for his travels.

Oftentimes, York would accompany William Clark on smaller journeys as his personal servant. However, the expedition for the purchase of the Louisiana Territory was the most notable. The Louisiana Territory stretched from the Mississippi River, to the Rockies and from the Canadian border to the Gulf of Mexico.



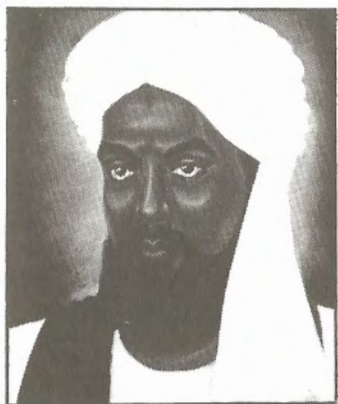
Territories involved in the Louisiana Purchase

This territory was purchased by the United States from France in 1803 A.D., this purchase of territory was in marked contrast to the European procedure wherein bloody wars had been fought over and over for the possession of provinces.

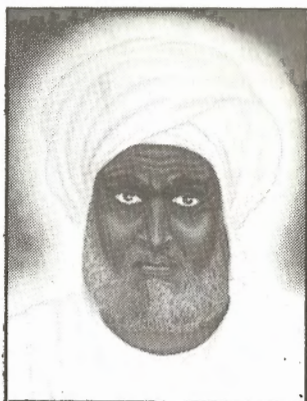
York was invaluable to the expedition. Not only did he serve as an interpreter, his skills in woodlore, hunting, fishing, swimming, etc., proved him a competent frontiersman. York spoke several languages. Besides English, he spoke French, Spanish, Arabic and several Indian dialects and sign language, which eventually helped to smooth the relationship between the Indian tribes and the Paleman he traveled with.

Originally, York's father's name was Ben Ali or Abdullahi ibn Ali (عبدالله ابن علي) and his mother was Wardah (وردة). York was a slave from Georgia to Alabama which was originally called Ali Bama.

As you can see, the original name of Alabama was Arabic (علي بابا) Ali Baba, named after the family of slaves of the Ali family which was Ali Baba (meaning "Ali is our father" from the 1,000 Arabian Nights book). The Tribe Ali Bama which is now called Seminole are those slaves who ran away to the Indian tribe who took them in as brothers.



**Successor (The Khalifah)  
Amirul Muminin Ali  
(599-661 A.D.)**



**The Prophet/Apostle  
Muhammad  
(570-632 A.D.)**

They were first called Ali Bamas who were from the family of Amirul Muminin Ali (599-661 A.D.), the nephew and son-in-law of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad (570-632 A.D.). The descendants of Amirul Muminin Ali was brought over on the Nubian Slave Trade in 1600 A.D. This was the Ali Bama Tribe who came from North Africa. They were separated from the west coast African slaves. Ali Baba is what they used to say when they met each other. Those who could runaway lived with the Cherokee and Choctaw Tribes.





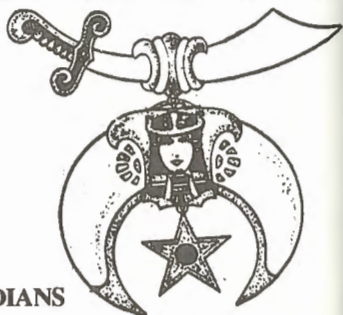
The Ben Ali Document written in Arabic by a slave (York's father) in Sapelo Island, Georgia in the early nineteenth century.

The Paleman called them Ali Bama which proves they were Black Arabs Muslims from North Africa. To make fun of us, it was a joke like the Masonic Lodge which is an organization of the Secret International Fraternity (*Refer to revised edition #64, Secret Societies Unmasked*). Masonry is so powerful that many famous Nubians (Blacks) were and are Masons even though the Paleman (Amorite) do not respect them. The hierarchy within the Masonic realm consist of individuals called Shriners.

The pass that the Shriners used has the symbol and jewels of the noble on it. Also Arabic inscriptions depicting a specific time in Islaam when the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and his believers (Ansaars) fled from Mecca to Medinah due to religious persecution in the year 622 A.D.

The Symbol and Jewel of the Shriners →

#### YORK AND THE INDIANS

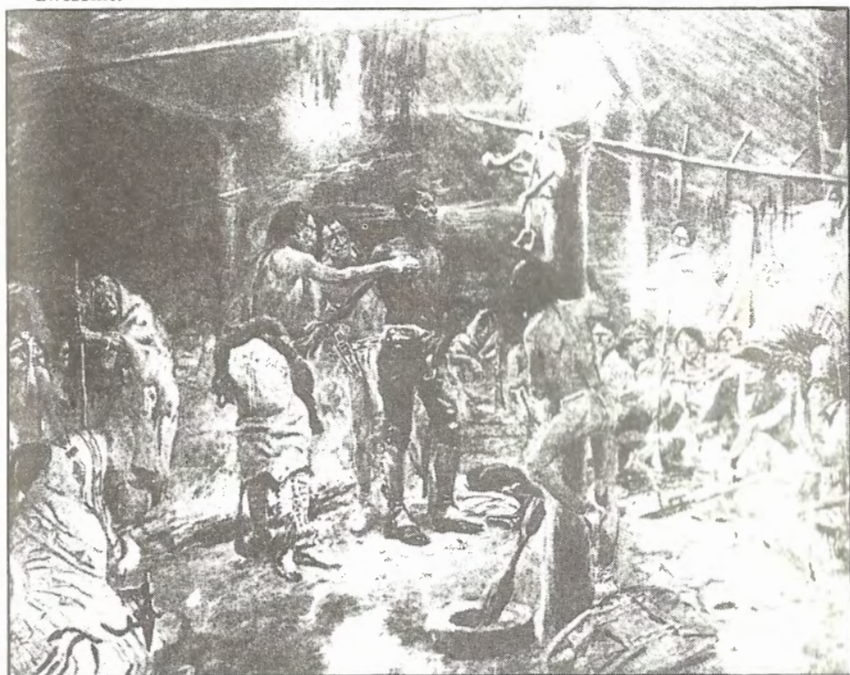


The various Native American Indian tribes that the expeditionist encountered were fascinated by York. The chief of a Mandan tribe<sup>(5)</sup> was so astonished by York's complexion, he tried to rub off his darkness thinking it was charcoal. It was a custom amongst the Indian tribes for the warriors to cover their bodies with charcoal in preparation for their return from battle. It signified them as the victorious warriors and denoted their bravery and fearlessness.

5. Mandan was a large Siouan Tribe in upper Missouri. They were reduced because of smallpox and wars with the Assiniboin and the Dakota Indians.

The fact that York (1770 - 1861 A.D.) was tall in stature and dark in complexion astounded the Indians.

They were not used to seeing Nubian people that looked like them. They saw only west coast slaves not black Arab's and a Nubian such as York, himself, was awesome.



York meets the Mandan Indians of the northwest, as seen in this painting by the noted artist Charles Russell. The Mandans are rubbing York's skin to see if his color will come off, an incident reported in Lewis and Clark's notes of the historic expedition to the Pacific and back.

York entertained the Indian tribes. He acted out stories of his origin, which he depicted himself as a wild animal being tamed by his master. York danced and performed bouts of his strength. York was incredibly fast on his feet and utilized his agility and exotic look when negotiating. This would make William Clark very jealous of how the Indians liked him. However, the more York performed, the better he became in his amusement. This enhanced his acceptance amongst the Indians even more.

They felt York was the strongest of the people he traveled with. York would allow them to examine him and when he removed his hat, the Indians would know that he was unique by his curly, jet black hair and his black beard and mustache.



Tales of a York, a black Indian, began to stretch across the valleys. As York and the other men approached the various villages, the Indians who had heard of these tales waited anxiously to see him and they were just as astonished as the tribe before. They called him "Black Bear" and each tribe had a different name for him. Indians were given names according to the things that have influenced their lives. For example, the great Indian chief "Sitting Bull" was named so because in his boyhood, he killed a sitting buffalo bull.

The expedition traveled to the land of the Arikara Tribes<sup>(6)</sup> (Pronounced Er-wa-qah). This tribe also astonished by York's appearance declared him "Medicine Man", which among the Indians is one of great power. The chief was so intrigued with York, that he invited him into his dwellings for an intimate relationship with one of his many wives which yielded a daughter. He felt that some of York's powers would rub off on her and from her to him. The chief guarded the outside of the teepee to prevent York from being disturbed.

It was a custom amongst the Indian tribes to offer their women to visitors. These squaws, as they are called, entertained the men. The Indians would have been insulted if the travelers had refused. The women of these tribes were enchanted by York. His countenance mesmerized them, and although all of the men took pleasure in these privileges, none were as popular amongst the Indians as York. Needless to say, she became pregnant and had a daughter by York which now made him have family among the Arikara Tribe.



**Ben York**  
(1770-1861 AD.)



**Paleman's Drawing of Ben York**  
(Picture from *Extraordinary Black*)

- 
6. The Arikara Tribe - an offshoot off the Skidi Pawnee Indians in northern Nebraska. They have occupied various points on the Missouri River between Cheyenne River, South Dakota, and Fort Berthold, North Dakota.



York in all his cleverness, eventually turned his popularity into a bargaining tool which made him even more valuable to the expedition. Since the Indians were more fascinated by him than bargaining for horses or dealing with the Paleman, York began to trade with the various tribes.

In all his diplomacy, he was able to make deals with the Indians that the Indians would not accept from the Paleman. One day on the new foundation (Shushuni Nubian Tribe Reservation) on which I live, a bald eagle landed within the range of my sight. A very rare occurrence because Bald Eagles are almost extinct and there is no doubt in my mind that this was a sign from the Creator and Sustainer, ALLAH. So I am also called "Black Eagle".



THE AMERICAN BALD EAGLE

The eagle has always been important in Indian culture. It symbolizes bravery and its feathers are used in many rituals and ceremonies as well as decorations for various head dresses, peace pipes, etc. To the Indian warrior, the way the eagle feathers were worn and clipped told of his rank and deeds. In light of this and in accordance with Indian tradition, I have chosen the name "Black Eagle", representing my Indian heritage. The essence of the American Indian culture and their pure spirituality has shown me that they are truly Muslim in the very sense of the word "One who is of Peace". For as a People, they have experienced the evils of the physical Devil (the Paleman) and as the reformer for this day and time, it is my obligation to guide them, as our brothers, to the truth.

#### SACAJAWEA



SACAJAWEA  
(1787-1875 A.D.)

It is almost impossible to speak of York and not mention the Indian woman who was also prominent in the Clark expedition. Sacajawea was from the Shushuni Tribe. She was the daughter of a medicine man and was referred to as "The Bird Woman". When she was fourteen, a Hidatsa war party, from a village on the Missouri River in what is now called North Dakota, attacked the camp of her people. Sacajawea and an older girl tried to escape across the river near their camp; but were captured. She was carried to the Hidatsa village in North Dakota where she was taken on as a servant for Toussaint Charbonneau, the fur trader and French-Canadian trapper.

Charbbonneau was the French interpreter for Lewis and Clark. He took Sacajawea as a captive and placed her in the care of his wife. When Sacajawea was eighteen years old, she had a son by Charbbonneau who she named Jean Baptiste Pointe DuSable. Touissant Charbbonneau never respected Sacajawea enough to marry her. He knew that it would be a dishonor to the French for him to marry an Indian. Sacajawea served as a translator for the Indian tribes interpreting what was said to her, who would interpret it to York, who would interpret it in English to William Clark.

York and Sacajawea were as vital to the making of this new territory as the one sanctioning it. Eventually, they had gained an equal voice in the decisions that were made and were allowed to vote with the others on the location of a camp.



**Jean Baptiste, the son of  
Sacajawea**

When the returning expedition reached the Mandan Indian villages, Lewis and Clark paid Charbbonneau for his services and dismissed him August 17, 1806 A.D.

Upon the end of the expedition, Touissant Charbbonneau returned to his homeland leaving behind Sacajawea and their son Jean Baptiste, who later in life became a Western traveler and trader. Also upon the return home from the expedition, York returned with William Clark to the estate in Virginia. He continued to serve as a slave. William Clark promised York his freedom after the expedition but instead, William Clark gave him a wagon and six horses as a business which he ran as a freighter between Richmond, Virginia and Nashville, Tennessee.

Eventually, York needed money to reunite his family so he sold the wagon and horses and went in search of his family (wives and children); this is what all slaves did when they became free. When Clark returned, York was gone. Ben York left the rumor that he died (when in actuality he didn't), he went to Roxbury, Massachusetts where the Indians were, and then to Virginia (which is of the Cherokee, Manahoac, Monacan, and Powhatan Tribes) in search of Washakie with Sacajawea. Sacajawea and Washakie finally met up in Wyoming.

Besides Sacajawea, York had many other wives, one of the Arikara women with whom he was privileged, bore him a daughter.

York continued migrating west, he and Sacajawea went back to the Shushuni Tribes where he later died. For it was through his seed and his progeny that we have the Nubian Indians in America today. As a Shushunean chief in his day and time, he gained more prominence amongst the Nubians (Blacks). He fathered many children. His Nubian (Black) seed has mixed with the tribes of: Shushuni, Arikara, Cherokee, Nez Perce, Choctaw, Hopi, Seminole and Kiowa. His seed spread far and wide across the American vast lands, as east as Massachusetts, as south as the Carolinas, as north as Canada and as west as California. York and the wife of the Arikara chief named "Black Feather" had a daughter named Diane Fletcher who was taken as a slave.



**DIANA FLETCHER**

*(Taken from The Black West, page 283, William Loren Katz, 1987 A.D.)*

She later gained her freedom and lived with the Kiowa Nation of Indians, the Cherokee Indians, the Comanche and then the Massachusetts. The Comanche belonged to the Shushunean linguistic, a branch of Uto-Aztecan, a tongue almost identical with that of the Shushuni.



Diana Fletcher is my great-aunt on my mother's side of the family. She was from the Kiowa tribe. Her great-grandfather was Washakie from the Shoshuni Tribe, he was the son of Ben York and Sacajawea. Washakie, after reunited with his mother Sacajawea in Wyoming, was accepted by the Shoshuni Tribe and eventually became a chief. Washakie also became a great Indian personality of the Wind River Reservation in Wyoming. For approximately sixty years, he was the recognized chief of the Shoshuni tribe.



In 1850 A.D., he was at the height of his power with a thousand well-armed, disciplined, and mounted men. Washakie was holding his own with the Blackfoot, Cheyenne, and Sioux Tribes. Since the latter, especially, were at war with the whites, Washakie found himself logically allied to the United States. He was unlike the men of his time because he could speak French and understand English. In a speech to the governor of Wyoming, Washakie speaks of his disappointment and bitterness toward the Paleman.

← Washakie or "Shoots Buffalo Running" was the great Orator and Peacemaker of the Shoshuni Tribe.

### WASHAKIE'S SPEECH IN WYOMING

the governor of Wyoming, Washakie—as quoted in Grace Raymond Hebard's "Washakie"—said:

"We are right glad, sir, that you have so bravely and kindly come among us. I shall, indeed, speak to you freely of the many wrongs we have suffered at the hands of the white man. They are things to be noted and remembered. But I cannot hope to express to you the half that is in our hearts. They are too full for words.

"Disappointment; then a deep sadness; then a grief inexpressible; then, at times, a bitterness that makes us think of the rifle, the knife and the tomahawk, and kindles in our hearts the fires of desperation—that, sir, is the story of our experience, of our wretched lives.

"The white man, who possesses this whole vast-country from sea to sea, who roams over it at pleasure and lives where he likes, cannot know the cramp we feel in this little spot, with the undying remembrance of the fact, which you know as well as we, that every foot of what you proudly call America not very long ago belonged to the Redman. The great spirit gave it to us. There was room enough for all his many tribes, and all were happy in their freedom. But the white man had, in ways we know not of, learned some things we had not learned; among them, how to make superior tools and terrible weapons, better far than bows and arrows; and there seems to be no end to the hordes of men that followed them from other lands beyond the sea.

"And so, at last, our fathers were steadily driven out, or killed, and we, their sons, but sorry remnants of tribes once mighty, are cornered in little spots of the earth all ours of right—cornered like guilty prisoners and watched by men with guns who are more than anxious to kill us off.

"Nor is this all. The white man's government promised that if we, the Shoshones, would be content with the little patch allowed us, it would keep us well supplied with everything necessary to comfortable living, and would see that no white man should cross our borders for our game or anything that is ours. But it has not kept its word! The white man kills our game, captures our furs, and sometimes feeds his herds upon our meadows. And your great and mighty government—oh, sir, I hesitate, for I cannot tell the half! It does not protect us in our rights. It leaves us without the promised seed, without tools for cultivating the land, without implements for harvesting our crops, without breeding animals better than ours, without the food we still lack, after all we can do, without the many comforts we cannot produce, without the schools we so much need for our children.

"I say again, the government does not keep its word! And so, after all we can get by cultivating the land and by hunting and fishing, we are sometimes nearly starved, and go half naked, as you see us!

"Knowing all this, do you wonder, sir, that we have fits of desperation and think to be avenged?" \*

York continued migrating West where he later died. This is also part of my heritage on my mother's side. So I am a Seminole Nubian of the Shushini Tribe. My native American name is Black Eagle. There are many books on this subject. So Blacks who say they are American Indians are also from my family. You Sunni Moslems made me study the name York only for me to find another Great-Grandfather who was also great. I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, Thank You.

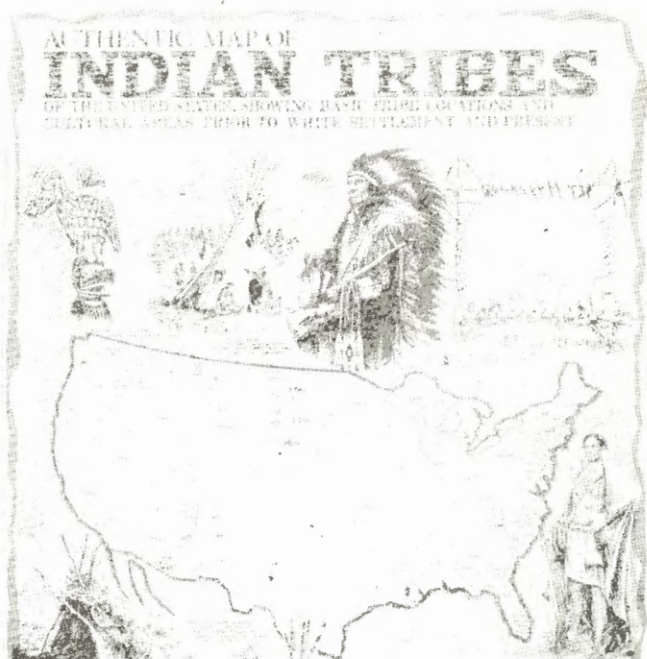
### Indians Tribes throughout United States of America:

Seminole  
Choctaw  
Shinicock  
Cherokee  
Blackfoot  
Arikara  
Sioux  
Kiowa  
Comanche  
Mohawk

Cheyenne  
Mandan  
Navajo  
Creek  
Powhatins  
Hopi  
Mohican  
Yamanssee  
Zuni  
Pequot

Crow  
Nez Perce  
Manahawk

### Map of the original habitats of the important Indian Tribes of the United States.



From Nubia  
To America  
Nubians Ran From Their Slavemasters  
To Lived With  
Tribes of Native American (Indians)  
And Became

Seminole

Choctaw

Shinickock

Cherokee

Blackfoot

Arikara

Sioux

Kiowa

Comanche

Mohawk

Cheyenne

Mandan

Shushuni

Navajo

Then They Migrated:

North

East

South

West

Now known by the Paleman As:

American Negros and Latinos





Map of the Original Habitats  
of the Important Indian Tribes  
of the United States



Your children need not know the negative things about them. Teach them the good that they did to help your children regain a heritage rich in culture. Nubians must also be taught that All the Prophets of ALLAH were Nubian (Black). Nubians today have been exploited by pale Arabs and Europeans. The pale Arabs have created a white concept of the Prophets and the Mahdi and have planted it in your head, that they are greater than you.

You see pale Arabs as greater than you because these pale Arabs have taken all the men that are important to you in your history, like the Prophets and their descendants and have drawn them in their image: pale and straight hair. Thus, when you see these noble men as pale people you begin to subconsciously feel inferior to pale Arabs.

My job is to erase that feeling of inferiority, by creating images that you can relate to and look up to. This will eventually break their plot and Nubians will be able to see things for what they really are; from the Scriptural point of view, instead of by way of their Hadiths and innovations that they've created.

Wallace D. Mohammed and Louis Farrakhan do not see that once they accept the concept of "Mainstream Islam", as taught by Rabitat, they must also accept the white images of the Prophets that these pale Arabs have circulated since the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad's death. This is all part of the Devil's plot to eliminate Nubian history so they can enforce white superiority.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught the Nation of Islam:

*"Clean your homes of white people's pictures, and put your own on the walls. The only so-called Negroes' pictures you will see in the white people's homes are those of ones they have lynched or they want to kill, and of those who betrayed their own people for them (the devils)."*

*Excerpt from Supreme Wisdom, Volume two by Messenger Elijah Muhammad*

If you knew that the Prophets, Guides, and Warners were all descendants from the seed of Prophet Adam, the first man (who was Black) and were all sent from ALLAH to return you to the true way of life, AL ISLAAM (The Peace), the Paleman's godly image would crumble.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 15:28 (REVEALED 619-621  
AD) ORIGINALLY THE 54TH CHAPTER

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلٰئِكَةِ اِنِّیْ خَلِقُ بَشَرًا مِّنْ صَلْصَلٍ مِّنْ حَمَإٍ مَّسْنُونٍ

"AND WHEN YOUR (MUHAMMAD'S) SUSTAINER (ALLAH) SAID TO THE ANGELIC BEINGS: SURELY I (ALLAH) WILL CREATE A MORTAL BEING (ADAM) FROM BLACK MUD (CLAY)



*SHAPED AND FASHIONED (MAN'S BODY WAS FORMED BY THE ANGELIC BEING IZRAAIL OF BLACK MUD; SO ADAM'S BODY WAS CREATED BLACK). (28)"*

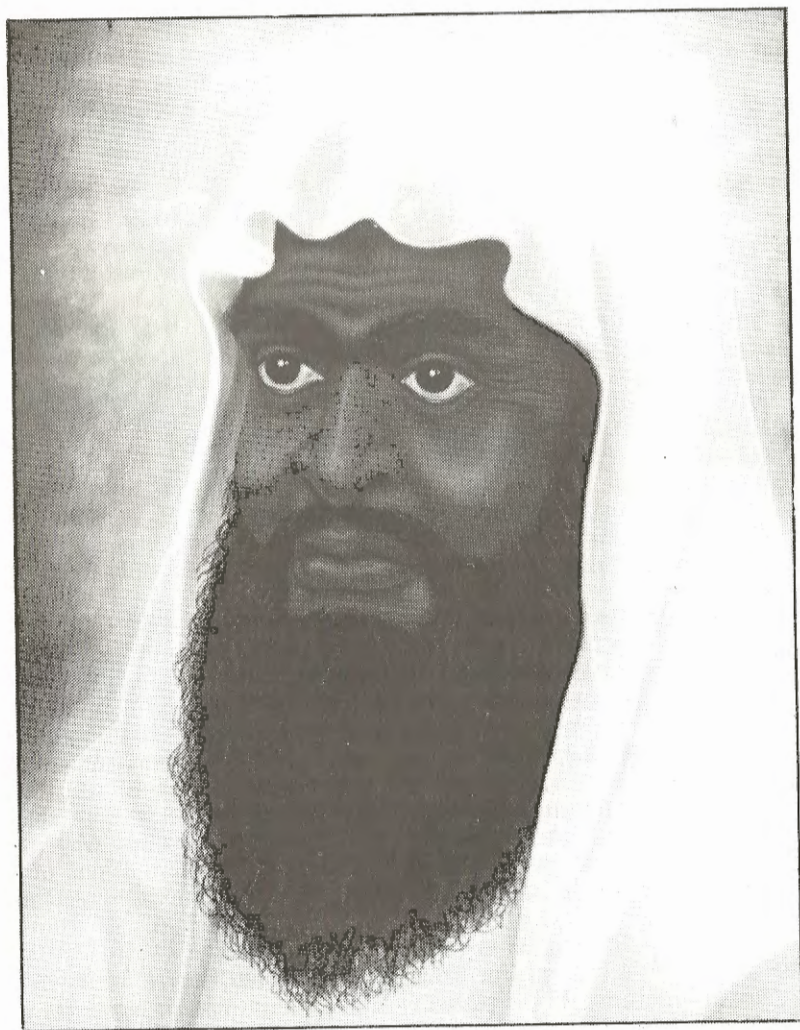


**JEBUSITES OF CANAAN (PALE JEWS) SKETCHED THIS PICTURE SO THAT YOU WILL THINK THE PROPHET/APOSTLE NOAH, PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES, PROPHET/APOSTLE ABRAHAM, SAMPSON AND THE ISRAELITES WERE WHITE.**

The Prophet/Apostle Moses has been made popular in the film the "Ten Commandments" and is misrepresented as a pale Prophet/Apostle of ALLAH. If you knew he looked like you (meaning Nubian), you would have been able to understand how great a man and a Prophet/Apostle he was and why as an Israelite, he was a threat to the Pharaoh Rameses II. Therefore, one of the ultimate uses of imagery is to project an image of "white supremacy" and "black inferiority".

The Devil has taken men (for example the Prophet/Messiah Jesus and the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad) and placed them in the most superior image any man could imagine. Then he made them pale. The Christians now worship the Prophet/Messiah Jesus as "God", the Supreme Being; and Orthodox Sunni Moslems have found a new religion I call Mohammadism: worshipping the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad instead of ALLAH! THEY'RE BOTH WRONG! The pale Arabs who the Orthodox Sunni Moslems here in the West have accepted as their new teachers in Saudi Arabia want you walking around humble, bowing to them, prostrating to their false doctrine of Islam so you can go astray. If they were true Muslims, they would not overlook the Scriptures and take the words of men (hadiths) to convince you that the Prophets of ALLAH and those who lived during their times were pale.





**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES**  
(1593-1473 B.C.E.)

**A DIRECT DESCENDANT OF THE PROPHET ADAM (4026-3096 B.C.E.)  
WHO WAS UNMISTAKABLY BLACK! HE CONTINUED TO CLEAN UP  
THE PALE LEPERS (CAUCASIANS) 500 YEARS AFTER  
PROPHET/APOSTLE ABRAHAM (2078-1903 B.C.E.).**

Wallace D. Mohammed wrote in his January 28, 1983 A.D. issue of American Muslim Journal against the use of a "white" European image by church society, and states that "these white images have produced the Bilalian (Black) peoples feelings of inferiority." Wallace said the solution to end the inferiority complex of Bilalians is to "remove all images and all racial effects from worship."

**THE PALE ARAB FRIENDS (SLAVE MASTERS) OF WALLACE D. MOHAMMED AND LOUIS FARRAKHAN IN RIYADH ARE NOT GOING TO ALLOW THEM TO TEACH BLACK SUPREMACY TO THE NATION OF ISLAM. THIS GOES AGAINST "MAINSTREAM ISLAM"!**

**ALL OF THE PROPHETS OF ALLAH WERE SENT TO THE NUBIAN PEOPLE! ASK YOURSELF, WHAT PROPHET CAME TO EUROPE FOR THE CAUCASIAN RACE?**

**NONE!!!**

Their famous European leaders were Adolf Hitler, Joseph Stalin, Theodore Herzl, Napoleon Bonaparte (and now the most notorious killers of them all, President Bush) men of unreputable character who wanted to save the pale race. We must get rid of the pale image of the "Jewish Jesus" out of our children's minds. He should not be their hero! It is very important to get the right images in your homes to shatter the feelings of inferiority that have seeped into your very genes. Put up pictures that will instill pride in your children. Give them role models and create a generation of children who are aware. Then, they can take you into the hereafter.

*AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH 14:4-5 (REVEALED 96 A.D.)*

هُوَ لَا هُمْ الَّذِينَ لَمْ يَتَّخِضُوا مَعَ النِّسَاءِ لِأَنَّهُمْ أَطْهَارٌ. هُوَ لَا هُمْ الَّذِينَ يَتَّبِعُونَ الْحُرُوفَ  
حَيْثَمَا ذَهَبَ. هُوَ لَا أَشْتَرُوا مِنْ بَيْنِ النَّاسِ بِأَكُورَةِ اللَّهِ وَالْحُرُوفِ. وَفِي أَفْوَاهِهِمْ لَمْ يُوْجَدْ  
غَيْشٌ لِأَنَّهُمْ بِلَا عَيْبٍ قَدَامَ عَرْشِ اللَّهِ

**"THESE ARE THE PURE ONES, WHO DID NOT BECOME IMPURE WITH THE WOMAN. THESE FOLLOW THE LAMB, WHEREVER HE GOES. THESE ARE THEY WHO WERE RECLAIMED FROM THE PEOPLE. THEY ARE THE FIRSTLINGS FROM ALLAH, AND FOR THE LAMB. AND HERE WAS NOT FOUND ANY LIES IN THEIR MOUTHS; BECAUSE THEY DO NOT HAVE ANY FAULTS BEFORE THE SEAT OF ALLAH."**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*





**THIS IS THE JESUS THAT THE PALE MAN HAS NUBIANS  
WORSHIPPING - HE IS A JEBUSITE (JEW)!  
THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST  
TRUTH IS TRUTH  
THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS WAS BLACK!**





**THIS IS THE REAL PICTURE OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS (7-127  
A.D.) WHEN HE WAS 33 YEARS OLD PLEADING FOR HIS LIFE TO BE  
SPARED FROM CRUCIFIXION IN THE GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE**

My goal as the Reformer is to build up the self-esteem of Nubians so that they can stop feeling as though they have to answer to a bunch of Devils in Islaamic garb pretending to be Muslim. I stand to be corrected. They don't even wear Islaamic garb anymore. They only wear the garb when they want to remind the world that they are supposed to be Muslims and thus put on Jallaabiya, Ridda, etc., to take pictures or to go on Hajj. Now if you Black Orthodox Sunni Moslems here in the West want to follow the pale Arabs like Dr. Naseef of Rabitat and his pale devil friends from Saudi Arabia that's your prerogative! We will be looking through the Crystal City at you in HELL!

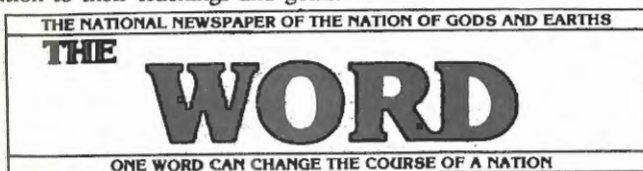
## THE TEACHINGS OF THE FIVE PERCENT

Messenger Clarence 13X held many views that differed from the teachings of the Nation of Islam yet today many of his new followers would like you to think that they are alot like the Nation of Islam. But they are very far from the Nation of Islam. They drink, smoke, use drugs, use foul language; dress in all kinds of wild clothes. **NO THEY ARE NOTHING LIKE THE NATION OF ISLAM!** When he was expelled from Temple #7 by Malcolm X, in 1964 A.D. because he was a rebel; he had the opportunity to interpret the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad as he saw fit. He used the lessons, "120 Degrees of Life" (one third of 360 degrees or completion) and he placed emphasis on the beliefs that:

- a) The Black man is Allah, who is the God of all things in existence.
- b) The Black woman is the Earth whose job is to raise a nation.
- c) The children are the salvation of our nation.
- d) Islaam is not a religion, but a divine way of life
- e) The white man is the Devil.

The Nation of Gods and Earths also have two newspapers in circulation the "FIVE PERCENTER" and "THE WORD". They both cover health, current events and black history. In "THE WORD", they put forth the following declaration in relation to their teachings and goals.

1.



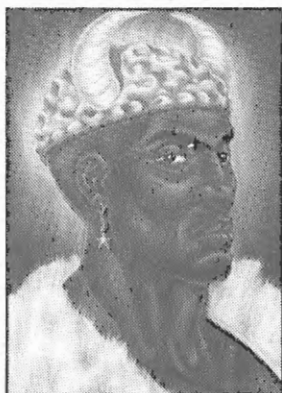
2.



NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED BY THE NATION OF GODS AND EARTH'S.

WHAT WE TEACH: (Five Percenters)

1. That black people are the original people of the planet earth.
2. That black people are the mothers and fathers of civilization.



NIMROD (SON OF CUSH)  
2311-1941 B.C.E.

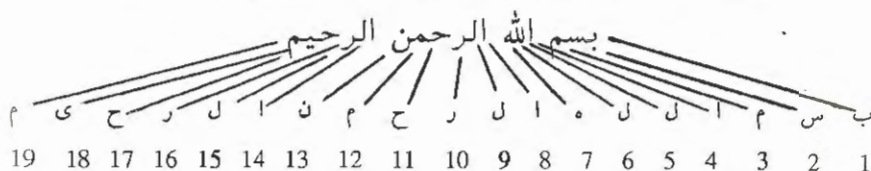
All the Prophets of the Bible were Nubian (Black), and every civilization you can think of was founded by Nubians, even the Babylonian Empire from which the Canaanites emerged under Nimrod (son of Cush who was the son of Ham [Genesis 10:6]). The pale Greeks did not go into Egypt to civilize Blacks. **THEY CAME TO BE EDUCATED!!**

**ALWAYS REMEMBER, NUBIANS  
ARE THE CIVILIZERS, NOT THE  
CIVILIZED!**

3. That the science of Supreme Mathematics is the key to understanding man's relationship to the universe.

We here at the Nubian Islaamic Hebrews teach about the real Supreme Mathematics. The universe was created by mathematics and all things in existence are mathematically equated using the Number 19. There are 19 universes and over 144,000 galaxies. In our universe alone there are 19 galaxies. There are 19 bones in the human hand. Even, the Qur'aan is sealed by the mathematics of the Number 19, starting with the Tasmiyah which has 19 letters.

**"In The Name of ALLAH, The Yielder, The Most Merciful"**



(Refer to Edition #19 "The Supreme Mathematics of the Number 19" also refer to "A Challenge Met" in this book).

In fact if you add the letters in the founder of the Five Percenters: Clarence Jowers Smith, the total is 19:





*"UNTIL WHEN HE REACHED THE AGE OF STRENGTH AND WAS FORTY YEARS OLD. HE SAID O SUSTAINER INSPIRE ME TO GIVE THANKS FOR YOUR GRACE WHICH YOU WERE SO GRACEFUL TO ME AND ON MY PARENTS AND THAT I MAY DO PERFECT DEEDS THAT YOU MAY BE PLEASE BY IT, AND MAKE MY OFFSPRING PERFECT. SURELY I AM REPENTING TO YOU AND I AM OF THE PEACEFUL ONES (MUSLIMS). (15)"*

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad never taught the significance of the number 19 to his followers. Yet he did teach belief in the Qur'aan. The second article of "What the Muslims Believe" in the Nation of Islam states:

**"We believe in the Holy Qur-an and in the Scriptures of all the Prophets of God."**

If this is so, why doesn't Wallace D. Mohammed make an attempt to study the significance of the number 19. As far back as 1978 A.D. he was aware of the teachings of the late Messenger Rashad Khalifa, and had endorsed his computer findings in his newspaper BILALIAN NEWS. Wallace went so far as to advertise Messenger Rashad Khalifa's books and tapes in his newspaper.



**MESSINGER RASHAD KHALIFA**, president of Islamic Productions International, Inc., discusses the published results of a recent computer study on the Holy Quran with Mujeddid Wallace D. Mohammad in Chicago. His company, located in Tucson, Ariz., has become one of the leading companies in publishing Islamic materials and tapes, in the propagation of Al-Islam.

(This is the exact caption that appeared in the April 21, 1978 issue of the BILALIAN NEWS)

Tynetta Muhammad one of the wives of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was influenced by the Messenger Rashad Khalifa concerning the Supreme

Mathematics of the number 19 (January 1980 A.D.). She has published a book entitled "The Comer By Night" in the year 1986 A.D. in which she discussed how the Number 19 related to the coming of Master W. Fard Muhammad (who was really Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) and Louis Farrakhan.

Excerpt taken from: *"The Comer by Night" page 17 by Tynetta Muhammad*

*"Here I am reminded that upon the coming of Master W. Fard Muhammad, the Finder of the Lost and Found Nation of Islam in America, He introduced Himself through a mathematical code of letters, numbers and words to reveal His identity. To the Honorable Elijah Muhammad was given the keys to unlock the rusty locks that had poisoned our brains and kept us back from the true Knowledge of Self and God throughout our over 400 years of bondage in America. The discovery of the Holy Qur'an Mathematical Code took place exactly the same year of the departure of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad."*

*"...we discovered that all the letters that spell the Name, Wallace Fard Muhammad come to 19."*

*Page 118*

*"We have noted how a certain timing is involved in the manifestation of each Holy Name as applied to the identity of Minister Farrakhan bearing a direct connection to the Code. When we add together all the Letters in each individual name along with the letter in the title Minister, we count exactly 28 Letters, (Minister (8) Farrakhan (9) Muhammad (8) Ali (3) = 28. The resolution of each individual integer comes to 19 and 19 resolves to 10 or back to the one God. By adding 28 to 19 we get 47 again, which answers to the Name Muhammad The Title of Surah 47. The reversal of the same number 47 is 74 which leads to the disclosing of the Parable of 19 in verse 30. The 28 Letters halved are exactly 14, a sign of the Muqataat, with 14 initials + 14 Sets + 19 = 47."*

*Page 111-112*

Since 1978 A.D., Wallace D. Mohammed has totally sold out to the Orthodox Sunni Moslems and "Mainstream Islam". He now expresses publicly that anyone who does not conform to "Mainstream Islam" is not a Muslim and should be eliminated. In the October/November 1989 A.D. edition of the International Sun, from which "The Final Call" quotes Wallace D. Mohammed as saying:

*It's very important that we understand human nature, and know that we're always going to have somebody coming up thinking they got revelations. Somebody's going to think they're a prophet, a messenger of God. If they have the knowledge that's doing this. I think we should kill them. If we find them to be truly knowledgeable and doing this to embarrass Muslims, and to confuse Muslims. I think we should kill them. And I'm being straight with you.*



Who will determine if "they" have "knowledge"? Will Wallace D. Mohammed make that decision or will it be the government of Pakistan or Saudi Arabia? Who is the "them" he's saying should be killed? These questions were answered because not long after this decree Messenger Rashad Khalifa, Ph.D. was brutally killed by multiple stab wounds to the body. This same man he endorsed back in 1978 A.D., became his enemy in 1989 A.D. at the request of his pale Arab slave masters. Messenger Rashad Khalifa did not agree with "Mainstream Islaam" as taught by the Wahhabi Orthodox Sunni Moslems from Saudi Arabia.

Now Wallace D. Mohammed calls himself the Messiah, the Saviour, the Mujaddid (one who renews) watching over a new Islam, and the Manifestation of God.

God:

**"I am the manifestation of God"**

**"Speaking in the language of the New Testament, my father is god, Well, who are you? I am the manifestation of God."**

*- Excerpts from The Wisdom of Wallace D. Muhammad, Supreme Minister of the Nation of Islam, page 44*

World Savior:

**"You know as well as I that this is the time for a World Savior"**

*- Excerpt from The Wisdom of Wallace D. Muhammad, Supreme Minister of the Nation of Islam, page 26*

Christ:

**"Tell them they will not see any other Christ coming, this is the Christ, tell them if they don't believe it, come to the head, and find out."**

*- Excerpt from The Wisdom of Wallace D. Muhammad, Supreme Minister of the Nation of Islam, page 43*

Second Jesus:

**"The second Jesus is really you and me. . .The second Jesus is a flesh and blood community of people that live as one body, or a community with one head."**

*- Excerpt from "The Teachings of W. D. Muhammad", Book 1, pages 23, 10, The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Mosque No. 2, Illinois, 1976 A.D.*

**"Because I am the first in the second resurrection, you will have to depend upon me for some time for this understanding of the light."**

*- Excerpt from "The Teachings of W. D. Muhammad", Book 1, page 10, The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Mosque No. 2, Illinois, 1976 A.D.*

From his own words, wouldn't this deserve the same fate he wishes on his other brothers? **Think about this.** Think about all the contradictions your so-called leaders make just to justify their negligence towards Al Islaam. If Wallace D. Mohammed is so true to his word, is he saying that his father or Messenger Rashad Khalifa deserved to be killed because they proclaimed to be

**the Messenger?** I reach out to those few Orthodox Sunni Moslems and Five Percenters left with half a conscious. Ask Wallace D. Mohammed, what he teaches and what he believes.

**IT IS YOUR RIGHT TO KNOW WHETHER THE MAN IS LEADING YOU  
TO HEAVEN OR TO HELL!!!**



**MUSAYLAMAH IBN HABIB AL  
HANAFI (558-633 A.D.)**

Orthodox Sunni Moslems say that if you have anything that can match their interpretations and their Hadiths, come forth. This is just a plot because when that person steps forward, they set out to kill him. Such was the case with Messenger Rashad Khalifa (1935-1990 A.D.) who called himself a messenger and Musaylamah ibn Habib Al Hanafi (558-633 A.D.) who proclaimed himself an apostle of ALLAH and composed his own Holy Book. From the Islamic Encyclopedia by H.A.R. Gibb and J.H. Kramers supposedly the earliest Meccan Surahs or Chapters of the Qur'aan were Musaylamah's and that is the reason why they are so different from the other Surahs of the Qur'aan.

You be the judge as to whether or not that is true. It is said that those attributed to Musaylamah were poetic since in Mecca at the time Arabs wrote poetry. Take note that according to the Orthodox Sunni Moslems the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was unlearned and was not a poet. Does this line of thinking make Musaylamah more intelligent than the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad? Aside from Surahs of the Qur'aan, other revelations are attributed to him as well, for which he earned the title Al Khadhib: (الكاذب): The Liar, by the Orthodox Sunni Moslems, of course. Note that this man is never mentioned by name in the Qur'aan. Why not if he was such a liar in Islam? Abu Al Faraj was said to have preserved one of Musaylamah's revelations:

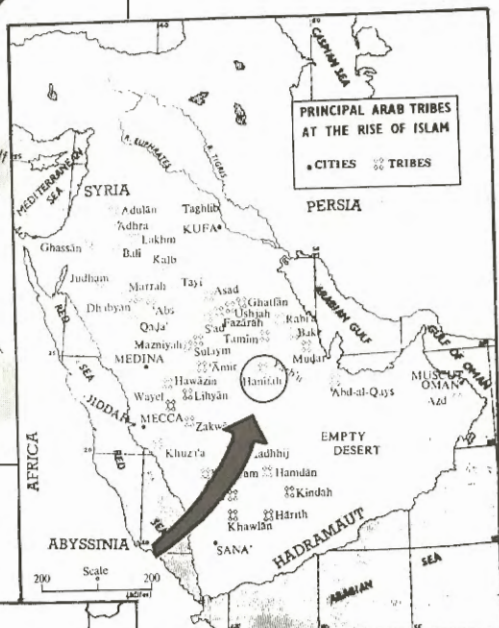
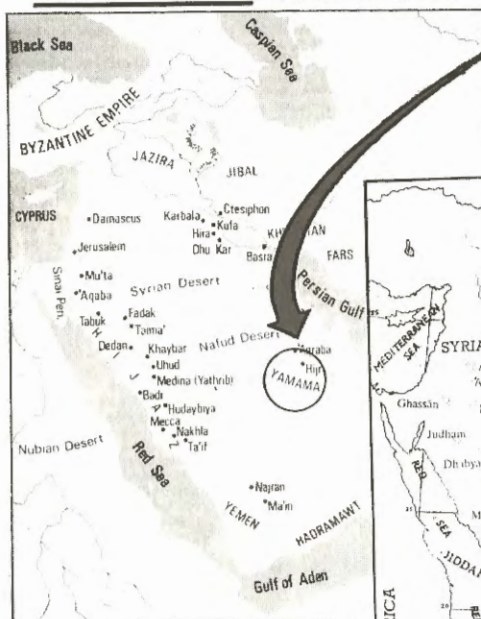
**"NOW HATH GOD MADE GRACIOUS UNTO HER THAT WAS WITH  
CHILD, AND HATH BROUGHT FORTH FROM HER THE SOUL WHICH  
RUNNETH BETWEEN THE PERINEUM AND THE BOWELS".**

*- This excerpt was taken from the Dictionary of Islam by Thomas Patrick Hughes  
B.D., M.R.A.S.*

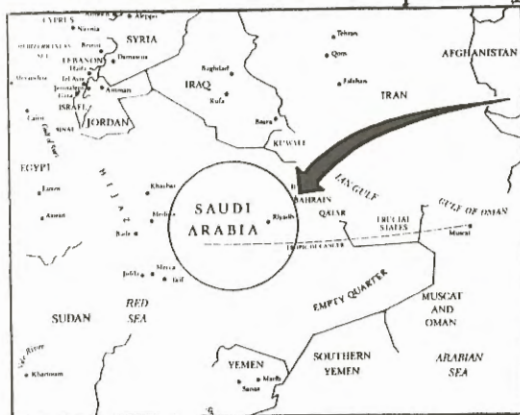
From these Sunni writings we also learn that in the year 632 A.D. Musaylamah wrote a letter to the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad proposing that they share the office of prophethood or that the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad transfer his power to him on his death.

## The Book of the Five Percenters

**Al Yamaamah, the place where Musaylamah came from**



**Notice that the tribe of Al Yamaamah at the time, as I said earlier, was Al Hanifah.**



**Now look at the map and notice that Yamaamah today is called Riyadh, Saudi Arabia!! Is this a coincidence? No way!! Truth is unfolding itself.**



He felt that he should be a Prophet to his people in Yamaamah while the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad fulfilled his position with his people in Medina according to the Orthodox Sunni Moslem's writings, not the Qur'aan. Musaylamah wanted to go half and half with the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad on everything. The following quote is what they made up he said. Remember the Qur'aan has names of people who try to hurt or stop the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad why not him? Ask the Orthodox Sunni Moslem world this.

*"FROM MUSAYLAMAH, THE APOSTLE OF GOD, TO MUHAMMAD, THE APOSTLE OF GOD. NOW LET THE EARTH BE HALF MINE AND HALF THINE."*

To which the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad responded:

*"FROM MUHAMMAD, THE APOSTLE OF GOD, TO MUSAYLAMAH, THE LIAR. THE EARTH IS GODS; HE GIVETH THE SAME FOR INHERITANCE UNTO SUCH OF HIS SERVANTS AS HE PLEASETH; AND THE HAPPY ISSUE SHALL ATTEND THOSE WHO FEAR HIM."*

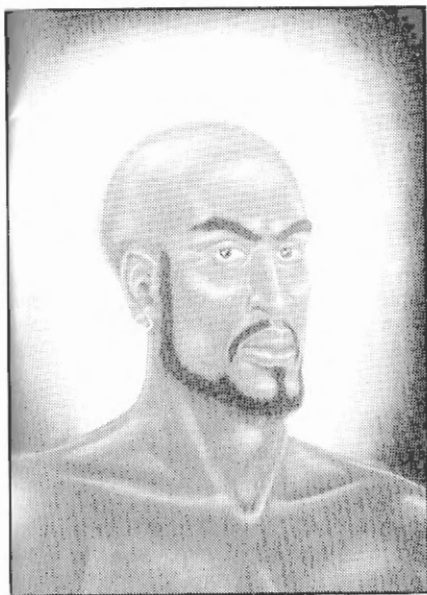
- Letters extracted from the Dictionary of Islam by Thomas Patrick Hughes, B.D., M.R.A.S.

But Musaylamah was intended on gaining the throne and it is said by Sunni Moslems only that he gathered even more followers when he joined forces with a woman named Sajah, the prophetess who hailed from Banu Tamim. Sajah commanded a large army and once married to her, Musaylamah gained control of those forces.

After the death of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, Musaylamah grew even bolder in his assertions, as we are informed. So much so, that he became a threat and Abu Bakr, the Sunni's first Khalifah decided it was time to put an end to Musaylamah's claim. Thus, he sent Ikrama Bin Abu Jahl, at one time a bitter enemy of Islam, with Shurahbil as reinforcement to fight against him. However, Ikrama (عكرمة) out of zeal to do away with Musaylamah, attacked without Shurahbil (شُرَاحْبِيل).

As a result, Musaylamah and his army of 40,000 warriors were victorious over the so-called followers of Abu Bakr who were supposed to be the righteous Muslims. Why did this bad evil man beat you Sunnis like the bad and evil Jews today? How come you don't tell us this part of the story?

Then Khalid bin Waalid (582-642 A.D.) was sent as commander of the Muslim army, with Shurahbil's re-enforcement. The armies met at 'Aqraba (عُقْرَبَاء). Though outnumbered, the Muslims fought a fierce battle. Eventually, Musaylamah was cut down by Wahshi, the same slave who had killed Hamza, the uncle of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, at the battle of Uhud and with the same spear. (Refer to Edition #11 "Who was the Prophet Muhammad?"). Also ask them how did they talk to this man who killed Hamza to even make a deal with him to kill for them. Why didn't they kill him?



Wahshi, Abyssinian slave of Jubayr  
b. Mu'tim

They say Wahshi (وحشي) who had converted to Al Islaam, wanted to make amends for his wrong doings.

As you can see neither men were not given a chance to challenge. Messenger Rashad Khalifa came out and presented the number 19 and how it mathematically coincided with the Qur'aan. If his equations were wrong with time he would have been proven wrong. Yet, they killed him, meaning they found truth in what he was saying. According to Scriptural law, he had that right to come forth and challenge and question what these pale and red Arabs live by, as is stated in the Qur'aan 10:38 "Or they say: he forged it! Say: bring a degree like it, this one, and invite who aids you without ALLAH if you be truthful." (Al Qur'aan 2:23; 11:13; 17:88; 52:33).

The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad said Musaylamah's spirit would come back and it is that spirit that is guiding these Arabs to the point where they, like Musaylamah, have revised and fabricated their own Qur'aan. 'Abdullah Yusuf 'Ali's version of the Qur'aan in English is one of them; there are many bad Arabic ones, and I will show you in the section of this book entitled "Are the Scriptures Tampered With" just how deceptive it can be. Musaylamah died but his spirit lives on among the Saudi Arabians. Look, read and learn before it is too late!!!

*Hadith No. 134: "ABU YA'LA NARRATES A HADITH WITH A GOOD ISNAD (CHAIN OF AUTHORITIES) FROM 'ABDULLAH IBN AL-ZUBAIR WHO REPORTS THE MESSENGER OF ALLAH TO HAVE SAID: THE (LAST) HOUR SHALL NOT COME TO PASS TILL THIRTY LIARS DAJJALS (IMPOSTORS) SHOULD APPEAR AND AMONG THEM WOULD BE AL-MUSAILIMA AND (AL-ASWAD) AL-ANSI AND AL MUKHTAR."*

*(As recorded in the Fath Al-Bari, Indian Edition, part 14, page 343). (Excerpt from The Muhammad Encyclopedia of Seerah by Afzalur Rahman, forward by Dr. Abdullah O. Naseef, Volume 4).*

#### FIVE PERCENTERS ALSO TEACH: (Continuation from page 136)

4. Islaam as a natural way of life, not a religion.

5. That education should be fashioned to enable us to be self sufficient as a people.

Yes we agree with you. For this reason, we have established the Ansaar School of Learning where our children receive a complete curriculum, including science, math, history, Scriptures, Arabic and Arabic dialects (i.e.: Hebrew).

6. That each one should teach one according to their knowledge.

It is the responsibility of every Muslim to enjoin their brothers and sisters to seek the truth. For the purpose of communicating the Word of ALLAH, I have published hundreds of: pamphlets, newspapers, leaflets, tapes, videos, and have been holding a class for newcomers to learn about Al Islaam every Sunday afternoon for the past 20 years!

7. That the blackman is god and his proper name is ALLAH. Arm, Leg, Leg, Arm, Head. (See illustration on the following page)

**THIS IS INCORRECT! The Black man is God!** When ALLAH created the first man the Prophet Adam he placed a part of himself in him when "he blew" (Nafakha, نفخ) His soul (Ruwh, روح, soul which is the breath of life) into the Prophet Adam's nostrils and thus the Prophet Adam became a living spirit (Saara Adam Nafsaan Hayaat, صار ادم نفسا حية).

*TORAH (5 BOOKS OF PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 2:7  
(REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

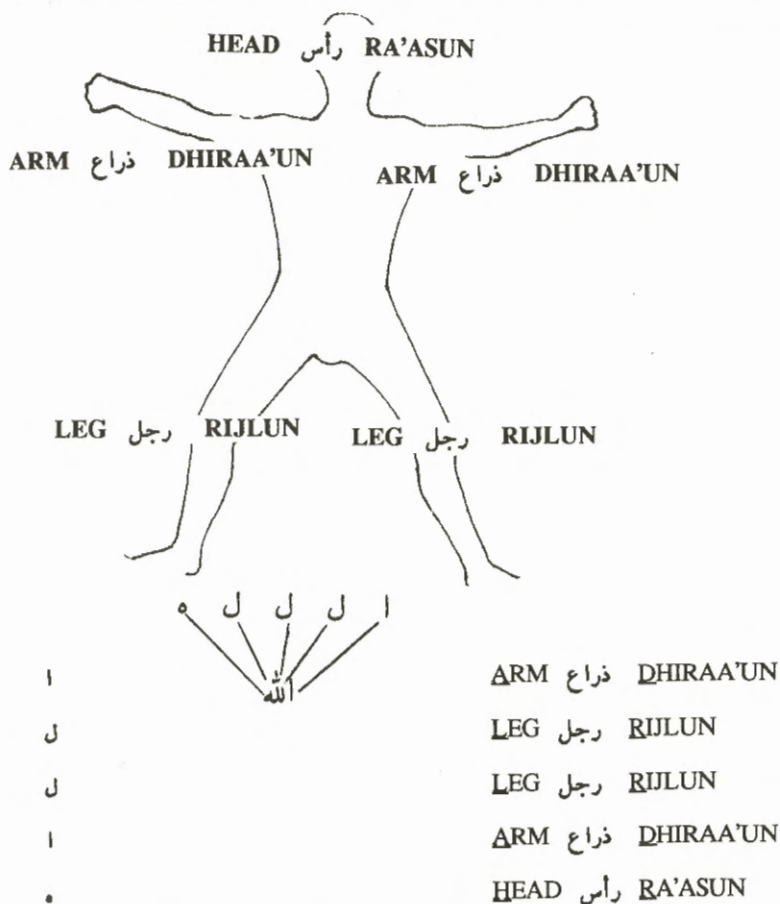
ثُمَّ جَبَلَ الرَّبُّ اَللّٰهُ اٰدَمَ مِنْ تُرَابِ الْاَرْضِ وَنَفَخَ فِيْ اَنْفِهِ نَسَمَةَ حَيَاةٍ ، فَصَارَ اٰدَمُ  
نَفْسًا حَيَّةً

*"THEN (MEANING AFTER ALL THIS) THE SUSTAINER ALLAH FORMED ADAM (SENT HIS ANGELIC BEINGS TO SHAPE THE BLACK MUD TO FORM MAN'S BODY TO RECEIVE HIS SOUL) OF THE DUST (BLACK MUD) OF THE PLANET EARTH AND BREATHED INTO HIS VERY NOSTRILS THE BREATH OF LIFE (SOUL FROM HIMSELF); SO ADAM BECAME A LIVING SPIRIT (LIKE THE OTHER ANGELIC BEINGS)."*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

The breath spoken about in this quote is that part of ALLAH that is in each one of us. The Ruwh (روح) is the part of ALLAH that makes us Supreme Beings or Gods. Truths like this and more I have made known to you in my translation of the Book of Genesis. Yes, the same way that I have translated with tafaasir (explanations), each verse in the Book of Revelation (22 chapters of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus) and The Qur'aan (114 Books of Ahmad [Prophet/Apostle Muhammad]) with the help of ALLAH (Bi'awn ALLAH, بِمَعْنَى اَللّٰهِ) I will also translate the 5 Books of Prophet/Apostle Moses (Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Deuteronomy and Numbers), or the Torah.





\*Left: These initial letters do not spell ALLAH.

AS YOU CAN SEE ABOVE, THE ARABIC WORDS FROM ARM, LEG, AND HEAD HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THE ARABIC WORD الله. NOTHING AT ALL! THEY SPELL DHRRDHR IN ARABIC. THIS IS NOT BY FAR ALLAH!!

YOU CAN'T TAKE ENGLISH, THE LANGUAGE OF THE DEVIL AND USE IT AS IF IT WERE DIVINE! THE ORIGINAL MAN WHO IS ALLAH, AS YOU SAY WOULD SPEAK THE ORIGINAL LANGUAGE ARABIC NOT THE DEVIL'S LANGUAGE ENGLISH! SO IN ARABIC IT'S DHRRDHR NOT ALLAH.

The following is an example of my translation of Chapter Two of Genesis along with tafsir:

IN THE NAME OF ALLAH  
THE FIRST THE LAST

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْأَوَّلِ الْآخِرِ

1. And so the Galactic Heavens and the Planet Earth was completed.<sup>1</sup> And all that is in it (life forms).

وَمَكَدًا اكْتَمَلَتِ السَّمَاوَاتُ وَالْأَرْضُ بِكُلِّ مَا فِيهَا .

OT Ex. 31:17, Heb. 4:4  
Q 3:189; 10:3; 11:7; 32:4; 50:38

COMPLETED

1. It is now 42,000 years or six days of creation. Here ends Adam's time spent on the spiritual plane with ALLAH. Upon leaving ALLAH caused Adam to die. It was on Earth that he would be restored to life (Al Qur'aan 2:28).

Adam had to be created and groomed spiritually before his physical composition. His creation like the creation of all other things and beings, came from a state of invisibility. In the Book of Hebrews 11:3, we read:

THE LETTER TO THE HEBREWS BY PAUL 11:3 (RECORDED 61 A.D.)

وَعَنْ طَرِيقِ الْإِيمَانِ ، نَذَرُكَ أَنَّ الْكَوْنَ كُلَّهُ قَدْ بَرَزَ إِلَيَّ ، الْوُجُودِ بِكَلِمَةٍ أَمْرٍ مِنَ اللَّهِ  
جَئِي إِنْ عَالَمْنَا الْمَنْظُورَ ، قَدْ تَكُونُ مِنْ أُمُورٍ غَيْرِ مَنْظُورَةٍ !

"THROUGH FAITH WE UNDERSTAND THAT THE WORLDS WERE FRAMED BY THE WORD OF ALLAH, SO THAT THINGS WHICH ARE SEEN WERE NOT MADE OF THINGS WHICH DO APPEAR."

It was on the spiritual plane that Adam received his X and Y chromosomes for his physical composition. The creation in the spiritual plane was to serve as a "blueprint" for the physical plane; for whatever manifested in the Earth existed in the spiritual. This is what is meant by Genesis 1:27.

TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 1:27 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

فَخَلَقَ اللَّهُ الْإِنْسَانَ عَلَى صُورَتِهِ . عَلَى صُورَةِ اللَّهِ خَلَقَهُ .  
ذَكَرًا وَأُنْثَى خَلَقَهُمْ .

"SO ALLAH CREATED MAN IN HIS OWN IMAGE, IN THE IMAGE OF ALLAH CREATED HE HIM, MALE AND FEMALE CREATED HE THEM."

When ALLAH created Adam the thought of Eve was present. That part of Adam which is represented by the "Y" chromosome gave him superiority on the physical plane and over that which came from him, women are represented by the "X" chromosome.

**CHROMOSOMES** In the cells of all living organisms is a constant number of small, rod-shaped bodies called chromosomes. These microscopic bodies carry the genes.

Chromosomes occur in pairs in groups of twenty-three per cell. One pair out of these is the "sex chromosome", so called because they are the determining factor in the sex of a person. The human female has twenty-two pairs of what are called "autosomes" (non-sex chromosomes) and one pair or two chromosomes, designated "X". The human male also has a pair of sex chromosomes; one designated "X" and another designated "Y". As you know, the "X" chromosome occurs both in the male and female. The "Y" chromosome, however, occurs only in the male.



2. And in the seventh day (which consisted of 7,000 years) ALLAH finished His work which He carried out so He eased<sup>2</sup> up in it (stopped creating in it) from all that He did.

وَفِي الْيَوْمِ السَّابِعِ أَتَمَّ اللَّهُ عَمَلَهُ الَّذِي قَامَ بِهِ ،  
فَاسْتَرَاحَ فِيهِ مِنْ جَمِيعِ مَا عَمِلَهُ

OT Ex. 20:11, Isa. 45:12

3. And ALLAH blessed the seventh day and made it holy because He eased up in it from all the works of creation.

وَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ الْيَوْمَ السَّابِعَ وَقَدَّسَهُ ، لِأَنَّهُ اسْتَرَاحَ فِيهِ  
مِنْ جَمِيعِ أَعْمَالِ الْخَلْقِ

OT Ex. 20:11-12, 20:20, 31:13  
Q 2:65; 4:154; 16:124

4. So this is the description of the beginning of the Galactic Heavens and the Planet Earth in the day the Sustainer ALLAH created it.

هَذَا وَصَفٌ مَبْدِئِيٍّ لِلسَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ يَوْمَ  
خَلَقَهَا الرَّبُّ اللَّهُ

Q 27:60, 17:99, 62:11, 66:33, 72:19, 73:32,  
2:117

## EASED

2. It is now the year 4900 A.C. (Adam's Calendar), the seventh day. When it says that ALLAH eased up from all His work, it meant that He did not enter the seventh day with man. His creation had ended. The Arabic word used here is Istiraah (استراح); the tenth form of the verb Rawaha (رَوَحَ); to go away, leave, go. In the tenth form of the verb Rawaha (رَوَحَ) it means; to inhale air, to be calm, to find rest, to take a rest, to have a break, rest, relax. The seventh day marked the end of Adam's term on the spiritual plane with ALLAH and the Angelic Beings. He would no longer be an Angelic type being, but a mortal man.

5. And there did not exist<sup>3</sup> yet any growth in the Planet Earth nor any wild tree (nothing had grown, yet there existed the blueprint of what was to come) and there was no wild herbage because the Sustainer ALLAH did not allow rain to exist as of yet. He did not send it upon the Planet Earth and there did not exist there (not there in the Planet Earth as was in the Heavens) any human being to cultivate it. (This was all before the creation of Adam on Earth.)

وَلَمْ يَكُنْ قَدْ تَبَتَّ بَعْدُ فِي الْأَرْضِ شَجَرٌ  
بَرِّيٌّ وَلَا عُشْبٌ بَرِّيٌّ ، لِأَنَّ الرَّبَّ إِلَٰهَهُ لَمْ  
يَكُنْ قَدْ أَرْسَلَ مَطَرًا عَلَى الْأَرْضِ ، وَلَمْ يَكُنْ  
مُنَاكَ إِنْسَانٌ لِيَقْلَحَهَا ،

6. Except that a mist of water was going to ascend upward from the Planet Earth so as to irrigate the very surface of all of it.

إِلَّا أَنَّ ضَبَابًا كَانَ يَتصَاعَدُ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ فَيَسْقِي  
سَطْحَهَا كُلَّهُ .

OT Job. 38:26, Ps. 65:9, 104:13, 147:8  
Q 7:58, 28:60, 6:6, 6:100, 31:34, 42:28, 78:14

### EXIST

3. Before the seventh day things had not yet come into existence. The day, the night, the evening, the water, the grass, the stars, the animals, and man - nothing had entered the realm of the physical. They were merely the drawn plans and parts of ALLAH's blueprint. The created things had yet to be made. Once made they would come into existence in the same precise order in which they were created in ALLAH's blueprint.

7. Then (meaning after all this) the Sustainer ALLAH formed<sup>4</sup> Adam (sent His Angelic Beings to shape the black mud to form man's body to receive His soul) of the dust (black mud) of the Planet Earth and breathed into his very nostrils the breath of life<sup>5</sup> (soul from Himself) so Adam became a living spirit (like the other Angelic Beings).

لَمْ يَجَلِ الرَّبُّ إِلَهُ. آدَمَ مِنْ تُرَابِ الْأَرْضِ  
وَنَفَخَ فِي أَنْفِهِ نَسَمَةَ حَيَاةٍ ، فَصَارَ آدَمُ نَفْسًا  
حَيَّةً

S. Adam 3:187-189, 6:62-63

OT Isa. 2:22

Q 6:2; 15:28-29; 18:37;

23:12; 30:20; 32:7,9;

35:11; 38:72; 40:67

#### FORMED

4. *In the Suhuf of Adam (3:156-208), the story of the creation of Adam is told:*

"ALLAH Most Glorified and Exalted, commanded the Angelic Being Gabriel to form the body of Adam, son of ALLAH. (156) And he started on wings of haste from his place, transversing the constellations of the skies and elemental orbs.<sup>(1)</sup> (157) Upon arriving on the surface of the planet called Earth, (158) he stretched his hand to execute the command he had received. (159) This fearful attempt moved the vapors imprisoned in the bowels of the planet Earth and caused a terrible earthquake; (160) The soil inquired the Angelic Being Gabriel, son of ALLAH, who replied: (161) The Sustainer of Glory intended to create a mortal man from thee, (162) To dignify his head with the diadem of successorship, (163) And to adorn his stature with

1. Orb - (noun) a sphere or globe; heavenly body; path traced by one heavenly body in its revolution round another. - Webster's Encyclopedia of Dictionaries, New American Edition.



the robe of magnificence. (164) The earth enjoined, (165) I seek refuge with ALLAH Most Glorified and Exalted from thee; (166) I adjure you by thy Sustainer, (167) To desist from this purpose, (168) Lest He create of me an individual who would, like the sons of the wicked beings (169) Attempt stratagems of disobedience, (170) And would consequently be punished and condemned. (171) I have not the power to resist the wrath of ALLAH Most Glorified and Exalted. (172) And the punishment of the Most High King. (173) The Angelic Being called Gabriel, son of ALLAH, heard the entreaties of the earth, (174) And pitying its helplessness. (175) Returned by the same way he descended, (176) And laid his information before the Sustainer of Glory. (177) By permission of the Creator of mortal man, (178) The Angelic Being Michael, son of ALLAH likewise returned. (179) Also descended upon the earth; (180) The same conversation took place between him and the earth as with the Angelic Being called Gabriel, son of ALLAH. (181) The Angelic Being Michael, likewise returned. (182) The Almighty sent the Angelic Being Izraa'il on the same errand. (183) The earth again implored ALLAH Most Glorified and Exalted, and began to lament and to cry. (184) The Angelic Being Izraa'il said: (185) It is more incumbent upon me to obey the Nourisher than to take pity on thee. (186) Accordingly, he collected a handful of black mud, (187) Comprised of different colors and properties from the surface of the earth, (188) And having mixed all parts together, (189) Formed a black olive color. (190) When the Angelic Being Izraa'il arrived in the glorious place, (191) ALLAH Most Glorified and Exalted, asked him. (192) Whether the earth had this time taken refuge with himself or not. (193) The Angelic Being Izraa'il replied: (194) Yes. (195) The Sustainer said, (196) If it took refuge with Me from thee, why didst thou not spare it? (197) The Angelic Being Izraa'il replied: (198) I deemed obedience to thee more necessary than pity for it. (199) The Most High continued, (200) Depart, for I have made thee Angel of Death, (201) And I have placed the taking of the soul of Adam, son of ALLAH, and his seed into thy power." (202) At these words, the Angelic Being Izraa'il, son of ALLAH began to weep, (203) saying: (204) Among the children of Adam, son of ALLAH, there will be Prophets who will undoubtedly hate me on this account. (205) But the Almighty rejoined, (206) I shall send so many complaints and disease upon man, (207) They will not hate thee," (208)

## BREATH OF LIFE

5. The first man, Adam, was made from all the elements that formed the Earth; it was then baked in the sun. ALLAH then breathed into this black shell the breath of life. The breath of life (soul) was so powerful that it raised the black form from death to life, making it a living spirit. Adam had the light of the Almighty within him. This is a confirmation of the fact that within and through every man is the essence of the Creator. Adam was to be a superior creation. For one thing he knew of the nature of the Angelic Beings because he had a spirit and his body was created in the physical. He possessed 360 degrees of the knowledge of good and evil. He was also given "Munir (مُنِير, illuminous light). He was given the ability to dominate, that is to have rulership over all things. This is what is expressed by the title Khalifah (Successor). This word comes from the root word Khalafa (خَلَفَ) which means "he left behind". Adam was left behind to oversee ALLAH's creation by use of the intellect that was given to him.

The word Ruwh (رُوح), is the soul or the emotional part of man. According to Arabic English Lexicon by Edward W. Lane, Ar Ruwh (الرُّوح) is the vital principle of the body. It is also defined as the "breath". This is because the Most High breathed His Ruwh (soul) into the body (Jism, جِسْم), or (Jasad, جَسَد) solid body of the Prophet Adam and he became a living soul. The word Nafakha (نَفَخَ), "he blew" and Ruwh (soul, رُوح) appear several times in the Qur'aan and the Torah (5 Books of Moses) when speaking about the creation of the Prophet Adam, the first man (Al Qur'aan 32:9). Genesis 2:7 states:

TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 2:7  
(IN PART) (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَنَفَخَ فِي أَنْفِهِ نَسَمَةَ حَيَاةٍ ، فَصَارَ آدَمُ نَفْسًا حَيَّةً

"HE BREATHED INTO HIS VERY NOSTRILS THE BREATH OF LIFE (SOUL FROM HIMSELF) SO ADAM BECAME A LIVING SPIRIT (LIKE THE OTHER ANGELIC BEINGS)..."

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The 13th attribute of ALLAH (Al Musawwir, المصوِّر) "The Fashioner" comes from the verb Saara (صار), "became". The word Suwar (صُور) "pictures, image, or likeness" is derived from this root also. So when they say ALLAH shaped the body of man and placed (blew) His soul into man, this act of ALLAH putting His soul in man is equal to ALLAH becoming "something".

THE BOOK OF JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:4 (REVEALED 98 A.D.)

"IN HIM WAS LIFE, AND THAT LIFE WAS THE LIGHT OF MEN."

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 4:24 (REVEALED 98 A.D.)

"ALLAH IS A SOUL: AND THEY THAT WORSHIP HIM MUST WORSHIP HIM IN SOUL AND IN TRUTH".

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 75:9 (IN PART) (REVEALED 614 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 31ST CHAPTER

نَفَخَ فِيهِ مِنْ رُوْحِيْ

"ALLAH BLEW FROM HIS SOUL... (9)"

In Al Qur'aan 15:29, it states "Nafakhtu fihi min ruwhi" (نَفَخْتُ فِيْهِ مِنْ رُوْحِي), or "I breathed in him from My soul". When the Ruwh comes down from ALLAH, it's His. It's a part of Him. When the Ruwh (رُوْح, soul) became physical, it became Nafs (نَفْس, a spirit), in the body (Jasad, جَسَد, body).

**Jasad** (جَسَد): The body with the limbs or members or whole person of a human being, and of a Jinn (or genie) and of an Angelic Being.

**Tajassada** (تَجَسَّدَ): He became or assumed a body; or became corporeal or incarnate.

From the Arabic-English Lexicon by Edward William Lane

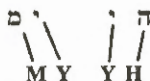


The Ruwh (רוּחַ) "soul" is likened to the wind that is felt when it blows, but isn't seen (John 3:8). The soul is, therefore, the nature of the inner part of the Nubian man (Blacks and Latinos). There is a definite difference between the Ruwh "soul" and Nafs "spirit". The Nafs (نَفْس) is the shell of the soul. The word Nafs is derived from the root word Nafasa (نَفَسَ) meaning "to breathe, inhale and exhale, to take a breath, pause for breath, take a rest".

**Clarke's Commentary states:**

*"The body derives its origin from the Earth, or as Aphar (אפר)", implies, the dust; hence, because it is earthly it's decomposable and perishable. Of the soul it's said that God breathed into his nostrils the breath of life (נשמת חיים) Nishmath chaiyim, the breath of lives, i.e., animal and intellectual. While this breath of God expanded the lungs and set them into play, his inspiration gave both spirit and understanding". -- Clarke's Commentary, Volume 1 - Genesis to Deuteronomy*

Clarke incorrectly translated the breath of life as "Nishmath chaiyim" in the Hebrew language. The correct Hebrew word for life is Hayym (חיים), not "chaiyim" as quoted above. In Yiddish, it's pronounced Chaiyah, which is also wrong. Make note that the root word Hayyah or "life" is within the word Hayym.



**Represents the Plural Hay: Life**

In the Hebrew as well as the English language, the word "life" (חיים), "Hayym" is the same in the singular and plural form of the word. In English, the word "life" in the phrase "breath of life" is singular when referring to one person and it is a plural when referring to the "breath of life" in all living creatures.

Referring again to Clarke's Commentary, it says that the phrase "living creature" in Genesis 1:24, is translated as "Nephesh Hayym" in Hebrew:

"Let the Earth bring forth the living creature, Nephesh hayym (נֶפֶשׁ חַיִּים); a general term to express all creatures endued with animal life". -- Clarke's Commentary, Volume 1 - Genesis to Deuteronomy.

Here Clarke is saying that the word "living" in Hebrew is "Hayym" which is correct. Yet, it's a contradiction because in Genesis 2:7, he translated "life" as "Chaiyim". As you can see, Clarke is uncertain of the correct definition of Nafs (نَفْس), "spirit" and Ruwh (رُوح), "soul". Yet in Genesis chapter 1:2, he presents a correct translation of "the Spirit of ALLAH" which moved upon the waters, based on the Hebrew word, Rauch:

#### Rauch (רוח) - Wind, Spirit.

The Spirit of ALLAH: This has been variously and strangely understood. Some think a violent wind is meant, because Rauch (רוח) often signifies wind, as well as spirit, (πνευμα) does in Greek.

Clarke's Commentary, Volume 1 -- Genesis to Deuteronomy.

The Hebrew word "Rauch" signifies "wind", as well as "spirit". As you can see, the Hebrew word for wind is the same as the Arabic word Riyh (رِيح), "wind". In this verse it's the Riyh (رِيح), wind that is issued from the breath and that word is really Ruwh (رُوح), or Soul.

The problem of understanding the difference between spirit and soul stems from the translator. The reader of a Scripture, dictionary, or encyclopedia should always ask who authored it and then find out his religious background and what languages he speaks. In many cases the author of these references, books, and Scriptures are Jews of the Zionist movement that is designed to purposely confuse your understanding of the words of the Creator and the vital information that is contained therein (in Al Qur'aan). Or if he's a Christian he may see the word god as a man, like the Messiah Jesus. This is very important.

*The origin of the word spirit in Latin is "spiritus" which means "breath, breath of god, inspiration". The word spirit is derived from "spirare" meaning "to breathe", the Latin is from old Roman which also means "to breathe".*

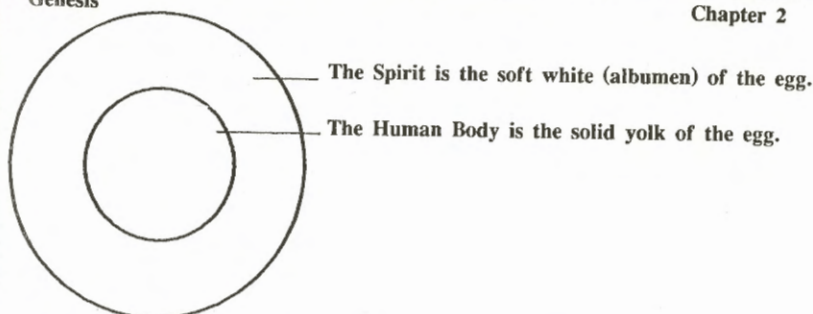
*In Spanish, which is derived from Latin, the word "spirit" is:*

- A. *Espiritu, Alma (Simon & Schuster's International Spanish-English Dictionary).*
- B. *Espiritu (Alma) soul: (mente) intelligence, wit.*
- C. *Espiritu - immaterial being, strength, courage, energy, the purest part of one's body i.e., the spirit of the time, poor in spirit (this definition is really describing soul). The American Heritage La Rousse Dictionary.*

*On the other hand, the Latin definition for soul is the animating and vital principle in man credited with the faculties of thought, action, and emotion. In theology, spirit is the spiritual nature of man considered in relation to God, regarded as immortal, separable from the body at death, and susceptible to happiness or misery in a future state. The Spanish word for soul is "Alma" which bears many meanings:*

- a. *The spiritual element of the human being from where understanding, memory, and will comes from.*
- b. *What strengthens something.*
- c. *Principle part of a person or individual. Central part, void, solid of something. The Soul is the life force of the egg.*





The spirit is the life body, the soul is the emotional body that makes man responsible and concerned. Your soul, if you don't sell it to the Devil, lives on and you need your soul to get to the next realm. The Canaanites have a spirit, but no soul. The Canaanites have the spirit of the evil Jinn and because they have no soul they don't have the emotions that black people have. The spirit, Nafs (نَفْس), is the life force that exists in all living things, even plants. In respect to the Nubian (black) man, his spirit is the shell for the soul, from which the emotional body and the ability to respond emotionally stems. While the body (or shell) of the members of the Canaanite race houses the spirit of a Jinn.

Animals appear to show emotions for one another, yet they don't sit down and write letters. This is because they're acting on pure animal instinct. We tend to forget that humans are animals also. Symbolically speaking, Nubians are mammals or warm-blooded animals because we breast feed our young unlike the Canaanites who prefer to bottle feed theirs. The definition of the two words Jism (جِسْم), "human body" and Jasad (جَسَد), "solid body" describes our evolution and nature.

In the Qur'aan, Jism (جِسْم) is used to define a human body (read Al Qur'aan 63:4). The word Jasd is used to define a solid body (Al Qur'aan 21:8 and 38:34) as well as a statue (Al Qur'aan 20:88). In order to understand the difference between spirit and soul you must understand that man was created Ruwh (رُوح), a "soul" when he was in Malakuwt (مَلَائِكُوت), the realm of the Angelic Beings. Then at the point of transition, man became a "physical being" and dwelt in Naasuwt (نَاسُوت), the realm of people (this is a place). Then man became physical, he became Jasad (جَسَد), "human body". When you take Ruwh the soul, plus Jasad the physical body, you get Insaan (إِنْسَان), a person. This is why the word for myself in the Arabic language is Nafsi (نَفْسِي). The Nafs is merely the spirit.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:83 (REVEALED 627-628  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER

أَفَعَرِّدِينِ اللَّهَ يُجْعُونَ وَلَهُ أَسْلَمَ مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ  
طُوعًا وَكَرْهًا وَإِذْ يُرْجَعُونَ



"IS IT THAT THEY (THE PEOPLE) DESIRE OTHER THAN  
THE WAY OF LIFE OF ALLAH. ALL THAT IS IN THE  
GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH HAS  
SUBMITTED PEACEFULLY TO HIM (ALLAH) WILLINGLY OR  
HATEFULLY AND TO HIM THEY (THE PEOPLE) WILL  
RETURN. (83)"

The Karaabim (كُرَابِيم), Cherubim (Genesis 3:24) or Fallen Angelic Beings,  
only have "a physical body" Jasad (جَسَد), and "a spirit" Nafs (نَفْس), they  
don't have Ar Ruwhu (الرُّوح), "the soul" which is from ALLAH.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 97:4 (REVEALED 614 AD.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 25TH CHAPTER

فِيهَا يَأْتِنُ رَبِّهِمْ مِنْ كُلِّ أَمْرِ

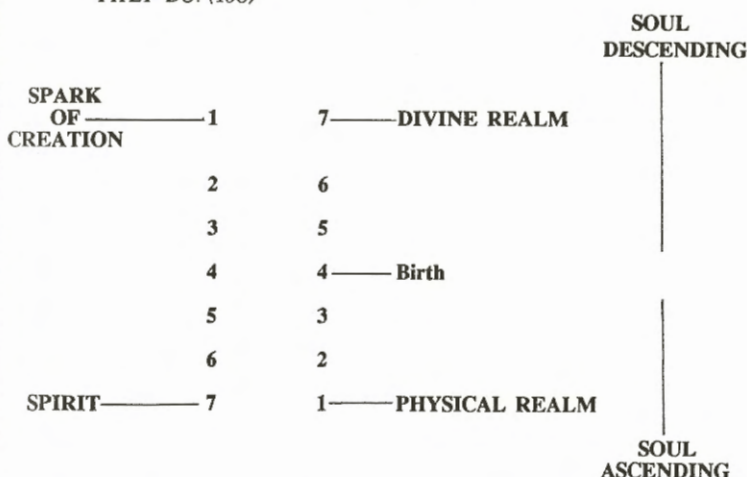
"(FOR IN THIS GLORIOUS NIGHT), ALL THE ANGELIC  
BEINGS AND THE SOUL (MICHAEL) DESCENDED BY THE  
PERMISSION OF THEIR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) WHO IS THE  
CONTROLLER OF ALL THINGS. (4)"

For example, in order for an Angelic Being to become a self (Nafs), so as to  
leave the stage of Ruwh (soul), and personify, the first appearance is the  
crystallization which gives the etheric body or what people call a spirit or  
ectoplasmic form. If they continue to slow up in vibrations they start to take  
on the forms of the magnetic currents that surround the Earth's atmosphere.  
Finally, they become a physical body governed by a synthetic nervous system  
which is in tune to the magnetic force field that surrounds the planet. So man  
is basically in tune with magnetism; that's what keeps his physical composition  
(Al Jasad, الجسد), the solid body together.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:108 (REVEALED 625-627  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 92ND CHAPTER

يَسْتَخْفُونَ مِنَ النَّاسِ وَلَا يَسْتَخْفُونَ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَهُوَ مَعَهُمْ إِذْ يُبَيِّتُونَ مَا  
لَا يَرْضَىٰ مِنْ أَلْقَوْلِ ۚ وَكَانَ اللَّهُ يَمَاعِلُكُمْ خِيطًا ۝١٠٨

"THEY HIDE FROM PEOPLE AND DON'T HIDE FROM  
ALLAH, AND HE IS WITH THEM WHEN THEY MEDITATE  
IN THE NIGHT WITH THE WORDS THAT DON'T PLEASE  
HIM, AND ALLAH WAS HE WHO ENCOMPASSED ALL THAT  
THEY DO. (108)"



This is just to show you the two realms are inside out and vice versa. At one time, the Ruwh (رُوح) descends into man and man's soul; man's soul also has the ability to ascend back to the Divine (ALLAH).

If all the magnetic forces were released on the physical plane all the elements would explode, all the molecules would increase their speed and vibrate rapidly and man would transform from a physical being to a spiritual being. This would be the second step and if he continues to raise into the Bosom of ALLAH, then he becomes a Ruwh (رُوح), "a soul". Once he becomes a soul he's in the presence of Laahuwt (لَاهُوت), where Ar Ruwhu "the soul" dwells.



8. And the Sustainer ALLAH raised a garden (cause it to grow) in the eastern part of Garden of Delight and He put Adam in it. (He created Adam in Sudan<sup>6</sup> and put him Eastward of Sudan in Saudi Arabia.) This is he who He (ALLAH) formed.

٨. أَقَامَ الرَّبُّ اللَّهُ جَنَّةً فِي شَرْقِي عَدْنٍ وَوَضَعَ فِيهَا آدَمَ الَّذِي جَبَلَهُ.

S. Adam 3:84

OT Gen. 3:23

Q 2:35; 7:19; 20:117

### BREATH OF LIFE (Continued)

*They appear to show emotions and affection, but this is only generated by their dependence on you for their survival (you feed them).*

*Thus, human beings tend to think because animals act a certain way, they have emotions, but they don't, again it's the same with the Canaanites. Animals are only working off of the instinct of subjectivity. Canaanites work off this same law; they treat you nice when there's something in it for them. That's survival! There is a big difference between instinct and survival. Your cat or dog doesn't really love you; just stop feeding them for a week and see what they'll do to you, they'll eat you. Don't confuse crying with having a soul either. Crying shows signs of fear or joy, for many people cry when they laugh. It doesn't mean you have a soul.*

### SUDAN

6. The body of Adam was formed at the junction of the two Niles of Sudan and then he was placed in a garden, Eastward of Eden, which is in Mecca. When we go back to Hebrew, we find the word Eden to mean delight.

9. And He, the Sustainer ALLAH, grew from the very Planet Earth every kind of tree, most brilliant to the sight and delicious to the taste and He planted also the Tree of Life (seeds for food) and the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Bad (herb to heal or kill, drugs) right in the middle of the garden.

وَاسْتَنْبَتَ الرَّبُّ الْإِلَهُ مِنْ الْأَرْضِ كُلَّ  
شَجَرَةٍ بَهِيَّةٍ لِلنَّظَرِ، وَلَذِيذَةٍ لِلْأَكْلِ، وَغَرَسَ  
أَيْضًا شَجَرَةَ الْحَيَاةِ، وَشَجَرَةَ مَعْرِفَةِ الْخَيْرِ  
وَالشَّرِّ فِي وَسْطِ الْجَنَّةِ .

OT Gen. 2:9, 3:3, 3:22  
Q 20:120

### SUDAN (Continued)

From the Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible:

5731. Edenay' - Den (עֵדֶן); the same as 5730 (Masc) Eden, the region of Adam's home — Eden.

5430. 'Eden - Ay'-Den (עֵדֶן); or (Fem).

Ednah, Ed-Naw' (עֵדֶן); From 5727; Pleasure: - Delight, Pleasure.

*As you can see from the Hebrew translation, the word Eden means delight. So it should read Garden of Delight; but they did not give you the meaning to mislead you. There was two gardens, the Garden of Delight in Paradise (the Spiritual Delight), and the Garden on Earth (for the physical delight).*

*Sudan literally means "land of the two Blacks". The whole of Africa was also called "Sudan". The Sudan means "two Blacks". It comes from the words: An or two (אֵן), plus Suwada (سُودَا); meaning black. These two Blacks were the first two humans on the planet Earth — our father Adam and his mate Eve (Hawwad').*

*At the time the Red Sea did not divide Africa and Arabia. The separation did not occur until the attack on the advanced city of Mu by mortals who were descendants of Cain, the son of the Prophet Adam.*

Introducing...

## The Books of The Holy Scroll

The most ancient of all the Scriptures, the Suhuf (Pure Pages) are Divine Scriptures which the Sustainer commands you to live by. In order to get a complete understanding of the scriptures, the Suhuf should be read.

During ancient times, this information was only available to Beings of higher knowledge. Many Muslims never knew of its existence until now.

Now  
available to you  
in a 4 volume set!

Each Volume  
OVER  
500 Pages



The Fourth Book  
"The Book of Generation"  
(given to Abraham)



The Third Book  
"The Book of Time"  
(given to Enoch)

All four volumes  
have been  
translated from the  
original Arabic  
language into  
English, complete  
with Tafsir  
(explanation).



The Second Book  
"The Book of Sin"  
(given to Seth)



The First Book  
"The Book of Life"  
(given to Adam)

Also available in  
a beautiful,  
leatherette  
zippered pouch.

AL QUR'AAN 98:2-3

رَسُولٌ مِّنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ يَتْلُو صُحُفًا مُّطَهَّرَةً ۚ

"HE (MUHAMMAD) WAS AN APOSTLE  
OF ALLAH RECITING THE PURIFIED  
PAGES, (SUHUF), TO THEM. (2) IN IT  
ARE STRAIGHT INSCRIPTIONS. (3)"

Translation by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi  
Al Mahdi

Reference to the Suhuf has also been  
made in the Injil of the Messiah Jesus  
(The Book of Revelation 20:12).

Each Volume  
Retail \$25.00  
Wholesale \$22.50

A must for every seeker of the Truth!

Make all checks and money orders payable to The Original Tents  
of Kedar, P.O. Box 1380, Monticello N.Y. 12701



# AL QUR'AAN Coming Soon!

Translated by:

As Sayyid Al Imaam Issa  
Al Haadi Al Mahdi.

Made available to you for  
the first time in 7,  
beautiful, perfectly bound  
volumes of the Qur'aan,  
in the original Arabic, and  
in the original order in  
which it was revealed to  
the Prophet Mustafa  
Muhammad Al Amin.

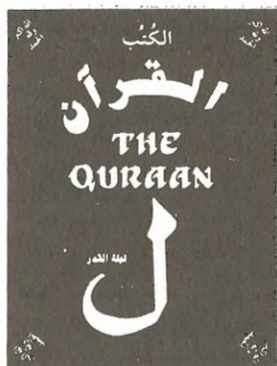
This is a concise 7-manzil  
Qur'aan which is  
sectioned into 30 Ajzaa'a  
which makes the Qur'aan  
easy to read during the 30  
days of Ramadaan, in it's  
entirety.

- Large texts for easy reading,
- Word-by-word translations for every verse,
- Etymologies of the Arabic language,
- Transliterations for accurate pronunciation,
- Scriptural references to: As Suhuf, Torah, Injil  
and others

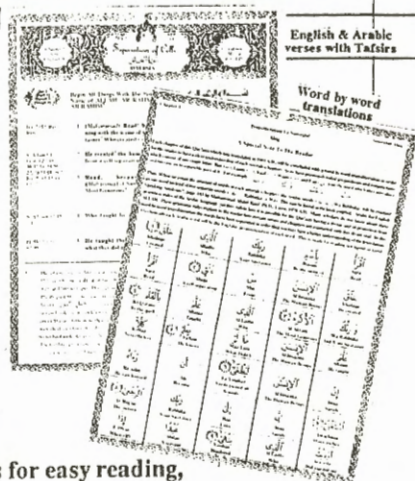
Historical Information,

- Picture glossary and lots more!!!

Also Available  
in a beautiful  
White & gold  
zippered pouch.



Beautiful  
White & Gold  
perfect bound  
cover.



Each Volume  
Retail \$25.00  
Wholesale \$22.50

Make all checks and money orders payable to The Original Tents of  
Kedar, P.O Box 1380, Monticello N.Y. 12701



**BEFORE  
THE SEPARATION  
OF THE RED SEA**



**AFTER  
THE SEPARATION  
OF THE RED SEA**

*These descendants of Cain waged war against the city of Mu which was in Salem. The beings in this city of Mu and Salem were called Muslims. That is where they get their names, ones who are of peace. They are the ones that built the pyramids. The City of Mu and Atlantis were different places. The City of Mu was located where the Red Sea now runs. That is where the departing of Africa and Asia or sometimes referred to as the moon departing from the Earth (symbolically). Atlantis is on the other side in the Atlantic Ocean, which is on other side in what is called the Bermuda Triangle. This city was also attacked by mortals in later days and therefore, it exploded and sank further under the sea. They began to go to the land in South America and set up temples and landscapes. These people were masters from other galaxies which existed before the planet Earth, 76 trillion years ago. The galaxies were far more advanced then Earth 76 trillion years ago.*

*Now let's go back and retrace why the sons of Cain destroyed the City of Mu. The descendants of Cain were jealous because they did not understand the advanced society which existed in the City of Mu. They sought to destroy its inhabitants. So they destroyed the city and as a result an atomic fusion occurred, changing the climate, a terrestrial land separation occurred causing lakes, seas, and other bodies of water to appear. This is what caused the Red Sea to ascend, separating Arabia from Africa. The City of Mu was located in Sudan at the junction where Arabia separated from Africa and presently where the Red Sea is located.*

10. And there was a river<sup>7</sup> running in Eden (Mediterranean) to irrigate the garden and it lingered that it may divide from there into four rivers.

وَكَانَ نَهْرٌ يَجْرِي فِي عَدْنٍ لِيَسْقِيَ الْجَنَّةَ ،  
وَمَا يَلْبَثُ أَنْ يَنْقَسِمَ مِنْ هُنَاكَ إِلَى أَرْبَعَةِ أَنْهَارٍ :

Q 45:120

11. The first of it is to be called Pishon, which winds around all of Havilah where is to be found gold.

الْأَوَّلُ مِنْهَا يُدْعَى فِيشُون ، الَّذِي يَلْتَفِّبُ  
حَوْلَ كُلِّ الْحَوِيلَةِ حَيْثُ يُوجَدُ الذَّهَبُ .

OT Gen 2:11

12. And the gold of that part of the Planet Earth (the East coast of Africa right down to the gold of South Africa) is very good and also in it is a precious gum resin and the onyx stone.

وَالذَّهَبُ تِلْكَ الْأَرْضِ جَيِّدٌ ، وَفِيهَا  
أَيْضًا الْمَقْلُ وَحَجَرُ الْجَزَعِ .

OT Gen 2:12

## A RIVER

7. Eden occupied the whole area between the Nile Basin and the Tigris-Euphrates Valley. The river that went out and watered the garden was the Mediterranean Sea as it is called today. The four heads into which it parted are the rivers Hedekel, Euphrates, Pison, and Gihon. The River Hedekel later became known as the Tigris and the Euphrates. Together these formed the cradle of the early cultures of Sumer and Akkad which later gave way to Chaldea and Babylonia. The Pison and the Gihon are two branches of the Nile River, namely the White Nile and the Blue Nile. The area drained by these two rivers are also the cradle of the great culture; that of the Mizramites or so-named Ancient Egyptians.



20. And it was like this that Adam released names on every bird and living animal and cattle. But he didn't find for himself an appointed resemblance (no mate).

S. Adam 1:24  
OT Gen. 1:26  
Q 2:31, 33

وَهَكَذَا أَطْلَقَ آدَمُ أَسْمَاءَ عَلَى كُلِّ الطَّيُورِ  
وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالْبَهَائِمِ . غَيْرَ أَنَّهُ لَمْ يَجِدْ  
لِنَفْسِهِ مِثْلًا مُشَابِهًا لَهُ

21. So the Sustainer ALLAH caused a very deep sleep to come upon Adam and while he slept He (ALLAH) prepared a rib from his rib (out of Adam's Y and X chromosomes he took from his X chromosome symbolic of the rib) and closed him up (only needs one germ to plant the seed) in its place by the meat.

S. Adam 1:24, 2:13, 3:23  
OT Gen. 1:27, 5:2, 1st Tim. 2:13  
Q 7:189; 30:21

فَأَوْقَعَ الرَّبُّ اللَّهُ آدَمَ فِي نَوْمٍ غَمِيقٍ ،  
ثُمَّ تَنَاولَ ضِلْعًا مِنْ أَضْلَاعِهِ وَسَدَّ مَكَانَهَا  
بِاللَّحْمِ .

22. And He worked out from this side of man (X chromosome) a woman<sup>9</sup> and brought her to Adam.

S. Adam 1:24, 2:13, 3:23  
OT Gen. 1:27, 5:2, 1st Tim. 2:13  
Q 7:189; 30:21

وَعَمِلَ مِنْ هَذِهِ الضِّلْعِ أَمْرَأَةً أَحْضَرَهَا  
إِلَى آدَمَ .

## A WOMAN

9. The Prophet Adam was the carrier of the life germ of both he and his mate. When he was created on the spiritual plane, the Prophet Adam had received his genetic qualities. Here he received the "X" and "Y" chromosomes of his physical body that had not been created nor made yet. The "X" represented the female factor and "Y", the male factor. The Angelic Beings have "X" yet, they are not all females, the "X" is the submissive gene and the "Y" is the ruling gene which is of ALLAH. Angelic Beings get the "Y" when they personify in human form, ALLAH is "Y" and creation is "X". The female factor was the preparatory stage for the woman's being, or physical body on Earth.

23. So he (Adam) said: "This is now bone from my very own bones and flesh from my very own flesh so she will be called woman because she is from a man, that's where she was taken from.

٢٣ فَقَالَ آدَمُ : « هَذِهِ آلَانْ عَظْمٌ مِنْ عَظَائِي  
وَلَحْمٌ مِنْ لَحْمِي . فَهِيَ تُدْعَى امْرَأَةً  
لِأَنَّهَا مِنْ أَمْرِيءِ أُخِذَتْ . »

24. For this reason surely the mortal man leaves his father and his mother and sticks by his woman and they become as one body.

٢٤ لِهَذَا ، فَإِنَّ الرَّجُلَ يَتْرُكُ أَبَاهُ وَأُمَّهُ وَيَلْتَصِقُ  
بِامْرَأَتِهِ ، وَيَصِيرَانِ جَسَدًا وَاحِدًا .

25. And Adam and his woman (Hawwaa') was without covering (naked) and they did not feel any shame.

٢٥ وَكَانَ آدَمُ وَامْرَأَتُهُ عُرْيَانَيْنِ ، وَلَمْ  
يَعْتَرِهُمَا الْخَجَلُ .

#### A WOMAN (Continued)

Thus, both the male and the female were one in Adam (Al Qur'aan 4:1). Eve's (Hawwaa') makeup was composed of submissiveness, after the nature of the Angelic Beings. On the physical plane, however, this composition changed. Her nature was now submissiveness to ALLAH. In a sense, this means that the woman must be submissive to ALLAH and living His laws. For it is a man's duty to observe and establish the laws and commandments of ALLAH. If he does not do this, how can he expect his wife to be upright and submissive? What was unique about Adam was his inherent ability to reproduce to beget after his likeness (Genesis 3:16, Al Qur'aan 23:12-14). Within man was to be a seed for procreation, called sperm.

The seed of future generations was found in the seminal fluid, a composition of secretions from the male sex glands. A single ejaculation would yield 777 million 777 thousand 777 hundred sperm cells. This is what is called the science of reproduction. In metaphysics, it is understood that the sperm travels up the spinal column and comes in contact with the heart center, the medulla oblongata (which conducts impulses between the brain and the spinal column) to the occult nerve. It is also here that the sperm is charged with light, which is the knowledge of the existence of ALLAH the Exalted. The sperm cells then travel down to the testes, into the epididymus, into the seminal vesicle, to form the ejaculatory duct, to the prostrate gland, and into the penis, from where it gushes forth into the woman (Al Qur'aan 16:4, 75:37, 76:2, 86:6-8). It is by these means that a total being is conceived. Man has drifted so far from the path of the Creator that we are not conscious of His existence in our very being, yet from the tie we are born and afterwards, with each breath we take, we bear witness to His existence.

On the previous pages is my translation and tafsir of Genesis chapter two. Now that you have read it you understand why I teach that man can never be called ALLAH.

**THE NAME ALLAH IS RESERVED  
FOR THE CREATOR OF YOU AND ME!**

Man fell from grace with the very first man, the Prophet Adam, and lost his divinity and godlike qualities. You are a lost people who have no right to choose divine titles you cannot live up to. You must first be born again. Take your Shahaada (شهادة), testimony of bearing witness in ALLAH. Then you can begin to work towards the perfection of your being to enable you access to the Supreme within you. It is there; but you can't get to it by standing on the corner in a "square", philosophizing ("building on mathematics"). You have to change the way you think, the way you walk, talk, eat and dress.

You have been out of your mind for so long, living in the image of the pale Devil, you don't even know how to be your own self—a righteous Muslim!!! Therefore you must be born again (*Refer to Edition #137, "You Must Be Born Again"*).

8. That our children are our link to the future and they must be nurtured: respected, loved, protected, and educated.
9. That the unified black family is the vital building block of the nation.

We, the Nubian Islaamic Hebrews, live together because it is a Divine Commandment of ALLAH (The Qur'aan 3:103). In living together we learn to live of, for and by each other (*Refer to Ed.#157, "Where Is The Tabernacle Of The Most High?"*).

The Nation of Gods and Earths have specific goals which they plan to achieve,  
as put forth in the following declarations:

**WHAT WE WILL ACHIEVE  
(Excerpt From a Five Percenter Publication)**

1. **National Consciousness.** National Consciousness is the consciousness of our origin in this world, which is Divine. As a nation of people we are the first in existence and all other people are derived from us. National Consciousness is the awareness of the unique history and culture of black people and the unequalled contributions we have made to world civilization, by being the mothers and fathers of civilization. National consciousness is the awareness among black people in America that they do not, nor ever have, shared equally in the benefits of the citizenship of the United States of America. National consciousness is the awareness that we are all one people regardless to our geographical origins and that we must work and struggle as one if we are to liberate ourselves from domination by outside forces and bring into existence a Universal Government of Love, Peace, and Happiness for all the people of the planet.



2. **Community Control.** Community Control of the educational, economic, political, media, and health institutions in our community. Our demand for Community Control flows naturally out of our science of life, which teaches that we are the Supreme Being in person and the sole controllers of our own destiny; thus we must have the same control on the collective level that we strive to attain on the individual level. It is a prerequisite to our survival that we take control of the life sustaining goods and services that every community needs in order to maintain and advance itself and advance civilization. Only when we have achieved complete Community Control will we be able to prove to the world the greatness and majesty of our Divine Culture, which is Freedom.
3. **Peace.** Peace is the absence of confusion (chaos) and the absence of confusion is Order. Law and Order is the very foundation upon which our Science of Life rest. Supreme Mathematics is the Law and Order of the Universe, this is the Science of Islam, which is Peace. Peace is the Supreme Understanding between people for the benefit of the whole. We will achieve Peace in ourselves, in our communities, in our nation, and in the world. This is our ultimate goal.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:103 (IN PART) (REVEALED 625-627 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER*

وَأَعْتَصِمُوا بِحَبْلِ اللَّهِ جَمِيعًا وَلَا تَفَرَّقُوا

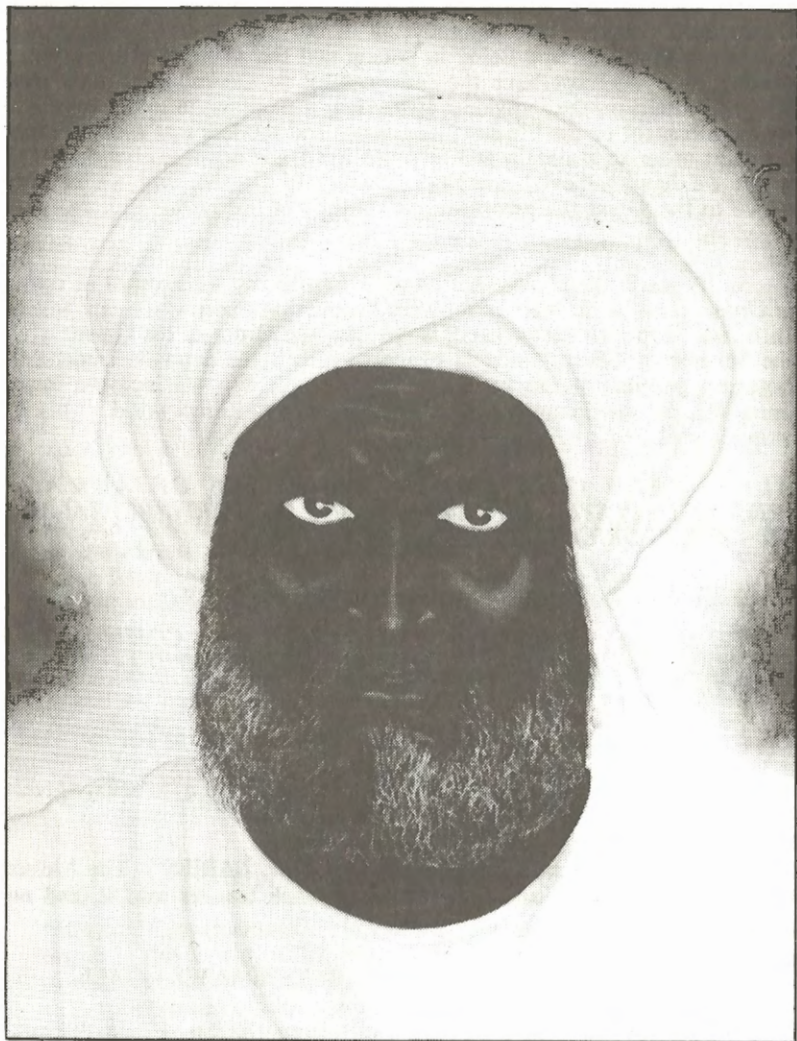
*"HOLD ON TO THE ROPE OF ALLAH AS ONE COMMUNITY (ISHMAELITES AND ISRAELITES) ALTOGETHER AND DONT BE SEPARATED. . . (103)"*

Gods and Earths, our goals are the same as your goals so tell me what it is that is keeping us apart? Of course there are a few points that we differ on but that can easily be remedied by sitting down and coming to a common agreement. **WHAT IS MOST IMPORTANT IS THAT WE UNIFY!**

Messenger Clarence 13X said we must "SAVE THE BABIES"! The Messenger Elijah Muhammad said it too. All the other black leaders said it, and now I am saying it.

**JOIN US SO WE CAN STRIVE FOR THIS SAME GOAL!!**

The Devil has been successful in destroying the black man because he destroyed the family unit, the backbone of any community! He divided up tribes and caused black nations to war against each other. Just like he did the American Indians and is now doing to the Arabs. **THOSE OF YOU WHO THINK YOU DO NOT HAVE TO JOIN AS ONE ARE SADLY MISTAKEN!!**



**THE PROPHET MUSTAFA MUHAMMAD AL AMIN  
(570-632 A.D.)  
THE LAST AND SEAL OF THE PROPHETS**



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:8-10 (REVEALED 624-626  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَقُولُ ءَامَنَّا بِاللّٰهِ وَيَوْمَ الْاٰخِرِ وَمَا هُمْ بِمُؤْمِنِيْنَ ۝۸  
يُخٰدِعُوْنَ اللّٰهَ وَالَّذِيْنَ ءَامَنُوْا وَمَا يَخْدَعُوْنَ اِلَّا اَنْفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُوْنَ ۝۹  
فِيْ قُلُوْبِهِمْ مَّرَضٌ فَزَادَهُمُ اللّٰهُ مَرَضًا وَلَهُمْ عَذَابٌ اَلِيْمٌ بِمَا كَانُوْا  
يَكْذِبُوْنَ ۝۱۰

"AND FROM AMONG THE PEOPLE (THERE ARE THOSE OF THEM) WHO SAY: HAVE FAITH IN ALLAH AND THE LAST DAY; YET THEY ARE NOT IN (AMONGST) THE FAITHFUL ONES, (8) THEY SEEK TO DECEIVE ALLAH, AND THOSE WHO HAVE FAITH (IN HIM), AND THEY DECEIVE NONE EXCEPT THEMSELVES; YET THEY DONT PERCEIVE IT. (9) THERE IS A DISEASE IN THEIR HEARTS. SO, ALLAH, INCREASES THEIR DISEASE AND FOR THEM THERE IS AN ACHING PAIN, BECAUSE THEY ARE LIARS. (10)"

Remember, whenever we have a discrepancy about something, we take it to the Qur'aan, and the Qur'aan (the book that was sent down to an Original Man by the name of Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin) tells us to live together as one.

### ALLAH IS NOT GOD!



WALLACE DOUGLAS (DODD)  
FORD (FARD)

Many people mistakenly use God and ALLAH in the same context. ALLAH is not God! The word "God" is considered to mean "Supreme Being" in the English language; yet, according to Webster's Dictionary, a "Being" is "any living creature or person".

ALLAH is much more than any being or thing, which are represented by physical attributes. He (for lack of a better word) is not a living creature or person. ALLAH cannot be a Supreme Person, as in the case of W.F. Muhammad or the original black man, because a person is identified by a physical body that has limitations.



Man cannot control his involuntary functions (blood circulation, heartbeat, breathing, digestion, etc.), the Creator (ALLAH: The Life Giver) has this sole right. If you think you are ALLAH, stop breathing and still function, or tell your blood to stop circulating, you can't!

Now if you were walking down the street and saw the man (Wallace Douglas Ford) in this picture would you think that he was ALLAH, or would you look at him as if he was a typical Paleman? Let your soul answer. You know that there is nothing about him that makes him look Divine or Supreme. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught the Nation of Islam that the original man was the Blackman.

*"The blackman is the first and last, maker and owner of the universe. From him came all brown, yellow, red and white people. By using a special method of birth control law the blackman was able to produce the white race. We find that history teaches that the earth was populated by the black nation ever since it was created, but the history of the white race does not take us beyond 6,000 years."*

*Excerpt from Supreme Wisdom, Volume 1, by Elijah Muhammad,  
pp. 38-39*

Isn't ALLAH the source of all things? So if He is the source which means He is The First (Al Awwal: الاول), The Last (Al Aakhir: الاخرى) and The Holy (Al Quddus: القدوس) which means pure and undefiled, why would He send someone who was not pure and of a mixed seed? It is an insult to equate the word holy with Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) or to say that he was an ORIGINAL MAN! The mixing of the black seed with the white seed, or the god seed with the devil seed, will not make you holy. The mixing of these two seeds is a defilement of the commandment given to the Prophet/Apostle Abraham.

**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 24:3 (REVEALED 1512 BCE.)**

فَاسْطَلَيْكَ يَا رَبِّ إِلَهَ السَّمَاءِ وَإِلَهَ الْأَرْضِ أَنْ لَا تَأْخُذَ زَوْجَةً لِي مِنْ بَنَاتِ الْكَنْعَانِيِّينَ الَّذِينَ  
أَنَا سَاكِنٌ بَيْنَهُمْ.

**"AND I WILL MAKE THEE SWEAR BY THE SUSTAINER, THE  
CREATOR OF HEAVEN, AND THE CREATOR OF THE EARTH,  
THAT THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE UNTO MY SON OF THE  
DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES, AMONG WHOM I DWELL."**

Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was **NOT ALLAH** in the flesh! He was not the Mahdi! But if you would like to say he was a Messiah (a guide for Black Americans), you can say that, for he established the foundation for the first great black nation for the lost and found Nubians in the wilderness of North America.

We, as Ansaarullah don't recognize him as any one of the above. We know who the true Mahdi was! "Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard)" set the plan into motion and then disappeared. He never expected the Nation of Islam to blossom into a prosperous community. It was intended to upset the social balance of the United States by causing intense racial hatred. There is no getting around the fact that W.F. Muhammad is a Paleman. This means that he can never be a Supreme Being. The Scriptures tell us that to be a Supreme Being you must have the Soul of ALLAH. (Genesis 1:26; John 4:24).



THE MAHDI MUHAMMAD  
AHMAD IBN ABDULLAH  
(1845-1885 A.D.)

W.D. Fard is not ALLAH in the flesh! According to the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, W.D. Fard is:

"...Allah in Person, who is in our midst today."

*Supreme Wisdom Vol. 2, page 12 by Messenger Elijah Muhammad*

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad knew W.F. Muhammad was not ALLAH: (YA HUWA, <sup>(يَهُوَا)</sup>) "OH HE WHO IS WHOM HE IS". The point of who ALLAH is was made very clear to the Prophet/Apostle Moses.

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
EXODUS 6:3 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

|                                       |                                    |                                     |                            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا أَنَا<br>TO ABRAHAM | ظَهَرْتُ<br>I APPEARED             | أَنَا<br>I (ALLAH)                  | وَأَنَا<br>AND             |
| يَعْقُوبُ<br>JACOB                    | وَأَنَا<br>AND                     | إِسْحَاقَ<br>ISAAC                  | وَأَنَا<br>AND             |
| عَلَيَّ<br>OVER                       | الْقَادِرُ<br>THE MOST<br>POWERFUL | الْإِلَهِ<br>THE CREATOR<br>(ALLAH) | بِأَنِّي<br>THAT<br>I CAME |

أَمَّا  
AS FOR

وَ  
AND

شَيْءٍ  
THINGS

كُلِّ  
ALL

أَعْرِفُ  
KNOW  
ABOUT

كَلِمَ  
SO DID  
NOT

يَهُوَه  
OH HE WHO IS  
WHO HE IS

بِاسْمِي  
BY WAY OF  
MY NAME

عِنْدَهُمْ  
THEY HAD IN  
THEIR  
POSSESSION

"AND I (ALLAH) APPEARED TO ABRAHAM AND ISHAAQ (ISAAC) AND YACUWB (JACOB). I CAME AS THE CREATOR (ALLAH) THE MOST POWERFUL OVER ALL THINGS AS FOR BY MY NAME YAHUWA SO THEY DID NOT KNOW THEY HAD IT IN THEIR POSSESSION."

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The Jehovah Witness translation of this same quote is as follows:

EXODUS 6:3

"AND I APPEARED UNTO ABRAHAM, UNTO ISAAC, AND UNTO JACOB, BY THE NAME OF GOD ALMIGHTY, BUT BY MY NAME JEHOVAH WAS I NOT KNOWN TO THEM."

*The Holy Bible containing the Old & New Testaments by Adam Clarke, LLD, FSA, & C.*

The commentary to this quote by A. Clarke even says;

"It is certain that the name Jehovah was in use long before the days of Abraham."

Chapter VI, page 319

The Jehovah's Witness say that the name "Jehovah" didn't exist amongst the prophets of old. It's plain to see that this statement is incorrect because the Books of Exodus and Deutoronomy show that Prophet/Apostle Moses used the name Jehovah. If this was not so, the name Jehovah would not appear in this quote.

So, as you see the name Yahuwa did exist in their midst, but they did not know about it (عَرَفَ, Arafah): to know about a thing. Not (عَلَّمَ Alama): to learn in order to know a thing. They had it but did not know about it until the Prophet/Apostle Moses' time. This quote shows that you should call on ALLAH by His holy name [Our Father Who Art in Heaven Holy is your name (Hadith of Matthew 6:9)] ALLAH (الله). This is why when the question is asked to an Ansaar: Who is ALLAH?



We simply say YES هُو "Huwa" is ALLAH

هُوَ اللهُ الَّذِي لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ

HUWA ALLAHU ALADHI LA ILAAH ILLA HUWA

"He ALLAH Nothing Would Exist If He (ALLAH) Didn't Create It."

Yet, Messenger Elijah Muhammad deified him (Wallace Douglas [Dodd] Ford [Fard]) and called him ALLAH in person because the Nubian in America was so used to worshipping a pale mortal man (called the Lord Jesus Christ) as the Supreme Creator that he had to give them a replacement for this image in their minds before the total truth could be told to them. Many other of the Nation of Islam's teachings were interjected in the SUPREME WISDOM pamphlets (Volume 1 and 2) that were first printed in 1957 A.D. Some revisions that were done was the tribe of Shabazz being the original tribe and the story of the origin of the pale race; but ALLAH was never referred to as just a human man. At the 1973 A.D. Savior's Day Speech, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad said: "he recognized the hidden Divine Being manifest in Wali Farrad Muhammad." So the title of Supreme Being should rightly be given to Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali and the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and NOT the imposter Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard).

ALLAH HAS ONE LIMITATION: HE CANNOT BECOME LESS THAN HIMSELF.

ALLAH is the Source of all existing things in and out of this world.

The American Heritage Dictionary of the English language defines God as:

1. A being conceived as the perfect, omnipotent, omniscient originator and ruler of the universe.
2. A being of supernatural powers or attributes, believed in and worshipped by a people; especially, a male deity.
3. A man godlike in aspect or power.

God is just one of those things ALLAH brought into existence. God is a supreme being, because ALLAH created him supreme. It is out of ALLAH's compassion that He shared of Himself.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 7:180 (REVEALED 610-632  
AD) ORIGINALLY THE 39TH CHAPTER

وَلِلّٰهِ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ فَادْعُوهُ بِهَا وَذُرُّوا الَّذِينَ يَلْحَدُونَ فِي أَسْمَائِهِ سَيُجْزَوْنَ مَا كَانُوا

يَعْمَلُونَ

"AND FOR HIM (ALLAH) ARE THE BEST OF NAMES; AND CALL HIM (ALLAH) BY WAY OF THEM (ALLAH) AND LEAVE ALONE (STAY AWAY FROM) THOSE WHO DEVIATE FROM THE RIGHT COURSE IN USING HIS (ALLAH'S) NAMES. THEY (THOSE WHO CHANGE ALLAH TO GOD OR ANY OTHER NAME) WILL BE PUNISHED FOR WHAT THEY WERE DOING (USING GOD FOR ALLAH). (180)"

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 1:26 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

ثُمَّ قَالَ اللَّهُ : « لَتَصْنَعَنَّ الْإِنْسَانَ عَلَى صُورَتِنَا ، كَمِثَالِنَا ، فَيَسْلُطَ عَلَى سَمَكِ  
الْبَحْرِ ، وَعَلَى طَيْرِ السَّمَاءِ ، وَعَلَى الْأَرْضِ . وَعَلَى كُلِّ زَاوِجٍ يُخَفُّ عَلَيْهَا »

"THEN ALLAH AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS SAID: "NOW WE (ALLAH AND HIS ANGELIC HOST) SHALL SHAPE THE HUMAN BEING IN OUR OWN IMAGE AND AFTER OUR OWN LIKENESS (HAVING BOTH SOUL LIKE ALLAH AND SPIRIT LIKE ANGELIC BEINGS) SO THAT HE (HUMAN BEINGS) WILL RULE OVER THE FISH OF THE SEA AND OVER THE BIRDS OF THE AIR AND OVER THE WHOLE PLANET EARTH AND OVER EVERY REPTILE THAT CREEPS UPON IT (THE PLANET EARTH):"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Most scholars translate the word as image, but the best English translation is "fashion". It comes from the word *Sawwara* (صَوَّرَ), meaning "to become something".

LANE'S ARABIC ENGLISH LEXICON defines *Sawwara* (صَوَّرَ) as:

صَوَّرَ He formed, fashioned, figured, shaped, sculptured, or pictured him or it.

The word TASAWWAR (تَصَوَّرَ) signifies the same:

تَصَوَّرَ he, or it, was, or became, formed, fashioned, figured, shaped, sculptured, or pictured.

The word *Suwwah* (صُورَة), "picture or image" is from the same root. Al *Musawwir* (المُصَوِّر), "The Fashioner", which is the 13th attribute of ALLAH describes how the Creator (ALLAH) fashioned Adam's body. The first man's body was formed by the Angelic Being Izraail of black mud, so Adam's body was created black. This was the beginning of man's existence. As the 13th attribute it relates directly to the original 13th Chapter of the Qur'aan - Suwwatul Asr (سُورَةُ الْعَصْرِ - Chapter of the Squeezing) revealed in 613 A.D., but has been changed to the 103rd Chapter.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 103:1-3 (REVEALED 613 AD.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 13TH CHAPTER

|                              |            |                     |                  |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|
| خُسْرٍ                       | لَفِي      | الْعَصْرِ           | وَ               |
| STATE<br>OF LOSS             | VERILY     | THE ASR             | AND<br>(I SWEAR) |
| وَ                           | ءَامَنُوا  | الْإِنْسَنَ         | إِنَّ            |
| AND                          | FAITHFUL   | THE HUMAN<br>BEINGS | SURELY           |
| تَوَاصَوْا                   | وَ         | الَّذِينَ           | إِلَّا           |
| ADVOCATES                    | AND        | THOSE WHO           | EXCEPT           |
| بِالصَّبْرِ                  | تَوَاصَوْا | الصَّالِحَاتِ       | عَمِلُوا         |
| WITH (IN)<br>THE<br>PATIENCE | ADVOCATES  | وَ                  | بِالْحَقِّ       |
|                              |            | AND                 | THE TRUTH        |

"I SWEAR BY THE TIME (WHEN THE SOUL OF MAN SHALL BE SQUEEZED FROM HIS BODY), (1) SURELY THE HUMAN BEINGS ARE VERILY IN A STATE OF LOSS (OVERCOME BY DEFEAT), (2) EXCEPT FOR THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL, AND WORK TO PERFECT THEIR BEINGS AND ARE ADVOCATES OF TRUTH, PATIENCE AND ENDURANCE. (3)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

This chapter is about the end of man's body (on Yawmul Aakhiri (يَوْمَ الْآخِرَى)) and the return of his Soul (Ruwh, رَوْح) to ALLAH. On this day man's soul will be squeezed (Asr, عَصْر) from his body.

The word Al 'Asr (the Squeezing) is derived from the verb 'Asara (عَصَرَ): to press (out) Squeezing (out), something such as grapes, olives, etc. to wring; to compress.

Derivatives of the verb 'Asara عَصَرَ :

عَصْر

'Asr - is (act of) pressing (out), squeezing (out); (act of) wringing (out), time; period; afternoon; afternoon prayer.



|           |                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| عَصِير    | 'Asir - that which is pressed or squeezed out, (squeezed out) juice, extract; the best, the pick, the prime of something. |
| عَصِيرَة  | 'Asira - (Squeezed out) juice.                                                                                            |
| عَصَار    | 'Usaar - juice, sap                                                                                                       |
| عَصَّارَة | 'Assaara - Squeezer; oil press.                                                                                           |

Definitions taken from Hans Wehr Arabic-English Dictionary

In Genesis 1:26 you find the word *Suwratina* (صُورَتِنَا). Although many people translate this quote to mean that ALLAH created man in His own image, it doesn't mean that. It means that ALLAH became something; He put a portion of Himself into something. But the essence of him remains the same. That something is you the "original Blackman". You have a part of the Divine inside you and the very Devil (The Amorite, Caucasian race) calls it "soul" and you (The Nubian) he calls "Soul People". The Devil knows the truth, it is his job to keep it from you.

So, from the root of the word *Saara* (صار) "He became". ALLAH became something because ALLAH is The Great Soul: *Ar Ruwhu* (الرُّوح) and He created the body (*Jasad*, جسد) of the man and put a part of His soul into each of us.

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:9  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)

كَانَ النُّورُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ الَّذِي يُمْرُكُلُ إِنْسَانٍ آتِيًا إِلَى الْعَالَمِ.

"THE LIGHT (ALLAH) IS VERY REAL, HE WHO ILLUMINATES EVERY HUMAN BEING THAT COMES INTO THE WORLD. (THE TRUE LIGHT IS THE BREATH OF LIFE THAT ALLAH BREATHEES INTO EVERY MAN FOR HIM TO BECOME A LIVING SPIRIT)."

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO JOHN 4:24

"GOD IS A SPIRIT: AND THEY THAT WORSHIP HIM MUST WORSHIP HIM IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH."

The Ryrie Study Bible: King James Version

NOW LET'S LOOK AT THE REAL TRANSLATION!

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 4:24  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)

وَالَّذِينَ يَسْجُدُونَ لَهُ فَيَا لِرُوحِ وَالْحَقِّ بِنَبِيِّ أَنْ يَسْجُدُوا.

**"ALLAH IS THE SOUL AND THOSE WHO PROSTRATE TO HIM (ALLAH), IT MUST BE BY WAY OF THE SOUL THAT YOU ALL PROSTRATE, THIS IS A FACT BEYOND ANY DOUBT."**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

All the Scriptures confirm that ALLAH blew of Himself (His soul) into man and man became a living spirit. This is not the Paleman for He has no soul which is the Divine life. He does have a spirit which is animal life just like all the other animals on the Planet Earth; but He did not come from above, he came out of triple darkness. It is the soul of the Original Blackman that enables him to communicate with the Sustainer; ALLAH. In the above quote the first word is ALLAH (الله) and not God (غاد) as the Christians and Orthodox Sunni Moslems call Him.

In fact the King James Version states that you must worship the Most High in Truth, bearing witness that He is the soul and not a human man as members of the Nation of Islam and Five Percenters teach.

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:18  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)**

الله لم يره احد قط. الابن الوحيد الذي هو في حضن الآب هو خير

**"ALLAH, NO ONE HAS EVER SEEN HIM (IN A PHYSICAL FORM AS A MAN). THE ONLY ADOPTED SON [AL MASIH ISA (THE MESSIAH JESUS)] IS HE WHO IS IN THE FATHER'S EMBRACE (ACCEPTED) [JESUS AS A HUMAN BEING, A SON OF ALLAH WAS THAT PART OF THE WORD OF ELOAHIM IN FLESH AS A SYMBOL OF ALL HUMAN BEINGS IN HIS DAY AND TIME). HE (JESUS) IS INFORMED (HE KNEW MORE ABOUT ALLAH THAN ANY MAN IN HIS TIME. HE WAS A SUPREME BEING; NOT THE SUPREME WHO IS OUR FATHER, ALLAH)."**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

ALLAH's helpers (the Angelic Beings) shaped the Prophet Adam of the dust of the ground, that was his physical. He shaped him and made him from the black mud and made him a physical thing.

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:5  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)**

والنور يضيء في الظلمة والظلمة لم تدركه

**AND THE LIGHT (BREATH OF LIFE, SOUL) SHINES IN THE SPIRITUAL DARKNESS (THE EMPTY BODY, THE SHELL) AND**

THE SPIRITUAL DARKNESS (MEANING HUMAN BEINGS) DIDN'T EVEN PERCEIVE HIM (MEN DON'T UNDERSTAND THE CREATOR IN THEM).

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

THE QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 39:6 (REVEALED 618 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 59TH CHAPTER

خَلَقَكُمْ مِنْ نَفْسٍ وَاحِدَةٍ ثُمَّ جَعَلَ مِنْهَا زَوْجَهَا وَانَزَلَ لَكُمْ مِنَ الْأَنْعَامِ  
ثَمَنِيَّةً أَزْوَاجًا يَخْلُقَكُمْ فِي بَطُونٍ أَمْهَنَتْكُمْ خَلْقًا مِّنْ بَعْدِ خَلْقٍ فِي  
ظُلُمَاتٍ ثَلَاثٍ ذَٰلِكُمْ اللَّهُ رَبُّكُمْ لَهُ الْمُلْكُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ فَآفَى تُصْرَفُونَ ﴿٦﴾

"HE (ALLAH) CREATED YOU FROM A SINGLE SPIRIT THEN HE MADE FROM IT ITS MATE AND SENT DOWN FOR YOU ALL EIGHT CATTLE IN PAIRS. HE CREATES YOU ALL IN THE BELLIES OF YOUR MOTHERS, A CREATION FROM AFTER CREATION IN TRIPLE DARKNESS; THAT IS ALLAH, YOUR SUSTAINER, TO HIM BELONGS THE KINGDOM. NOTHING CREATES EXCEPT HE (ALLAH), SO HOW COULD YOU TURN AWAY? (6)"

The physical body was shaped without the light of ALLAH. So it was in the Third stage of Darkness.

### TRIPLE STAGES OF DARKNESS

THE FIRST STAGE was before the creation of the sun.

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 1:2 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَكَانَتِ الْأَرْضُ خَرَابَةً وَخَالِيَةً وَعَلَى وَجْهِ الْقَبْرِ ظُلْمَةٌ وَرُوحُ اللَّهِ يَرِفُ عَلَى وَجْهِ الْيَمَاءِ.

"AND THE EARTH WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID, AND DARKNESS WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE DEEP. AND THE SPIRIT OF ALLAH WAS MOVED UPON THE FACE OF THE WATERS."

THE SECOND STAGE was when the dark clouds covered the Earth, before the creation of the Prophet Adam's body.

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 1:6 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَقَالَ اللَّهُ لِيَكُنْ حُلْدٌ فِي وَسْطِ الْيَمَاءِ. وَلِيَكُنْ فَاصِلًا بَيْنَ مِيَاهٍ وَمِيَاهٍ.



**"AND ALLAH SAID, LET THERE BE A FIRMAMENT, IN THE MIDST OF THE WATERS, AND LET IT DIVIDE THE WATERS FROM THE WATERS."**

**THIRD STAGE** was after the creation of the human body but before ALLAH put the light of Himself into it.

**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 2:7 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

وَجَعَلَ الرَّبُّ إِلَهُ آدَمَ تُرَابًا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ. وَنَفَخَ فِي أَنْفِهِ نَسَمَةَ حَيَوةٍ. فَصَارَ آدَمُ نَفْسًا حَيَّةً.

**"AND INDEED THE SUSTAINER, THE CREATOR (ALLAH) FORMED (THE HUMAN BEING) ADAM OF THE DUST OF THE PLANET EARTH AND BLEW INTO ADAM'S NOSTRILS THE BREATH OF LIFE; SO HE (THE PROPHET ADAM) BECAME A HUMAN BEING WITH A LIVING SPIRIT."**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

In the third stage of Darkness the Prophet Adam was *Masnuwn* (مَسْنُون) which can be found in the Al Qur'aan 15:28, to mean: "formed, fashioned, or shaped, sharpened and polished", from the word *Sunnahu* (سُنَّه) meaning: he formed it, fashioned it or shaped it. From this comes the word *Sunnah* (سُنَّة) meaning: "something formed or fashion into shape". Like the making up or shaping of stories about the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad Al Amin called Al Hadith (الْحَدِيث) or their Sunnah (tradition); or as they called themselves made up Muslims or just Sunni Moslems.

ALLAH then placed a portion of Himself in man and through that man became a living spirit. That's why they say man is in the image of ALLAH. ALLAH thought Himself into being. He merely said to exist.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:117 (IN PART) (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER**

بَدِيعُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَإِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ

**"...HE (ALLAH) IS THE ORIGINATOR OF THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH AND WHEN HE (ALLAH) DECIDES ANYTHING, IT IS ONLY FOR HIM TO SAY TO IT "EXIST" AND IT WILL COME INTO EXISTENCE. (117)"**

**KUN FAYA KUWN (كُنْ فَيَكُونُ)**, He merely thinks a thing to exist and into existence it comes. He did that with a portion of Himself and the thing that came into existence from this was *Al Insaan* (الانسان), man. But, He called you *Al Insaan*

as a male and *An Nisaa* (النساء) as a female because both words have their root in the word (نسى) *Nasiya*, "to forget" and *Nassaa* (نساء), "to be forgetful". People (الناس, *An Naas*) would forget their Divine Being. Once man got in the body he forgot his divinity.

This physical body is simply bacteria, filth that is plaguing your soul. It is what gets you in all kinds of trouble. That's why you are in jail, it was your body that needed all the things that got you there. Now it's time to let the GOD in you rule the body! The real you comes out if you stare into the mirror for a while in a quiet environment and start saying: the nose (look at your nose), the eyes (look at your eyes), the mouth (look at your mouth), etc. At a certain point in this practice you will see the separation of you, the body and the Divine Soul in you in the mirror.

The Divine in you is from ALLAH. This is why the Messenger Elijah Muhammad said you were God. This is what Messenger Clarence 13X was teaching. This is the same thing the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was teaching also, and this is what I teach you today.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO JOHN 10:34-35

"JESUS ANSWERED THEM: IS IT NOT WRITTEN IN YOUR LAW, I SAID, YE ARE GODS? IF HE CALLED THEM GODS, UNTO WHOM THE WORD OF ALLAH CAME, AND THE SCRIPTURE CANNOT BE BROKEN."

The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE)  
10:34-35 (REVEALED 98 AD)

١٠. أَجَابَهُمْ يَسُوعُ أَلَيْسَ مَكْتُوبًا فِي نَامُوسِكُمْ أَنَا قُلْتُ إِنْتُمْ آلِهَةٌ. ١١. إِنْ قَالَ آلِهَةٌ لِأُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ صَارَتْ لَهُمْ كَلِمَةُ اللَّهِ. وَلَا يُمْكِنُ أَنْ يَنْقُضَ الْمَكْتُوبُ.

"ISA (PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS) ANSWERED THEM: IS IT NOT WRITTEN IN YOUR LAW (PSALMS 82:6), I SAID, SURELY ALL OF YOU ARE DEITIES (THE PROPHET DAVID TAUGHT THAT ALL OF THEM ARE DEITIES). IF HE SAID TO THOSE THAT THEY WERE DEITIES, UNTO WHOM THE WORD OF ALLAH (THE HOLY SCRIPTURES) CAME. AND IT IS NOT POSSIBLE THAT THE WORD OF THE SCRIPTURE BE UNDONE."

Translated from the Galilean Arabic by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In the above quote, the Arabic being translated as God is *Aaliha* (آلهة) another form of the word *Alaha* (إله) "to adore" and *Ilaah* (إله), the plural being *Aalihaturun* (آلهة) which means, "person of some caliber, or symbol of adoration", as were the 24 Scientists (Refer to Edition #181 "The Wisemen").

# THE 24 ELDERS

|              |               |                                          |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1. Akatrail  | 9. Yufial     | 17. Mahayyi                              |
| 2. Anafial   | 10. Jahuil    | 18. Shamuil                              |
| 3. Azbuga    | 11. Matatrun  | 19. YAANAN                               |
| 4. Baarikial | 12. Raguil    | 20. Surial                               |
| 5. Kimual    | 13. Qaddisin  | 21. Yafafiah                             |
| 6. Khayyial  | 14. Raduerial | 22. Zagzagul                             |
| 7. Galgalial | 15. Razual    | 23. Sandalfun                            |
| 8. Hanial    | 16. Rikbial   | 24. This seat is open<br>to all Prophets |

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus is not saying, "Ye are ALLAH, THE MOST HIGH". He is saying, Ye are people of caliber, or high rank. (See also Psalms 82:1,6).

In comparison to this, you find in the Hebrew language "EL" (אל) which literally means "strong, power, mighty one" and is used in the sense of the Creator being Almighty. Most notably the similarity can be traced between the Arabic (اله) ALAHA meaning "to worship, adore" and in Hebrew ALAHU (אלה) meaning "to worship and adore". In the Aramaic, one can find (ܐܠܗܐ) ALAHA which closely resembles the Arabic word ALAHA (اله) and the Hebrew (אלה) which is one and the same. This word appears in the Qur'aan also (7:138 as Aliha: الهة; 11:101 as Alihatuhum الهتهم; and 19:46 as Alihati الهتي).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 19:46 (REVEALED 615 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 44TH CHAPTER

قَالَ أَرَأَيْتَ أَنْتَ عَنْ إِلَهِي يَتَّبِعُهُمْ لَئِنْ لَمْ تَنْتَهِ لَأَرْجُمَنَّكَ وَاهْجُرْنِي مَلِيًّا ﴿٦٦﴾

"HE (TERAH) SAID: DO YOU HAVE DESIRE AGAINST MY DEITIES, OH ABRAHAM? FOR VERILY, IF YOU (ABRAHAM) DONT DESIST I (TERAH) WILL STONE YOU (ABRAHAM) AND ABANDON ME (TERAH) FOR A LONG TIME. (46)"

MAN (إنسان) IS: ALIHA (الهة): DEITY (GOD)

and A SUPREME BEING: KHULUQIN 'AZIM (خُلُقٍ عَظِيمٍ)  
(The Qur'aan 68:4)

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 68:4 (REVEALED 611 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 2ND CHAPTER

وَإِنَّكَ لَعَلَىٰ خُلُقٍ عَظِيمٍ ﴿٤﴾



"AND SURELY YOU (MUHAMMAD) BY YOUR MOST HIGH (ALLAH) WAS IN YOUR NATURE CREATED A SUPREME BEING. (4)"

NOT

الله ALLAH: THE SOURCE FROM HAWAA (هَوَى)  
ALLAH IS ALSO:

Al Khaaliqu (الْخَالِقُ) - The Creator, the 11th Attribute of  
AND ALLAH.

Al 'Azimu (الْعَظِيمُ) - The Supreme, the 33rd Attribute of  
ALLAH.

As Al Khaaliqu (the Creator) ALLAH created all the things necessary for the life of plants and animals: sun, water, atmosphere (a storehouse of carbon dioxide, oxygen and nitrogen: important substances needed by living things), wind (atmosphere in motion) and rain.

It is important that you do not get Al Khaaliqu (الْخَالِقُ, the Creator) the 11th attribute of ALLAH mixed up with the Creative Source - ALLAH (الله). The Source is the reason. And the reason is (هَوَى) Hawaa - the Divine Love ALLAH has for man. Suwratul Duhaa (سُورَةُ الضُّحَى - Chapter of the Time Between Fajr and Dhur) originally the 11th chapter of the Qur'aan and now arranged as the 93rd chapter begins by talking about the Creation of Light and Darkness, which is the action of Al Khaaliqu (the Creator).

AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF THE AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 93:1-11 (REVEALED 613 AD.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 11TH CHAPTER

وَالضُّحَى (١) وَاللَّيْلَ إِذَا سَجَى (٢) مَا وَدَّعَكَ رَبُّكَ وَمَاقَلَى (٣) وَالْآخِرَةَ خَيْرَ لَكَ (٤) مِنَ الْأُولَى (٥) وَلَسَوْفَ يُعْطِيكَ رَبُّكَ فَتَرْضَى (٦) أَلَمْ يَجِدَكَ يَتِيمًا فَآوَى (٧) وَوَجَدَكَ ضَالًّا فَهَدَى (٨) وَوَجَدَكَ عَائِلًا فَأَغْنَى (٩) فَأَمَّا الْيَتِيمَ فَلَا تَقْهَرْ (١٠) وَأَمَّا السَّائِلَ فَلَا تَنْهَرْ (١١) وَأَمَّا بِنِعْمَةِ رَبِّكَ فَحَدِّثْ (١٢)

"I SWEAR BY THE HOURS OF THE DAY BETWEEN FAJR AND DHUR, (1) AND BY THE NIGHT WHEN IT BECOMES TRANQUIL AND (O MUHAMMAD) YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) HAS NOT FORSAKEN YOU, NOR DOES HE HATE YOU. (3) AND THE LIFE IN THE HEREAFTER (AL AKHIRAH) IS MUCH BETTER FOR YOU (MUHAMMAD) THAN THE FORMER LIFE (THIS LIFE) (AL UWLA). (4) AND YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) WILL GIVE YOU (MUHAMMAD) A REWARD WHICH WILL PLEASE YOU. (5) DID HE (ALLAH) NOT GIVE YOU (MUHAMMAD) SHELTER WHEN

HE FOUND YOU (MUHAMMAD) AN ORPHAN? (6) AND HE (ALLAH) FOUND YOU (MUHAMMAD) ASTRAY, HE GUIDED YOU ARIGHT. (7) AND WHEN HE (ALLAH) FOUND YOU (MUHAMMAD) POOR AND NEEDED, HE MADE YOU RICH. (8) IN REGARDS TO THE ORPHANS, DON'T OPPRESS THEM. (9) AND IN REFERENCE TO THE BEGGAR, DO NOT DESPISE HIM OR CAST HIM AWAY. (10) AND KEEP TELLING MANY TALES (HADITH) ABOUT THE GRACE YOUR (MUHAMMAD) SUSTAINER (ALLAH) HAS SHOWN YOU. (11)."

The words *Ilaah* (إله) - Creator and ALLAH (الله) - The Creative Source are derived from the same root, ALAHA (أله) meaning he worshipped, he adored, he served. Eventhough ALLAH (الله) just has a ل Laam added; ALLAH (الله) and *Ilaah* (إله) do not have the same meaning.

**LOOK:**

|              |                        |                            |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Ilaah</i> |                        | إله = Creator              |
| ALLAH        |                        | الله = The Creative Source |
|              | ALLAH has another Laam | ل Here                     |

|       |        |         |      |     |
|-------|--------|---------|------|-----|
| الله  | =      | له      | +    | ال  |
| ↓     | ↓      | ↓       | ↓    | ↓   |
| ALLAH | =      | Lahu    | +    | Al  |
| ALLAH | equals | For Him | plus | The |

The *Huwa* (هو) is the root of *Lahu* (له):

(Arabic is read from right to left)

|             |          |        |     |     |   |             |
|-------------|----------|--------|-----|-----|---|-------------|
| هو ←        | which is | ه      | and | ل   | = | له          |
| <i>Huwa</i> |          | Letter |     | La  | = | <i>Lahu</i> |
| The Root    |          | Haa    |     | For |   | For         |
| of هواء     |          | Him or |     |     |   | Him         |
| and         |          | He     |     |     |   |             |
| هو          |          |        |     |     |   |             |

So they (the Orthodox Sunni Moslems) say:

AL HAMDU ALLAH      الحمد لله

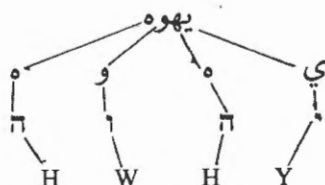
And try to make you think they are saying (الحمد لله) Al Hamdu Lillaahi.

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{حَمْد} + \text{اَل} & = & \text{اَلْحَمْدُ} \\ \text{HAMD} + \text{AL} & = & \text{AL HAMDU} \\ & & \text{THE GRATITUDE} \end{array}$$

Which is Huwa هُوَ or Ya Huwa يَهُوَه .

Al Hamdu (اَلْحَمْدُ) is Al Hamd, "The Gratitude". In other words Al Hamd (اَلْحَمْدُ) or "The Gratitude" is for ALLAH or Lillaahi (لِلّٰهِ). Lillaahi breaks down as: "Li" (لِ) Him and "Lahu" (لَهُ) which is Huwa (هُوَ) or Ya Huwa (يَهُوَه) now called Jehovah and was originally four consonants (called a tetragrammaton) YHWH יהוה. When the vowels were applied to the consonants YHWH it reads YAHWEH (יְהוֹה). Still, it was understood when the Scripture was translated into Latin, the word was changed to Jehovah because the letter (י) Yod was changed to the Latin "J" and the letter Waw (ו) was replaced with a "V". These letters do not exist in ancient Hebrew.

The initials (י ה ו ה) of the Hebrew, corresponds to the (ي ه و ه) of the Syretic Arabic, which is the original language of the Holy Scriptures. When the vowels are added in the Arabic, it becomes "Ya Huwa" (يَهُوَه) which translates into "OH HE".



"H" - Represents the breath of man, the spirit and being and the soul, everything that vitalized (air and life).

"W" - Signifies the eye of man and symbolized life; represents the ear, and is the symbol of the sound of air and wind.

The following is an excerpt from the New Revised Yusuf Ali Qur'an taken from chapter 2, verse 163.

163. And your God  
Is One God:  
There is no god  
But He,  
Most Gracious,  
Most Merciful.<sup>165</sup>

وَاللَّهُمَّ صَلِّ وَسَلِّمْ عَلَى نَبِيِّهِ مُحَمَّدٍ  
لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ  
الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ



The correct translation is:

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF THE AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:163 (REVEALED 624-626 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَاللَّهُمَّ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ

"AND HE (ALLAH) IS THE DEITY, CREATOR WHO IS ALONE. NOTHING WOULD EXIST (HAVE BEEN CREATED) EXCEPT BY WAY OF HIM (ALLAH) THE YIELDER, THE MERCIFUL. (163)"

Translated By As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The word Huwa (هُوَ) means:

(هُوَ) Huwa - Essence, nature; co-essentiality, consubstantiality, identity.

Other words that are derived from this word are:

(هُوَاءَ) Hawaa - Air, atmosphere, wind, weather, climate.

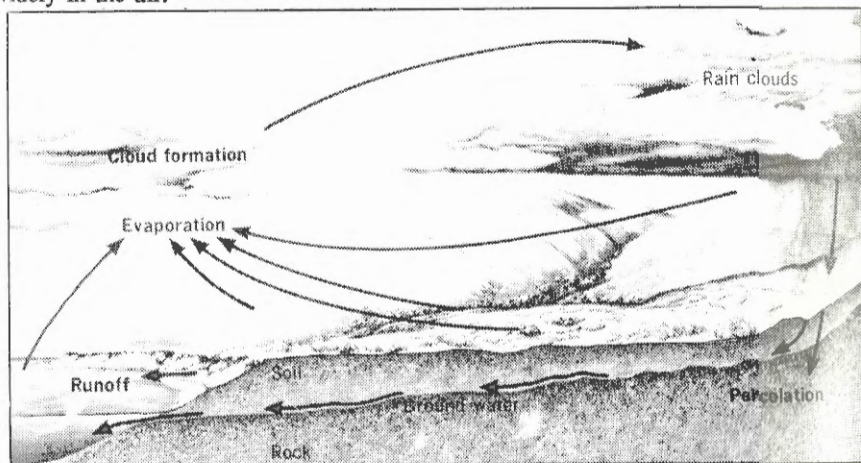
(هَوَايَةِ) Haawiah - Abyss, infernal depth, bottomless pit, Hell.

(هَوَاوٍ) Haawin - Falling, dropping, sinking, loving, in love, lover.

(هَوَى) Hawaa - Love and attachment, this is an uncompromising love. No matter how a person treats you (good or bad), you are still in love with them. It can be compared to the love of ALLAH for man. He loves man despite man's ungratefulness.

Definitions taken from Arabic-English Lexicon by Edward W. Lane

The Hawaa (هُوَاءَ) - air atmosphere, wind, weather, climate is the act of the Creator and is what makes it possible for plants and vegetables to grow. For example, in flowers, the stamens (pollen producing reproductive organ of a flower) move easily in the breeze, shaking out the pollen, or the pollen containers (anthers) burst open in an explosive fashion when the sun hits them, scattering the pollen widely in the air.



Huwa basically describes the Creator in terms which mortals can understand. He is, the essence of everything from that which is above (all the space that reaches up to 'Illiyun, **عَلِيُّوْن**, the place where records of good deeds are kept) to all that which is below (all the space that reaches down to Sijin **سَجِّين**, the chamber where records of bad deeds are kept). Huwa (**هُوَ**) is the breath, the very breath that man breathes; air; boundlessness. ALLAH is composed of a definite article Al (**ال**, the) and Lahu (**له**, for Him).

The Nation of Islam and the Five Percenters do not understand the difference between Alaha (**آله**) (God) and (**الله**) ALLAH (The Life Giver) because they are reading the Orthodox Sunni version of the Qur'aan by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (1872-1948 A.D.). Or the Ahmadiya sect of Maulana Muhammad Ali.

During the early years the Messenger Elijah Muhammad used the Orthodox Sunni version by Abdullah Yusuf Ali (1938 A.D.). As he grew in knowledge, he changed to the Ahmadiya version of the Qur'aan as translated by Maulana Muhammad Ali (First Edition 1917 A.D.). But when Wallace D. Mohammed succeeded his father he changed the Qur'aan that his father used back to Orthodox Sunni Version by Abdullah Yusuf Ali. These translations represent two totally different schools of thought amongst Muslim sects; this is more proof that Wallace D. Mohammed did not follow his father's teachings.

### **THE KUFR COMMENTARY**

The Mujlisul Ulama of S.A. once again renews its warning to the Muslim public regarding the danger of the baatil and kufr commentary of Yusuf Ali. Mr. Deedat, the main supporter of the Kufr commentary is endeavoring his very best to propagate the kufr of Yusuf Ali's commentary.

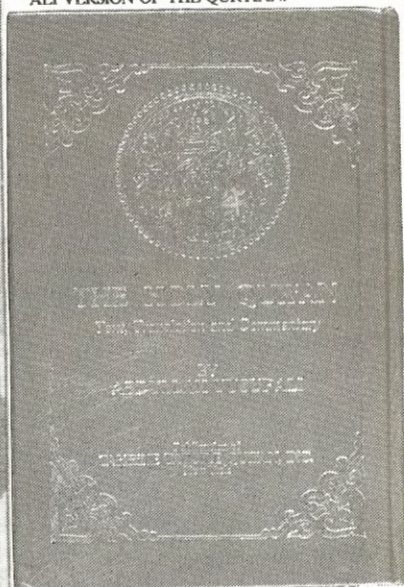
Muslims must understand that to subscribe to the kufr theories offered by Yusuf Ali in his baatil commentary negates Imaan. Those who distribute this commentary aid the cause of kufr and align themselves with the satanic forces lined up against Islam. We have prepared a book explaining some of the kufr contained in Yusuf Ali's commentary.

This article was published in Volume 8, Edition #2 of THE MAJLIS, a South African publication, proving the Abdullah Yusuf Ali version of Qur'aan to be Kufr (**كُفْر**) "concealing what is known to be true" and Baatil (**بَاطِل**) "false, untrue, deceptive, bad".

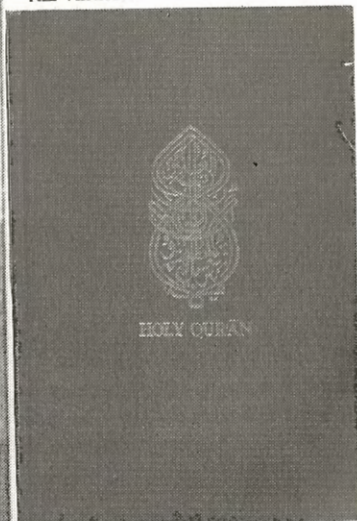


## The Book of the Five Percenters

THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD USED THE ABDULLAH YUSUF ALI VERSION OF THE QUR'AAN UNTIL HE GREW IN KNOWLEDGE, HE THEN CHANGED TO MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI VERSION OF THE QUR'AAN.



WHY DID WALLACE D. MOHAMMED RETURN TO THE ABDULLAH YUSUF ALI VERSION?



MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI VERSION OF THE QUR'AAN



THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD AND HIS SON WALLACE D. MOHAMMED WITH W.D. FARD IN THE PICTURE. NOTE THAT WALLACE D. MOHAMMED AND W.D. FARD ARE BOTH HOLDING A YUSUF ALI TRANSLATION OF THE QUR'AAN.



I have shown you that the Scriptures confirm that ALLAH created you "Gods". You were made *Khalifah* (خليفة, Successor) on the planet Earth. Blackman you only have dominion over earthly things; the universe refers to the spirit of ALLAH. The opening chapter of the Qur'aan (Suwratul Faatiha, Chapter of the Opening Originally the 5th Chapter change to the 1st) tells us ALLAH is the Sustainer of all the Boundless Universes, which are 19 in number.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 1:2 (REVEALED 612 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 5TH CHAPTER**

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ

**"ALL GRATITUDE IS DUE TO THE SOURCE, ALLAH, THE  
SUSTAINER OF ALL THE BOUNDLESS UNIVERSES (2)."**

### **THE MEANING OF THE NAME GOD**

The name God comes from the initials of three Greek words that were attributed to the Nubian mental giants that the Canaanites encountered while they were still in their "dark ages". These men, whom they called gods or gads, were the 24 Scientists; each was a master in his particular area of Science. In the Greek language, God-Theos (eos) means "worshipped"; in the Aryrian language it is Gud, as their descendants the Germans use it today for the word good. These men of renown are mentioned in the fourth degree of Lost Found Muslim Lesson #12.

The "G" stands for GUMAR meaning WISDOM.

The "O" stands for OZ meaning STRENGTH.

The "D" stands for DABAR meaning BEAUTY.

**ALLAH CREATED THESE QUALITIES AND BESTOWED THEM ON MAN.  
YET, HE IS THE ULTIMATE OF THESE THINGS, MUCH MORE THAN  
YOU CAN IMAGINE.**

ALLAH created Himself into existence. But, the conditions from which He created Himself in, are beyond your comprehension. Because of the conditions you live in, the very spiritual world is beyond your comprehension. The Book of John says:

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:10  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)**

كَانَ فِي الْعَالَمِ وَكَوْنُ الْعَالَمِ بِهِ وَلَمْ يَعْرِفْ الْعَالَمُ.

**"HE WAS IN THE WORLD, (INSIDE EACH HUMAN BEING AS  
THE LIGHT OF LIFE) AND THE WORLD WAS BROUGHT INTO  
EXISTENCE BY HIM, (ALLAH) AND THE WORLD DIDN'T EVEN  
KNOW ABOUT HIM."**



**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:5  
(REVEALED 98 AD)**

وَالنُّورُ بَاضٍ فِي الظُّلْمَةِ وَالظُّلْمَةُ لَمْ تَدْرِكْهُ

**"AND THE LIGHT (BREATH OF LIFE, SOUL) SHINES IN THE  
SPIRITUAL DARKNESS (THE EMPTY BODY, THE SHELL) AND  
THE SPIRITUAL DARKNESS (MEANING HUMAN BEINGS)  
DIDN'T EVEN PERCEIVE HIM (MEN DON'T UNDERSTAND  
THE CREATOR IN THEM)."**

**Translated from the Galilean Arabic by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al  
Mahdi**

No man knows The Father, ALLAH; not even the son (the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, the 24 Elders, etc.) who were merely sent to bear witness and testify of ALLAH. You will never be able to comprehend the conditions that brought about ALLAH's existence, so just leave it alone!

**GOD IS JUST ANOTHER WORD THE DEVIL MADE UP. IT'S NOT THE  
NAME OF THE CREATOR.**

By saying ALLAH is God, you are taking away from His magnificence. When you submit a 5 letter word (ALLAH) for a 3 letter word (GOD), that in itself is taking away from the Creator.

ALLAH  
5

GOD  
3

ALLAH  
1 2 3 4 5

FOR

GOD  
1 2 3

Even though we don't get three persons in one, the other two of the three: the Angelic Being (the Holy Soul, Holy Ghost) and the son (human being) are in the Father. They are all one in the sense that they all have part of ALLAH's essence, the light, which was the breath of life. The Father is ALLAH, the Word is the Kalima or the Physical presentation of ALLAHUMMA (اللهُمَّ), ALLAH and His Angelic Beings and His Attributes), the Holy Soul, (Holy Ghost) is the Angelic Being Gabriel, and the son is the human being who was created in ALLAH's likeness and having the breath of life, the essence of ALLAH within him.

**GOD = DOG**

**The word DOG is GOD spelled backwards!**

Later on in Greek culture, the names of the 24 Scientists (also called the Awwaliyna, الأولين, or the Essene) were altered and legends and myths were built around them. Their appearance was also altered to look like the Palemen, and thus has evolved the Greek Gods. (Refer to Edition #29 "Why ALLAH Should Not Be Called God"). ALLAH blessed man with the following attributes:



### AL HAKIM (الْحَكِيم) THE WISE

This is the 46th of the 99 + 1 Names of ALLAH. He is the Possessor of ALL Wisdom. It is by way of His infinite wisdom that His creations are governed. His wisdom does not diminish and man's knowledge does not and cannot approach His wisdom.

### AL MUQIT (الْمُقِيت) THE STRENGTHENER

Al Muqit (الْمُقِيت) is the 39th attribute of ALLAH. Only He is the Strengtheners, who bestows strength to all His creatures as their needs require.

### AL MUSAWWIR (الْمُصَوِّر) THE FASHIONER

This is the 13th attribute of ALLAH. ALLAH has created and designated specific shapes and sizes for all His creations. The Universe abounds with the many wonders of ALLAH's works. He originates and shapes beauty. Man's imitations can in no way compare to ALLAH's ability to produce beauty. ALLAH gave you a portion of these characteristics (as he did with the 24 Elders) so that you may be in His likeness and earn your way back to the Bosom of ALLAH. The following quote reinforces the fact that ALLAH is NOT the son of a Human Being NOR is He a Human Being. ALLAH cannot become less than himself and still be ALLAH - The Source.

#### THE BOOK OF NUMBERS 23:19

*"GOD IS NOT A MAN, THAT HE SHOULD LIE; NEITHER THE SON OF MAN, THAT HE SHOULD REPENT, HATH HE SAID, AND SHALL HE NOT DO IT? OR HATH HE SPOKEN AND SHALL HE NOT MAKE IT GOOD?"*

*The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version*

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
NUMBERS 23:19 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)*

|                                  |                                |                  |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| فَيَكْذِبُ<br>SO AS TO<br>TO LIE | إِنْسَانًا<br>A HUMAN<br>BEING | اللَّهُ<br>ALLAH | لَيْسَ<br>IS NOT               |
| إِنْسَانٍ<br>A HUMAN<br>BEING    | ابْنِ<br>SON OF                | لَا<br>NOT       | وَ<br>AND                      |
| وَ<br>AND                        | يَقُولُ<br>HE SAY              | هَلْ<br>DID      | فَيَنْدَمُ<br>SO HE<br>REPENTS |

يَتَكَلَّمُ  
HE  
SPEAKS

أَوْ  
OR  
يُفِئِدُ  
FULFILL  
IT

يَفْعَلُ  
HE DO IT  
لَا  
NOT

لَا  
NOT  
وَ  
AND

"ALLAH IS NOT A HUMAN BEING SO AS TO LIE; AND NOT (THE) SON OF A HUMAN BEING SO HE REPENTS. DID HE SAY, AND HE DID NOT DO IT OR HE HAS SPOKEN AND NOT FULFILL IT.

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

THE BOOK OF JOB 33:12

"BEHOLD, IN THIS THOU ARE NOT JUST; I WILL ANSWER THEE, THAT GOD IS GREATER THAN MAN."

The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOB BY THE PROPHET EZEKIEL WITH THE HELP OF THE ANGELIC BEING MICHAEL 33:12 (REVEALED 1473 BCE.)

|                                    |                           |                                |                             |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| لَمْ<br>NOT                        | هَذَا<br>THIS             | فِي<br>IN                      | هَإِنَّا<br>BEHOLD          |
| لَآنَ<br>BECAUSE                   | أَجِبُكَ<br>ANSWER<br>YOU | أَنَا<br>I                     | نُصِبَ<br>YOU WERE<br>RIGHT |
| الْإِنْسَانِ<br>THE HUMAN<br>BEING | مِنْ<br>THAN              | أَعْظَمُ<br>IS MORE<br>SUPREME | اللَّهِ<br>ALLAH            |

"BEHOLD, IN THIS YOU WERE NOT RIGHT; I ANSWER YOU BECAUSE ALLAH IS MORE SUPREME THAN THE HUMAN BEING."

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

*THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO JOHN 1:18 (IN PART)*

لَمْ يَرَهُ أَحَدٌ قَطُّ .

"NO MAN HATH SEEN GOD AT ANY TIME; . ."

*The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version*

*THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:18  
(IN PART) (REVEALED 98 AD)*

أَحَدٌ  
BY  
ANYONE

يَرَهُ  
HE  
SEEN

لَمْ  
NOT

اللَّهُ  
ALLAH

قَطُّ .  
ONLY

"ALLAH, NO ONE HAS EVER SEEN HIM (IN A PHYSICAL FORM AS A MAN)."

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

The 112th Chapter of the Qur'aan Suwratul Ikhlāas (سورة الاخلاص), which was originally the 22nd chapter revealed, clearly tells man that ALLAH is not a man to father another human nor was He the result of two humans sexually reproducing.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:3 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
616 AD.)*

لَمْ  
LAM  
NOT

وَ  
WA  
AND

يَكِلِدُ  
YALID  
GIVE  
BIRTH

لَمْ  
LAM  
NOT

يُولَدُ  
YUWLAD  
WAS HE  
BORN  
(CONCEIVED)

"...(NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER HAS HE (ALLAH) AND HE WAS NOT CONCEIVED BY THE UNION OF ANY TWO, NOR DID HE CONCEIVE AN INDIVIDUAL SON...(3)"

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*



This verse tells you that ALLAH was not the product of, nor was he conceived by the union of any two humans. Which means W.F. Muhammad could NOT BE ALLAH!!!

When the Messenger Elijah Muhammad referred to ALLAH being in the person of W. F. Muhammad he was talking about the breath of life that was breathed into every man. Because the Arabic word for person is Nafs (نفس) or Shakhs (شخص) person. Now did he mean ALLAH came into a Human Being or came as a Human being? And if he came as a Human Being was there a Soul and a Spirit inside this Human being or not? You all have ALLAH THE MOST HIGH IN YOUR PERSON. It is called the "Soul of ALLAH". Do you understand now?

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad wasn't just referring to W. F. Muhammad, he was referring to all black men. He told his followers the black man is "God of the Universe". By saying "God of the Universe", he is referring to the soul (life) of ALLAH in us because man is not in the Universe, he is here on Earth. The soul is working from the Universe through you. The soul (life) of ALLAH is working from the Universe through His Angelic Beings. He transforms his essence to you. So the soul of ALLAH is real; not some kind of spook or ghost. It is manifested more in those of you who purify yourselves and obey ALLAH.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
EXODUS 31:3 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

وَمَلَأْتُهُ مِنْ رُوحِ اللَّهِ بِالْحِكْمَةِ وَالْفَهْمِ وَالْمَعْرِفَةِ وَكُلِّ صَنْعَةٍ

*"AND I HAVE FILLED HIM WITH THE SOUL OF ALLAH, IN WISDOM, AND IN UNDERSTANDING, AND IN KNOWLEDGE, AND IN ALL MANNER OF WORKMANSHIP;"*

It was the people after the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, and some forces around him, who wanted to discredit his teachings. They misinterpreted his teachings because they wanted to make him look like an idol worshipper. The pale Arabs brainwashed them into trying to destroy another great leader. Many of them do not understand the expression "the Blackman is God", because they have forsaken the Scriptures of ALLAH for the teachings of man.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was trying to tell you that if ALLAH said He put his soul into man, then every man is a portion of Him. Remember, the ruwh (رُوح): "soul" is the nature of the inner part of the Blackman. The nafs (نفس) SPIRIT is the shell of the soul. If you are amongst those who say that's not true, the Qur'aan says it is true; the Torah says it is true. So who are you going to listen to, the words of your pale white scholars or the words of ALLAH! ALLAH said:

---

8. Nafs is derived from (نَفَسَ) nafasa, meaning to breathe, inhale, exhale, take a breath.

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 2:7 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَجَبَلَ الرَّبُّ إِلَهُ آدَمَ تَرَابًا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ. وَنَفَخَ فِي أَنْفِهِ نَسَمَةَ حَيَاةٍ.  
فَصَارَ آدَمُ نَفْسًا حَيَّةً.

"AND INDEED THE SUSTAINER, THE CREATOR (ALLAH) FORMED (THE HUMAN BEING) ADAM OF THE DUST OF THE PLANET EARTH AND BLEW INTO ADAM'S NOSTRILS THE BREATH OF LIFE; SO HE (PROPHET ADAM) BECAME A HUMAN BEING WITH LIVING SPIRIT."

Translated By As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

These are the words of ALLAH, which no one can change.

### WHAT IS A BEING?

According to Webster's Dictionary, a "Being" is "any living creature or person".

In the Arabic-English Dictionary by Hans Wehr, the word Nafs (نفس) is used for Being. When ALLAH blew into the nostrils of man he became a human being (Al Qur'aan 15:29). Man started off as a Supreme Being (Genesis 1:26). The Prophet Adam was fashioned after the likeness of ALLAH and his Angelic Beings and groomed spiritually before his physical composition on Earth. He was a Supreme Being (خلق عظيم, Khuluqin 'Azim), being he was created of light and perfection.

SUHUF OF THE PROPHET ADAM (THE BOOK OF LIFE) 3RD  
PAGE 24TH VERSE (REVEALED 3126 A.D.)

لقد كنت ملاكا أيضا يا آدم ابن الله.

"YOU TOO ADAM, SON OF ALLAH, WERE AN ANGELIC BEING,"

Translated By As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

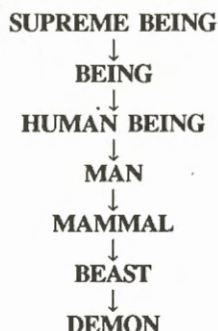
ALLAH also gave the Prophet Adam will (مَشِيئَة) Mashiah - the ability to decide his own actions. In other words, the will to act on his own instead of by the will of ALLAH. This "will" meant that he had the ability to do right or wrong, represented by 360 degrees of knowledge.

The Prophet Adam (and thus man) had knowledge of the Angelic Beings (180 degrees of positive) and of the Jinn (180 degrees of negative). 360 degrees was represented by the circle. (The nosering is a circle representing 360 degrees. Refer to Edition #24, "Why The Nosering"). A full circle is equal to 360 degrees and represents the infinite.

The Angelic Beings on the other hand, had only 180° degrees of knowledge and could only do the will of ALLAH. The Prophet Adam (4026-3096 B.C.E.) passed this information about "will" to Iblis, letting him know that he was capable

Thus, the nature of Iblis changed from 180 degrees of submissiveness to 180 degrees of rebelliousness (Al Qur'aan 15:39). The Prophet Adam would no longer be an Angelic Being but a mortal man. The next stage from a Supreme Being is a Being. The Prophet Adam being the first man and prophet, was created from all the elements that formed the earth. His body was molded from the water and carbon of the earth - this was black mud. His material composition was allowed to dry and ALLAH "blew" (Nafakha, نفخ) into this black shell and "so Adam became" (Fasaara Adam, فَصَّارَ آدَمَ) a living spirit (نَفْسًا حَيَّةً) [Genesis 2:7]. While on earth with the other creatures he became Khalifah (خليفة); given the ability to rule over all the earth, every beast, fowl, cattle (Al Qur'aan 2:30). The fall or slip of the Prophet Adam in the physical plane caused a reduction of his abilities (Refer to Revised Edition #33 Adam's Calendar). The following chart shows the degeneration of man from him being divine on down to him being cursed.

### DEGENERATION OF THE DIVINE



The next stage is from a Being to a Human Being (Al Qur'aan 32:7, 55:3). The word **Human** is defined as: .

**Human** - A) Having or manifesting the form, nature, or qualities characteristic of man. B). Pertaining to or being a man as distinguished from a lower animal, intellectually and morally superior. (Middle English Humain (e), Humayn (e), from Old French Humain. A Human Being is a member of the genus Homo, and especially of the species Homo Sapiens.

*Definitions taken from the American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*

A submissive being is a being that is sole submissive to the laws of nature such as voluntary and involuntary functions like appropriation (eating and digestion), assimilation (absorption and use) and elimination (body wastes and food debris).

**Man-** 1. a member of the genus Homo, family Hominidae, order Primates class: Mammalia, characterized by erect posture and an opposable thumb. 2. Theology: In Christianity and Judaism, a being composed of a body and a soul or spirit.



MAN- This is where you start to regress to just a warm blooded animal (a mammal).

*Definitions taken from the American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*

At the end of this list are beasts (Psalms 49:12, 20) and demon (children of Belial, Deuteronomy 13:13; synagogues of Satan, Revelation 2:9). These are the characteristics of the cursed seed of Canaan (the Paleman) [Refer to Revised Edition #20, The Paleman and Revised Edition #21, "Sons of Canaan"]. The Devil has a physical seed, who are a race of people. He is able to deceive man so well because he comes in the form of a man - the Devil appears in human form (Ezekiel 28:2; Psalms 109:6; Al Qur'aan 7:27).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 72:6 (REVEALED 619 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 40 CHAPTER

وَأَنْتُمْ كَانَتْ رِجَالٌ مِّنَ الْإِنسِ يَعُوذُونَ بِرِجَالٍ مِّنَ الْجِنِّ فَزَادُوهُمْ رَهَقًا

"AND SURELY THAT (NIMROD AND HIS PEOPLE THE BABYLONIANS) THEY WERE MORTALS MEN AMONG HUMAN BEINGS, SOUGHT REFUGE WITH MORTAL MEN WHO ARE FROM AMONG THE EVIL BEINGS; (JINNS THE DEVIL'S SEED, CANAANITES - AMORITES) SO THEY INCREASED THEIR OPPRESSION (THE PALE CAVE PEOPLE OF BABEL). (6)"

Today, the Devil's physical agents are at work, corrupting the human race morally, turning the minds of men away from ALLAH and causing them to indulge in every conceivable wickedness, in an effort to gain more followers for Satan and to prove man unworthy (Al Qur'aan 2:36). The articles on the following pages are taken from the newspaper "The Sun" showing how Satanism is spreading among youth.

To help man against the Devil, ALLAH has sent Seraphim (Saraafim, سرافيم) called the Holy Angelic Beings, that never fell from grace. They are the heavenly hosts mentioned throughout the Book of Revelation as singing the praises of ALLAH (Revelation 4:10, 5:13, 16:5-7, 19:4). Angelic Beings are also described of Extra-terrestrials. The word Extraterrestrials is defined as follows:

- Extra - More or beyond what is usual or necessary.
- Terrestrial - Of or pertaining to the Earth or its inhabitants. Having a worldly or mundane character or quality.
- Extraterrestrial - Originating or existing outside the Earth or its atmosphere.

*Definitions taken from Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary*



**S**ATAN WORSHIP is already becoming the dark new threat to American youth in the 1990s, experts fear.

"The Devil, Satan, whatever you want to call him, has proven to be incredibly attractive to young people, and that's frightening," warns Dr. R. Vivian Ouskowski.

The Minneapolis area psychologist, who treats teenagers involved in Satanism, says devil worshippers have been involved

in everything from cemetery vandalism to ritual human slaughter.

Some of the disgusting activities they have been linked to include:

- **Murder.** The victims of young Satanists often include family members, especially parents. And several notorious serial killers have admitted committing murders to collect souls for the devil.

- **Ritualized sexual abuse** of children. Satanists have been tied to abuse of young

children in pre-schools, and in private homes.

- **Serial suicide** by teens, who have promised their souls and lives to Satan.

### Mutilation

- **Grisly outbreaks** of animal mutilation, especially of black cats adopted from animal rescue agencies or stolen from owners to be disemboweled, skinned or boiled alive as part of gruesome black magic rites.

- **Disinterment** of human cadavers from graves



• **WORSHIP OF the Prince of Darkness** is so widespread that policemen are being trained in cult crime



## The Book of the Five Percenters

to obtain skulls, brain matter and other body parts to use in devilish spells.

- Widespread use of Satanic lyrics in heavy metal rock records blamed for attracting and seducing young people into devil worship.

Worship of the Prince of Darkness is so widespread that police departments in almost every major city, and in many smaller towns, have their own officer trained as an expert in cult crime.

Police, medical professionals, clergy and parents have organized private organizations to help adolescents avoid becoming ensnared by Satanists and many other dangerous cultists.

The Satanic Bible, first published in 1966, is often found among the possessions of young demonic killers.

And teenage Satanists do

kill. Sean Sellers, the youngest person ever sent to Oklahoma's death row, was only 16 when he murdered his mother, stepfather, and a convenience store clerk.

Before shooting his parents to death, he had written in a high school English class composition:

"Satanism made me a better person...I can kill without remorse."

### Powerful

In Carl Junction, Missouri, Jim Hardy, Pete Roland and Ron Clements beat a 19-year-old chum to death with baseball bats, then tied a boulder to his body and dropped him into a well.

Jim had been preaching Satanism to other kids on the school bus, and Ron talked about Satanism making believers so powerful that they could kill in the blink of an eye.

At other times, Jim and



• TWO SATANISTS are united in 'unholy matrimony' as their fellow worshipers look on



Pete amused themselves torturing animals to death, and then made up verses about it.

Some young Satan worshippers kill themselves.

The horror hit home in Lethbridge, Canada, near the Montana border, when three 14-year-olds, one after the other, committed suicide.

When junior high school student Chilton Thur was found hanging in the basement of his home, the chilling message "To live is to

die" had been scrawled in blood on his body.

Four months later, the boy's school pal, Wayne Townsend, was found hanging from a bunk bed. The next day, Ashley Merrick hanged himself with an extension cord.

Both Chilton and Wayne owned copies of "The Necronomicon," a book filled with chants, spells and invocations to summon spirits and demons.

Some experts call these

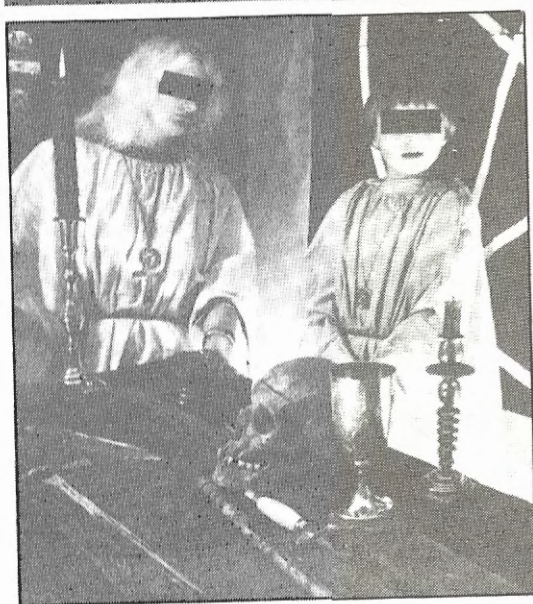
● **CHILDREN**  
**LIKE this are**  
**feared by police,**  
**medical profes-**  
**sionals, clergy**  
**and even their**  
**parents**



# **Experts sound alarm as the powers of darkness threaten America's youth**

frightening teens the Satanic dabblers, and many consider them to be the most dangerous of all. "The dangerous thing is that they don't know what they're doing," says a probation officer in Beloit, Wisconsin.

Dr. Ouskowski tells SUN: "Sex and power are the big attractions of Satanism. This is how young people are seduced away from the more conventional beliefs."



◆ TEENAGE DEVIL worshipers have been involved in everything from cemetery vandalism to ritual human slaughter

In Arabic, the term extraterrestrials is Kaa'inaat Ghairu Ardiyah (كَائِنَاتٌ غَيْرُ أَرْضِيَّةٍ).

Kaa'inaat (كَائِنَاتٌ)                      Beings, entities, creatures.

Ghairu (غَيْرُ)                              Besides, other than, different from, unlike.

Ardiyah (أَرْضِيَّةٍ)                      Terrestrial of Earth, earthly.

There have been many instances recorded in the Scriptures of ALLAH which describes what humans call extraterrestrials:

*SUHUF OF THE PROPHET ADAM (THE BOOK OF LIFE) 4TH PAGE, VERSE 237 (REVEALED 3126 B.C.E.)*

الملائكة هم أبناء الله من عوالم أخرى لها ألوان متباينة من النور، فهم من خلق اى،  
كما أن آدم هو من اى، وسيشدد هذا ويجده فى نفسه، الملائكة كائنات سماوية والتي  
تصبح دنيوية الى أبعد حى لتعيد البشر لإدراك ألوهيتهم.

*"ANGELIC BEINGS (MALAA-IK) ARE SONS OF ALLAH FROM OTHER WORLDS WHO HAVE VARIOUS HUES OF LIGHT, THEY ARE MADE OF ALLAH MOST GLORIFIED AND EXALTED, JUST AS ADAM IS OF ALLAH. HE WILL SEEK THIS OUT AND FIND HIM IN HIMSELF. ANGELIC BEINGS ARE CELESTIAL BEINGS WHICH BECAME EXTRA-TERRESTRIAL BEINGS TO AID HUMAN BEINGS BACK TO THE REALIZATION OF HIS DIVINITY."*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

You are Divine, you are just asleep and you must be awakened again; or as the Messenger Elijah Muhammad said, you must find yourself again. You are the Lost Found. Now we have found the body, but the soul and the spirit inside that body must be awakened.

Messenger Clarence 13X concentrated on uplifting you, on building up the self-image of black youth. This is why he taught that the black man was "The Supreme Being". He had to take you from one extreme to the other to make you accept the truth. Messenger Clarence 13X knew he was not the Creator of all things in existence. In many ways he told his followers they were of ALLAH, not ALLAH himself. Many Five Percenters understood what he meant and others mistakenly believed the Sustainer of the Boundless Universes (Rabbil 'Aalamin, رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ) can contain Himself in them.

Messenger Clarence 13X knew he had been defiled by the Devil, that's why he strived to reach the children. Messenger Clarence 13X smoked, drank alcohol, which is why many of his followers felt it was alright to do the same. But as a man already defiled by the Devil, he was teaching them to do as he said and not as he did. He tried to give youth the jewels they needed to build a sound nation. Like the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, he put people on the path. There's more to that journey, and I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, am here to complete the mission.





**THE GREAT SCHOLAR  
AS SAYYID ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI**

**I HAVE SO MUCH TO OFFER YOU. AFTER YOU HAVE ACCEPTED WHO AND WHAT YOU ARE AND THE GLORY OF YOUR PAST, I CAN BEGIN TO MOVE ON TO THE NEXT STAGE OF MY TEACHINGS OF WHERE I COME FROM AND HOW I CAME DOWN TO YOU TO PREPARE YOU TO GO UP.**

## A CHALLENGE MET

Mr. Louis Farrakhan, it is obvious, after listening to your speech given on Saviours' Day, February 24, 1991 A.D. that you have reached the point where you no longer care about saving the souls of your people. Your only concern is with the economic gains that your people can provide for you. Statements which you made in your speech shows that you are playing both sides from the middle so that you can be accepted by both your followers and the Arab world. In your speech you quote from many different doctrines. One moment you quote the doctrine of the Messenger Noble Drew Ali as if it was yours, then in the next breath you are quoting my teachings. Never once do you say where you got these doctrines, thus you attempt to make your listeners believe it is from you.

### THIS MUST STOP!

Not only are you confusing the public, but you are creating your own doctrine. This is the story of how Christianity was formed through lies and the reason for the many different sects and Ahaadith (tales of men about the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad) in Al Islaam.

I am the most prominent scholar of today because I base my doctrine on the truth. All my answers are based on facts that can be proven, and unlike most scholars of today I can return to ancient Semitic languages: (Aramaic, Syriac, Arabic, and Hebrew). I have also carefully read through the divine Scriptures in the languages in which they were revealed.

1. The Suhuf (السُّحُف, As Suhuf) (100 Pure Pages) recorded in Syriac Arabic
  - (A) 10 Pages of the Prophet Adam
  - (B) 50 Pages of the Prophet/Apostle Seth
  - (C) 30 Pages of the Prophet/Apostle Enoch
  - (D) 10 Pages of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham
2. The Wisdom (الحِكْمَةُ, Al Hikmah)  
19 Books received by the Prophet Luqmaan recorded in Syriac Arabic
3. The Torah (التَّوْرَة, At Tawraah)  
5 Books of Prophet/Apostle Moses, and his brother the Prophet Aaron, revealed in Syriac Arabic
4. The Psalms (الزَّبُور, Az Zubuwr)  
150 Books received in Hebrew [73 to the Prophet David; 2 to the Prophet Solomon, 12 to the sons of Korah, 12 to Asaph, 1 to Heman, 1 to Ethan, and 1 to the Prophet/Apostle Moses]. The Egyptians Prophet Ankh Aton also possessed a Psalms received in the Hemito Semitical language.



5. The Book of Barnabas (كِتَابُ بَرْنَابَا, Kitaabu Barnaabaa)  
222 Books received in Aramaic by the Prophet Barnabas.
6. The Revelation (الْإِنْجِيل, Al Injil)  
22 Books given to the Prophet/Messiah Jesus in Galilean Arabic and recorded by the Prophet John, son of Zebedee.
7. The Koran (الْقُرْآن, Al Qur'aan)  
Revealed in the Quraysh dialect - 114 Books received by the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad

I have also studied the doctrines of:

1. The Messenger Noble Drew Ali,
2. The Messenger Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali,
3. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad,

...and many more!!! I can clearly see that other than the eloquence of speaking which you, Farrakhan, have been gifted with, you have nothing to offer the Nation of Islam, no foundation, no doctrine, no facts.

I have over a period of years purposely ignored the countless attacks you have made against me and the many mistakes you made explaining the doctrine of Al Islaam, or in translating verses from the Qur'aan and Bible, because I wanted to be your brother. But each year you keep making erroneous statements and again this year you made a general statement this Saviour's Day Convention, February 24, 1991: for anyone to prove what you were preaching is wrong by saying: "I challenge the whole world of theology with that which was given to us by the Honorable Elijah Muhammad. Black man and woman, Reverend, or Scholar of Religion". And you didn't say "with the exception of my brother As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, the Spiritual Guide and Teacher of the Ansaars of the East and West."

Many times in the past, when I taught my followers, I did not speak against you and your doctrine. I purposely overlooked the fact that you all wear suits and bow ties, no moustaches and beards which all the Prophets wore, and said "*it suits your time*". I know it's the wrong way to dress, and so do you! You have been in the Nation of Islam long enough to know that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught his followers that they should wear white. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was the herald of our teachings. The suit and the bow tie that you and your followers **STILL** wear was only to be worn for a period of time. That attire was all part of cleaning up his Nubian brothers. If clothes make the person, what is the difference between your dress and a Christian Minister? **NOTHING.**

### **SAYING OF THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD**

*"If we say there goes the devil, then don't try to fashion after him if you say you're righteous. Show the devil that you're righteous, because*



*he's watching you. Let us remember these words, that there is much you must learn to do to show forth to the world who we are. We were not raised up to sit around and make mockery of people; we were raised to show the world what righteous looks like and what it feels like to be righteous.*

*Taken from Muhammad Speaks Newspaper, entitled "The Last Sermon", March 28, 1975 A.D., Volume 14, No. 29*

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told his followers not to put on the dress of the Devil. He taught his disciples that the wearing of white was the wearing of the garment of salvation. He told them that along with outer cleanliness of the white garment, the person inside had to be righteous and practice the principals of Al Islaam. He knew the white robe was the garb of the striving Muslim; the true servant of ALLAH. These servants bear the highest title in the universe - Abdullah (عبد الله), servant of ALLAH (Also refer to The Qur'aan 3:51; 61:14).

**AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 7:9 [REVEALED 96 AD]**

بَعْدَ هَذَا نَظَرْتُ وَإِذَا جَمِيعٌ كَثِيرٌ يَرْتَدُّونَ أَحَدًا بَعْدَهُ مِنْ كُلِّ الْأُمَمِ وَالْأَسْبَابِ وَالشُّعُوبِ  
وَالْأَلْسِنَةِ وَالْفَنَنِ أَمَامَ الْعَرْشِ وَأَمَامَ الْحُرُوفِ مُتَسَرِّلِينَ بِثِيَابٍ بَيْضٍ وَفِي أَيْدِيهِمْ سَعَفُ النَّخْلِ

**"AND AFTER THAT (SEEING THE ANSAARULLAH'S CHILDREN DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES) I (JOHN, SON OF ZEBEDEE) SAW A BIG GROUP (ALL THE OTHER ANSAARS) WHICH NO ONE SHALL BE ABLE TO COUNT THEIR NUMBER THEY WERE FROM ALL NATIONS (NUBIANS LIVE UNDER MANY GOVERNMENTS) AND ALL TRIBES (DONGOLA, JAALIYAN, SHAQIYA, AND MANY MORE) AND OF ALL PEOPLE (WE HAVE MIXED WITH MANY PEOPLE) AND TONGUES (WE SPEAK MANY DIFFERENT LANGUAGES) STANDING BEFORE THE SEAT (THIS IS THE THRONE OF ALLAH) AND THE LAMB (THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS) WEARING THEIR WHITE ROBES AND IN THEIR HANDS WILL BE PALM LEAVES (SYMBOLIC OF REJOICING AND VICTORY AT THE RETURN OF THE MESSIAH).**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

When you lecture, you do not have the courtesy to mention your source of information on the topic you discuss. You won't even put my name in your mouth, unless you do it through a slip, as in the time when you referred to Jesus as Imaam Issa in your speech at Howard University. And when approached in public as to why you and Imaam Issa don't get together? You replied that "We can get together on economic things, but not on spiritual or theological things." Which means, we can get together about money but we can't get together about ALLAH. So I don't need you, nor do I need to be around you because you obviously think strictly money. I think about people, and you think about the people's money.



**The Messenger Elijah Muhammad Dressed the Women in the Nation of Islam in White.**

To the far right is the beloved wife of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad dressed in white, Clara Muhammad (May ALLAH be pleased with her always).



**Muhammad**



**Speaks**

Dedicated to Freedom, Justice and Equality for the so-called Negro. The Earth Belongs to Allah.

Vol. 12-No. 1 2-Sections 48 Pages

SEPTEMBER 15, 1972

20¢-OUTSIDE ILLINOIS-25¢

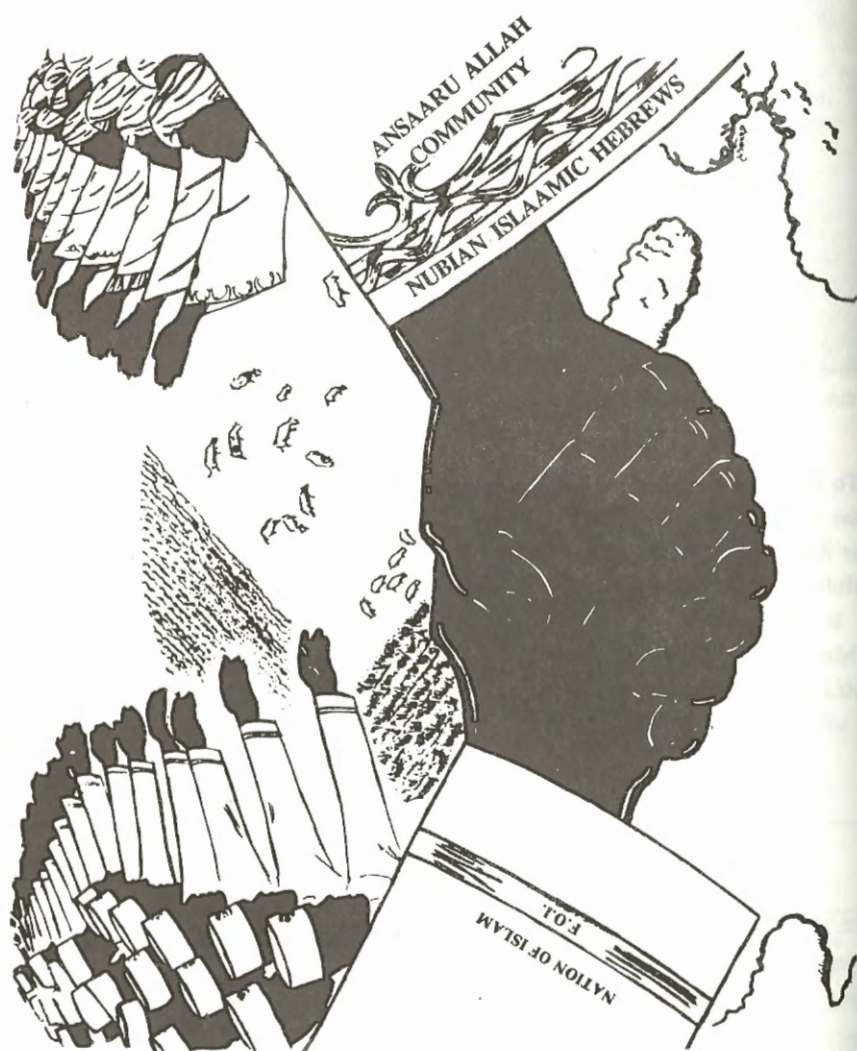
MUHAMMAD ON RADIO IN CHICAGO EVERY SUNDAY, WJOB 1230 kc, 5:30 P.M. AND WEAW-1330 (AM), 4:00 P.M. To 4:30 P.M.



**The Messenger Elijah Muhammad's hope for the future:  
Muslims of the East and West unite in Truth.**

**Note: The two continents dressed in white robes unite in truth and righteousness over America.**



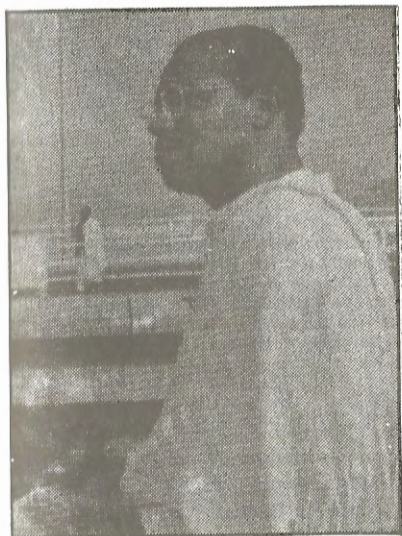


In unity there is strength. Al Islam is the unifying force



## **THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD KNEW THE TRUE DRESS OF THE RIGHTEOUS WAS WHITE!**

**DISEMBARKING FROM** Turbo-prop plane and going by auto to Detroit's Cobo Arena, the Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Messenger of ALLAH, attired in New Muslim uniform, returns to the city from whence he was first missioned by the 'Naviours', Master W.D. Fard. Behind the Messenger is Captain Roscoe Muhammad of the Detroit Mosque.



This picture of Louis Farrakhan is proof that when you go over to Saudi Arabia you know that the traditional dress of the Scriptures was Not a suit and bow tie, but the WHITE ROBE.



**The Traditional White Robes: Dress of Ansaars:  
The Mahdi Family in Sudan**

Your comments and actions show that we are here for two different reasons. I thought one day you would grow up and because you are the best speaker they have you would learn to speak what I write. As you know, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad told you I would come in the year 1970 A.D. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad described the appearance of the Reformer.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad referred to the coming of the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission in 1970 A.D. as the "DOUBLE RESURRECTION". Two great nations existed at one point. Yet the first would become a part of the second. In the made for television interview with the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, produced by the noted author\writer Louis Lomax in 1960 A.D., "The Hate That Hate Produced", the Messenger Elijah Muhammad specifically states the second resurrection which occurred in 1970 A.D. The following is an interview verbatim from that video:



MR. LOUIS LOMAX

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*You have said the white race is doomed and a race of devils. Do you make any distinctions? Are there any good white people? For example, suppose I was to ask you who was the best white man. Is there any such thing?*

MESSANGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

*I'll let the Bible answer that. It says no, not a one.*

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*Now if I am to understand you correctly you teach that all the members of the Nation of Islam are God and that one of you is supreme and that one is ALLAH. Now, have I understood you correctly?*

MESSANGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

*That's right.*

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*Now, you have said on the other hand that ALLAH taught you that the Devil is the white man and the white man is a doomed race. Am I correct?*

MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

YES.

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*Now, you have said sir that approximately between now and approximately 1970 A.D. there should come a reawakening.*

MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

*THAT'S RIGHT, A DOUBLE RESURRECTION.*

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*of the American Negro and that the extended time for the white man may well run out and that will come in terms of a war between God and the Devil. This coming destruction of the white man, will there be any bloodshed involved in this; or will it be a completely mental thing?*

MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

*According to the teachings of the Prophets of old and of God himself, there will be plenty bloodshed, plenty of it.*

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*Have you ever been accused of teaching hate?*

MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

Yes.

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*Do you think you are preaching hate?*

MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

NO.

MR. LOUIS LOMAX:

*What are you preaching sir?*

MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD:

*TRUTH, AND IF THE TRUTH IS CLASSIFIED AS HATE, I CANNOT HELP THAT.*



As the Reformer, just like the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was anointed at the age of thirty (30), in the year 1975 A.D. I was also anointed at 30 years old. The passing of the covenant of leadership also took place in this year, from the hands of the Herald the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, to me, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi.

I fooled myself into thinking you, Mr. Farrakhan and I were a pair, and that we both wanted things for our people more than our pride. So I spoke only good things about you. I made sure your name and your pictures were with me in my books and on my tapes. But all you did was laugh at me and call me a fool. I never wanted to have to write about you, but you leave me no choice. You always say: "No one can do this, no one can prove me wrong". My followers, (and I have many more than you), always ask me why I tried so hard to keep us brothers, when you don't even use my name? So now I have to let you know I am here and I have a job, and I see I am alone to carry on the work of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. I will do my best. Nothing you say is worth me writing. So you leave me no other alternative but to show you that you are wrong. And don't force me to write a book on everything you say! It is very easy for me to analyze all your tapes over a period of time and point out every one of your mistakes, because believe me, you have a whole lot of them.

I have been trying to stand by you for years, hoping that you would come to me so that I could help you with your Arabic and help you organize your information beforehand so that when you give speeches to the Nation of Islam you would not sound like you made your information up. Yet, you never responded and continued making meaningless statements. Let me refresh your memory:

1. In your last Saviour's Day speech 1990, you said the word Mahdi (المهدي) is really from the word Ahad because it consists of "mim" (م) and "ahad" (احد), meaning "The One". **THIS IS INCORRECT!** If you look carefully at these two Arabic words, you will see that the word احد (Ahad) and مهدى (Hadaa) are two distinct different words.

**INCORRECT TRANSLATION  
FOR MAHDI**

ماخدي  
ما ح د ي

In this form the root verb would be  
1. حَدَى Hadaa to urge forward by singing, to urge, spur on, egg on, prompt, instigate, induce,

or

2. أَحَدَ Ahada, to make into one, unite, unify,

or

3. أَحَدِي Ahadi, dominical, Sunday (adj.)

**CORRECT TRANSLATION  
FOR MAHDI**

مهدي  
م ه د ي

The name "Mahdi" مهدي is from the root هَدَى which means: on the right way, guide, to guide, show, direct. Mahdi means: rightly guided. This same root is found in the 94th attribute of ALLAH.

Definition taken from "A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic" by  
Hans Wehr

Because you, Mr. Farrakhan, do not know the Arabic language, you do not know the difference between a Haa (هـ) and a Heh (ح). You just can't make incorrect statements like this and say you are divine and rightly guided. Anybody with a little education can see right through it. This same incorrect spelling is mentioned in:

**"THE COMER BY NIGHT", 1986 by Tynetta Muhammad**

*"The Name, Mahdi, that was given to the Honorable Elijah Muhammad to identify Master W. Fard Muhammad is a Name or Title that conceals the presence of God in the Arabic Word, AHD. By prefixing the Letter M in front of the word AHD and the Letter I, at the end, we then derive the Name Mahdi which is a cover Name, or Title, for the presence of God who suddenly appears in the world, coming out of hiding, at the end of the Devil's Rule.*

*It has been pointed out that there are two distinct letters representing the sound of "h" in the Arabic Alphabet. One is pronounced as a soft "h" and the other a hard "h" which is not the case in the English Alphabet where there is only one letter and sound for "h". Thus it may be argued that the soft "h" in the word "Mahdi" does not carry the same meaning as in the hard "h" in the word "Hadi", The Guide, with the One God, "Ahd".*

*"These changes in the Arabic letter do not affect or change the interpretation or the meaning of what is reflected here in the meaning of both "Mahdi" and "Ahd". Both words are referring to the nature and personality of a self-guided or directed Being Who is identified as the Manifestation of God in the Last Days."*

It is obvious the writer does not understand Arabic.

|        |                   |       |
|--------|-------------------|-------|
| ماحدى  | ح                 | مهدى  |
| MAAHDİ | does not<br>equal | MAHDI |

And to fabricate and say they are the same is WRONG! The reader can clearly see that these two words are spelled differently. And in Arabic it makes a big difference.

مهدى Mahdi - one who is rightly guided ← هدى Guide (Root)

Arabic is a very precise language. This distortion of the word "Mahdi" is just one of many distortions and mispronunciations of Arabic phrases used by Orthodox Sunni Muslims. Other examples are:

**Incorrect:**

الْحَمْدُ لَا  
Al Hamdulaa  
"praise be to nothing"

اظْلَامٌ  
Izlaam\*  
"darkness, gloom"

مُظْلِمٌ  
Muzlim\*  
"dark, dusky, gloomy"

**Correct:**

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ  
Al Hamdulillah  
"all gratitude is due to ALLAH"

إِسْلَامٌ  
Islaam  
"a state of peace"

مُسْلِمٌ  
Muslim  
"a peaceful being"

\*The last two words are from the root word Zalama (ظلم) which means "to do wrong or evil, to wrong, oppress" (Taken from "A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic" by Hans Wehr).

مَحْتَضٌ  
Mahammad  
"one who is sour"

مُحَمَّدٌ  
Muhammad  
"one who shows gratitude"

\* From root word Hamada حمض which means "to be or become sour" (Taken from the Hans-Wehr Arabic-English Dictionary).

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا لَا  
La Ilaha Ilaa La  
"there is no God but nothing"

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ  
La Ilaha Illa ALLAH  
"Nothing would exist if ALLAH didn't create it"

If we look in the Qur'aan, we find the word for "guide" is هَادٍ :

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 13:7 (REVEALED 622 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 96TH CHAPTER

وَيَقُولُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْلَا نُزِّلَ عَلَيْهِ آيَةٌ مِنْ رَبِّهِ إِنَّ مَا أَنْتَ مُنْذِرٌ وَلِكُلِّ قَوْمٍ هَادٍ

"AND THOSE WHO CONCEAL THE TRUTH, SAY: WHY HAS NO SIGN (MIRACLE) COME DOWN TO HIM (MUHAMMAD) FROM ME, HIS SUSTAINER (ALLAH), SURELY, ALL YOU (MUHAMMAD) ARE IS A WARNER, AND FOR EVERY NATION OF PEOPLE THERE IS A GUIDE (AL MAHDI)."

Here again we see the word "Haadin" (هَادٍ) of the same relationship to the word "Mahdi" (مَهْدِي). This quote also speaks of Al Mahdi's coming. It mentions two people:



{a.} A Warner (مُنْذِر) Mundhir

{b.} A Guide (هَاد) Haad

"The Warner", Mundhir (مُنْذِر) was the Prophet Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin (570-632 A.D.), because it is he who is being addressed. "ANTA MUNDHIR" (أَنْتَ مُنْذِر) the personal pronoun Anta (انت) means "you", the one receiving this book (Al Qur'aan). And after him, Li Kulli Qawmin (لِكُلِّ قَوْمٍ) "for every nation" was to be a Haadin (هَاد) "a guide". From the histories of the Prophets, you will see that they each had a guide who succeeded them:

- [1] ISRAELITES: MOSES مُوسَى WAS THE PROPHET/APOSTLE AND THE PROPHET JOSHUA WAS THE GUIDE.
- [2] NASARI: JESUS عِيسَى WAS THE PROPHET/MESSIAH AND THE PROPHET JOHN SON OF ZEBEDEE WAS THE GUIDE.
- [3] MIDIANITES: LUQMAAN لُقْمَان WAS THE PROPHET AND SHUAIB WAS THE GUIDE.
- [4] ISHMAELITES: MUHAMMAD مُحَمَّد WAS THE PROPHET/APOSTLE AND MUHAMMAD AHMAD (SON OF ABDULLAH) WAS THE GUIDE.

**THE MAHDI WAS TO BE THE GUIDE  
FOR ALL THE PEOPLE!!**

We know the only true Mahdi is Muhammad Ahmad (son of Abdullah). Born in Nubia Sudan 1845-1885 A.D., Muhammad Ahmad, fulfilled all of the prophecies of his coming.

1. His mother's and father's name was the same as the Prophet Muhammad's mother and father.
2. He had a gap in his teeth, a mole on his right cheek, and a bald forehead.
3. He carried a black flag.
4. He ruled for seven years.
5. He destroyed every tribe of idolators.
6. He was the last of the A'immah (plural for Imaam).

**ISRAELITES**

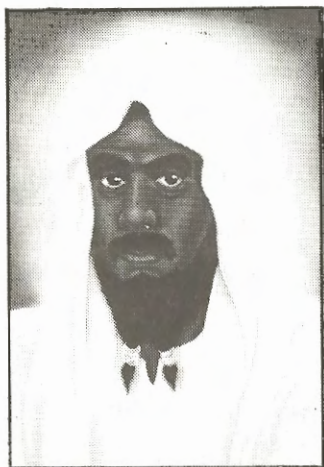


**Moses was the  
Prophet/Apostle  
(1593-1473 B.C.E.)**

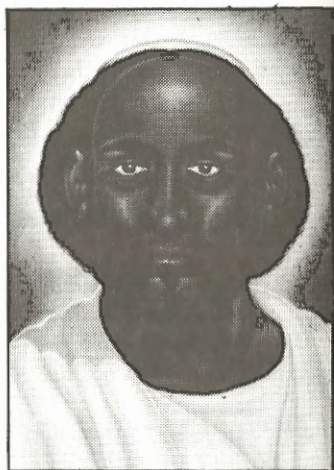


**The Prophet Joshua  
was the Guide  
(1530-1420 B.C.E.)**

**MIDIANITES**

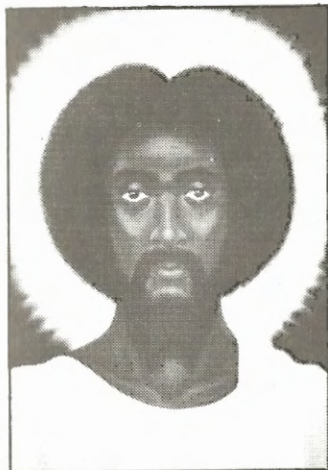


**Luqmaan was the Prophet  
(1791-1671 B.C.E.)**

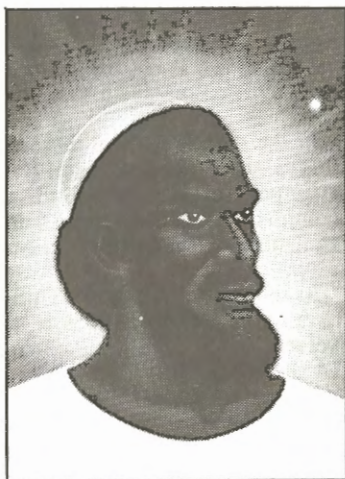


**The Apostle Shuaib  
was the Guide  
(1660-1490 B.C.E.)**

**NASAARI**

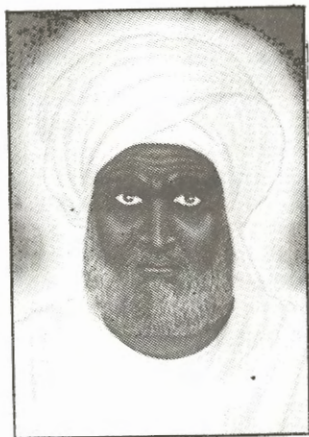


**Jesus was the  
Prophet/Messiah  
(7 A.D.-127 A.D.)**



**The Prophet John  
Son of Zebedee was his Guide  
(2 B.C.-99 A.D.)**

**ISHMAELITES**



**Muhammad was the  
Prophet/Apostle  
(570-632 A.D.)**



**Al Mahdi was his Guide  
(1845-1885 A.D.)**



Since the death of the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin many men have unrightfully taken on the title of Mahdi. The "Mahdi" coincided with the coming of the Mujaddid (مُجَدِّد) or Reformer of Al Islaam and as titles go, men began to impose it on their favorite leaders. Ali ibn Abu Taalib was referred to as "Mahdi" by certain Sh'ite and so was his son Husayn ibn Ali.

In the eighth century there was a man named Mohammad Al Mahdi, one of the Khalifah of the Faatimids Dynasty in North Africa; for whom was named the once important city of Mahdi in Tunisia. In the twelfth century, there was Mohammad ibn Abdullah ibn Tumartr, a Berber who called himself El Mahdi, and who founded the Almohades (or Muwahhaadis) dynasty.

In the fifteenth century Guru Nanak declared himself Mahdi and founded the Sikhs sect. Later there was a host of lesser men who claimed to be the hidden deliverer:

- **Hasan Al Bana (1906-1949 A.D.)** White Egyptian Mahdi who founded the Akhwani Muslim sect.
- **Abdul Baha (1844-1920 A.D.)** White Persian Mahdi who with the help of his father, Mirza Husayn Ali (1817-1892 A.D.) founded the Baha'i sect.
- **Mirza Ghulama Ahmad Qadiani (1839-1908 A.D.)** White Indian who claimed to be the Mahdi and the Messiah and founded the Ahmadiyya/Qadiani sect. In his book that he calls Divine Revelations - Ruhani Khaza'in Vol. 22, p. 503 he states:

*"I swear by God in whose hands my soul is that it is he who has sent me and has named me a Prophet; it is he who has called me the Promised Messiah and has shown big signs to testify me; these signs reach three hundred thousand."*

- **Wallace Douglass (Dodd) Fard (Ford) (1887-1933 A.D.)** White American who the Nation of Islam believed was ALLAH in the flesh, was also believed to be the Great Mahdi and the Messiah.

#### FORGIVE THEM ALL FOR WHAT THEY DON'T KNOW

In spite of it all, only one person fulfilled all the prophecies and deserved the right to be called the True Mahdi. The others were lacking in one way or another, "THE TRUTH". Some could not prove that they were of the bloodline of the Seal of Prophets (خَاتَمُ الْأَنْبِيَاءِ, Khatamul Anbiyaa'), others did not have the physical characteristics, and yet others were not able to establish "THE TRUTH" as Muhammad Ahmad of the Sudan did.

**MUHAMMAD AHMAD LIVED UP TO ALL THE QUALITIES THAT THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD FORETOLD:**

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 33:40 (REVEALED 628-629 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 90TH CHAPTER

|         |              |               |                                   |                       |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| مَا     | كَانَ        | مُحَمَّدٌ     | أَبَا                             | أَحَدٍ                |
| NOT     | WAS          | MUHAMMAD      | FATHER                            | ANY                   |
| مِّنْ   | رِّجَالِكُمْ | وَ            | لَكِنْ                            | رَّسُولَ              |
| FROM    | YOUR MEN     | AND           | BUT                               | APOSTLE<br>(One Sent) |
| اللَّهِ | وَ           | خَاتَمَ       | النَّبِيِّنَ                      | وَ                    |
| ALLAH   | AND          | SEAL          | THE PROPHETS<br>(the Newsbearers) | AND                   |
| كَانَ   | اللَّهُ      | بِكُلِّ       | شَيْءٍ                            | عَلِيمًا              |
| WAS     | ALLAH        | BY WAY OF ALL | THINGS                            | KNOWING               |

"MUHAMMAD WAS NOT THE FATHER OF ANY MEN AMONG YOU, BUT HE IS AN APOSTLE (ONE OF THE MANY APOSTLES) OF ALLAH AND THE SEAL OF THE NEWS BEARERS (PROPHETS). AND ALLAH IN ALL THINGS IS THE BEST OF KNOWER. (40)"

"AL MAHDI WILL DESCEND FROM MY FAMILY (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUSTAFA MUHAMMAD AL AMIN) OF THE DESCENDANTS OF FAATIMAH".

The following chart illustrates how the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad is a direct descendant of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad.

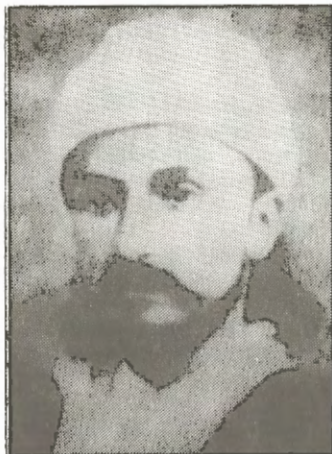
#### GENEALOGY CHART OF THE MAHDI MUHAMMAD AHMAD

- |                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. } MUSTAFA MUHAMMAD AL AMIN | 16.} 'AWN ALLAH                  |
| 2. } AMIRUL MUMININ ALI       | 17.} HASAYN                      |
| 3. } HASAN AND HUSAYN         | 18.} ABDUL KARIM                 |
| 4. } YAQUWB                   | 19.} NASR                        |
| 5. } ABDUL BAAQI ABIY SAKRAH  | 20.} SABR                        |
| 6. } ALWAAN                   | 21.} HASBAN NABI                 |
| 7. } HASAN AL ASKARI          | 22.} AHMAD                       |
| 8. } ABDUL QAADIR             | 23.} ALI                         |
| 9. } YAQUWB                   | 24.} HAJJ SHARIF                 |
| 10.} UTHMAN                   | 25.} MUHAMMAD                    |
| 11.} YUWNUS                   | 26.} ABDULLAH                    |
| 12.} AHMAD ABIY AI ABBAS      | 27.} ABDUL WALIY                 |
| 13.} MUWSA                    | 28.} FAHL                        |
| 14.} UTHMAN                   | 29.} ABDULLAH                    |
| 15.} NAJMUD DIN               | 30.} THE MAHDI<br>MUHAMMAD AHMAD |

**FALSE MAHDIS!!  
NONE OF THEM WERE REAL PURE ARABS!!**



**WHITE EGYPTIAN  
1906-1949 A.D.  
SHAIKH HASAN  
AL BANA**



**WHITE PERSIAN  
1844-1920 A.D.  
ABDUL BAHÁ**



**WHITE INDIAN  
1839-1908 A.D.  
MIRZA GHULAM**



**WHITE AMERICAN  
1887-1933 A.D.  
WALLACE DODD FORD**



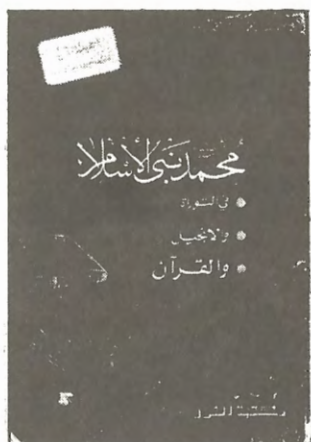
The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was of the black seed of the Prophets before him and an Ishmaelite who reinstalled Al Islaam and the Religion of Abraham (مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ, Millatu Ibraahim).

AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 16:123 (REVEALED 622 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 70TH CHAPTER

ثُمَّ أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ أَنْ اتَّبِعْ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا وَمَا كَانَ مِنَ الْمُشْرِكِينَ ﴿١٢٣﴾

"THEN WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) INSPIRED TO YOU (MUHAMMAD), THAT YOU ARE TO FOLLOW THE RELIGION OF ABRAHAM (MILLATU ABRAHAM) THE UPRIGHT (HANIFAN) AND HE (ABRAHAM) WAS NOT ONE OF THE IDOL WORSHIPPERS (THE BABYLONIANS OF NIMROD'S TIME). (123)"

In a book entitled "Muhammad the Prophet of Islaam in the Torah and the Injil and the Qur'aan" by Muhammad Izzaat Attahtawy which is in all Arabic, gives evidence verifying the fact that the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad is from the Black seed of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham. Here is a translated excerpt form the Arabic Book:

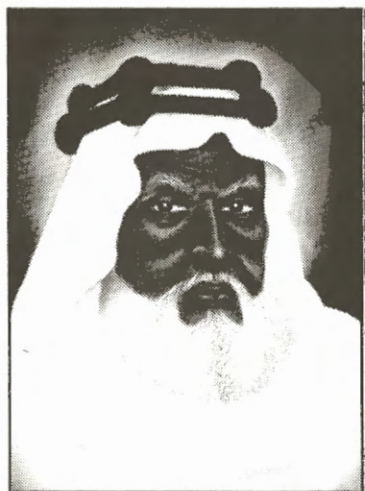


"Really the nation has become the Arab nation from that the Prophet Ishmael, son of the Prophet Abraham headed by the Quraysh tribe, which is from the seed of Kedar. This nation has become a big Islaamic nation from which the Prophet Muhammad came."

"As it is mentioned in the book of Genesis 21:20, it has been known in Arabic history that the Prophet Ishmael was fond of hunting and archery, and it appears in the Hadith of the Prophet Muhammad.

**"HUNT, SON OF ISHMAEL, YOUR FATHER WAS A HUNTER."**

"Alwagidie reported through Thalaba ibn Abi Malik that Umar, son of Al Khattab, asked Thualaba ibn Hilal, a so-called Jewish doctor, about the descriptions of the Prophet which are mentioned in the Torah. He answered: "His description is in the Torah of the son of Imran which is never tampered with is: Ahmad from the seed of Ishmael son of Abraham is the seal of the Prophets, he is the Arab who will come with the upright religion of Ibraahim."



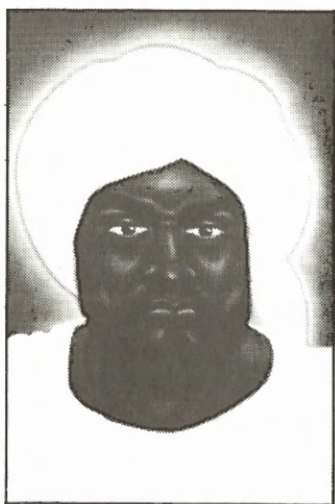
**Abdul Muttalib (497-578 A.D.)  
Grandfather of the  
Prophet/Apostle Muhammad**



**Abu Taalib (539-619 A.D.) uncle of  
Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and father  
of Amirul Muminin Ali**



**Abdullah (545-570 A.D.) father  
of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad**



**Hamza (566-625 A.D.) uncle  
of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad**

The Scriptures don't speak much of the tribe of Ishmael, and the pure seed of Kedar, from which the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad descended, even the Red Arabs say this. The word (قيدار) Kedar originates from the root word (قدر) QADARA, which means "to possess strength, power or ability."

Shaikh Al Jahiz (776-868 A.D.) was one of the few Islaamic scholars of the 9th century to address the issue of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad being a black Arab. His controversial writing entitled, "THE BOOK OF THE GLORY OF THE BLACK RACE" caused an uproar in the Arab world. This book confirms the royal Nubian descendency of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad.

More than 200 years after the death of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, Shaikh Al Jahiz began to record his writings which he compiled and recorded before 90% of your Ahaadiith were ever established.

Shaikh Al Jahiz was born in Basra (now Iraq) under the name of Uthman 'Amr ibn Bahr Al Kinani Al Fugaimi Al Basri. He studied under the most brilliant scholars of his time: Abu Ubaida, Al Asmai, Abu Al Ansari, Abu Al Hassan Al Akhfash, Abu Yusuf, Thumama B. Ashras and Al Nazzam. Shaikh Al Jahiz was well known, he was accredited with more than two hundred titles and traveled extensively. If you still have doubts, read the following excerpt from "THE GLORY OF THE BLACK RACE". These are noted excerpts from his book which is available today:

**"They said, "Abd Al Muttalib fathered ten lords, black as the night and magnificent. 'Amir ibn At-Tufayl saw them circling (the Ka'ba) as if they were handsome, and he said, "With these (present), the gatekeeper (of the Ka'ba) is useless."**

**"Abdullah ibn 'Abbas was blackest in magnificence, and the family of Abu Taalib were the most noble of men; and they were black, with black skin."**

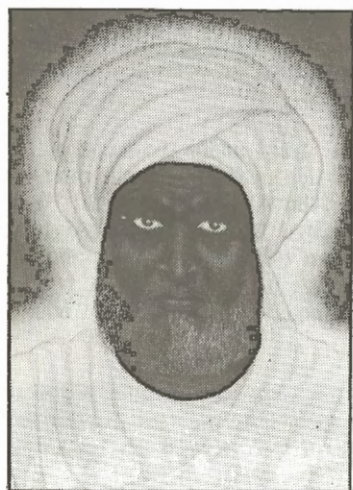
The first excerpt by Shaikh Al Jahiz is referring to Abdul Muttalib (497-579 A.D.), son of the great Haashim (464-510 A.D.). Abdul Muttalib was the grandfather of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. He is described as having ten sons, **black as the night and magnificent**. So his grandson, the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was black also. The second excerpt is describing the children of Al Abbaas, one of the sons of Abdul Muttalib, the uncle of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and his grandfather, father, uncle, cousin, etc. were all black. This great family was to be the inheritors of the great covenant of Prophethood which has only been passed down through the pure black seed since the creation of the black form of the Prophet Adam. Only one chosen family would be picked for this great descendency to continue, and the seed of Abdullah (545-570 A.D.), the father of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, was chosen by ALLAH. They were all from the family of Imraan.



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:33 (REVEALED 625-627 A.D.  
IN MEDINA) [ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER]

إِنَّ اللَّهَ اصْطَفَىٰ آدَمَ وَنُوحًا وَآلَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَآلَ عِمْرَانَ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿٣٣﴾

"SURELY ALLAH DID CHOOSE ADAM AND NOAH AND THE  
FAMILY OF ABRAHAM AND THE FAMILY OF IMRAAN OVER  
ALL THE OTHER PEOPLE OF THE BOUNDLESS UNIVERSE  
(THE BLACK SEED IS THE BEST ON EARTH). (33)"



The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad  
ibn Abdullah (570-632 A.D.)

This is just one example of the "white washed" Islaam that they will give you to teach the Nation of Islaam. In numerous books published by these Orthodox Sunni Moslems, they describe the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad as white with blue eyes.

Excerpt from "Muhammad the Prophet" by M.R.M. Abdur Raheem Chapter VIII Page 121:

*"In came her husband shivering and his blooming face was sparkling with astounding brightness. But his rosy lips were parched and dry. His blue eyes were full of fear and despair."*

They even claimed Khadijah, his wife had blue eyes - meaning she was white also.

Excerpt from "Muhammad the Prophet" by M.R.M. Abdur Raheem Chapter VIII Page 84:

*"Khadijah's heart was filled with anguish and anxiety. Greatly weighted down by his long absence the daughter of Khuwailid climbed upstairs of her mansion for days together and was casting anxious looks on the high way leading to Syria until her blue eyes took pain by the glare of the burning sun."*

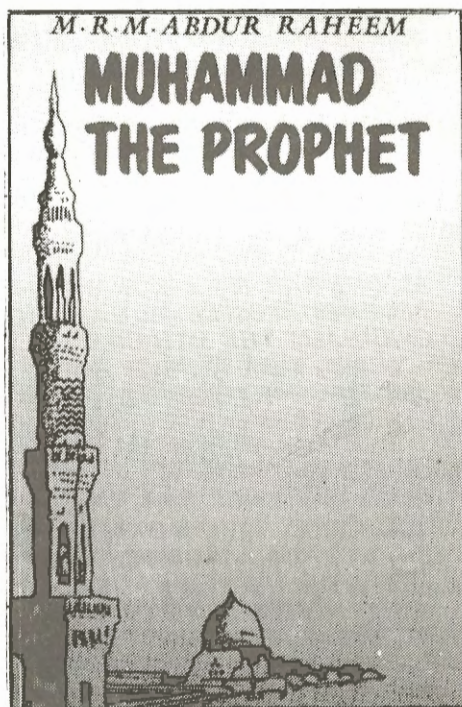
Is this what you, Mr. Farrakhan, want your children to believe!!! I'm teaching our children the truth. The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was Black; the Prophets were Black; and we are the original man. I'm teaching love for self not for that white image that he (the Paleman) calls beautiful. The white (pale race) even try to make a white Mahdi.

Yet the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah was a descendant of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad through his daughter and son-in-law: Faatimah and Amirul Mu'minin Ali (599-661 A.D.), son of Abu Taalib (539-619 A.D.) of Banu Haashim of the tribe of Quraysh.

It is written in the "Message to the Blackman" in America, that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad stated that Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (who he claims is God in the Person, as well as the Mahdi) was half Black and half White of the cursed seed of Canaan - the Devil's seed.

Excerpt from "The Message to the Blackman", by Elijah Muhammad, pg. 20

*"Jesus is a specially prepared man to do a work of redeeming the lost sheep (the so-called negro). He had to have a body that would be part of each side (Black and White), half and half. Therefore, being born or made from both people, he is able to go among both Black and White without being discovered or recognized. This he has done in the person*





of Master W.F. Muhammad, the man who was made by His Father to go and search for the lost members of the tribe of Shabazz. Master W.F. Muhammad is that son of man whom the world has been expecting for 2,000 years, seeking to save that which was lost."

Wallace Douglas Ford's father (Alfonzo) was Black and his mother (Mimi) was White (of the cursed seed of Canaan).

ALLAH tells us in the Qur'aan that the Paleman is a human Devil and an open enemy to the Prophets.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 6:112 (REVEALED 621 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 55TH CHAPTER

وَكَذَلِكَ جَعَلْنَا لِكُلِّ نَبِيٍّ عَدُوًّا شَيْطَانِ الْإِنْسِ وَالْجِنِّ يُوحِي بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ  
زُخْرَفَ الْقَوْلِ غُرُورًا وَلَوْ شَاءَ رَبُّكَ مَا فَعَلُوهُ فَذَرْهُمْ وَمَا يَفْتَرُونَ

"AND THUS HAVE WE MADE FOR ALL PROPHETS AN OPEN ENEMY, HUMAN DEVILS (SATAN IN HUMAN FORM), AND THE JINN (THE EVIL DEMONS WHICH IS THEIR SPIRITS) WHO INSPIRE SOME OF THEM (TO DEVIL WORSHIP) OVER OTHERS (THE NORMAL CANAANITES, PALE RACE OF DEVILS) TO ADORN (MAKE THEM WEALTHY) TO SAY DECEPTIVE THINGS (TO LIE TO THE WHOLE WORLD AND MAKE PEOPLE THINK THEY ARE NOT THE DEVIL IN PHYSICAL FORM). AND IF IT BE THE WILL OF YOUR (MUHAMMAD) SUSTAINER THEY (THE PHYSICAL DEVILS) WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO DO SO. (ALLAH LETS THE PALE RACE OF DEVILS TEST YOU) SO LEAVE THEM (DON'T MIX WITH THEM) IN THEIR FABRICATION (LIES). (112)"

Note the Qur'aan speaks of the Human Devils (the Paleman).

|          |     |           |                 |
|----------|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| الجنّ    | وَ  | الإنس     | شَيْطَانِ       |
| The Jinn | And | The Human | Physical Devils |

The Qur'aan tells us the Canaanites are a tribe of the Devil and this is why ALLAH has never sent anyone to the Canaanites. Most Chinese claimed Buddha, most Persians claimed Zoroaster, most East Indians claimed Krishna, the Arabs claimed the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, most Africans claimed Obatala and other deified humans, most Israelites claimed the Prophet/Apostle Moses, most Chaldeans claimed the Prophet/Apostle Abraham and most Galileans and Nazarites claimed the Prophet/Messiah Jesus.



Why would the Omnipotent Creator mix Himself with the seed of these Human Devils and Jinns. The same Devils who the Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught were our enemies, who could never be reformed into a good person no matter what you tried to do, the same Devils who by nature do evil.

It states in an excerpt taken from "The Supreme Wisdom" by Elijah Muhammad, page 14:

*"It is against the very nature of God and man, and all life to love their enemies. Would God ask us to do that which He Himself cannot do? He hates his enemies so much that he tells us that He is going to destroy them in hellfire along with those of us who follow His enemies."*

In another excerpt taken from "Message to the Blackman" also by Elijah Muhammad he describes the nature of the Paleman who is known as the Beast.

*"To call a person a "beast" is simply to say, according to the English language: Nouns-violent person, berserk or berserker, demon, fiend, shaitan or sheitan or Satan, or dragon, evil spirit, Satanas, devil, diable, Iblis, azazel, abaddon, apollyon, the prince of the devils, the prince of darkness, the prince of this world, the prince of the power of air, the wicked one, the evil one, the archenemy, the archfiend, the devil incarnate, the father of lies, the author and father of evil, the serpent, the common enemy, the angel of the bottomless pit. Adjectives-satanic, devilish, diabolic (al), hell-born, demoniac, savage, brute, fierce, vicious, wild, untamed, tameless, ungentile, barbarous, unmitigated, unsoftened, ungovernable, uncontrollable (obstinate), brute force, forcibly, by main, with might and main, by force of arms, at the point of the sword of bayonet (the devil and Satan). The above in the explanation of "beast" when applied to human beings or people in general, according to Rogel's International Thesaurus. The so-called American Negroes have and still suffer under such brutish treatment from the American Christian white race, who call themselves followers of Jesus and his God."*

*"The Revelator could not have better described the white race's way of dealing with the black nation. They (white race) are the people described as "beast" in the Revelation of the Bible."*

Now ask yourself after reading all the descriptions of this Paleman also known as "the Beast" would ALLAH who is the Holy One, the Merciful, the Majestic, the Just, the Subtle, the Forgiving, the Generous, the Loving, the Nearest Friend, become less than Himself and become a part of this Paleman. ALLAH would not and could not come in the person of Wallace Douglas Ford. Stop teaching these lies to your nation and to your children!

**Notice No Prophet or Guide was sent to a European Nation!**

**The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad said:**

**"The World will not pass away before the Arabs are ruled by a man of my family whose name shall be the same as mine."**

The mother and father of the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad ibn Abdullah of Sudan had the same name as the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad's mother: Aamina and father: Abdullah. No way could two people in a small town in Dongola (village of Labub), Sudan, plan to not only be named the same as the mother and father of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad's parents, but also name one of their four sons, Muhammad Ahmad. This occurred in 1845 A.D. some 1,275 years after 570 A.D., the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad's year of birth.

**THIS IS NOT A COINCIDENCE!**

Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard), who claimed to be a Mahdi, does not fit this claim, his father's name was Alfonzo and his mother's name was Mimi. Neither did he fit other prophecies of the coming of the Mahdi. His description was prophesied as:

- 1. The gap in his teeth**  
**The mole on his right cheek**  
**Bald forehead**

This was the exact description of the Mahdi of the Sudan (1845-1885 A.D. (See Picture). Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) did not have these physical features. He possessed the physical traits of a Canaanite (cursed seed of Canaan) from England (Refer to section on English C. Lesson #1-36).

Although the officials used Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali's picture for this mug shot the fingerprints of W.D. Ford [Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard)] did not match the real Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali. Irregardless, this picture does not match the description of the Mahdi. None of these men can claim to be the Mahdi - The true Mahdi of 1885 A.D. was not a Pale Arab or a Paleman (Canaanite), **HE WAS BLACK!!!**





**Neither of these pictures match the description of the Mahdi.**

Here is a picture of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad with Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali: The Real Farrad in the Background. This was taken from a newspaper before you say we put it together.



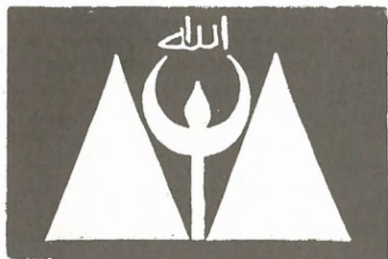
**Abdul Wali Farrad  
Muhammad Ali**



**Wallace Douglas  
(Dodd) Ford (Fard)]**



**2. He would also carry a Black Flag.**



The Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah established the Ansaarullah Community in 1870 A.D. on Abaa Island (The Island of my Father) so the Ansaars could live Din ALLAH<sup>1</sup> (دين الله) and not the life of the idolators.

← The Banner of Al Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah (1845-1885 A.D.).

The Black Flag of the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah is the war flag that he used when he fought and defeated the British Army. It was under this flag that the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad reigned for seven (7) years teaching the truth and purity of Al Islaam; causing all of those who wished to live the life of a tyrant to fall into his hands.

The Black, Red and Green Flag of today that all Blacks use is from him also. The Black represents the People. The Red represents the Blood we have shed. The Green represents the Land we are not letting them take away once again.



**The Flag of the Nation of Islam**

Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) did not carry the Black Flag. He raised the five-pointed star and crescent; the flag of the Turkish who are pale people (Devils) in the Nation of Islam. Most Islaamic countries use the six-pointed star (Refer to the Section on Flags).

1. A means of judging you according to ALLAH's prescribed way of life; which is Millatu Ibraahim (Religion of Abraham).

**Another prophecy is that Al Mahdi would reign for seven years.**

Muhammad Ahmad declared himself the Mahdi in 1878 A.D., not when he was born which was 1845 A.D. for this would mean that he only lived to be seven years old. From the date the Mahdi declared his reign (1878 A.D.) for seven (7) years after brings us to 1885 A.D., the very year he died. **THAT WAS THE SEVEN (7) YEAR REIGN.**

Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) made his presence known to the Messenger Elijah Muhammad on July 4, 1930 A.D. and taught the Nation of Islam for 3-1/2 years and disappeared in 1934 A.D. **NOT SEVEN (7) YEARS!!!**

### SIGNS OF THE MAHDI

|                                                           | Wallace<br>D. Ford | Muhammad<br>Ahmad |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Descended from the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad's Family   | NO                 | YES               |
| 2. Name shall be the same as the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad | NO                 | YES               |
| 3. Gap Between his teeth                                  | NO                 | YES               |
| 4. Mole on the right cheek                                | NO                 | YES               |
| 5. Bald forehead                                          | NO                 | YES               |
| 6. Carried a Black Flag                                   | NO                 | YES               |
| 7. He ruled for 7 Years                                   | NO                 | YES               |

### THE FACTS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES, WALLACE DODD FORD (FARD) WAS NOT THE EXPECTED MAHDI OF SUDAN 1845-1885 A.D.

Now, for the sake of my followers, and the souls of the Nubians who are seeking the truth I must correct you publicly and make it known to the Lost but now found Nation that they must return to Millatu Ibraahim (The Religion of Abraham, *ملة ابراهيم*), their true way of life (See Al Qur'aan 2:130). Our children do not need the rhetoric that you teach, pumping garbage into their heads. As you have said so many times, we are living in the last days and times. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus told us that in the end: *"There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down."* (Hadith of Matthew 24:2).

I have addressed the major topics of your speech and present the correct meanings using all of the Scriptures of ALLAH, so the sincere seekers of the truth will no longer be deceived.

## **POINT: RETURN OF THE MAHDI?**

**Louis Farrakhan's View:**

*"The Muslim World is looking for the Mahdi". . .*

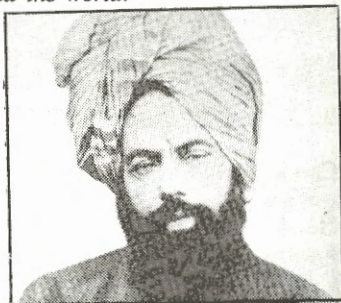
### **THE REAL MEANING**

Where can this be confirmed in the Scriptures of ALLAH? This is the belief of the Ahmadiya Muslim sect, who are still awaiting the return of Mizra Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani (1839-1908 A.D.). This man has proclaimed himself the Promised Messiah and Prophet.

**Excerpt Taken From:** *Jesus and The Ahmadiyya Movement of Mizra Ghulam A. Qadiani, Edited by A. EFTAB*

*"...He justified his inability in this field by denying all the miracles of Jesus. After failing to perform miracles, Mirza tried to prove his superiority over Jesus by accusing him of having a very bad character. Mirza further thrust the charge of alcoholism and promiscuity on Jesus. He accused Jesus of plagiarizing the teachings of the Old Testament and claimed that the coming of Jesus ruined the world."*

This is the same man who translated the Qur'aan that you so frequently quote from (for example Suwratul Ikhlaas). Did you know that Mirza Ghulam had taught his followers (namely the Qadianis, Ahmadis and Lahoris) not to pray behind non-Ahmadis because they are non-Muslims?



**Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani  
(1839-1903 A.D.)**

**Excerpt Taken From:** *Jesus and The Ahmadiyya Movement of Mizra Ghulam A. Qadiani, Edited by A. EFTAB*

*"The following of Mirza Qadiani maintain missionary organizations in Europe and North America where they wrongly pose as Muslims to invite people to Islam. But what they actually invite to has nothing to do with Islam, and is no more than patent disbelief. Mirza and his followers have themselves declared their disassociation from Muslim and have conceded their total departure from Islamic articles of faith."*

The non-Muslims that the Ahmadiya are speaking about are the Nation of Islam because they believe that Wallace Fard (Ford) was the Mahdi. You should



investigate the background of the translator of the Qur'aan that you use because it is plain to see that your religious doctrines are conflicting.

Ansaarullah (Aiders of ALLAH) follow the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad (1845-1885 A.D.) a black Arab of the Sudan, who was a direct descendant of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. It was prophecy that the Mahdi would come and spread Din ALLAH (دين الله) across the world, following the pattern of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad who spread Millatu Ibraahim (ملة إبراهيم), which is Islaam, "the peaceful way of life" (Al Qur'aan 3:19). The purpose of the Mahdi was to guide the world back to the right path which was Sabeel ALLAH (سبيل الله).

The Mahdi taught complete submission to the will of ALLAH, to beware of the vanities of the present world and laid down strict rules of conduct. His principles went entirely against the norm, he was disliked and his actions were condemned because he did not fit into the pattern of the Sunni Muslim sects that men had founded. The Mahdi called his followers Ansaars just like the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (Al Qur'aan 61:14) because he knew that after him, 100 years, would come the Reformer (المجدد) Al Mujaddid, then the Messiah.

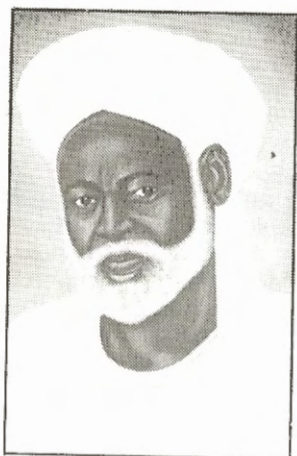
Even though the Mahdi of the Sudan fulfilled all the prophecies of his coming, he is still not recognized by Muslims and scholars the world over as the true Mahdi. It is obvious that the pale Arabs who have now the upper hand in the Islaamic world are prejudice. If the Mahdi of the Sudan would have been a "pale or red" Arab he would have been recognized. They don't want to follow and obey one who is black; this would lower the pale Arab's superiority in the Islaamic world and is a repeat of the Qur'anic story when Iblis did not want to bow down to the Prophet Adam (a Black man) (Al Qur'aan 2:34). Since they have connotated black with slavery, they can't lower their pride to obey one who they've been calling a "slave". If they would accept the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad of the Sudan, they would then obey the rightful rulers of the Islaamic world, the Mahdiya. (Refer to "The Call of the Mahdi in America").

The son of the Mahdi, As Sayyid Abdur Rahman Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi (1885-1959 A.D.) carried on the mission of his father in the Sudan and became the leader of the Ansaars. The son of As Sayyid Abdur Rahman Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi, the martyr As Sayyid Al Haadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi (1922-1970 A.D.), my father, also led the Ansaars in the Sudan. My cousin, As Sayyid Saadiq As Sidiyq Al Mahdi, ruled the Sudan politically as the Prime Minister of the Sudan until 1989 A.D.

Now, I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi am carrying on the great religious mission of spreading the Da'wah of the Mahdi, my great-grandfather, across the world - I am the Reformer (المجدد), Al Mujaddid. Although I am qualified to succeed my father, I have willingly stepped down from Khalifahship and ceded to my uncle, As Sayyid Ahmad Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi, who is older than me.

**SO YOU ARE WRONG!!!**

As Sayyid Ahmad Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi, is As Sayyid Al Haadi Al Mahdi's brother and by right holds the title to the third khalifah (successor) to the Mahdi.



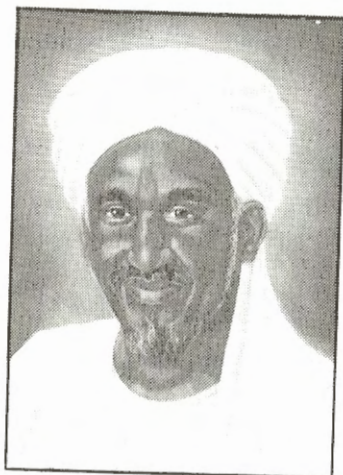
As Sayyid Abdur Rahman  
Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi  
(1885-1959 A.D.)



As Sayyid Al Haadi  
Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi  
(1922-1970 A.D.)



As Sayyid Sadiq  
As Siddiq Al Mahdi  
(1933 A.D. - still living)



As Sayyid Ahmad  
Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi  
(1935-still living)





**THE REFORMER OF THIS DAY AND TIME  
AS SAYYID ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI**

If you look at my works you can clearly see how I am the Reformer. My works speak for themselves. I am reforming my people. They now have an identity, they call themselves Nubians. They not only know that the White man is the Devil, but they know how he became the Devil and can back it up with the Scriptures. I can go on and on, but by ALLAH I am doing my job in His name.





AL MAHDI MUHAMMAD AHMAD SON OF ABDULLAH AND  
HIS COMPANIONS

**TRUE AND FAITHFUL MUSLIMS WHO FOLLOW THE RELIGION OF  
ABRAHAM ARE NOT WAITING FOR THE RETURN OF THE MAHDI**

The Pale Arabs don't want to admit that the Mahdi already came because he was Black. Even the Mahdi which you, Mr. Farrakhan, are pushing is white. All of you are wrong!

**POINT: "WHO IS GOD?"**

**Louis Farrakhan's View:**

*12. WE BELIEVE that ALLAH (God) appeared in the Person of Master W. Fard Muhammad, July, 1930; the long-awaited "Messiah" of the Christians and the "Mahdi" of the Muslims.*

*We believe further and lastly that ALLAH is God and besides HIM there is no God and HE will bring about a universal government of peace wherein we all can live in peace together.*

**Excerpt Taken From:** *"What the Muslims Believe" as taught by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad*

---

**THE REAL MEANING**

Explain to me Mr. Farrakhan: **How can Master W. Fard Muhammad be;**

**1. "ALLAH WHO IS THE CREATOR AND SUSTAINER OF THE EARTH  
AND THE HEAVENS, AND THE GIVER AND TAKER OF LIFE.**

You believe that ALLAH appeared in the person of the Master W. Fard Muhammad in July, 1930 A.D. When you say this are you saying that at this point ALLAH became a physical being (a human) subjected to such physical attributes as: sleep, hunger, sickness and death? Was there more than one ALLAH?

**THIS IS ABSURD!!!**

The Qur'aan 2:255 Ayatul Kursi says that ALLAH IS THE ETERNAL, THE LIVING CREATOR WHO NEVER TIRES, NOR DOES HE TAKE A SECOND FROM CREATION TO SLUMBER OR SLEEP.

*AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:255 (REVEALED 624-626  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER*

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ لَّهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا  
فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ

وَلَا يُجِطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِّنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ ﴿٢٥٥﴾

"ALLAH IS HE, AND WITHOUT HIM NOTHING WOULD BE; FOR HE IS THE ETERNAL, THE LIVING CREATOR WHO NEVER TIRES, NOR DOES HE TAKE A SECOND FROM HIS CREATION TO SLUMBER OR TO SLEEP. HIS IS WHATEVER IS IN THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND IN THE PLANET EARTH. WHO IS HE THAT CAN INTERCEDE WITH HIM EXCEPT BY HIS PERMISSION? HE KNOWS WHAT IS BETWEEN THEIR HANDS, AND WHAT IS BEHIND THEM (WHAT THEY DECIDE AND WHAT THEY LEAVE BEHIND.) BUT THEY CANNOT COMPREHEND ANYTHING FROM HIS KNOWLEDGE EXCEPT WHAT HE (ALLAH) WILLS. SPREAD WIDE IS HIS SEAT IN THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH, AND THE GUARDIANSHIP OF BOTH OF THEM [NAASUWT, (THE PLANET EARTH), AND MALAKUWT (THE ANGELIC ABODE)] IS NO BURDEN FOR HIM, BECAUSE HE IS THE MOST HIGH, THE SUPREME. (255)"

When you bring ALLAH down to the level of a person, you put ALLAH in the category of a noun.

The word for noun in Arabic is (اسم) Ism. A noun is a word used to denote or name a person, place, thing, quality or act (*American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*).

Nothing can be equated to ALLAH, not any person, place or thing. He is "The Supreme" (العظيم, Al Adhimu). You cannot take from Him and you cannot add to him.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 25:58 (REVEALED 616-617 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 42ND CHAPTER

وَتَوَكَّلْ عَلَى الْحَيِّ الَّذِي لَا يَمُوتُ وَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِهِ وَكَفَى بِهِ يَعْلُومُ  
عِبَادِهِ خَيْرًا ﴿٢٥٥﴾

"AND RELY ON THE EVERLASTING WHO DIES NOT, AND CELEBRATE HIS PRAISE, AND SUFFICIENT IS HE AS BEING AWARE OF THE SINS OF HIS SERVANTS."

The Prophet John relates:



**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN 1:1 (REVEALED 98 A.D.)**

اَفِي الْبَدْءِ كَانَ الْكَلِمَةُ وَالْكَلِمَةُ كَانَتْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَكَانَ الْكَلِمَةُ اللَّهُ.  
عِنْدَ اللَّهِ.

**"IN THE BEGINNING WAS THE WORD (LA ILAHA ILLA ALLAH, NOTHING WOULD EXIST IF ALLAH DIDNT CREATE IT) AND THE WORD WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF ALLAH. AND THE WORD WAS ALLAH HIMSELF (ALLAHUMMA, ELOAHIM)"**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

A saying of As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

"ALLAH is Al Hayyu (الْحَيُّ) "the Living" or the Source of All Life. He is the Breath of Life in and out of man. So you can see Him in your very motion. You can hear Him when your breathe in and out always breathing in AA and out LAH - "ALLAH". You can feel Him when you touch and are touched. You are Him in the flesh, that's why we all are called the Son's of ALLAH (the Book of John 1:12). ALLAH is not a spook or a Ghost. He is (الرُّوح) Ar Ruwh, the Soul, which is Life in motion. He is (نَفْس) Nafs, Spirit, which is Life in action. And all Human bodies carry out His works. The Devil is a result of free will, a gift from our father to His sons (man) that was and is mis-used."

ALLAH has no beginning as you know, beginnings like in birth or being created. He tells you this when He says; "In the beginning was the Word and that Word (Kalimah, كَلِمَة) was with Him. The Word: La Ilaha Illa ALLAH (لا اله الا الله) is the physical representation of "ALLAHUMMA" (اللهم) which literally means "O ALLAH and All His Angelic Beings". And this Word became flesh (The Book of John 1:14) which is human kinds.

The theory of ALLAH appearing in just one person as W.Fard Muhammad contradicts the Scriptures of ALLAH. Louis Farrakhan uses Maulana Muhammad Ali's translation of (سُورَةُ الْاٰخِلَاصِ, Suwratul Ikhlaas), Chapter of the Pure Faith) to prove the existence of God (ALLAH) as a man. Maulana Muhammad Ali's translation is very wrong, but he cannot see that it is mistranslated.

**THE HOLY QURAN 112:1-4**

**"SAY: HE, ALLAH, IS ONE. ALLAH IS HE ON WHOM ALL DEPEND. HE BEGETS NOT, NOR IS HE BEGOTTEN; AND NONE LIKE HIM."**

**Taken From: THE HOLY QURAN by MAULANA MUHAMMAD ALI, 1917 A.D.**

THE CORRECT TRANSLATION:

AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:1 (REVEALED 616 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 22ND CHAPTER

|        |        |           |      |
|--------|--------|-----------|------|
| أَحَدٌ | اللهُ  | هُوَ      | قُلْ |
| AHAD   | ALLAHU | HUWA      | QUL  |
| ALONE  | ALLAH  | HE WHO IS | SAY  |

"SAY: HE (OF ALL THE SCRIPTURES) IS ALLAH WHO IS ALONE  
(NO EQUAL HAS HE). (1)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The first verse of this chapter makes it very clear that ALLAH has no partners and can never be compared to a god or gods (who the Nation of Islam calls Master W. Fard Muhammad and the Christians call Jesus Christ) - May ALLAH Forgive Them.

ALLAH was Alone, by Himself in all His Mercy (الرَّحِيم [2], Ar Rahimu) "the Merciful", and singular Grandeur. When He put the golden rays in the sun, the twinkle in the star, the wetness in the water, the dryness in the desert, etc. Only ALLAH could do what He did and there were and are no witnesses to it. He is His own witness, (الشَّهِيد [the 50th attribute], Ash Shahidu), "the Witness". A faithful Muslim (المُؤْمِن, the 6th attribute, Al Muminu), "the Faithful", sees the result of what He Alone (الوَاحِد, the 66th attribute, Al Wahidu), "the One Who is Alone", has done and bears witness to His Supremacy (الْعَزِيز, the 8th attribute, Al 'Azizu) "the Mighty".

1. YOU SEE HIM, WHEN YOU SEE LIGHT.
2. YOU SMELL HIM, WHEN YOU SMELL FLOWERS.
3. YOU TASTE HIM WHEN YOU TASTE FRUIT.
4. YOU HEAR HIM, WHEN YOU HEAR VOICES OF ALL.
5. YOU FEEL HIM, WHEN YOU FEEL LOVE.

So by calling the Creator (الْخَالِق, the 11th attribute, Al Khaaliqu) "God", you make Him almost equal to a human. God, which in Arabic would be (عَاد) not (الله) and can only be attributed to human beings. (See Psalms 82:1, 6; John 10:34). The name "God" can become feminine and thus the equal of "Gods" are "Goddesses".

If we look at the word God and search for an equivalent Arabic word, the following is what we find:

- (غَد) - (Ghad) *The morrow, the day next after the present day.*
- (غَض) - (Ghad) *He lessened it, diminished it, or made it defective or deficient.*
- (غَض) - (Ghad) *Fresh; juicy, sappy; moist, not flaccid.*
- (غَض) - (Ghad) *Applied to youth, and (غَضَة) Applied to a women.*
- (غَاض) - (Ghaad) *Dark; Applied to night.*
- (شَيْ غَاض) - (Shay Ghaad)  
*A thing that is much in quantity, abundant, copious, full or complete.*
- (رَجُلٌ غَاض) - (Rajlun Ghaad)  
*A man having food and clothing or having a good state or condition, in respect of food and having clothing; sufficed, or satisfied.*

- From Arabic-English Lexicon by Edward W. Lane

- (غَض) - (Ghad) *A version (of the glance) (غَضُ النَّظَرِ) Ghad An Nazar, overlooking of something; disregarding of something.*

A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic by Hans Wehr

After looking at these translations of words it is clear that none of them can be identifying the Creator!! **GOD** is not the name of the Creator. Now if Master W. Fard Muhammad is God (ALLAH) then where is his female counterpart? Was it his wife Mimi?

**This Is Blasphemy!!!**

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 53:23 (IN PART) (REVEALED 615-621 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 23RD**

إِنَّ هِيَ إِلَّا أَسْمَاءٌ سَمَّيْتُمُوهَا أَنْتُمْ وَآبَاؤُكُمْ مِمَّا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ بِهَا مِنْ سُلْطَانٍ

**"THEY (THE NAMES OF YOUR GODS) ARE NOTHING BUT NAMES THAT YOU AND YOUR FATHERS (BEFORE YOU) NAMED THEM (THE GODS). ALLAH DID NOT SEND THEM ANY AUTHORITY. . ."**

Believing that Master W. Fard Muhammad is ALLAH contradicts the first major principal of Suwratul Ikhlaas:

**Tawhid (تَوْحِيد) - the whole hearted belief in ALLAH's Aloneness.**



*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:2 (REVEALED 616 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 22ND CHAPTER (IN PART)*

الضَّمَدُ  
AS SAMAD  
IN NEED  
OF NOTHING

اللهُ  
ALLAHU  
ALLAH

*"ALLAH IS IN NEED OF NOTHING (FOR HE HAS NO  
DEFICIENCIES; BUT EVERYTHING IS IN NEED OF HIM; HE  
(ALLAH) IS THE PROVIDER AND SUSTAINER OF ALL THINGS  
BIG AND SMALL). (2)"*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

The 67th attribute is As Samad (الضَّمَدُ) "the Needless". And notice the attribute (name) of ALLAH right before As Samad is (الوَاحِدُ, Al Waahid), "the One", the 66th attribute of ALLAH. See how ALLAH works! ALLAH is As Samad because He is the Resort of All Things. Yet, He is Needless, All things need Him But He needs Nothing.

### Look at the first ten Attributes:

- |                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. The Yielder الرَّحْمَنُ | 6. The Faithful الْمُؤْمِنُ     |
| 2. The Merciful الرَّحِيمُ | 7. The Protector الْمُهِيمِنُ   |
| 3. The King الْمَلِكُ      | 8. The Mighty الْعَزِيزُ        |
| 4. The Holy الْقُدُّوسُ    | 9. The Majestic الْجَبَّارُ     |
| 5. The Peace السَّلَامُ    | 10. The Repairer الْمُتَكَبِّرُ |

All of these attributes fall under (الضَّمَدُ) As Samad. ALLAH was before As Samad (الضَّمَدُ) and Ahad (أَحَدُ) Alone, was before that. The 99 + 1 Attributes of ALLAH as found in the Qur'aan expresses that ALLAH is "THE" (definite) and not "A" (indefinite). He is the Originator, (ال) or as we Hebrews put it (אֱל) EL.

Master W.F. Muhammad cannot be compared to the Sustainer ALLAH. As a man W.F. Muhammad was in need of everything. In fact for his physical existence to take place his father Alfonzo who the Messenger Elijah Muhammad also teaches was God (ALLAH) (which means there is now two: God (ALLAHS): 1. God (ALLAH) - the father and 2. God (ALLAH) - the son, had to have sexual contact with a female counterpart. Can't you see this is just Christianity. Look at it:

**JESUS**

**ALLAH (God) had a son (God)**

**His son became God in human form**

**This son was also a Prophet and the Messiah**

**He taught for 3 1/2 years and left to return in the end to save his followers**

**Hated by the Roman Government**

**W.F.MUHAMMAD**

**ALLAH (Alfonzo) had a son W.F. Muhammad**

**W.F. Muhammad became God in human form**

**This son was also a Prophet and the Messiah**

**He taught for 3 1/2 years and ascended or just left to return in the end to save his followers**

**Hated by the U.S. Government**

I can go on and on, but you can see where the Nation of Islam got it's story from. Anyone can see that. ALLAH IS AS SAMAD: ALLAH is in need of nothing. He is the Provider and Sustainer of ALL things. When He wants a thing to exist He merely says: **Kun Faya Kuwn** (كُونْ فَيَكُونُ) "Exist and it Existed".

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:47 (REVEALED 625-627) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER*

قَالَتْ رَبِّ أَنَّى يَكُونُ لِي وَلَدٌ وَلَمْ يَمَسِّنِي بَشَرٌ قَالَ كَذَلِكَ أَلَّهُ مَا يَشَاءُ إِذَا قَضَىٰ أَمْرًا فَإِنَّمَا يَقُولُ لَهُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ ﴿٤٧﴾

*"SHE (MARY) SAID: "O SUSTAINER, HOW CAN THIS BE! FOR ME A MORTAL SON AND I WAS NOT TOUCHED SEXUALLY BY ANY MORTAL BEING (HUMAN)? HE (THE ANGELIC BEING, GABRIEL) SAID: "IT IS AS ALLAH (WILLS) HE CREATES WHAT PLEASES HIM. WHEN HE PASSES A JUDGEMENT, (A COMMAND), SURELY ALL HE (ALLAH) SAYS OF IT IS: EXIST AND IT WILL EXIST (THE WORD EXISTS). (47)"*

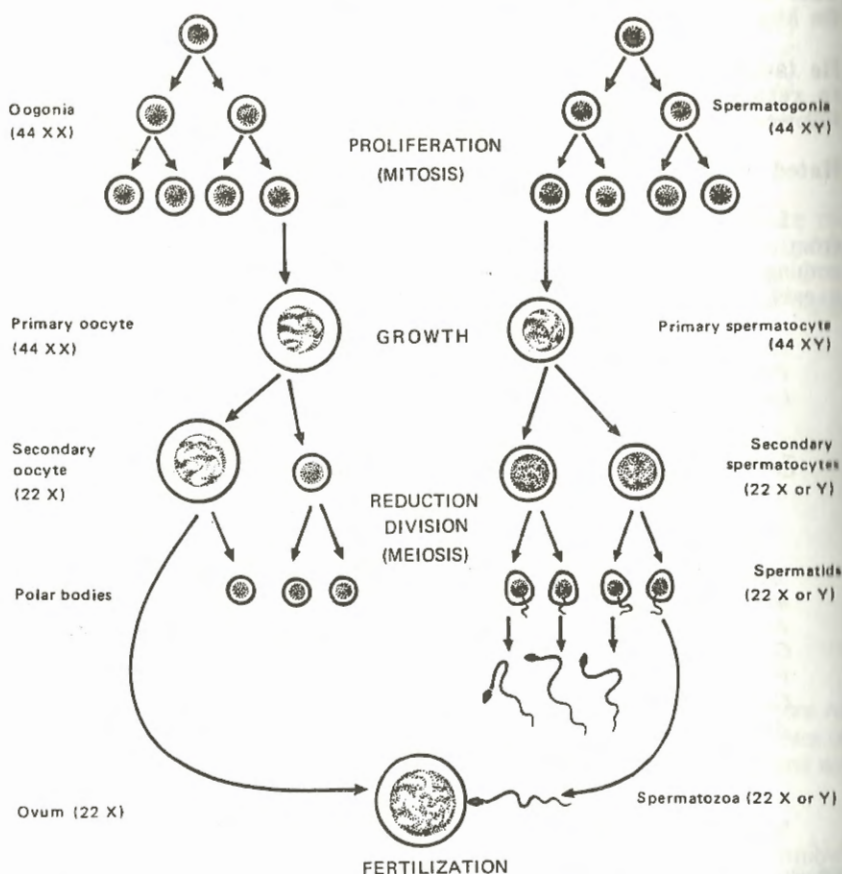
**Master W. Fard Muhammad could not Do This!**

Master W. Fard's father's first child was a daughter. If he was God there would have been no mistake with the first child being a daughter, nor would Master Fard have to disguise himself as a Paleman; all he would have to do is say be and whatever he would say would happen. ALLAH made the formula for reproducing man and other living matter (such as animals) on this earth. When He says be (exist) the sperm and ovum come together and life begins. (Al Qur'aan 25:3).

The fact that ALLAH is As Samad (الْقَدَمُ) outrules the theory that he had a partner or companion in Creation. In order to sexually reproduce the pair must be similar (human and human or animal and animal) in order for a normal offspring

to be produced. The physical makeup of man contains 33 1/3% from the male, 33 1/3% from the female, and 33 1/3% of the Spirit of ALLAH (which is the Nafs نفيس or Spirit) to make up a total of 100%. (Refer to the Revised Edition #56 "Childbirth and Reproduction" and Revised Edition #33 "Adam's Calendar").

There is no counterpart for ALLAH. ALLAH is AKBAR اكْبَر "Most Magnificent (of all things seen and unseen)". So it takes 23 chromosomes from the male and 23 from the female (46 chromosomes) to make a zygote (fertilized egg) which is where every human originates.



**The Fertilization of an Egg.** 23 Chromosomes are derived from each parent to equal 46 Chromosomes. The Male carries the X or Y Chromosomes which joins with X Chromosome of the Female.

**Taken from:**

*Dynamic Anatomy and Physiology*  
Third Edition, L.L. Langley, PhD, LL.B.



In order to appreciate and understand the wonders of ALLAH one cannot be religious minded without being a scientist, nor can one be a true scientist without being religious. Thus: **"A GOOD SCIENTIST IS A RELIGIOUS MAN AND A RELIGIOUS MAN HAS GOT TO BE A GOOD SCIENTIST."**

Who would be the mate for ALLAH if He is AKBAR (اَكْبَر) "Most Magnificent (of all things seen and unseen)?" He (ALLAH) would have 23 million chromosomes to the human 23 female chromosomes. **There is no one to equal Him.**

This is why Al Qur'aan 112:4 says:

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:4 (REVEALED 616 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 22ND CHAPTER*

|         |        |        |          |
|---------|--------|--------|----------|
| لَهُ    | يَكُنْ | لَمْ   | وَ       |
| LAHU    | YAKUN  | LAM    | WA       |
| FOR HIM | EXIST  | NOT    | AND      |
|         |        | أَحَدٌ | كُفُوًا  |
|         |        | AHAD   | KUFUWAN  |
|         |        | ALONE  | AN EQUAL |

**"AND NOTHING AND NO ONE CAN EQUAL HIM (ALLAH, FOR HE IS THE SUSTAINER OF MAJESTY WHO IS WITHOUT COMPANION OR COUNTERPART). HE IS ALONE (ON HIS MAGNIFICENT THRONE). (4)"**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

There was no existing counterpart, He created all things. So how can He reproduce?

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 6:101 (REVEALED 621 AD.)*

يَدْبِغُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ أَنَّى يَكُونُ لَهُ وَلَدٌ وَلَمْ تَكُنْ لَهُ صَاحِبَةٌ وَخَلَقَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ وَهُوَ  
بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ عَلِيمٌ ﴿١٠١﴾

**"THE WONDERFUL ORIGINATOR OF THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH! HOW CAN THERE EXIST FOR HIM A PATERNAL SON AND THERE DOES NOT EXIST FOR HIM ANY FEMALE COMPANIONS. FOR HE ALLAH CREATED EVERYTHING AND HE HAS KNOWLEDGE OVER EVERYTHING. (101)"**

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:3 (REVEALED 616 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 22ND CHAPTER

لَمْ

LAM  
NOT

وَ

WA  
AND

يَكِلِدْ

YALID  
GIVE  
BIRTH

لَمْ

LAM  
NOT

يُوْلَدْ

YUWLAD  
HE WAS  
BORN

"NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER HAS HE (ALLAH) AND HE  
WAS NOT CONCEIVED BY THE UNION OF ANY TWO, NOR DID  
HE CONCEIVE AN INDIVIDUAL SON. (3)"

This is a very important ayat (آية) verse. This verse tells you that ALLAH was not the product of, or conceived by the union of any two. Which means W.F. Muhammad could NOT BE ALLAH!!!

In order for you to say that Alfonzo (who was Black) and Mimi (who was White) came together and conceived W.D. Fard Muhammad (ALLAH in the person), would mean that they would have had to produce an offspring greater than themselves. This would mean one parent would have to have 23 Chromosomes and the other would have to possess 23 Million Chromosomes.

23 Chromosomes  
+ 23 Million Chromosomes  
DOES NOT EQUAL THE GENETIC  
COMPOSITION OF A HUMAN BEING!!!

The Arabic words Yalid (يَكِلِدْ) meaning - "He conceived an individual son", and Yuwlad (يُوْلَدْ) meaning - "He is born (male)" in this verse proves that ALLAH definitely did not father or produce any offspring. The verb Yalid is composed of the attached pronoun ya (ي) "he" and lad (لَدْ), from the verb walada (وَلَدَ): "to conceive". The name walad (وَلَدْ) means "son by blood or sexual contact only". The Creator cannot conceive a physical son. Why? Because there are no companions for ALLAH.

On the other hand He does create Angelic Beings and they in turn take on the title Waladu'llah (وَلَدُ اللهِ), because they are from His direct Light. They are of him, being without body, but just "Spirit" and "Light"; thus rendering them Walad (وَلَدْ).

The second part of this verse says Lam Yuwlad (لَمْ يُولَدْ): "He was NOT conceived by the union of any two."

The verb Yuwlad (يُولَدُ) is "He is born". I must add that the word Mawlad (مَوْلَدٌ) which means "birth, birthday" is derived from this word; as in "Mawlad an Nabi" (مَوْلَدُ النَّبِيِّ): the Prophet's birthday. Wallace D. Ford (Fard) was born of mortal parents. Yet ALLAH definitely was not born from any two mortals coming together in the act of copulation. The Creator of the Universe is "The First", Al Awwal (الأوَّل) and will be "The Last", Al Aakhir (الآخِر).

No one or thing preceded him, so there could have been no one to bring Him into existence by any means whatsoever.

The All Wise Creator is above all that, He (ALLAH) is the Originator and no one else. His greatness is neither shared nor assisted by anyone. So for you to make the mistake of saying that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus or Wallace D. Ford (Fard) Muhammad were the Creator born in the flesh is blasphemy, the Qur'aan states:

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(MUHAMMAD) 5:72 [REVEALED 627-629 AD] ORIGINALLY THE  
112TH CHAPTER

لَقَدْ كَفَرَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا إِنَّ اللَّهَ هُوَ الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ وَقَالَ الْمَسِيحُ  
يَبْنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ أَتَعْبُدُونَ اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبَّكُمْ إِنَّهُ مِنْ يُشْرِكُ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدْ حَرَّمَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ  
الْجَنَّةَ وَمَأْوَاهُ النَّارُ وَمَا لِلظَّالِمِينَ مِنْ أَنْصَارٍ ﴿٧٢﴾

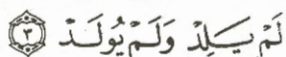
"CERTAINLY THOSE WHO CONCEAL WHAT THEY KNOW TO BE THE TRUTH SAY: SURELY ALLAH, HE IS THE MESSIAH SON OF MARY. AND THE MESSIAH SAID, O SONS OF ISRAEL, I SERVE ALLAH MY SUSTAINER AND YOUR SUSTAINER. SURELY HE WHO ASSOCIATES ANYTHING OR ONE WITH ALLAH, CERTAINLY ALLAH HAS MADE UNLAWFUL FOR HIM THE GARDEN, AND HIS ABODE IS THE FIRE AND THERE WILL NOT BE ANY AIDER FOR THE WRONGDOERS. (72)"

You have just read in the Qur'aan that ALLAH cannot give birth to a mortal. Yet, The Nation of Islam under Louis Farrakhan teaches that Alfonso and Mimi came together and gave birth to Wallace Fard (Ford), who to them is ALLAH. Doesn't this contradict what Louis Farrakhan teaches "He begets not, nor is He begotten": "LAM YALID WA LAM YUWLAD": (لَمْ يَكِدْ وَ لَمْ يُولَدْ)? Because he is reading the wrong translation he does not understand the intensity of this verse.



**THE CORRECT TRANSLATION:**

**AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:3 (REVEALED 616 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 22ND CHAPTER**



**"NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER HAS HE AND HE WAS NOT CONCEIVED BY THE UNION OF ANY TWO, NOR DID HE CONCEIVE ANY INDIVIDUAL SON."**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

ALLAH is saying that this human attribute cannot be ascribed to him. Now if Wallace D. Fard (Ford) was born, then he was "begotten". ALLAH IS AL QADDUWS (الْقُدُّوس) THE HOLY, which the Nation of Islam teaches is not MIXED, DILUTED or TAMPERED WITH. This does not fit the description of Wallace D. Fard [God (ALLAH)] because he was:

- A) MIXED: OFFSPRING OF WHITE MOTHER/BLACK FATHER**
- B) DILUTED: PART BLACK, PART WHITE**
- C) TAMPERED: OTHER THAN ORIGINAL**

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad teaches that Master Fard Muhammad had a black father and a white mother who had seven demons cast out of her before they were able to marry and have sex. When the mother (Mimi) got pregnant, the first baby born was a female (which you cannot dispute because I have the Savior's Day video for 1973 A.D. wherein the Messenger Elijah Muhammad said this). This means that they made a mistake in the first conception.

**YET ALLAH DOES NOT MAKE MISTAKES. HE IS ALL WISE, RIGHT, AND EXACT!**

Then when Mimi and Alfonzo came together a second time to produce a child, Mimi gave birth to Master Fard Muhammad, who by the way was made white so ALLAH could disguise himself. This is a contradiction of the Scriptures because ALLAH does not have to hide from anybody; no one can do Him any harm. The 99 + 1 Attributes describe ALLAH'S qualities.

**ALLAH IS AL MUDHILLU (الْمُذِلُّ): THE DESTROYER; AL MUHIYU (الْمُحْيِي): THE GIVER OF LIFE; AL HAFIDHU (الْحَافِظُ): THE GUARDIAN, AND AL BADFU (الْبَدِيعُ): THE INCOMPARABLE.**

ALLAH does not have to disguise Himself as Louis Farrakhan incorrectly said: "like a thief in the night". This verse in the Bible is speaking about the Prophet/Messiah Jesus when he returns. Don't get mixed up with the English translation of the Bible and say that this is ALLAH because the word used is "Lord."

FIRST LETTER OF PAUL TO THE THESSALONIANS 5:2  
[RECORDED 51 AD.]

إِلَّا تَكْمُرُ أَنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ بِالْخَفِيِّ أَنْ يَوْمَ الرَّبِّ كَلِمَةٍ فِي اللَّيْلِ هَكَذَا يَجِيءُ.

"FOR YOURSELVES KNOW PERFECTLY THAT THE DAY OF THE LORD SO COMETH AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT."

HADITH OF MATTHEW 15:25 [REVEALED 41 AD.]

فَأَتَتْ وَجَدَتْ لَهُ فَائِلَةً يَا سَيِّدُ اعْنِي.

"THEN CAME SHE AND WORSHIPPED HIM, SAYING LORD, HELP ME."

It is important to note that the word Rabb (رب) is used by the Christians in reference to the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, (whom they say is the Creator). However, this word has been used a number of ways. The wife of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham, Sarah (2077-1950 B.C.E.), used the word Rabb (Lord) when calling him (Genesis 18:12). In the Biblical times it meant submission to her husband (Refer to I Peter 3:5-6).

The Israelites confused the Hebrew meaning of the word Rabbi (رب) "Teacher" so that whenever it or Rabboni appears in the Scriptures, they will "incorrectly" translate it as Lord or Master. For Example:

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:38  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)

فَالْتَفَتَ يَسُوعُ وَنَظَرَ هُمَا يَتَبَعَانِ فَقَالَ لَهُمَا مَاذَا تَطْلُبَانِ. فَقَالَ رَّبِّي الَّذِي تَتَّبِعُهُ يَا مُعَلِّمُ أَيْنَ تَمْكُثُ.

"THEN JESUS TURNED AND SAW THEM FOLLOWING, AND SAITH UNTO THEM, WHAT SEEK YE? THEY SAID UNTO HIM, RABBI, (WHICH IS TO SAY, BEING INTERPRETED MASTER), WHERE DWELLEST THOU?"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The word "Rabb", "Lord" has also been used in plural form, Rabbiyuwna (ربيون) when referring to the Angelic Beings in relation to the wonders they perform by the Divine instruction of ALLAH (Refer to Genesis 18:1-2).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:146 (REVEALED 625-627  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER

وَكَايْنِ مَنْ نَبِيٍّ قَتَلَ مَعَهُ رَبِّيُونَ كَثِيرٌ فَمَا وَهَنُوا لِمَا أَصَابَهُمْ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ وَمَا ضَعُفُوا  
وَمَا أَسْتَكَانُوا وَاللَّهُ يُحِبُّ الصَّابِرِينَ ﴿١٤٦﴾

"MANY A NEWSBEARERS (PROPHETS) FOUGHT BATTLES ACCOMPANIED BY CLOSE COMPANIONS, (SUPER NATURAL BEINGS) [RIBBIYUWNA] AND FOLLOWERS WHO NEVER WAVERED WHEN AFFLICTED IN THE PATH OF ALLAH NOR DID THEY WEAKEN NOR DID THEY SURRENDER. AND ALLAH LOVES THE PATIENT. (146)"

So everytime you see the word mentioned its not always referring to ALLAH, but also men and Angelic Beings. No more than LANDLORD (LAND - LORD) means he is your GOD. Master W. Farrad Muhammad<sup>2</sup> had a son Max as courts have proven, then he also "begat".

### The second violation of Suwratul Ikhlāas

It is a fact that none of the qualities in Suwratul Ikhlāas can be applied to Master W. Farrad Muhammad who only referred to himself as a Prophet. A Prophet is someone sent from ALLAH, so he can't be himself (ALLAH). Never once in any of Master W. Farrad Muhammad's lessons did he claim to be ALLAH. He only said all original men are ALLAH because ALLAH is within all men. Master W. Farrad Muhammad also taught that "All Prophets have the spirit of ALLAH". He got this from the Messenger Noble Drew Ali, also called Sharif Abdul Ali.

Excerpt from "Teachings of the Moorish Science Temple of America",  
Question No. 6:

QUESTION: WHAT IS A PROPHET?

ANSWER: A PROPHET IS A THOUGHT OF ALLAH MANIFESTED IN THE FLESH.

According to this definition of a prophet, anyone, man or woman, can be considered a prophet. This is not to say that a prophet is not a thought manifested in flesh, but not by the Arabic definition of the word. According to the Dictionary of Islaam by P. Hughes a prophet is:

*"One who has received direct inspiration (وحى, Wahy) by means of an Angel, or by the inspiration of the heart (الهام, Ilhaam); or has seen the things of "God" in a dream. A Rasuwl (رسول) or Messenger - one who has received a book through the Angel Gabriel.*

2. Whose name is Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard)



The Messenger Noble Drew Ali never taught his followers Arabic. He taught them in the language they had been using since slavery, English. Therefore, when the foreigner, Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali came in 1914 A.D., he impressed the people with his knowledge of Al Islaam and the Arabic language. After working amongst them for some time, he introduced a more classical form of Islaam and taught them Arabic. As a result, he was able to draw followers from the Moorish Science Temple, which caused its membership to diminish. This is why The Messenger Elijah Muhammad has incorporated much of the Messenger Noble Drew Ali's doctrine in his teachings.

The Messenger Noble Drew Ali led the Nubian in America back to the path, so that his student the Messenger Elijah Muhammad could take you a step further in preparation for the final leg of the journey of which I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi am your guide.

THE GREAT MEETING IS ON!



NOBLE DREW ALI

THE PROPHET AND FOUNDER OF THE MOORISH SCIENCE  
TEMPLE OF AMERICA, TO REDEEM THE PEOPLE  
FROM THEIR SINFUL WAYS.

## 2. THE LONG AWAITED "MESSIAH"

The word Messiah literally means "The Anointed" the Hebrew MASHIAH (מָשִׁיחַ) originated from the Arabic word (مَسَحَ) MASAHA which means:

(مَسَحَ) Masaha: *To wipe off, wipe away; to rub off; to wash, wash off; to wipe out, blot out, erase; to clean, polish, to smooth, 2). to anoint; to deprive; dispossess, take away, withdraw from.*

Other derivatives of the word Masaha (مَسَحَ) are:

(مَسَحَ) Mash: *Wiping, wiping off; cleaning; rubbing, embrocation, anointing, anointment.*

(مَسِيح) Masih: *Plural (مَسْحَاء) Musahaa' - anointed, wiped clean, smooth; example: (المسيح) Al Masih) the Messiah Christ.*

(مِمْسَحَ) Mimsah: *Dust cloth, dishrag, floor rag, doormat scraper.*

Excerpt from: "The Foreign Vocabulary of Qur'an", by Author Jeffrey

The Muslim authorities usually take it as an Arabic word from مَسَح to wipe (Tab. on iii, 20). Others said it was from مَسَح to smear or anoint (Raghib, Mufradat, 484), others derived it from سَاح to travel (LA, iii, 431), and some, like Zam. and Baid., rejected these theories and admitted that it was a borrowed word.

Those Muslim philosophers who noted it as foreign, claimed that it was Hebrew, and this has been accepted by many Western scholars, though such a derivation is extremely unlikely. Hirschfeld, Beitrage, 89, would derive it from Aram. מְשִׁיחַ, which is possible, though as it is used in early Arabic particularly with regard to Jesus, we are safer in holding with Fraenkel, Vocab, 24, that it is from Syr. ܡܫܝܚܐ especially as this is the source of the Arm. ܡܫܝܚܐ; Eth. ማሳወ ;

The word was well known in both N. and S. Arabia in pre-Islamic times.<sup>1</sup>

If you refer to an etymological dictionary, you will find that the word MASHIAH goes as far back as Aramaic which comes from the Arabic; whereas the word "Christ" is the English corruption of the Greek word Kristos. The Greek language has a grammatical system and translation that is very different from the Semitic languages such as Syretic, Akkadian, Aramaic, Phoenician (called Hebrew) and Arabic.<sup>3</sup>

The word "Kristos" is originally from Sanskrit (also Sanscrit): upside down Arabic and ancient script of the 200 fallen Angelic Beings who were cast out of Heaven to the planet Earth. They came down in images that attracted the women and the men of the land of Nod and Enoch (Genesis 6:4). Some came down as men and women and others came as hermaphrodites. These hermaphrodites were worshipped by the inhabitants of the Land of Nod and called Gods or Deities. Krishna (Krsna) was one of these Cherubim (كُرَابِيم), negative or bad Angelic Beings) that was worshipped as a Hindu God. Hinduism is the religion of Satan Krishna (where Kristos was derived from)<sup>4</sup> is the Hindu God that is part of the Trinity worshipped by Hindus. It is said that there are 3 supreme gods in Hinduism

### 1. Vishnu      2. Brahma      3. Shiva

3. Semitic is a term derived from Genesis 10:22, 31 which refers to the descendants of Shem (2470-1868 B.C.E.), one of the sons of the Prophet/Apostle Noah (2970-2020 B.C.E.). The Semites, who were black skinned, dwelled in Western Asia when Arabia separated from Africa (Nubia) (Refer to Revised Edition #83, "The True Story of the Prophet/Apostle Noah).

4. The eight and principal Avatar (Ilah Mutajassid) of Vishnu, sent to do the work of the Devil.





**THE HINDU DEITY KRISHNA**  
**A SUPPOSED AVATAR SENT TO DO THE WORK OF**  
**VISHNU**





THE HINDU DEITY KRISHNA

A SUPPOSED AVATAR SENT TO DO THE WORK OF  
VISHNU

Vishnu is said to have a kind nature and Hindus call him the Preserver. They believe that he tries to ensure the welfare of mankind. According to the Hindus, when Vishnu sees that a catastrophe faces the universe or if mankind needs comfort and guidance he descends from Heaven to the earth in one of his avatars as a mortal. The Arabic word for Avatar is Ilah Mutajassid (إله متجسد) and it is defined as:

إله متجسد      *Ilah Mutajassid - a Heavenly Host that at will incarnates on earth in the form of a man when necessary. These Heavenly Hosts can be good Angelic Beings (Seraphim) or bad Angelic Beings (Cherubim).*

An example of Ilah Mutajassid that has been sent to do the will of ALLAH is Melchizedek (Al Khidr, الأخضر, the Green One) or the Angelic Being Michael. He has been coming back and forth to earth for thousands of years. Even today, Melchizedek comes as a green light into my human body and speaks through me (Refer to Revised Edition #76, What and Where is Hell?). On the other hand, Krishna is an example of an Ilah Mutajassid - an Avatar that has been sent to do the work of Iblis, the Devil.

The word MESSIAH literally means "THE ANOINTED". So why do they lie and say Christ (Χριστός) is the Latin or Greek for Messiah?

(مسيحي) Masihi:                      *A follower of the Messiah.*

(مسيحيين) Masihiyin:              *The plural form for the word Messiahites.*

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus (7-127 A.D.) was the only one who rightfully could claim to be "the Messiah" and he was an Islaamic Hebrew (the real Muslims), **NOT A CHRISTIAN!**

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(MUHAMMAD) 3:52 [REVEALED 625-627 A.D.] ORIGINALLY THE  
89TH CHAPTER*

فَلَمَّا أَحَسَّ عِيسَى مِنْ أَنْصَارِهِ إِلَى اللَّهِ قَالَ أَلَمْ أَفَكَّ الْخَوَارِئُوتَ فَمَنْ أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ  
عَامِنًا بِاللَّهِ وَأَشْهَدُ بِأَنَّا مُسْلِمُونَ ﴿٥٢﴾

*"SO WHEN JESUS FELT OF THEM THAT THEY WERE CONCEALING WHAT THEY KNEW TO BE TRUE (STARTING TO WORSHIP HIM), HE (THE MESSIAH JESUS) SAID: WHO ARE MY AIDERS TOWARDS ALLAH'S WAY? HIS DISCIPLES DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES SAID: WE ARE ALLAH'S AIDERS, WE HAVE FAITH IN ALLAH AND BEAR WITNESS THAT WE ARE MUSLIMS (ONES OF PEACE). (52)"*



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(MUHAMMAD) 5:111 [REVEALED 627-629 A.D.] ORIGINALLY THE  
112TH CHAPTER

وَإِذْ أَوْحَيْتُ إِلَى الْحَوَارِيِّينَ أَنْ آمِنُوا بِي وَبِرَسُولِي قَالُوا آمَنَّا وَاشْهَدْ  
بِأَنَّا مُسْلِمُونَ ﴿١١١﴾

"AND WE INSPIRED THOSE WHO ARE GOWNED IN WHITE  
(THE DISCIPLES) THAT THEY SHOULD HAVE FAITH IN ME  
(ALLAH) AND IN MY APOSTLE (THE ONE SENT) (JESUS). THEY  
SAID WE HAVE FAITH AND WE BEAR WITNESS IN THAT WE  
ARE ONES SUBMITTING IN PEACE (MUSLIMS). (111)"

HADITH OF MATTHEW 5:9 [RECORDED 41 A.D.]

طُوبَى لِرِجَالِ السَّلَامِ، لِأَنَّهُمْ ابْنَاءُ اللَّهِ يُدْعَوْنَ.

"BLESSED ARE THE PEACEMAKERS: FOR THEY SHALL BE  
CALLED THE CHILDREN OF ALLAH."

He didn't bless the Christians, he blessed the Muslims. The word Muslim comes from the word Salima (سَلِمَ) "to be safe and sound, unharmed". Other derivatives are:

(سَلَام) Salaam (peace) (سَالِم) Saalim (safe)

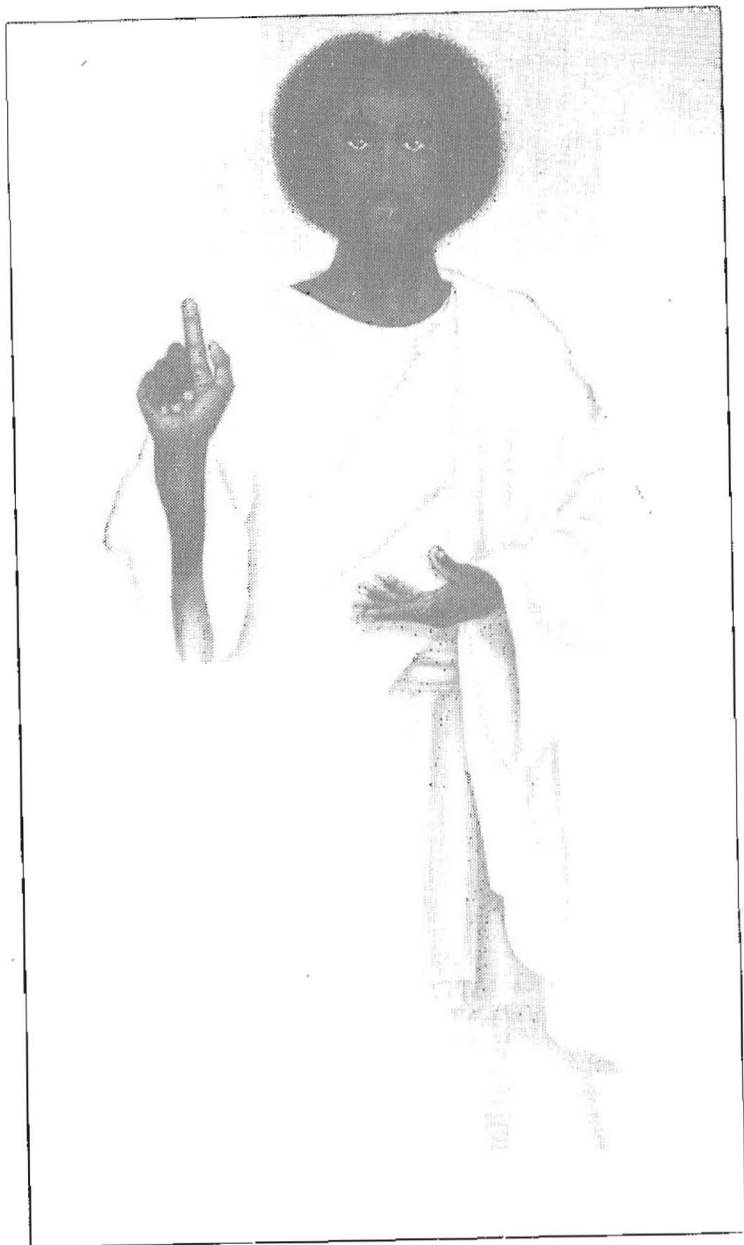
The word Muslim = (مُسْلِم) = peace + (م, One Who Is) = (مُسْلِم, One of Peace)

**QUESTION: DO ALL RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS VIEW THE RETURN OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS IN THE SAME MANNER?**

**ANSWER:** NO. All of the predominant religions of the world are expecting the return of the Messiah, however at different times.

- The Jewish world (who are in reality the Jebusites, the third cursed seed of Canaan) recognizes that the Messiah Jesus will come as Mashiah (מָשִׁיחַ) at the end of the world.
- The Christian world recognizes he will return in the form of their rapture, as God.
- The Orthodox Sunni Moslems are totally confused about the return of the Messiah Jesus.
- The Ansaarullah recognizes he will return after the Mahdi and Reformer.





**THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS (7-127 A.D.)  
HE WILL RETURN AS THE MESSIAH**

No one but ALLAH knows the day of Al Masih's (The Messiah) return. He will not return as some vision floating down from Heaven on a cloud as the Christians profess.

The so-called Jews (Jebusites of Canaan) believe that the Messiah hasn't come but when he does he will come out of Jerusalem.

Orthodox Sunni Moslems are totally confused about the return of the Messiah. There are many Muslims in the world who are going to miss out on being a part of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus' return, because they refuse to recognize the Messiah Jesus as the true Savior or "Messiah". They are too wrapped up in worshipping and exalting the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad (called Muhammadism) to even realize how close the time is drawing near for the Messiah's return.

The Nation of Islam believes Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Fard (Ford), a white American is the Mahdi and the Messiah, and the Ahmadiyya sect believe Mirza Ghulama Ahmad Qadiani to be the Mahdi and the Messiah. Yet, in any hadith that speaks of the coming of Al Mahdi and the return of the Messiah will tell you that they are two different people from different periods of time. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus (7-127 A.D.) was the last Israelite Prophet who received the Injil (The Book of Revelation). The Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad (1845-1885 A.D.) son of Abdullah of the Sudan was the expected guide for the Sudan and the world. Other than the Nation of Islam, the Ahmadiyya are the only other sect which believe a man to be both "the Mahdi" and "the Messiah". If we turn to their hadith we see that it speaks about two different persons:

HADITH:

..كيف تهلك امة انا اولها و المهدي وسطها والمسيح  
اخرها..

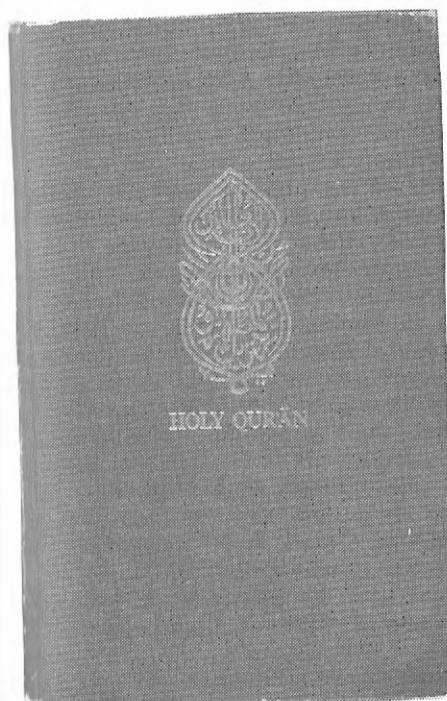
"... How will my people be destroyed when I am in their beginning, the Mahdi is their middle and the Messiah is their last". . .

*Al Hadis Book 2 p. 779 #426w (In Part)*

The real and only Mahdi was Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah (1845-1885 A.D.), and he came between the time of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and the return of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus just like the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad said he would.

The Nation of Islam got their point of view on the Mahdi and the Messiah because they read and study the poor translation of the Ahmadiyya Qur'an by "Maulana Muhammad Ali".

In their Qur'an, they want you to think that Mirza Ghulama Ahmad Qadiani was both the Messiah and the Mahdi.



**Maulana Muhammad Ali Qur'an**

Excerpt taken from Tafsir #1763, page 693 of "The Holy Qur'an by Maulana Muhammad Ali"

*"Surely ALLAH will raise up for this people (i.e., the Muslims) in the beginning of every century one who will revive for its religion (A.D. 36:1). The promise given in the verse may therefore refer not only to the temporal successors of the Holy Prophet, but also to his spiritual successors or reformers. The analogy of the Israelites, to which the verse refers, points to the appearance of a Messiah among the Muslims as a Messiah was raised among the Israelites, and it was on this verse that the claim of the late Hadrat Mirza Ghulam Ahmad of Qadian the founder of the Ahmadiyya movement, was based. He claimed to be a reformer for the fourteenth century of the Hijrah and the Messiah whose advent among the Muslims was foretold."*

Then you have some Muslims, like the Sunni and Sh'ites who believe that the Messiah will come down from Heaven placing his two palms upon the wings of Angels and descending in the white minaret to the east of Damascus. He will pray behind Imaam Mahdi, thereby showing that he will establish the Shari'ah (law) of the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin of Arabia.

All so-called Muslims believe that the Mahdi and the Messiah are two different personalities, so they are still waiting on someone that has already come. Because Orthodox Sunni Moslems do not want to recognize Muhammad Ahmad ibn Abdullah of the Sudan as the true Mahdi, they are going to miss the coming of the Messiah at the end of the world. This is also true of you, "the Nation of Islam". If you don't stop playing around and come to your senses and wake up to who I (As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi) am, and what I am here to teach and stop following the blind. They can't see, can't you see that by now! They don't know were they are taken you, I do! And I know the way, the truth, the light.

Another part of the Islaamic world has become defiled by living deliciously in the ways of the Harlot -- America. They have become so westernized that Al Islaam in its pure form has become too difficult to live. Instead they have forsaken the way of life chosen for man by ALLAH, Al Islaam, for the lifestyle of the Devil. The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad prophesied this would happen when he



said that some of his followers would go over to Dajjaal. Pride, keeps them from submitting to the fact that the truth can be found shining from the West. Because of this, they will never find salvation, and they will be found at a loss when the Messiah returns.

There are so many ridiculous and misleading Ahadiths about the Messiah's return, that it is no wonder they are confused. Since most so-called Muslims refuse to read the Torah (5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses) and the Injil (22 Chapters of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus), they don't know the complete story of the life of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus except what is written about him in the Qur'aan. They don't read the Torah, the Injil, nor the Book of John, so how will they be able to recognize the signs of the return of the Messiah? They won't be able to! So how is it possible for them to give an accurate description of what his return will be like? The following is one of their ridiculous Ahaadith concerning the return of the Messiah.

*Hazrat Nawwas-b-Sam'an reported that the apostle of Allah mentioned, "Allah will send the Messiah, son of Mary. He will come down near the white tower to the east of Damascus dressed in two red clothes, placing his hands upon the wings of two angels. . ."*

Muslim

The reason why some Sunnis believe that Jesus will descend in Damascus is because of the Apostle Paul who supposedly had a vision of the glory of Jesus on the way to Damascus. The self-appointed apostle Paul said that he saw: "*A light from Heaven, brighter than the sun, shining round me and those who journeyed with me*" (Acts 26:13).

Another Hadith exists that says the Prophet/Messiah Jesus would be wearing saffron (orange-yellow) colored sheets of cloth. Now, if you foolish Sunnis would read the book of the person who you say shall return, Al Injil, then you would save yourselves the embarrassment of writing such nonsense. Not to mention the fact that you are an embarrassment to all Muslims!

The fact is, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus never wore red or saffron in his lifetime. He wore white as all the Prophets and Apostles before him! The so-called Sunni scholars even go on in the pursuit of their ideas of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus' return, as far as to write books on the subject.

On the book cover of Nuzul-E-Esa "Descension of Jesus" by Maulana Syed M.B. Alam, there is a picture of the Dome of the Rock with ladders alongside it suggesting that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus will return and land on top of the Dome of the Rock and then will be helped to the ground by way of a ladder. How absurd to think that he would need a ladder to help him down part of the way when he would have already descended a considerable amount of time and space.

John GilChrist, a Christian who writes books about Christianity and Islaam, wrote a book called *Nuzul-I-Isa: The Second Coming of Jesus Christ, Christianity and Islam* series No. 2, and he shares the same view as Maulana Syed M.B. Alam.

John GilChrist says the following in his booklet: *"The need to identify (Jesus) positively has also led to speculation as to where he will descend on Earth. Some say he will land on the Ka'ba in Mecca, others that he will land on the Eastern Minaret of the great Umayyad Mosque in Damascus which is accordingly known as the Isaya Minarah. Maulana Syed M.B. Alam, on the cover of his book Nuzul-e-Esa: "Descension of Jesus" has a drawing of the Dome of the Rock with ladders alongside it. We take the picture to mean that Jesus will return by landing on top of the Dome of the Rock and that others will help him to the ground on a ladder. Now think. He came all the way down from Heaven, being with ALLAH; yet, the Orthodox Sunni Muslims teach the Qur'aan says that he will need help by way of a ladder! What is wrong with you people. What nonsense is this? If he could descend from Heaven why would he need a ladder? It seems absurd to consider that after crossing the vast expanse of the universe on his way from Heaven to earth, he will need a ladder to help him down the last thirty feet of his descent!"*

John GilChrist states that it is this type of absurd thinking that shows the weakness of all Muslim theories about the descent of Jesus. In addition, he gives us a comparison between the Christian and Islaamic beliefs about the advent of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus and again attempts to show the reader how Muslims know nothing about the second coming of Jesus.

As a Christian, John GilChrist believes that the return of the Messiah Jesus will be the great climatic event of history when Jesus will return to judge the living and the dead, awarding eternal life to those who love and obey him while casting the rest onto outer darkness where they will remain for various quotes from the Bible that support the return of Jesus and with which we do not have a problem for we believe that there is no doubt that Jesus will return (Matthew 25:31-32, 26:64, John 14:2-3, John 14:18-19, John 16:16).

He then goes on to give us the Islaamic perspective concerning his descension. He says: "It is universally accepted in the world of Islam that Jesus will eventually return to earth. And it is generally agreed that he will descend in the Middle East where he will destroy the Dajjaal (Antichrist); that he will lead the whole world to embrace Al Islaam; that he will marry and have children; and that he will die after forty years and be buried in Medina alongside the tombs of Muhammad, Abu Bakr and Umar (Refer to Al Qur'aan 43:61)". He then cites a Hadith from Sahih Muslim Vol. 1, pg. 92 which goes as follows:

*"Abu Huraira reported that the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) said: By Him in whose hand is my life, the son of Mary (may peace be upon him) will soon descend among you as a just judge. He will break crosses, kill swine and abolish Jizya, and the wealth will pour forth to such an extent that no one will accept it".*



John GilChrist then goes on to attack the Islaamic perspective by saying "Christians do not accept that Jesus will come to live again as an ordinary human being on Earth, least of all that he will die and be buried. He has been alive in the glory of Heaven for nearly two thousand years and we find it very hard to seriously consider the suggestion that he must return to complete a life that was interrupted on earth at the age of thirty-three and live out a further forty years before dying and being buried like any other man". He goes on to say: *"It is our firm belief that he (Jesus) is already alive forever more in the glory of the kingdom of God and that an earthly demise at a time yet to come would be an unfortunate anti-climax and a strange anachronism"*. However, Christians do agree that Jesus will destroy the Antichrist and all his host; that he will lead all true believers into an era of unprecedented bliss and prosperity; that he will rule over all the earth and that he will establish a universal faith in God during his reign. To the extent that these beliefs can be transferred to a heavenly rule in an eternal kingdom, Christians can agree with Muslims".

Why do people insist upon making up these stories, instead of accepting the truth? I don't understand why you don't just read the Scriptures of ALLAH, and then you'll know how he will return and the signs of his coming.

In the Book of Matthew, it makes mention of a sermon the Prophet/Messiah Jesus is supposed to have made on the Mount of Olives. Within this sermon he mentions signs of the end of the world. He tells you that there will be people coming in his name saying that they are Christ and shall deceive many. (Matthew 24:3-5). Now I have said this many times and I'll say it again. Who do you know uses the name Christ as a title for their religion and say that they come in the name of Christ? Christians, from the word "Christ". Now the Messiah Jesus never called himself Christ. It is said in the Book of John that it was an interpretation of his name (John 1:41, 4:25). So they are not the followers of the Messiah Jesus. He said these people are false prophets. He also reiterates it, in case you don't understand the first time, later on in the twenty-fourth Chapter (Matthew 24:23-24).

In 1967 A.D., many so-called Black Jews, under the leadership of Ben Ammi Carter, began their religious exodus to Israel looking for the return of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus in the East and went to live in the state of Israel in hopes of reclaiming the land as theirs. The Israeli government refused to accept them as Jews, thus arresting their leaders and putting them under house arrest and eventually deporting them. There's no need to go to the East to seek the truth because the truth has come to you right here in the West. They did not understand that the Book of Matthew was telling them that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus would not return in the East.



If they say he's in a secret chamber

**DON'T BELIEVE IT!!**

If they say he is a prophet here on Earth

**DON'T BELIEVE IT!!**

If they say he will rise up out of the desert in the East

**DON'T BELIEVE IT!!**

He will not return as some vision floating down from Heaven on a cloud as the Christians profess. He will first return as a light into a body of people, his true followers, who will be anointed with the spirit of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, thereby becoming "Messiahites" (John 4:25).

When the Prophet/Messiah Jesus returns it will be in spirit and in the flesh of all of his followers whom he will lead, the 144,000 who live righteously. He will not be in one human at first. These people will be a living example of righteousness and when you see them you'll see the Messiah in the body. Then after they are gathered as a body (144,000), he will return himself from ALLAH. That is the Ansaaru ALLAH Community, that's right, it's us. They will be of him, like him and they will live true Al Islaam everyday. They will know who the Devil is and resist his seduction, holding firmly to the congregation of ALLAH. When you take a look around today at what the Muslims are practicing and calling Al Islaam and then look at the Ansaaru ALLAH Community, you clearly see that we hold onto the rope of ALLAH as one community, never separating (Al Qur'aan 3:102).

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus is in Heaven (Heaven is a domain, a place, a dimension) with ALLAH and he is going to return in full glory as a human being. Everybody is going to bear witness to his coming. During his return he is going to stop the lies and the spreading of Christianity and of so-called Orthodox Islaam, in which they make up things and say that they believe in him, but they lie. They are the biggest hypocrites. When they are with you they say they believe, but when they are with their devil friends they make a mockery. He will not condone Sunnism or Orthodoxism or Muhammadism, or Wahhabism, or any of the other "isms" that has come out of man's pursuit of preventing the belief that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus is a Muslim's personal savior. He will not be a Sunni Moslem. He is of Ansaarullah, a Nubian Islaamic Hebrew (refer to Edition #87, The Final Messenger: Christ the Final Word).

In finality we do believe the Prophet/Messiah Jesus is our personal savior, and we do believe that all Muslims should be called Nasaaraa or Ansaarullah; and when he comes we will be referred to as Masihiyin (مَسِيحِيّين), followers of the Messiah.



**THE ANGELIC BEING MELCHIZEDEK**



**THE ANGELIC BEING GABRIEL**



The Prophet/Messiah Jesus will return with the pure religion of Al Islaam, the Religion of Abraham (ملة ابراهيم, Millatu Ibraahim). He will come back as an Apostle confirming the Qur'aan. He will tell the world he never said he was the Creator and that there's no such thing as "3 gods in 1" or to worship him and his mother. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was a "peacemaker", a Muslim his first time on Earth and he will return as a Muslim.

In the end he will be the first to raise up, then all others, then the world will end (I Corinthians 15:20-23).

حدثنا قتيبة بن سعيد:  
حدثنا الليث، عن ابن  
شهاب، عن ابن المسيب:  
انه سمع ابا هريرة رضى الله  
عنه يقول: قال رسول الله  
صل الله عليه وسلم: ولذى  
نفسى بيده ليوشكن ان  
ينزل فيكم ابن مريم حكما  
مقسطا فيكسر الصليب،  
ويقتل الخنزير، ويضع  
الجزية، ويفيض المال حتى  
لا يقبل احد.

425. Narrated Abu Huraira: Allah's Apostle said, "By Him in Whose Hands my soul is, son of Mary (Jesus) will shortly descend amongst you people (Muslims) and will judge mankind justly by the law of the Qur'an (as a just ruler) and will break the Cross and kill the pig and abolish the Jizya<sup>5</sup> (a tax taken from the non-Muslims, who are in the protection, of the Muslim government). Then there will be abundance of money and no-body will accept charitable gifts.

Sahih Al Bukhari, Volume 3, page 233-4

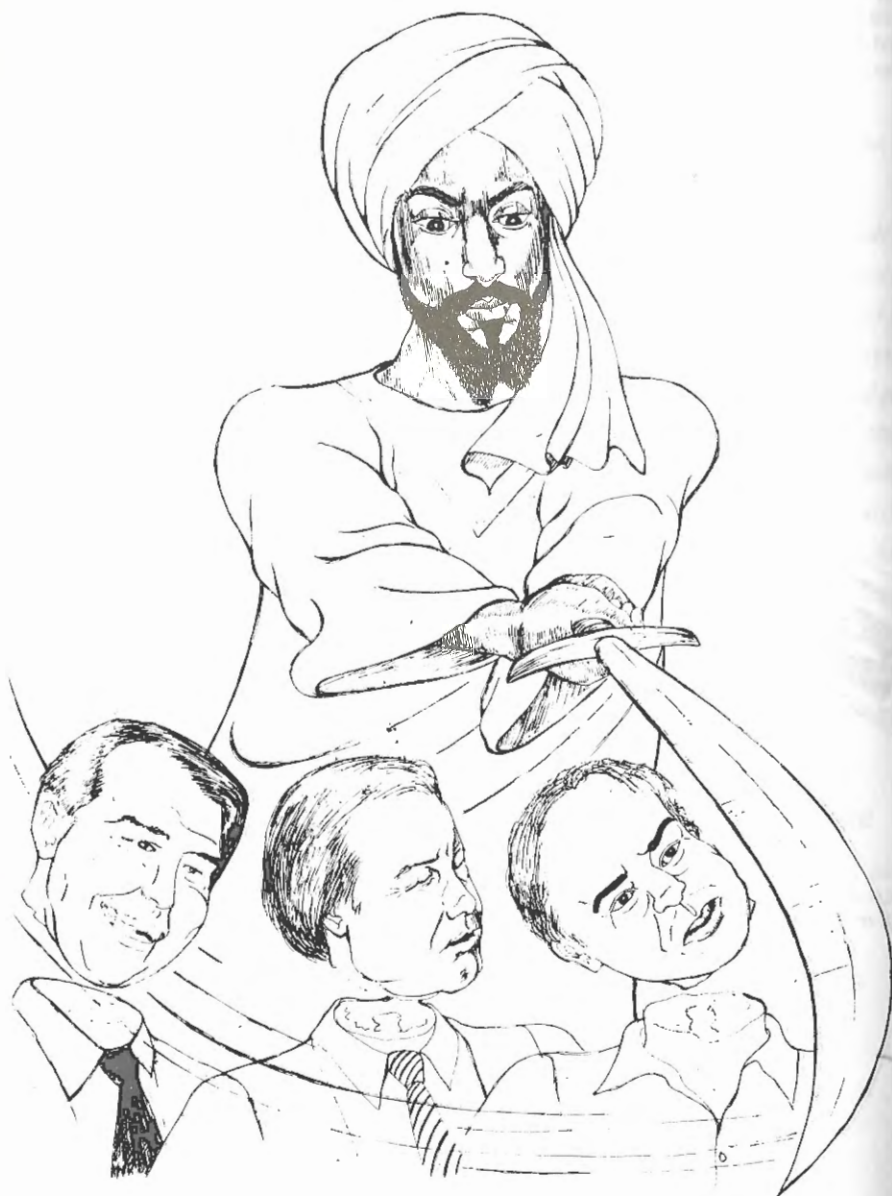
## WORDS OF MEN NOT ALLAH!

The Messiah will send his Angelic Being (Melchizedek, Michael)<sup>6</sup> in his likeness. Some will say he is the Messiah; however, he should not be mistaken for him. (See Revelations 1:1). He is the only one who can defeat, the Devil. He will remove the head of Dajjaal (Anti-Christ) or the Devil with this truth.

5. Jizyah (جزية) is the tax that is taken from the free non-Muslim subjects of a Muslim government; whereby they ratify the compact that ensures them protection: as though it were a compensation for their not being slain. Jizyah come from the word (جزي) Jazay which means "it (a thing) paid; gave, or rendered as a satisfaction; or made, gave or rendered, satisfaction: or contented." Example: (جزيت الدين) "I paid the debt." The tax varies in amount, and there were exemptions for the poor, for females and children, for slaves and for monks and hermits.
6. The Angelic Being Michael is the warning Angelic Being; his name means "Who is like ALLAH?"



The Pamphlets of Peace which I author is breaking the Cross of Christianity, so that the Truth (Al Islaam) will prevail.



**With the sword of Truth, I will take the heads of the Dajjaals  
(Anti-Christ) and the Truth will prevail**



The Prophecy that the Messiah will break the cross does not mean that he would go around from church to church breaking everyone's cross. It means that he will launch an attack on Christianity like you've never seen before.

The Qur'aan backs this up because the Prophet/Messiah Jesus said himself that he is going to refuse those people that said he and ALLAH are one.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(MUHAMMAD) 4:171 (IN PART) REVEALED 625-627 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 92TH CHAPTER

وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ ۚ أَنْتَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ

... AND DON'T SAY (HE ALLAH IS) A TRINITY (3 IN ONE). IT IS  
TIME TO STOP IT, FOR IT IS BETTER FOR YOU ALL. FOR HE  
ALLAH IS THE ONLY CREATOR. . "

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus is going to tell them: *I never told you all that. You are not following me. These are your own conjectures and stories.* He will remove the head of the Dajjaal<sup>7</sup>. This means that the heads of all the Preachers, Popes, Ministers, Deacons, Priests, false Imaams, Rabbis, etc., are all going to start to fall. It does not mean that the Messiah is going to cut off their physical heads with a sword. This is speaking about the sword of TRUTH coming out of his mouth. If you look around, you will see the heads of them (Swaggart, Bakker, Roberts and others) coming down, so his (the Messiah's) coming is surely near. All of the unfolding is there and the Qur'aan is supporting it. Regardless of what you accept or reject, we the Nubian Islaamic Hebrews, (the Nubian Nation), by the grace and will of ALLAH, will spread his divine truth throughout the world so clear that no one will be able to deny its validity.

AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 14:1 [REVEALED 96 AD]

أَنَّمْ نَظَرْتُ وَإِذَا خَرُوفٌ وَقِفَتْ عَلَى جَبَلٍ صِدْيُونَ وَمَعَهُ مِئَةٌ وَارْبَعَةٌ وَارْبَعُونَ أَلْفًا هُمْ  
أَسْمَاءُ مَكْتُوبًا عَلَى جَبَاهِهِمْ.

"AND I LOOKED, AND THERE THE LAMB STOOD ON THE  
MOUNTAIN SIHYAWN, AND WITH HIM WERE ONE HUNDRED  
AND FORTY, FOUR THOUSAND HAVING HIS ADOPTED  
FATHERS NAME WRITTEN UPON THEIR FOREHEADS."

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

The Angelic Being Michael is called the Lamb of ALLAH, for he (like the Prophet/Messiah Jesus) suffers and is persecuted for righteous namesake. The Lamb's job is to teach the Ishmaelites in order to bring about a reformation and renewal of Al Islaam. In doing so he must combat the Devil as he did in the Heavens, when Iblis the rebellious Angelic Being was cast down with his 200 helpers (Cherubim) (Revelation 12:7-9).

7. Dajjaal is defined as "a liar, cheat and falsifier." He is an ANTICHRIST.

If the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was to return as a prophet in the later life, it would break the code of the Qur'aan because the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was the Seal of the Prophets, thus, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus cannot return as a prophet. He must therefore, return as the Messiah, the anointed one and the Seal of the Apostles (Messengers) [Al Qur'aan 3:81]. He cannot come as the Mahdi (The Guide) because the Ahaadith (tales) of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad said that the Mahdi would be between the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and the Prophet/Messiah Jesus when he returns. So the Messiah would have to come after the Mahdi.

Nor was Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) the Messiah because:

### THE MESSIAH WOULD BE OF A PURE SEED

1. "The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was a descendant of a pure seed by way of his mother, being of the tribe of Judah. Jesus' mother Mary, the daughter of Imraan, son of Matthan (also known as Joachim (52 B.C.-29 A.D.) and Hanna (Anna, 46 B.C.-7 A.D.). Both of Mary's parents were descendants of the Tribe of Judah. The generation of the Prophet Adam, and the Prophet/Apostles Noah, Abraham and Imraan are "a chosen people of ALLAH". The Most High chose the family of Imraan above all the Nations.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:33 (REVEALED 628-629 A.D. IN MEDINA) [ORIGINALLY THE 90TH CHAPTER]

إِنَّ اللَّهَ اصْطَفَىٰ آدَمَ وَنُوحًا وَآلَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَآلَ عِمْرَانَ عَلَى الْعَالَمِينَ

"SURELY ALLAH DID CHOOSE ADAM AND NOAH AND THE FAMILY OF IMRAAN OVER ALL THE OTHER PEOPLES OF THE BOUNDLESS UNIVERSE (THE BLACK SEED IS THE BEST ON EARTH). (33)"

- Wallace D. Ford (Fard) was a Canaanite (cursed seed of Canaan, the 4th son of Ham) [Genesis 9:25].

### HE COULD NOT BE THE MESSIAH!!! THE MESSIAH WAS SENT TO HIS OWN

2. "The Prophet/Messiah Jesus (7-127 A.D.) was the last of the Israelite Prophets sent to redeem the tribe of Judah who we know as the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel ONLY.

HADITH OF MATTHEW 15:24 (RECORDED 61 A.D.)

فَأَجَابَ وَقَالَ لَمْ أَرْسَلْ إِلَّا إِلَىٰ خِرَافِ بَيْتِ إِسْرَائِيلَ الضَّالَّةِ

"BUT HE ANSWERED AND SAID, I AM NOT SENT BUT UNTO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:49 (IN PART) (REVEALED 628-629 A.D. IN MEDINA) [ORIGINALLY THE 90TH CHAPTER]

وَرَسُولًا إِلَىٰ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ

"AND ONE SENT (AN APOSTLE: THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS) TO THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL. ."

HADITH OF MATTHEW 10:5-6 (RECORDED 61 AD.)

هَؤُلَاءِ الْاِثْنَا عَشَرَ ارْسَلْتُهُمْ يَسُوعُ وَاَوْصَاَهُمْ قَائِلًا. اِلَى طَرِيقِ اُمَمٍ لَا تَمْضُوا وَ اِلَى  
بَدِيْنَةِ السَّامِرِيْنَ لَا تَدْخُلُوْا. بَلِ ادْعُبُوْا بِاَحْزَابٍ اِلَى خِرَافِ بَيْتِ إِسْرَءِيْلَ الضَّالَّةِ.

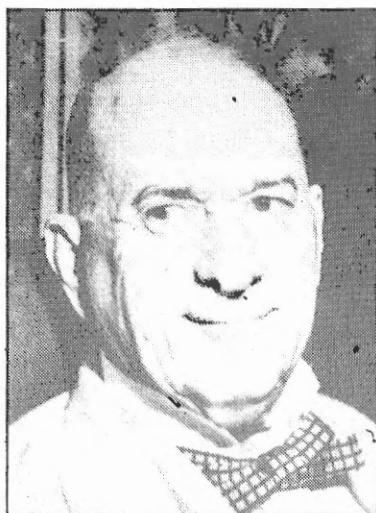
"THESE TWELVE JESUS SENT FORTH AND COMMANDED THEM SAYING, GO NOT INTO THE WAY OF THE GENTILES, AND INTO ANY CITY OF THE SAMARITANS ENTER YE NOT: BUT GO RATHER TO THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL."

WALLACE D. FORD (FARD) A CANAANITE COULD NOT BE SENT TO A PURE PEOPLE

FALSE MESSIAHS AND FALSE PROPHETS AND THE RELIGIONS THEY FOUNDED

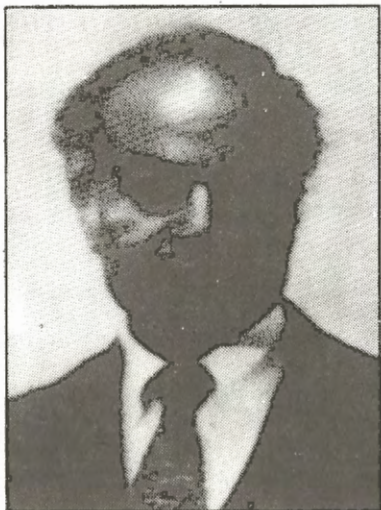


The Prophet  
Joseph Smith  
THE MORMONS



Joseph  
Rutherford  
THE JEHOVAH  
WITNESS





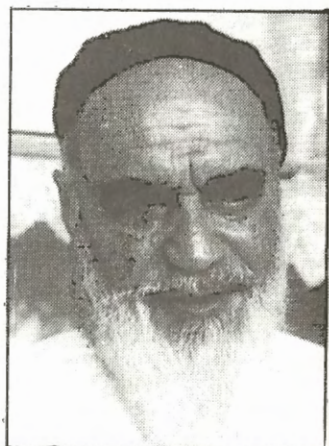
**Dr. Rashad  
Khalifa  
A MUSLIM SECT**



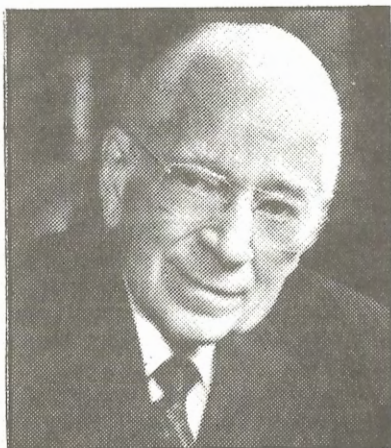
**Yahweh Ben  
Yahweh  
BLACK ISRAELITE  
HEBREW**



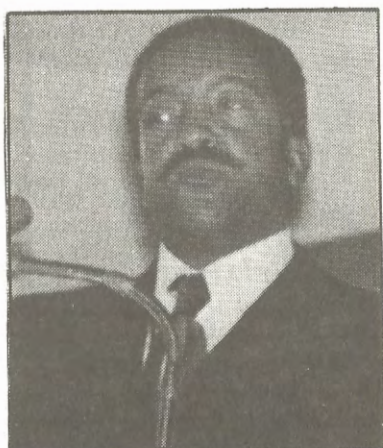
**Ben Ammi  
Carter  
BLACK HEBREW**



**Ayatollah  
Khomeini  
SHI'AH MUSLIMS  
OF IRAN ONLY**



**Herbert  
Armstrong  
WORLDWIDE CHURCH  
OF GOD**



**Wallace D.  
Mohammed  
BILALIANS**

**POINT: THE LORD COMETH?**

The Nation of Islam says that when the Qur'aan says:

*HOLY QUR'AN 89:22*

وَجَاءَ رَبُّكَ وَالْمَلَكُ صَفًّا صَفًّا

**"AND THY LORD COMES WITH THE ANGELS RANKS ON RANKS;"**

*The Holy Qur'an Translated by Maulana Muhammad Ali*

It is speaking of the appearance of Master W. Fard Muhammad in 1930 A.D.

---

**THE REAL MEANING**

The correct translation reads:

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 89:22 (REVEALED 615 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 10TH CHAPTER

وَجَاءَ رَبُّكَ وَالْمَلَكُ صَفًّا صَفًّا ﴿٢٢﴾

"AND WHEN YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) AND THE HEAVENLY HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS) COME IN RANK, (22)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The word Rabbuka (ربك) "Your Sustainer" as used in the previous quote Al Qur'aan 89:22, has the attached pronoun "Ka" (ك) which denotes "you" masculine singular. The word Rabb (رب) appears numerous times in the Qur'aan as the "Sustainer" ALLAH. The most familiar is its appearance in Suwratul Faatihah (سورة الفاتحة) Degree of the Opening, originally the fifth Chapter revealed and named Al Hamd الحمد, The Gratitude, now appears as the first chapter of the Qur'aan.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 1:2 (REVEALED 612 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 5TH CHAPTER

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ ﴿٥﴾

"ALL GRATITUDE IS DUE TO THE SOURCE, ALLAH, THE SUSTAINER OF ALL THE BOUNDLESS UNIVERSES. (2)"

In Suwratul Fajr, Chapter of the Dawn, the word Rabb (رب) is not referring to the man [Wallace D. Ford (Fard)] who appeared on July 4, 1930 A.D. THIS IS BLASPHEMOUS.

If Louis Farrakhan were to read Chapter 89 from the beginning, he would see this Chapter is speaking in the past tense. Verses six thru fourteen is talking about the punishment that the people of Ad and Thamood faced because they transgressed greatly. Verses 17, 18, and 19 directly relates to verses 2,3, and 7 of Suwratul Ma'uwn: Degree of the Beggars Bowl.

See How the Scriptures of ALLAH match up!!!

Chapter 89:  
Suwratul Fajr

كَلَّا بَلْ لَا تَكْرُمُونَ الْيَتِيمَ ﴿١٧﴾

17. "Nevertheless; You don't even honor the orphan"

Chapter 107  
Suwratul Ma'uwn

فَذَلِكَ الَّذِي يَدْعُ الْيَتِيمَ ﴿٢﴾

2. So that is the one who drives away orphans,"



وَلَا تَحْضُوتْ عَلَى طَعَامِ  
الْمَسْكِينِ ﴿١٨﴾

18. And you **don't** even encourage the feeding of the poor settlers,"

وَلَا يَحْضُ عَلَى طَعَامِ الْمَسْكِينِ ﴿٢﴾

3. "And doesn't encourage the feeding of the poor settlers."

وَتَأْكُلُونَ التَّرَاثَ أَكْلًا لَمًّا ﴿١٩﴾

19. "And you wrongfully and enviously appropriate the inheritance," of the weak,"

وَيَمْنَعُونَ الْمَاعُونَ ﴿٧﴾

7. And they even hinder the ones who carry the beggar's bowl (from seeking help)."

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 89:22 (REVEALED 615 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 10TH

وَجَاءَ رَبُّكَ وَالْمَلَكُ صَفًّا صَفًّا ﴿٢٢﴾

"AND WHEN YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) AND THE HEAVENLY HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS) COME IN RANK. (22)"

It is clear to see in the Arabic that not only did the Sustainer (Rabb, رب) come, but His Angelic Beings accompanied him also. This means that the Nation of Islam's English C Lessons, Number 1-2 is incorrect because it states:

- 
1. My name is W.F. Muhammad
  2. I came to North America by myself.
- 

Point # 2 contradicts Al Qur'aan 89:22 because:

a. Coming by yourself is NOT with the Angelic Beings.

and

b. Coming with the Angelic Beings is NOT coming by yourself.

Also the use of Al Qur'aan 89:22 is an invalid quote for the Nation of Islam to use since they teach that they don't believe in spooks (Angelic Beings and images of God as in Christianity) which is a contradiction because if they never saw Wallace D. Ford, then they are into spookism. They believe in something they can't see.

Excerpt from: *THE LAST SERMON; Muhammad Speaks March 28, 1975*

*"The coming of God, the coming of our Saviour. He's not a spook. I want you to know that we are trying our best-since we have met face to face with God-in trying to remove from you that old idea that God is some spirit that is formless. We want you to get out of that old slavery idea."*

The last two words at the end of the verse 89:22 are Saffan, Saffan: (صَفَا صَفَا); Ranks. It is no coincidence that the word SAFFA (صَفَا) which means "to set up in a row or line; line up" it is also the name of a chapter in the Qur'aan. The Chapter of the Ranks, Suwratu Saff (سُورَةُ الصَّفِّ), is the 61st. chapter of the Qur'aan. This chapter is linked to chapter 89 because it displays certain principles that a Muslim should observe.

- In Verse six of Chapter 61 the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (7-127 A.D.) prophesied the coming of "Ahmad", the Comforter who we know is the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin of Arabia (570-632 A.D.) and not Master Fard Muhammad (1887-1934 A.D.) who the Nation of Islam calls God (Allah). This verse confirms the Old Testament prophecy of the coming of the Comforter in Deuteronomy 18:18 and Genesis 49:10.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 61:6 (REVEALED 627-628) ORIGINALLY THE 109TH CHAPTER

وَإِذْ قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ بَنِي إِسْرَءِيلَ إِنِّي رَسُولُ اللَّهِ إِلَيْكُمْ مُصَدِّقًا لِمَا بَيْنَ يَدَيَّ مِنَ التَّوْرَةِ

وَمُبَشِّرًا بِرَسُولٍ يَأْتِي مِنْ بَعْدِي اسْمُهُ أَحْمَدُ فَلَمَّا جَاءَهُمْ بِالْبَيِّنَاتِ قَالُوا هَذَا سِحْرٌ مُبِينٌ ﴿٦﴾

"AND REMEMBER WHEN JESUS SON OF MARY SAID: "O CHILDREN OF ISRAEL (TRIBE OF JUDAH ONLY), SURELY I AM ONE SENT (AN APOSTLE OF ALLAH) TO YOU ALL (FULFILLING) CONFIRMING (GRACE AND TRUTH, AL INJIL) WHAT IS BETWEEN MY HANDS FROM THE TORAH TO GIVE YOU GOSPEL (GOOD NEWS) OF ONE WHO WILL BE SENT (AN APOSTLE), HE WILL COME AFTER ME (THE MESSIAH JESUS) HIS NAME WILL BE AHMAD (THE GRATIFIED COMFORTER); SO WHEN HE (MUHAMMAD, THE COMFORTER) CAME TO THEM (CHILDREN OF JUDAH) WITH THE CLEAR EVIDENCE (AL QUR'AAN), THEY (CHILDREN OF JUDAH) SAID: "THIS IS CLEARLY MAGIC (A TRICK), (6)"

- Verse seven and eight of Al Qur'aan 61 warns all those who lie about the Scriptures by interpreting them to suit their religious beliefs. And forge lies against the existence of ALLAH and His Prophets, Apostles, the Mahdi and the Reformer who were all sent to guide man back to the Religion of

Abraham. The Nation of Islam under Louis Farrakhan and The World Community of Al Islaam under the son of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, Wallace D. Mohammed, will quote from the Qur'aan but won't live up to it.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 61:7-8 (REVEALED 627-628) ORIGINALLY THE 109TH CHAPTER

وَمَنْ أَظْلَمُ مِمَّنِ افْتَرَىٰ عَلَى اللَّهِ الْكَذِبَ وَهُوَ يُدْعَىٰ إِلَى الْإِسْلَامِ وَاللَّهُ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ  
 يُرِيدُونَ لِيُطْفِئُوا نُورَ اللَّهِ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَاللَّهُ مُتِمُّ نُورِهِ وَلَوْ كَرِهَ الْكَافِرُونَ ﴿٧﴾

"AND WHO CAN BE MORE IN A STATE OF SPIRITUAL WRONG THAN HE WHO MAKES UP LIES ABOUT ALLAH (CHILDREN OF ISRAEL) AND HE IS BEING INVITED TO AL ISLAAM (THE PEACEFUL WAY) AND ALLAH DOES NOT GUIDE A NATION OF PEOPLE, (CHILDREN OF ISRAEL) WHO ARE OF THE WRONG (REJECTING THE LAWS). (7)" THEY (CHILDREN OF ISRAEL) WANTED TO EXTINGUISH ALLAH'S LIGHT (AL QUR'AAN) BY USING THEIR MOUTHS (THEY TELL LIES) AND ALLAH HIMSELF HAD PERFECTED HIS LIGHT (AL QUR'AAN) EVEN IF THE CONCEALERS OF THE TRUTH HATE IT. (8)"

Now if you continue to read on to the end of this chapter it tells you **WHAT A TRUE MUSLIM MUST DO:**

- \* To believe in ALLAH and His Apostles.
- \* Strive to stay on the Path of ALLAH (سبيل الله): Sabeel ALLAH

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 61:14 (IN PART) (REVEALED 627-628) ORIGINALLY THE 109TH CHAPTER

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُونُوا أَنْصَارَ اللَّهِ كَمَا قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ لِحَوَارِيِّنَ مَنْ أَنْصَارِي إِلَى اللَّهِ  
 قَالَ الْحَوَارِيُّونَ نَحْنُ أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ

"O YOU WHO ARE FAITHFUL! BE AIDERS IN ALLAH'S WAY. AS JESUS SON OF MARY SAID TO HIS DISCIPLES, (THOSE WHO WERE DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES), HE ASKED: WHO AMONG YOU ARE MY AIDERS TOWARD ALLAH'S WAY? HIS DISCIPLES WHICH WERE DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES SAID: WE ARE ALLAH'S AIDERS. . .

The last verse tells you what ranks (Saff) you should be in: The Ansaarullah Community. Read it and see that nowhere will you find the name Nation of Islam in the Arabic, but you will see ANSAARU ALLAH (انصار الله): AIDERS IN



ALLAH'S WAY, the same disciples who were dressed in white robes during the time of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. You will find this on all of our book covers since 1970 A.D. It's speaking about us (Al Qur'aan 47:7).

Due to the lack of knowledge in the Arabic language and the Scriptures, Louis Farrakhan could not see that the chapter that he quotes so frequently support the existence of ALLAH as a man (May ALLAH forgive him) talks about the severe chastisement him and his followers will receive for rejecting Al Islam. Time is running out, truth will last and false things will perish (The Qur'aan 17:81).

## POINT: ALLAH HAS PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Louis Farrakhan's View:

"The Bible says ALLAH is a Man"

---

### THE REAL MEANING:

Mr. Farrakhan your speeches resemble the Christian Baptist Ministers because they have a habit of quoting sections of the Bible out of context. This is an age old trick of deception. A religious scholar knows certain verses of the Scriptures are written in metaphor<sup>8</sup>. For example:

*TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
NUMBERS 16:32 [REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.]*

وَفَتَحَتِ الْأَرْضُ فَاثًا وَابْتَلَعَتْهُمْ وَبُيُوتَهُمْ وَكُلَّ مَنْ كَانَ لِكُورَاحَ  
مَعَ كُلِّ الْأَمْوَالِ.

*"AND THE EARTH OPENED HER MOUTH, AND SWALLOWED THEM UP, AND THEIR HOUSES, AND ALL THE MEN THAT APPERTAINED UNTO KORAH, AND ALL THEIR GOODS."*

Is the Prophet/Apostle Moses (1593-1473 B.C.E.) saying in this verse that the earth actually has a mouth with lips and teeth? NO!

In the following verse can we say that ALLAH has physical senses that enables him to smell since Genesis 8:21 states:

- 
8. A figure of speech in which a word or phrase literally denoting one kind of object or idea is used in place of another to suggest a likeness or analogy between them; figurative language; simile.

TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 8:21 (IN PART) [REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.]

فَنَسَّمَ الرَّبُّ رَائِحَةَ الرِّضَا. وَقَالَ الرَّبُّ فِي قَلْبِهِ لَا أَعُودُ أَلْعَنُ الْأَرْضَ أَبْضَائِمَ أَجَلِ  
الْإِنْسَانِ

"AND THE SUSTAINER SMELLED A SWEET SAVOUR: AND THE  
SUSTAINER SAID IN HIS HEART, I WILL NOT AGAIN CURSE  
THE GROUND ANY MORE FOR MAN'S SAKE;:"

OR THAT ALLAH HAS TWO EYES TO SEE:

- Genesis 11:5 - "AND THE SUSTAINER CAME DOWN TO SEE THE CITY AND THE TOWER."

FEET TO WALK:

- Exodus 24:10 - "AND THEY SAW THE CREATOR OF ISRAEL: AND THERE WAS UNDER HIS FEET AS IT WERE A PAVED WORK."

HAS A FACE:

- Numbers 14:14 - "THOU SUSTAINER ART SEEN FACE TO FACE AND THAT THY CLOUD STANDETH OVER THEM."
- Deuteronomy 5:4 - "AND THE SUSTAINER TALKED WITH YOU FACE TO FACE IN THE MOUNT OUT OF THE MIDST OF THE FIRE."

THE CREATOR HIMSELF USED PHYSICAL THINGS IN THE QUR'AAN  
SO THAT YOU WILL UNDERSTAND HIM.

- Al Qur'aan 2:115 - "SO WHEREVER YOU TURN THERE IS ALLAH'S FACE (وَجْهَ اللَّهِ, Wajhul Laahi):"
- Al Qur'aan 2:272 - "AND YOU DON'T SPEND EXCEPT IF YOU ARE SEEKING ALLAH'S FACE (وَجْهَ اللَّهِ, Wajhul Laah) (TO BE WITH ALLAH)".
- Al Qur'aan 55:27 - "AND THE ONLY ONE FACE (وَجْهَ رَبِّكَ, Wajhu Rabbika) TO ENDURE IS YOUR (MUHAMMAD) SUSTAINER THE SOURCE OF ALL GLORY."

- Al Qur'aan 48:10 - "AND THE HAND OF ALLAH (يَدُ اللَّهِ, *Yadullaahi*) IS OVER THEIR HANDS."
- Al Qur'aan 92:20 - "HE IS SEEKING NOTHING SAVE THE FACE OF HIS SUSTAINER (ALLAH) (وَجْهِ رَبِّهِ, *Wajhi Rabbihi*)."

Also refer to Al Qur'aan 5:64; 30:38-39; 36:83; 48:10; 55:27; 92:20

### THESE ARE THE WORDS OF ALLAH NOW GO AHEAD AND DISPUTE IT!!!

ALLAH is no more a man than airplanes have hearts, with a respiratory system to fly because they have wings. Wings in one sense represents some animated object on a bird; and it represents unanimated objects driven by an engine when it is on a plane. Do you follow me? It also represents a piece of paper without an engine that a child may have tossing through the air as an unmanned object.

So when you read in the Scriptures that ALLAH hears, or has a mouth, or that He has nostrils to smell, you must read it in the context of what ALLAH is believed to be by the person who is writing the book. So if ALLAH was not believed to be a man by the Prophet/Apostles Moses, Abraham, or Muhammad for example, because they never wrote that ALLAH was a man, it is wrong for you to say that ALLAH IS A MAN. The Qur'aan warns man not to get caught up on what is spiritual and not spiritual and what is physical and not physical (Al Qur'aan 39:46).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 27:65 [REVEALED 617-618 AD.]

قُلْ لَا يَعْلَمُ مَنْ فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ الْغَيْبَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَمَا يَشْعُرُونَ أَيَّانَ يُبْعَثُونَ

"SAY THIS (MUHAMMAD): "NO ONE WHO IS IN THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH KNOWS THE UNSEEN EXCEPT ALLAH. AND THEY (ANGELIC AND HUMAN BEINGS) ARE NOT ABLE TO EVEN FEEL (PERCEIVE) WHEN THEY WILL BE RAISED (THE END OF ALL THINGS). (65)"



## POINT: GOD'S (ALLAH) PRESENCE ON EARTH

### Farrakhan's View:

The theology<sup>9</sup> which he teaches to the Nation of Islam is:

*"He, Allah, manifests His infinite Wisdom under many Names and Descriptions.(1) He is also the Comer by Night, manifesting His power on the Night of Majesty which is better than a thousand months.(2)"*

Excerpt from: "The Comer by Night" by Tynetta Muhammad, pg. 73

## THE REAL MEANING

- (1) The Creator has 99 + 1 Essential Names, and none of them describe him in human form (Refer to edition #1, The Book of Names). He is Al Khaaliq (الخالق) The Creator, Al Fataahu (الفتاح) The Opener, and Al 'Alimu (العليم) The Knower.
- (2) Laylatul Qadri لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ was the blessed night in which the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin (570-632 A.D.) was called as a prophet to start his mission. In this same blessed night, the Qur'aan, the last of ALLAH's Scriptures was revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. This sacred revelation, as a direction and guidance for man and mankind, is the Last Testament from ALLAH. Excellently contained within this Glorious Scripture is a complete and superior blue-print of the life-style of those who wish to be guided on the path of the Mustaqim مُسْتَقِيم (the one who stands straight before ALLAH). And it, without a shadow of a doubt, is not put together by man's hands. It is obvious to us that the Qur'aan is more than just a book (daftar - دَفْتَر). The Qur'aan is a Kitaab كِتَاب (Scripture). It is not some made up poetry or fable, the reality is that the Qur'aan is Ayatul ALLAH - a Sign of ALLAH آيَةُ اللَّهِ; nothing that could have been written by a mortal! It is a miracle from the Creator with a Special Code "19". That code always matches itself.

**ALLAH has placed the seal of the Number 19 over the Scriptures**

9. Theology: an organized, often formalized body of opinions concerning God and man's relationship to God.

1. The Suhuf: (Pure Pages) 100 pages of the Prophet Adam 10 pages, Revealed 3126 B.C.E.; and Prophet/Apostle Seth 50 pages, Revealed 3776 B.C.E.; Prophet/Apostle Enoch 30 pages, Revealed 3284 B.C.E.; Prophet/Apostle Abraham 10 pages, Revealed 1958 B.C.E.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

ب س م ا ل ل ه ا ل ع ل ي م ا ل ح ك ي م

19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

BISMI ALLAH AL 'ALIMU AL HAKIM

*BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE  
KNOWING, THE WISE*

2. The Book of Revelation 22 Chapters of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (Revealed 96 A.D.)

بِسْمِ الرَّبِّ الْخَالِقِ الْكَرِيمِ

ب س م ا ل ر ب ا ل خ ا ل ق ا ل ك ر ي م

19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْخَالِقِ الْكَرِيمِ

BISMI AR RABB AL KHALIQU AL KARIM

*BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME, THE  
SUSTAINER, THE GENEROUS CREATOR*

3. The Qur'aan 114 Chapters of the Prophet/Apostle (Ahmad) Muhammad (Revealed 610-632 A.D.)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

ب س م ا ل ل ه ا ل ر ح م ن ا ل ر ح ي م

19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

BISMI ALLAH AR RAHMAN AR RAHIM

*BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE  
YIELDER, THE MERCIFUL*

The Tasmiyah of the Qur'aan consists of 19 letters and can also be found in the first verse of Suwratul 'Alaq (سُورَةُ الْعَلَق).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE AHMAD (MUHAMMAD) 96:1 ORIGINALLY  
THE 1ST CHAPTER

اقْرَأْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ

"(O [MUHAMMAD] YOU ARE BEING ORDER TO READ)  
READ!; BY BEGINNING WITH THE NAME OF YOUR  
ILLUSTRIOUS SUSTAINER (ALLAH) WHO IS THE CREATOR  
OF ALL THINGS. (1)"

The first verse of the Gospel of Revelation also consist of 19 words. This is no longer a coincidence, but proves the number 19 is a protection for the Scriptures.

THE BOOK OF REVELATION 22 CHAPTERS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 1:1 (REVEALED 96 A.D.)

"THE REVELATION OF THE  
MESSIAH ISA, WHICH ALLAH  
GAVE TO HIM IN ORDER FOR  
HIM TO TEACH HIS SERVANTS  
ABOUT THAT WHICH MUST  
HAPPEN VERY QUICKLY, AND  
TO RECORD AND SEND IT BY  
WAY OF MY HANDS THROUGH  
HIS ANGELIC BEING FOR HIS  
SERVANT YUHANNA."

١. يَحْيَىٰ ابْنُ عِيسَى الْمَسِيحُ الَّذِي  
أَعَدَّاهُ اللَّهُ لَهُ لِيُعَلِّمَ عِبِيدَهُ أَنْ يَكُونَ  
سَرِيعًا. وَرَسْمَهُ وَأَرْسَلَهُ سَلَامِي يَدِي  
مَلَائِكَةٍ لِعَبِيدِهِ يُؤَخِّدُهُ.

|            |              |             |             |            |
|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| اعطاه<br>5 | الذي<br>4    | المسيح<br>3 | عيسى<br>2   | جليان<br>1 |
| ان<br>10   | عبيده<br>9   | ليعلم<br>8  | له<br>7     | الله<br>6  |
| علي<br>15  | وارسله<br>14 | ورسمه<br>13 | سريعا<br>12 | يكون<br>11 |
|            | يوحنا<br>19  | لعبده<br>18 | ملاكه<br>17 | يدي<br>16  |

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi



This code was the safe lock pattern that ALLAH used in math and science. Math was the key that the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad (570-632 A.D.) used in understanding the Qur'aan. The very word Math, is an old Arabic word. ALLAH has placed the seal of the Number 19 over all the Scriptures (refer to Edition #198, "360 Questions to Ask Orthodox Sunni Muslims").

عَلَيْهَا تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ

# "OVER IT ARE NINETEEN"

Inclusive of this being the Night the Noble Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin was called and shown the whole Qur'aan, this also was the Holy night when the Prophet/Messiah Jesus received the answer to his prayer. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus knew that a time would come when all that he had said and done during his mission would be explained in full. He knew of the coming of the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin and the coming of the Qur'aan, that would settle all the unanswered questions. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus asked ALLAH to open up the Heavens and bring down the Scriptures that was pre-written (in the Heavens), Al Qur'aan Al Muqaddasu (الْقُرْآنُ الْمَقْدَسُ), so that all doubt could be erased and Al Islaam would be completed as a perfect way of life.

HADITH OF MATTHEW 6:9-10 (RECORDED 41 A.D.)

|                      |                  |             |                       |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| السَّمَوَاتِ         | فِي              | الَّذِي     | أَبَانَا              |
| THE GALACTIC HEAVENS | INSIDE           | WHO IS      | OUR FATHER            |
| مَلَكُوتِكَ          | الْيَّاتِ        | اسْمُكَ     | لَيْتَقَدَّسَ         |
| YOUR KINGDOM         | LET (TO)<br>COME | YOUR NAME   | VERILY HOLY           |
| فِي                  | كَمَا            | مَشِيَّتِكَ | لِتَكُنْ              |
| INSIDE               | AS THAT          | YOUR WILL   | LET (TO)<br>COME      |
| الْأَرْضِ            | عَلَى            | كَذَلِكَ    | السَّمَاءِ            |
| THE PLANET EARTH     | ON               | ALSO        | THE HEAVENLY<br>SKIES |

Translation by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

HADITH OF MATTHEW 6:9-10 [RECORDED 41 A.D.]

أَفْصَلُوا أَنْتُمْ هَكَذَا. أَبَانَا الَّذِي فِي السَّمَوَاتِ. لِيَتَنَدَّسَ اسْمُكَ. لِيَأْتِ مَلَكُوتُكَ.  
لَتَكُنْ مَشِيئَتُكَ كَمَا فِي السَّمَاءِ كَذَلِكَ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ.

"AFTER THIS MANNER THEREFORE PRAY YE: OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN, HALLOWED BE THY NAME. THY KINGDOM COME, THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH, AS IT IS IN HEAVEN."

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus bore witness that his heavenly father ALLAH was in Heaven and NOT on Earth as Christians and the Nation of Islam preach. Also if he was God (ALLAH), why would he be praying to himself?

"Thy Kingdom Come..." - This was Laylatul Qadri. The night on which, at some point, all the Angelic Beings came down to earth led by Melchizedek who was called (الرُّوح) Ar Ruwhu, "The Spirit".

"Thy will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven..." - on this night of Power (Laylatul Qadri) the Heavens opened and the Angelic Being Melchizedek exposed Rasuwl ALLAH to the whole Qur'aan and there was peace on earth until Salaatul Fajr (The Daybreak Prayer).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 97:3 (REVEALED 614 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 25TH CHAPTER

أَلْفَ شَهْرٍ

ONE  
THOUSAND  
MONTHS

مِنْ

THAN

خَيْرٌ

IS BETTER

الْقَدْرِ

THE POWER

لَيْلَةِ

THE  
NIGHT

"THE NIGHT OF POWER IS BETTER THAN ONE THOUSAND MONTHS. (3)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Laylatul Qadri (لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ) is a night superior to any other night. The benefits and the observance of this Holy Night transcends man's comprehension. ALLAH is saying in this 3rd ayat that its observance, its superiority, it's benefits, and it's excellence, is better than 1,000 months; (83 years, 4 months: 30,000 days of your very life). Open up your Qur'aan to 83:4

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 83:4 (REVEALED 622 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 83RD CHAPTER

مَبْعُوثُونَ

RAISED AFTER  
DEATH

أَنَّهُمْ

THEY WILL BE

أَوَّلَتِكَ

THAT THEY

يُظُنُّ

THINK

أَلَا

DO NOT

"DO THEY NOT THINK THAT THEY WILL BE RAISED AFTER DEATH? (4)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

If we turn to the 84th Psalm of the Prophet David, we see in the 10th ayat that the exact same phrase (خَيْرٌ مِنَ الْفِ , Kairun Min Alfi) also appears. This is in reference to the excellence of being a doorkeeper in the Court of ALLAH for one day in comparison to 1,000 years. Psalms 84:10 (In part):

THE BOOK OF PSALMS 150 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET DAVID 84:10 (REVEALED A.D.)

دِيَارِكَ

YOUR ABODES

فِي

IN

وَاحِدًا

A ONE

يَوْمًا

A DAY

الْإِنَّ

BECAUSE

أَلْفِ

ONE  
THOUSAND

مِنْ

FROM  
(THAN)

خَيْرٌ

BETTER

"FOR ONE DAY IN YOUR ABODES IN BETTER THAN A THOUSAND. . ."

We must be careful not to do what many Muslims do, both laymen, and so-called scholars, and that is separate these last two words from each other. (Alfi Shahrin goes together like (تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ) Tis' Atu 'Ashr) - 19.

Laylatul Qadri (لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ) is better than a thousand months because we are dealing with a whole month of 30 days, and a day (the 19th) and night in that portion of the month is better than a thousand others.



1,000 is the numerical value of the Arabic letter ( غ , Ghain) meaning Wealth, Value, ( غ , Ghain) is the 19th letter of the Arabic alphabet and is termed حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيّ (Harfu Halqee) or a letter which is pronounced from the base of the throat.

A thousand, (ألف, Alf) or 1,000, denotes Quadrature in the aspects of the stars.

**QUADRATURE:** 3. ASTRONOMY. Any configuration in which the angular separation of two celestial bodies, as measured from a third is 90° degrees.

Taken From: American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language

Sun

اغامت غَيْن as also غَانَتْ inf. n غَيْن [like غَيْن]  
The sky became covered with غيم or غيم i.e. clouds, or an expanse of clouds اغين [inf. n غَيْن] I was, or became thirsty.

Taken from English-Arabic Lexicon by Edward William Lane

( غ ) is the first letter of three of the Attributes of ALLAH: ( الْغَفَّارُ , Al Ghafaaru) The Forgiver; ( الْغَفُورُ , Al Ghafuwru) The Forgiving; and ( الْغَنِيُّ , Al Ghaniyu) The Independent.

Moon

90 Degrees

### Quadratura

**QUADRATURA** (Latin) = quadrature in astrology is the relative position of two heavenly bodies when 90° degrees are between each of the stars; the moon can be in quadrature with the sun.

When you make profound statements like:

"He, Allah, manifests His infinite Wisdom under many Names and Descriptions.(1) He is also the Comer by Night, manifesting His power on the Night of Majesty which is better than a thousand months(2)"

Excerpt from: "The Comer by Night" by Tynetta Muhammad, pg. 73

And you teach that this is speaking about you, it is important Mr. Farrakhan that you explain it in detail using the Scriptures as proof to your followers, just as I did. But you can't because you must be deeply rooted in knowledge. Now do you see that I am the one the Messenger Elijah Muhammad said would come to explain his teachings. I have the key to unlock the mysteries of the Scriptures of ALLAH by his grace only.

As you can see you are not the one that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was speaking about. I am not starting a new religion (Millah, ملة) or way of life (Din, دين) which was perfected with the revelation of the Qur'aan (the last Testament in the year 632 A.D.). I am the Reformer for this day and time. Proof of who I am has been substantiated time and time again.

## POINT: COMING OF THE SAVIOR

Louis Farrakhan's view: Who Is He?

Louis Farrakhan continues to say:

*"We discovered that after Muhammad, One is to come who would make the Light of Islam to Predominate over all the religions of the world. (1) A sign of this Coming is manifest in his raising up on another people in the future who would be made to join the Muslims in the latter days under the sign of Jesus, and his disciples. (2) This one coming in the future also carries the name Muhammad, as embodied in the name Ahmad and the underlying Title of Mahdi, concealing the Name of the One God (3) Even though the Arabic letters may changed in meaning, the English letters reveal the above truth. As we search deep enough it is also conveyed in the Arabic language."*

Excerpt from: "The Comer by Night" by Tynetta Muhammad, pg. 74

---

## THE REAL MEANING

1. I possess the wisdom knowledge and understanding needed to raise the 144,000 purified souls. ALLAH, has given me 76 trillion years of knowledge. This knowledge extends beyond your earth's sphere. How else would I be able to write about the science of creation or expound on life after death? The words written in the books I have authored have not, and can never be disputed!!! Many people say they don't like the way I say this or write that. They insist that there is something about me they don't like. They look for flaws in my doctrine and do anything they can, to bring my character down. However, what I've revealed cannot be refuted! Because of this knowledge I bring continually confirms itself. The Scriptures, history books, world events and so-called scientific discoveries force you to bear witness to it. I haven't made anything up.

In 1970 A.D. I established the Ansaarullah Community which is now called the Nubian Nation. We consider ourselves the Nasrullah or the Ansaarullah mentioned in the Qur'aan 61:14 when they use the word Kamaa (كما) "as" the Prophet/Messiah Jesus' disciples.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 61:14 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 627-628) ORIGINALLY THE 109TH CHAPTER

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا كُونُوا أَنْصَارَ اللَّهِ كَمَا قَالَ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ لِلْحَوَارِيِّينَ  
مَنْ أَنْصَارِي إِلَى اللَّهِ قَالَ الْحَوَارِيُّونَ نَحْنُ أَنْصَارُ اللَّهِ

"O YOU WHO ARE FAITHFUL! BE AIDERS IN ALLAH'S WAY. AS JESUS SON OF MARY SAID TO HIS DISCIPLES, (THOSE WHO WERE DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES), HE ASKED: WHO AMONG YOU ARE MY AIDERS TOWARD ALLAH'S WAY? HIS DISCIPLES WHICH WERE DRESSED IN WHITE ROBES SAID: WE ARE ALLAH'S AIDERS. . .

We consider ourselves the Hawaariyuwna (حواريون) (The Qur'aan 5:111, 112; 61:14), those gowned in the white robes who will raise the 144,000 (Revelation 14:1, 19:7-8) and will be with the Prophet/Messiah Jesus on the Final Day (The Qur'aan 3:55; John 11:25). WE ARE MUSLIMS FOR CHRIST!!!

As the spiritual guide of the Ansaarullah in the East and West and the Reformer: (Al Mujaddid, المجدد). I am reinstituting our way of life; Al Islaam (Hadith of Matthew 24:27). A Mujaddid or Reformer is a person sent every 100 years beginning with the first 100 years after the Mahdi and before the Messiah (Revelation 14:1) to prepare the way for the Prophet/Messiah Jesus by setting things straight.

The word Mujaddid can be translated as the Reformer, the Regenerator, or the Renewer. I prefer Renewer. The idea of Mujaddid has its origin in Hadith:

ان الله يبعث فى هذه الأمة على رأس كل مائة سنة من يجدد لها امر دينها .

"ALLAH will on the eve of every century, raise a person in this nation (Islam) who would renew the religion: Abu Dawud (202-275 A.H.)

ان الله عز وجل يبعث لهذه الامة على رأس كل مائة سنة من يجدد دينها لها .

"Surely ALLAH exalted and magnified raising to this nation Community at the head (beginning) of every 100 years (one) who will make anew (renew) to it, its (sentence) as a means of Judgement."



The Angelic Being Michael is my spiritual guide. The first stage of reformation is to set straight the declaration of ALLAH.

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ

**"I BEAR WITNESS THAT NOTHING WOULD EXIST IF ALLAH DIDN'T CREATE IT AND THAT HE IS ALONE AND HAS NO PARTNERS"**

2. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad's role was like that of John the Baptist, the herald of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told his congregation to follow the one to come.

*HADITH OF MATTHEW 3:11 (IN PART) (RECORDED 41 A.D.)*

وَلَكِنَّ الَّذِي بَأْتِي بَعْدِي هُوَ أَقْوَى مِنِّي الَّذِي لَسْتُ أَهْلًا أَنْ أَحْمِلَ حِذَاءَهُ. هُوَ سَيَعْبِدُكُمْ بِالرُّوحِ الْقُدُسِ وَنَارٍ.

*"...BUT HE THAT COMETH AFTER ME IS MIGHTIER THAN I, WHOSE SHOES I AM NOT WORTHY TO BEAR; AND HE SHALL BAPTIZE YOU WITH THE HOLY GHOST, AND WITH FIRE."*

I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, am the one who was to come after the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. I returned the six-pointed star and crescent to you; and I am deemed to be your Khalifah (successor) on Earth to bring you together under one banner:

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ

**NOTHING WOULD EXIST IF ALLAH DIDN'T CREATE IT**

The Ansaarullah Community is that community the Messenger Elijah Muhammad foretold, and I am that Reformer who he told his people to expect. He knew of the prophecy in the pamphlet of Revelation concerning the coming of a "Lamb" of ALLAH. The word "Lamb" represents the Reformer (Al Mujaddid, المَجْدِد) which is myself, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi. I am ordained by ALLAH to teach the doctrine of truth and peace (Al Islaam). I have come to reform - to mold you and shape you into Muslims by restoring your forgotten way of life, Al Islaam. I am likened unto a Lamb, because I will suffer constant persecution as I awaken those spiritually and mentally dead to the truth.

I have authored over 300 Books on Al Islaam that are circulating all over the world, and a series of live question and answer cassette tapes called "The True Light".

3. The name Muhammad is part of my family name. My great grandfather is the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah (1845-1885 A.D.). My name is As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi. Just as Judah was the fourth son of Jacob or Israel and the rightful heir. (Refer to the Mahdi's lineage chart).

My Great Grandfather's name  
Al Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad  
(son of Abdullah)

My Father's Name  
As Sayyid Al Haadi Al Mahdi

My name As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Yahuda (Judah) is derived from Al Haadi (الهاوي), the Guide -- the 94th attribute of ALLAH. It comes from the root word Hada (هَدَى), which means "The Guided". The name Haadi is from the root word Hada:

هَدَى Hada to lead (s.o.) on the right way, guide (s.o., on a course); to guide, show, direct (الى s.o. to), show (s.o.) the way (الى to); to lead (s.o., to the true faith); to supply, bring, procure (s.th.);

هَدَى Hudan right guidance (esp., in a religious sense); guiding, leading (of s.o.); right way, true religion

Taken from Hans Wehr's, "A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic", pg. 1023

Al Mahdi (المهدي) is also from the same root. I am a direct descendant through the Mahdi who is a descendant of Amirul Mu'minin Ali, the husband of Hadrat Faatimah, the beloved daughter of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad through his first wife Khadijah.

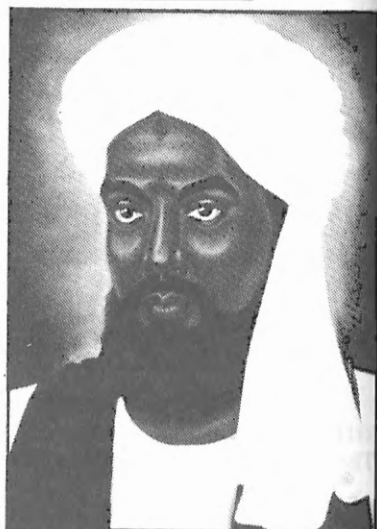
It is interesting to note that, like the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, who will return as King of Kings, the Ruling Lion of Judah, to claim his peacemakers (Muslims), Amirul Mu'minin Ali, son of Abu Taalib) and the cousin and son-in-law of the Noble Prophet was also called the "LION" was present even in the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad's family. The prayer of Abraham confirms that the successor to come would be from the same bloodline as the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin.

و بَارِكْ عَلَى سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ وَ عَلَى آلِ سَيِّدِنَا مُحَمَّدٍ

"...AND BLESSINGS ON OUR NOBLE MUHAMMAD AND ON THE DESCENDANTS OF OUR NOBLE MUHAMMAD."

The word used here for Noble is Sayyid (سيد), meaning "Lord or chief, Sayyid (سيد) in this Duaa (prayer, دعاء) is used in reference to the Prophets, and their descendants of whom I am one. It is also a title of respect, nobility and eminence. Sayyid (سيد) is also a derivative of LION, ASAD, (اسد), which again links me to the "Lion of Judah".

The line of Judah could be from the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael, yet bear the covenant of Israel. They can be both. Proof of this is in the Scriptures (Refer to edition #170 "Who Was Jesus Sent To").



AMIRUL MU'MININ ALI  
(599-661 A.D.)

*THE 2ND BOOK OF THE PROPHET SAMUEL 17:25  
[REVEALED 1040 B.C.E.]*

وَأَقَامَ أَبْسَالُومُ عَمَاسًا بَدَلَ يُوَابَ عَلَى الْحَيْشِ. وَكَانَ عَمَاسًا ابْنُ رَجُلٍ نَسَبُهُ يَثْرَا الْإِسْرَائِيلِيَّ  
الَّذِي دَخَلَ إِلَى أَبِيغَايِلَ بِنْتِ نَاحَاشَ أُخْتِ صُرُوبَةِ أُمِّ يَرَبَ.

"AND ABSALOM MADE AMASA CAPTAIN OF THE HOSTS INSTEAD OF JOAB; WHICH AMASA WAS A MAN'S SON, WHOSE NAME WAS ITHRA AN ISRAELITE, THAT WENT IN TO ABIGAIL THE DAUGHTER OF NAHASH, SISTER TO ZERUIAH JOAB'S MOTHER."

In the above quote, Ithra, the father of Amasa is called an Israelite. Then in the following quote he is called, Jether an Ishmaelite.

*THE 1ST BOOK OF CHRONICLES BY THE PROPHET EZRA  
2:17 [RECORDED 460 B.C.]*

وَأَبِيغَايِلُ وَلَدَتْ عَمَاسًا وَأَبُو عَمَاسَا يَثْرَا الْإِسْمَاعِيلِيَّ

"AND ABIGAIL BARE AMASA: AND THE FATHER OF AMASA WAS JETHER AN ISHMAELITE."



As you can see Amasa was both an Israelite and Ishmaelite. **The Scriptures of ALLAH do not lie.** Nubians of the West are Islaamic Hebrews, in this way we're known as Nubians (Cushites) because we descended from the Prophet Noah (Genesis 6:9) through Cush (Genesis 10:6), who was the father of Nuba, called Nubia. Nubia covered part of what is now Sudan, and extended along the Nile River from the Southern boundary of Ancient Egypt almost to present day Khartoum, Sudan.

**Nubians** - We call ourselves Nubian because we're from the northern part of Sudan in eastern Africa, and yes, because we're black. The word Nuwbah (نُوبَة) is derived from the word Nuwb. (نُوب) which means:

(نُوب) NUWB of a color inclining to black, or as likened to a nation of negroids called Nuba, the plural of which is "the Nubians" (النُوبِين)

Taken from Edward William Lane Arabic-English Lexicon

**Islaamic** - Al Islaam has been our way of life as well as the way of life of all the Prophets and Apostles of ALLAH. It was not founded by the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad (570-632 A.D.) nor was it intended to be modernized as the years progressed. Al Islaam began with the Prophet/Apostle Abraham (2078-1903 B.C.E.). If anyone is following Al Islaam in the manner prescribed it's us - and based on the reality, we have every right to bear the name Islaamic.

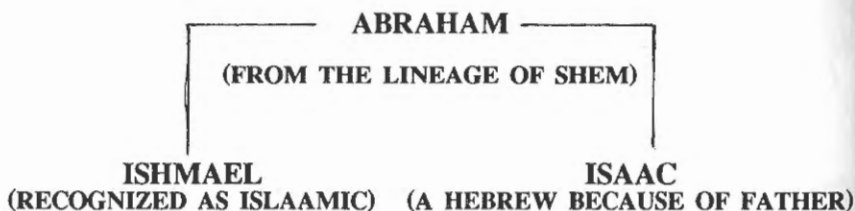
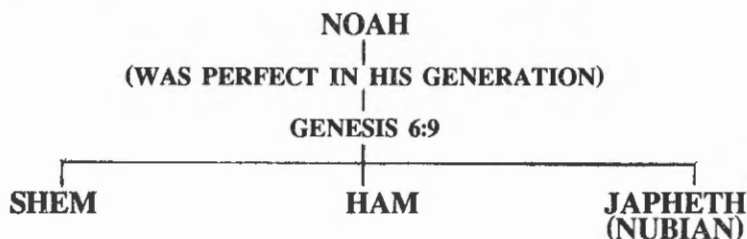
**Hebrews** - In the title "Nubian Islaamic Hebrews" is represented by the six-pointed star. Hebrew is a title that was attributed to the Prophet/Apostle Abraham when he traveled from Ur of Chaldea and crossed a strip of land called Mesopotamia which is between the Tigris-Euphrates River to go to the land of Canaan. The Phoenicians who witnessed this crossing over referred to him as IBREY (عِبْرِي) or "Hebrew" which means "to cross over" (Genesis 14:13).

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 14:13 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

"فَأَتَى مِنْ نَجَافٍ وَخَبَرَ أَبْرَامَ الْعِبرَانِيَّ. وَكَانَ سَاكِنًا عِنْدَ بِلْطَاتٍ مِمَّا الْأُمُورِيِّ أَخِي أَشْكُولَ  
وَأَخِي عَانِرَ. وَكَانُوا أَصْحَابَ عَهْدٍ مَعَ أَبْرَامَ."

"AND THERE CAME ONE THAT HAD ESCAPED, AND TOLD ABRAM THE HEBREW; FOR HE DWELT IN THE PLAIN OF MAMRE THE AMORITE, BROTHER OF ESHCOL, AND BROTHER OF A'NER: AND THESE WERE CONFEDERATE WITH ABRAM."

In summary, the Nubian Islaamic Hebrews are followers of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad who followed the Sunnah of his forefather, the Prophet/Apostle Abraham, handed down by ALLAH.

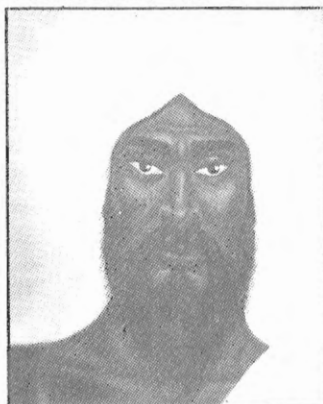


FROM THE UNION OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLES ABRAHAM,  
ISHMAEL, AND ISAAC WE HAVE:

**NUBIAN ISLAAMIC HEBREW**

————— **THIS IS WHERE WE CAME FROM** —————

The upright crescent and six-pointed star is the universal symbol representing the coming together of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham's son: the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael (1992-1885 B.C.E.) and Isaac (1978-1798 B.C.E.). The Prophet/Apostle Ishmael's descendants later became known as Ishmaelites and the Prophet/Apostle Isaac's descendants became known as the Israelites.

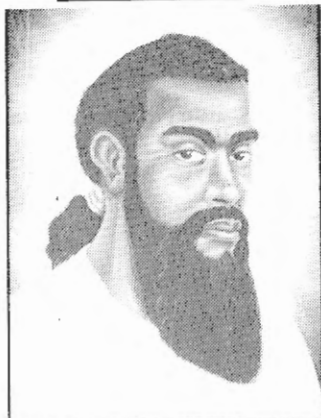


The Prophet/Apostle Abraham  
(2078-1903 B.C.E.)



The Prophet/Apostle Ishmael  
Father of the Ishmaelites

AND  
HIS  
SONS



The Prophet/Apostle Isaac.  
Father of the Israelites

**THUS, WE ARE NUBIAN ISLAAMIC HEBREWS**

**POINT: RETURN OF GOD (ALLAH)?**

The Nation of Islam is saying that you are preparing the way for the "Coming of God" and the establishment of His World Kingdom.

*"This Divine Wisdom of God is couched in the Mathematical Theology of Islam and can be proven in no limit of time. So, Minister Farrakhan Muhammad, is following the Divine Guidance of Almighty God Allah, in helping the Honorable Elijah Muhammad in straightening out the path and preparing the way for the Coming of God (1) and the establishment of His New Kingdom. All the important signs and ritual practices in Islam are ending now with their greater meanings being explained in the Actual Presence of Allah Who is bringing in A New World Order (2) of Islam. La Bayka Allah Huma La Bayk, La Baykallah La Shareekala. I respond to your call Oh Allah, I respond to your call. You have no partners.(3)"*

Excerpt from: "Comer by Night" by Tynetta Muhammad, pg. 74-75

## THE REAL MEANING

1. You are contradicting yourself because on page 74 of this same book it was stated that God made his presence on "Friday, July 4, 1930." and now you say you are preparing for his coming. WHICH ONE IS IT?



If your God (ALLAH) came in 1930 A.D. as a man and left in 1934 A.D., where has he been since 1934 A.D.? As a man, Wallace D. Fard (Ford) had to die and if he didn't then he would be 103 years old now, which means he could not have been ALLAH because ALLAH is the Ever Living: Al Hayyu (الحى) and the Director: Ar Rashidu (الرشد). He does not AGE, and cannot be measured by space and time as mortals know. The Qur'aan makes it clear to us the power of ALLAH.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 59:24 (REVEALED 626 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 101ST CHAPTER

هُوَ اللَّهُ الْخَلِيقُ الْبَارِئُ الْمُصَوِّرُ لَهُ الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَىٰ يُسَبِّحُ لَهُ مَا فِي

السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ﴿٢٤﴾

"HE ALLAH IS THE CREATOR, THE MAKER, THE FASHIONER; HIS ARE THE MOST EXCELLENT NAMES; WHATEVER IS IN THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH DECLARES HIS GLORY; AND HE IS THE MIGHTY, THE WISE. (24)"

2. What is this New World Order of Islam? Your followers are not aware that it is "Mainstream Islaam.": Islaam as taught by the Pale Arabs of Saudi Arabia that promotes the worship of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad instead of ALLAH and the observation of Hadith above the Scriptures of ALLAH.
3. The Nation of Islam does not really believe this declaration no more than they believe Louis Farrakhan when he said: "We have to know who is God so we don't serve other than him" It was only done so your Pale Arab friends in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia will think that you are accepting their version of Islam. When in reality you are instituting a new Trinity. You believe W. Fard Muhammad is the Mahdi, Jesus the Messiah, and even ALLAH Himself all in one.

### THE TRINITY OF THE NATION OF ISLAM:

1. W. F. Muhammad is ALLAH
2. W. F. Muhammad is The Messiah (Christ)
3. W. F. Muhammad is The Mahdi (Guide)

**POINT: WHO WAS THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD?**

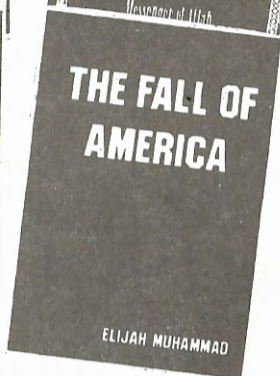
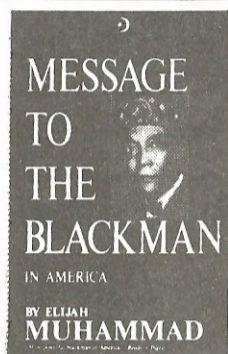
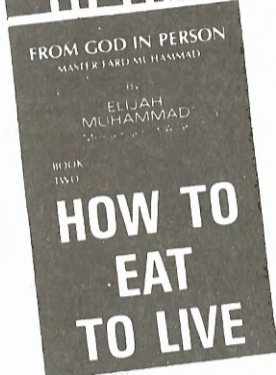
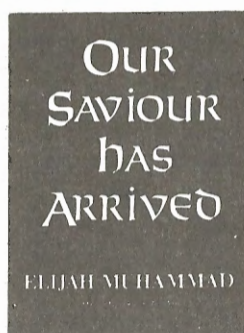
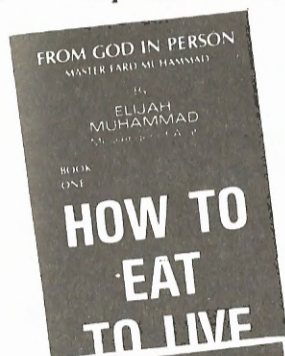
**Louis Farrakhan's view:**

**The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was the Messiah.**

**THE REAL MEANING**

Nowhere has the Messenger Elijah Muhammad said in any of the books he authored that "he was the Messiah". If you read:

- ✓ - The Fall of America
- ✓ - Our Savior Has Arrived
- ✓ - How to Eat to Live Books 1 & 2
- ✓ - Divine Sayings of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad
- ✓ - Messenger to the Blackman
- ✓ - Supreme Wisdom Vol. 1 & 2



He never called himself a Messiah, he called himself a Messenger. In fact, in the foreword of his book "Message to the Blackman" in America (printed 1965 A.D.) page xxlv. Burley writes:

*"The Messenger of ALLAH" is meticulous about what he writes and insists that not a word be changed when his final drafts are completed."*

And on page 279 of "Message to the Blackman in America", the Honorable Elijah Muhammad calls himself "the Last Messenger of ALLAH whom ALLAH would raise in the time of the resurrection of the dead people."

So for you, Louis Farrakhan to say that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad is the Messiah and that "the Messiah escaped death" as stated in your translation of the Qur'aan 4:157 is Bid'a بدعة innovation, (heretical doctrine, heresy). This is very dangerous when a man is dead and statements are made about him, there is no way he can disprove their lies. Thus you have a series of Hadith (tales and stories of men) of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. This is the story of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus happening all over again. And this is why in the Qur'aan the Prophet/Messiah Jesus had to say that "He never told you to worship me and my mother as Gods."

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 5:117 (REVEALED 627-629 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 112TH CHAPTER

مَا قُلْتُ لَهُمْ إِلَّا مَا أَمَرْتَنِي بِهِ أَنْ أَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ رَبِّي وَرَبَّكُمْ وَكُنْتُ عَلَيْهِمْ شَهِيدًا

مَا دُمْتُ فِيهِمْ فَلَمَّا تَوَفَّيْتَنِي كُنْتُ أَنْتَ الرَّقِيبَ عَلَيْهِمْ وَأَنْتَ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ شَهِيدٌ (117)

"I (JESUS) DID NOT SAY ANYTHING TO THEM (HIS PEOPLE, THE LOST SHEEP OF ISRAEL) EXCEPT FOR WHAT YOU (ALLAH) COMMANDED ME (JESUS) IN IT (WHAT I SHOULD SAY) THAT IS TO SERVE MY SUSTAINER, ALLAH, AND YOUR SUSTAINER (CHILDREN OF JUDAH) AND I (JESUS) WAS A WITNESS TO THEM (LOST SHEEP OF ISRAEL) FOR AS LONG AS I WAS WITH THEM. SO WHEN MY TIME WAS FULFILLED (TO ASCEND TO YOU), YOU (ALLAH) WAS THE WATCHING GUARDIAN OVER THEM (LOST SHEEP OF ISRAEL) AND YOU (ALLAH) ARE OVER EVERY AND ALL THINGS AS THE TRUE WITNESS. (117)"

This is happening again, Louis Farrakhan is easing it in; the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was simply the Messenger of ALLAH. Do you understand?

---

## POINT: INTERPRETING THE SCRIPTURES

Louis Farrakhan's view:

*"God doesn't want you to be one to mislead yourself and mislead the people, so He gives rules of interpretation of His word."*

Saviour's Day Speech Feb. 24, 1991

---



## THE REAL MEANING

You elude the public into thinking that because you are divinely guided and are able to interpret those prophecies in the Bible and Qur'aan that confirm how ALLAH (God) has manifested in human form. You use Al Qur'aan 3:7 to support your claim that God does not want us to give His word our own interpretation. Yet you quote from Qur'aanic translators who have put their own English interpretation of the Arabic for those of you who do not understand your language.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:7 (REVEALED 625-627 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER*

|                            |               |                                            |                               |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| عَلَيْكَ                   | أَنْزَلَ      | الَّذِي                                    | هُوَ                          |
| ON YOU<br>(MUHAMMAD)       | SENT DOWN     | WHO                                        | HE<br>(ALLAH)                 |
| خُشْكَمْتُ                 | مَايَتُ       | مِنْهُ                                     | الْكِتَابَ                    |
| DECISIVE<br>(CLEAR WISDOM) | VERSES        | FROM IT                                    | THE SCRIPTURE<br>(AL QUR'AAN) |
| وَ                         | الْكِتَابِ    | أُمُّ                                      | هُنَّ                         |
| AND                        | THE SCRIPTURE | MOTHER                                     | THEY ARE                      |
| الَّذِينَ                  | فَأَمَّا      | مُتَشَبِهَاتٍ                              | أُخَرُ                        |
| THOSE WHO                  | SO AS FOR     | OBSCURE<br>(DIFFICULT<br>TO<br>UNDERSTAND) | OTHER                         |
| فَيَتَّبِعُونَ             | زَيْغٌ        | قُلُوبِهِمْ                                | فِي                           |
| SO THEY<br>FOLLOW          | A DEVIATION   | THEIR<br>HEARTS                            | IN                            |
| أَبْتِغَاءَ                | مِنْهُ        | تَشَبَهُ                                   | مَا                           |
| DESIRE                     | FROM IT       | RESEMBLANCE                                | WHAT                          |
| تَأْوِيلِهِ                | أَبْتِغَاءَ   | وَ                                         | الْوَسْنَةَ                   |
| ITS INTER-<br>PRETATION    | DESIRE        | AND                                        | THE<br>MISFORTUNE             |

|                                          |            |                                         |                  |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| تَأْوِيلُهُ                              | يَعْلَمُ   | مَا                                     | وَ               |
| IT'S INTER-<br>PRETATION                 | KNOWS      | NOT                                     | AND              |
| الرَّاسِخُونَ                            | وَ         | اللَّهُ                                 | إِلَّا           |
| THE FIRMLY<br>ESTABLISHED<br>DEEP ROOTED | AND        | ALLAH                                   | EXCEPT           |
| ءَامِنًا                                 | يَقُولُونَ | الْعِلْمِ                               | فِي              |
| HAVE FAITH                               | THEY SAY   | THE KNOW-<br>LEDGE                      | IN               |
| عِنْدِ                                   | مِنْ       | كُلِّ                                   | بِهِ             |
| WITH                                     | FROM       | ALL                                     | BY WAY<br>OF IT  |
| يَذْكُرُ                                 | مَا        | وَ                                      | رَبِّنَا         |
| REMEMBER                                 | NOT        | AND                                     | OUR<br>SUSTAINER |
|                                          |            | أُولَؤُلَا لَا تَبْ                     | إِلَّا           |
|                                          |            | THOSE GIFTED<br>WITH UNDER-<br>STANDING | NOT              |

HE (ALLAH) IT IS WHO SENT DOWN TO YOU (MUHAMMAD) THE SCRIPTURE (AL QUR'AAN). SOME OF ITS VERSES ARE CLEAR WISDOM (DECISIVE). THEY ARE THE MOTHER OF THE SCRIPTURE (THE CLEAR VERSES OF QUR'AAN) AND OTHERS (ALLEGORICAL) CAN BE INTERPRETED MORE THAN ONE WAY. SO AS FOR THOSE IN WHOSE HEARTS THERE IS THE DESIRE TO DEVIATE, THEY FOLLOW WHAT CAN GIVE MORE THAN ONE INTERPRETATION SEEKING TO MISLEAD AND SEEKING TO INTERPRET THEIR MEANING. AND NONE OF THEM KNOWS ITS INTERPRETATION EXCEPT ALLAH. AND THOSE DEEPLY ROOTED IN KNOWLEDGE (THOSE ALLAH GAVE THE ABILITY TO SEE THE TRUE MEANING). SAY: WE HAVE FAITH IN IT, ALL OF IT (MEANING ALL THE SCRIPTURES) IS FROM OUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH). AND ONLY THOSE PEOPLE WHO HAVE AN INTELLECTUAL UNDERSTANDING MIND KNOW THIS (ONLY THOSE WHO READ ALL THE SCRIPTURES CAN SEE WHAT THEY ARE SAYING). (7)"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

# The Holy Qur'an 3:7

"HE IT IS WHO HAS REVEALED THE BOOK TO THEE; SOME OF ITS VERSES ARE DECISIVE - THEY ARE THE BASIS OF THE BOOK - AND OTHERS ARE ALLEGORICAL. THEN THOSE IN WHOSE HEARTS IS PERVERSITY FOLLOW THE PART OF IT WHICH IS ALLEGORICAL, SEEKING TO MISLEAD, AND SEEKING TO GIVE IT (THEIR OWN) INTERPRETATION. AND NONE KNOWS ITS INTERPRETATION SAVE ALLAH, AND THOSE FIRMLY ROOTED IN KNOWLEDGE. THEY SAY: WE BELIEVE IN IT, IT IS ALL FROM OUR LORD. AND NONE MIND EXCEPT MEN OF UNDERSTANDING.:

Translated by Maulana Muhammad Ali

I have translated this verse word by word so you can better understand the "rules of interpretation" of ALLAH's Scriptures. It is very important to present the correct translation of the Scriptures which is only possible if you have an intellectual understanding mind. The A. Yusuf Ali and Maulana Muhammad Ali's translations of the Qur'aan are the two widely read by the English speaking Orthodox Sunni Moslems of North America. Yet, these pale Arabs translators are not divinely inspired. They have purposely mistranslated the Qur'aan so they can lead your souls to Hell.

The last part of this quote says: "those deeply rooted (and firmly established) in knowledge". These are those who know. The root of this statement is to read (اقرا, Iqraa) and knowing your language (لغة, Lugha). The Qur'aan says:

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114  
BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD)  
12:2 (REVEALED 620 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 53RD CHAPTER

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ قُرْآنًا عَرَبِيًّا لَعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ

"SURELY WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SENT DOWN AN ARABIC QUR'AAN SO THAT PERHAPS YOU ALL WILL BE ABLE TO UNDERSTAND IT. (2)"

Louis Farrakhan Delivering Saviour's Day  
Speech 1991 A.D.→





AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 43:3-4 (REVEALED 610-632 A.D) ORIGINALLY THE 63RD CHAPTER

إِنَّا جَعَلْنَاهُ قُرْآنًا عَرَبِيًّا لَّعَلَّكُمْ تَعْقِلُونَ ﴿٣﴾ وَإِنَّمَا أَوَّلُ الْكِتَابِ  
لَدَيْنَا لَعَلِّي حَكِيمٌ ﴿٤﴾

"SURELY WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) HAVE MADE IT AN ARABIC QUR'AAN THAT PERHAPS YOU ALL WILL BE ABLE TO UNDERSTAND IT. (3) AND SURELY IT (AL QUR'AAN) IS IN THE MOTHER SCRIPTURE WHICH IS WITH US. (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) EXALTED, FULL OF WISDOM. (4)"

Understanding Hebrew and Arabic enables you to understand the Torah. You must be deeply rooted in these languages because the Qur'aan reads out of the Torah. So it means those who understand At Tawraah (Torah: 5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses), Az Zubuwr (the Psalms: 150 Books of the Prophet David), Al Injil (the Evangel, Revelation: 22 Books of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus) and Al Qur'aan (the Koran) 114 Books of Ahmad (the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad) and the language that they were revealed in namely Hebrew, Syraic Arabic and Galilean Arabic (Aramaic).

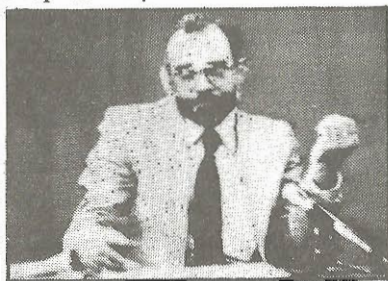
That is why you see Ummul Kitaab (أم الكتاب) in Al Qur'aan 3:7. It means that these clear verses are the Mother of the Scriptures, which is inclusive of the Qur'aan and all of the previous Scriptures of ALLAH given to His Prophets. You have to acknowledge all of them in order to understand any one of them.

The problem with the Nation Of Islam is they are not encouraged to study all the Scriptures of ALLAH. If they study the Scriptures and the language, they would see right through your talk, and so would the Islaamic scholars who only study the Qur'aan.

Mr. Farrakhan you approach the Bible as if it is a tampered book, so you close your mind and pick and choose the parts you want to use out of it.

The Arabs do the exact same thing, Jamal Badawi, who is suppose to be one of your best Islaamic scholars does the same thing when he speaks about the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and the Prophet/Messiah Jesus.

He picks and chooses the parts from the Bible that he can use to support his school of thought! Dr. Jamal Badawi is an avid Hadith follower. He is an Egyptian who has come to America, not to teach you Nubians what you need to know, but to confuse you with varying opinions on what they think Al Islaam is.



Dr. Jamal Badawi

His opinion is invalid because he works for Christians at St. Mary's University in Canada, even though the Qur'aan says you should not associate with Christians (Al Qur'aan 5:51).

None of you are looking at the Bible as a Scripture as the Qur'aan says "it is part of the "Mother of the Scriptures". This is verified in Suwratul Qadri:

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 97:1-5 (REVEALED 614 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 25TH CHAPTER*

إِنَّا أَنْزَلْنَاهُ فِي لَيْلَةِ الْقَدْرِ ﴿١﴾ وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ ﴿٢﴾ لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ شَهْرٍ ﴿٣﴾ نَزَّلَ الْمَلَكُ وَالرُّوحُ فِيهَا بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِمْ مِنْ كُلِّ أَمْرٍ ﴿٤﴾ سَلَامٌ هِيَ حَتَّىٰ مَطْلَعِ الْفَجْرِ ﴿٥﴾

"SURELY WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SENT IT (AL QUR'AAN) DOWN (TO MUHAMMAD WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST DOUBT) IN THE NIGHT OF POWER (19TH NIGHT OF THE MONTH OF RAMADAAN). (1) AND BY WHAT MEANS WOULD YOU PERCEIVE WHAT THE NIGHT OF POWER IS? (2) THE NIGHT OF POWER IS BETTER THAN ONE THOUSAND MONTHS. (3) (FOR IN THIS GLORIOUS NIGHT), ALL THE ANGELIC BEINGS AND THE SOUL (MICHAEL) DESCENDED BY THE PERMISSION OF THEIR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) FOR EVERY COMMAND. (4) PEACE ENVELOPED IT (THIS EXALTED NIGHT), UNTIL THE SIGNAL OF AL FAJR, DAYBREAK. (5)"

**The problem is very clear:**

1. YOU DON'T KNOW THE LANGUAGE OF THE SCRIPTURES !
2. YOU'RE NOT FIRMLY ROOTED IN SCRIPTURAL KNOWLEDGE!
3. YOU USE METAPHORS!
4. YOU ARE NOT LOOKING AT FACTS!

Proof of this is the statement you made in Madison Square Garden, Saviour's Day that "Adam was not a prophet". I heard you say it because I was present. You said:

*"The scholars don't know who said Adam was a prophet. How could Adam be a Prophet when he never received a Scripture."*

Where did you get this from when the Qur'aan (of which there is no doubt in it, Al Qur'aan 2:31) says:

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:31 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

|           |                   |                          |                       |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| الاسماء   | ادم               | علم                      | و                     |
| THE NAMES | ADAM              | HE (ALLAH)<br>TAUGHT     | AND                   |
| على       | عرضهم             | ثم                       | كلها                  |
| ON        | PRESENT<br>THEM   | THEN                     | ALL OF THEM           |
| باسماء    | انبثوني           | فقال                     | الملئكة               |
| THE NAMES | INFORM<br>ME      | SO HE<br>(ALLAH)<br>SAID | THE ANGELIC<br>BEINGS |
| صدقين.    | كنتم              | ان                       | هؤلاء                 |
| TRUTHFUL  | YOU ARE<br>(ADAM) | IF                       | THOSE                 |

"AND HE (ALLAH) TAUGHT ADAM NAMES OF ALL THINGS. THEN HE (ALLAH) PRESENTED THEM ALL THINGS TO THE HEAVENLY HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS). SO HE (ALLAH) SAID: TELL ME ABOUT THE NAMES OF ALL THESE THINGS (IN THE PLANET EARTH IF YOU ARE TO BE MY SUCCESSOR: KHALIFAH), IF YOU (ADAM) ARE TO BE TRUTHFUL. (31)"

At that time you knew nothing about the Suhuf (Pure Pages), this is because such information was reserved only for those deeply rooted in knowledge. And in the Qur'aan, the second chapter 31st verse the 11th word is the word Anbiuwni أنبيوني. This is where the word Naba نبا comes from. And then to make sure you understand that Adam was a prophet, in the same chapter verse 33, the 3rd word is Anbiuhum أنبيهم. This word has the same root as the word Prophet (Naba, نبا). The word نبا Naba'a means:

- I. to be high, raised, elevated,
- II. to inform, notify, tell, advise, know
- IV. to inform, notify, known, announce
- V. to predict, foretell, forecast, prophesy, to claim to be a prophet
- X. to ask for news, for information



AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:33 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ

BY WAY OF  
OF THEIR NAMES

أَنْبِئَهُمْ

INFORM  
THEM

يَكَادُمْ

O ADAM

قَالَ

HE (ALLAH)  
SAID

"HE (ALLAH) SAID: O ADAM INFORM THEM BY WAY OF  
THEIR NAMES . . ."

So yes, the Qur'aan does call Adam a Prophet. The word prophet means "to inform", to bring news." And ALLAH told the Prophet Adam to give the Angelic Beings the news. And because ALLAH told the Prophet Adam to do it, and he did as commanded, he became a Prophet to the Angelic Beings.

---

### The Derivatives of "Naba" in the Qur'aan:

NABA نَبَأَ (plural, أنباء, Anba'a) news, information, announcement

- 1 Time: 66:3

Nabi نَبِي Prophet - 5 Times: 9:73; 14:9; 38:21; 38:67; 64:5

نَبِئْنَا Inform - 1 Time: 12:36

نَبَوْنِي Inform - 1 Time: 6:143

نَبِيُو Prophet - 2 Times: 2:136, 5:38

النَّبِيْن Prophets - 2 Times: 3:80, 81

---

Once again your problem is that you make multiple mistakes when quoting the Scriptures, and speaking Arabic. YOU CAN'T do this and say you are DIVINELY INSPIRED and say God talks to you or that the Mothership guides you. People who are divinely inspired do not innovate and misinterpret the Scriptures of ALLAH. THEY HAVE TAQWA (Taqwa تقوى, to tremble at the mention of ALLAH) as revealed in Suwratul Faatihah. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad may have been divinely guided but you're NOT ! THE FACTS SPEAKS FOR THEMSELVES! THE TRUTH IS PLAIN TO SEE FOR THOSE WHO ARE SINCERE SEEKERS OF THE TRUTH.

**POINT: WAS THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD  
THE PROPHET ELIJAH OF THE BOOK OF  
MALACHI?**

Louis Farrakhan's view:

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad is fulfilling the Scriptures of:

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET MALACHI 4:5 [REVEALED 443 BC.]

هَآئِنَا أَرْسَلُ إِلَيْكَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ النَّبِيَّ قَبْلَ هَآؤُنَا يَوْمَ الرَّبِّ الْيَوْمِ الْعَظِيمِ وَالْخَوْفِ.

"BEHOLD, I WILL SEND YOU ELIJAH THE PROPHET BEFORE THE COMING OF THE GREAT AND DREADFUL DAY OF THE SUSTAINER."

---

### THE REAL MEANING

Again, you are wrong. These verses are very convenient, but they don't have anything to do with the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. As I said previously, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad is not the Prophet Elijah of the Old Testament. The nation of people referred to here are the Children of Israel whom ALLAH sent the Prophet Elijah to redeem from their transgressions. The Book of Malachi chapter 1, verse 1 tells you this book is "The burden of the word of the Sustainer to Israel by Malachi."

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was one of many messengers who came with a message to uplift a people who were downtrodden. Yet, be careful not to mistaken him for a Prophet of ALLAH. He was a forerunner like John the Baptist (6-36 A.D.). John the Baptist was a great man who prepared an immense congregation for the coming of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. In the same manner, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad prepared an immense congregation for me. History is always repeating itself. Just as many of John the Baptist's congregation did not accept the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, because of his extra-ordinary parentage and unorthodox ways, so many of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad followers fail to accept the clear fact that they were being led to me, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi. He told you to go to the one who would have the understanding of the letter Laam (ل). The Messenger Elijah Muhammad's vision of the letter Laam (ل) in 1967 A.D. was not to be understood until my coming. I have brought about the second resurrection with the opening of the 7th Seal in 1970 A.D. and the official start of my mission. Your loyal followers of the Nation of Islam will recall he publicly stated the second resurrection will occur in 1970 A.D., in a television interview video called, "The Hate That Hate Produced", the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was interviewed by an author by the name of Louis Lomax in 1960 A.D. Those of his followers who accepted this truth are here amongst us now in the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission.

I understand that with the fall of the Nation Of Islam came the fall of many hopes and dreams. As a result, many are now afraid to trust in another leader. Yet, you must realize that out of this nation, another nation was to come with the pure truth. The baby the Messenger Elijah Muhammad had cared for is reaching maturity in the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission. The Nation Of Islam can be compared with the Phoenix who died in the fire only to bear a new and more powerful seed from its ashes. You must not be afraid to take the next step.

## POINT: UNDERSTANDING THE SCRIPTURES

Louis Farrakhan's view:

The Nation of Islam are The Israelites

---

### THE REAL MEANING

The Lost but found Nation in North America are not the Children of Israel. If you studied the Torah (5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses) you would know that the Israelites were in bondage for 430 years only.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
EXODUS 12:40 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

وَأَمَّا إِقَامَةُ بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ الَّتِي أَقَامُوا فِي مِصْرَ فَكَانَتْ أَرْبَعَ مِئَةٍ وَثَلَاثِينَ سَنَةً.

*"NOW THE SOJOURNING OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL,  
WHO DWELT IN EGYPT, WAS FOUR HUNDRED AND THIRTY  
YEARS."*

The Israelites were wiped off the earth because they constantly transgressed the laws of the Scriptures except for the tribes of Judah and Dan<sup>11</sup> (Book of II Kings 19:30-31).

The brethren of the Israelites, the Ishmaelites (descendants of Ishmael, the 1st son of Abraham and Hagar) and are in bondage in a strange land (North America) for 400 years.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 15:13-16 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

«فَقَالَ لِأَبْرَاهَمَ اعْلَمْ يَقِينًا أَنَّ نَسْلَكَ سَيَكُونُ غَرِيًّا فِي أَرْضِي لِسِتِّ لِهْمٍ وَيُسْتَعْبَدُونَ لِهْمٍ.

فَيَذِلُّونَهُمْ أَرْبَعَ مِئَةٍ سَنَةً. ثُمَّ أَلَأَمَةُ الَّتِي يُسْتَعْبَدُونَ لَهَا أَنَا أَدِينُهَا. وَبَعْدَ ذَلِكَ يَخْرُجُونَ

بِأَمْلَاقٍ جَزِيلَةٍ. «وَأَمَّا أَنْتَ فَصَبِّحِي إِلَى آبَائِكَ بِسَلَامٍ وَتُدْفَنُ بِشَيْبَةٍ صَالِحَةٍ.»<sup>11</sup>

---

11. The tribe of Dan (Danaakil) intermingled with Judah and part of Benjamin to become one tribe - the tribe of Judah.



"AND HE SAID UNTO ABRAM KNOW OF A SURETY THAT THY SEED SHALL BE A STRANGER IN A LAND THAT IS NOT THEIRS, AND SHALL SERVE THEM; AND THEY SHALL AFFLICT THEM FOUR HUNDRED YEARS. AND ALSO THAT NATION WHO THEY SHALL SERVE, WILL I JUDGE: AND AFTERWARD SHALL THEY COME OUT WITH GREAT SUBSTANCE. AND THOU SHALT GO TO THY FATHERS IN PEACE; THOU SHALT BE BURIED IN A GOOD OLD AGE. BUT IN THE FOURTH GENERATION THEY SHALL COME HITHER AGAIN: FOR THE INIQUITY OF THE AMORITES IS NOT YET FULL."

(Refer to Revised Edition #15 "Leviathan 666").

Farrakhan has a habit of misinterpreting the Scriptures so he can match his new theology of the Nation of Islam. There is no difference between Saint Paul and him. Paul (Saul the 13th self-appointed apostle) of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, and the founder of Christianity. Having the behavior of a liar, Paul (Saul), the 13th self-appointed apostle said that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus appeared to him to make him a minister (Acts 9:4-6). Paul used the "direct Revelation" theory to justify what he taught. Meaning Paul (Saul the 13th self-appointed apostle) said that his teachings were directly from the Prophet/Messiah Jesus by "Revelation"... No one saw, heard, felt, etc. - any of this that could verify his (Paul's) stories. Only Paul based his "Divine Authority" [meaning his (Paul's) words were inspired Law] on these so-called revelations. It was by virtue of this "Authority" that Paul claimed the blessings of the Gospel [which were his own teachings now] were not limited, but for all who believed. This was the beginning of the Pauline Church or better known as the "Roman Catholic Church". The story of Paul's vision sounds like Louis Farrakhan's story of the wheel. He said:

*"The Power of the wheel is the power that guides me. I am a guided man, that is why the white man can't get me."*

In Arabic the word for Minister is Wizir (Wizeer, وزير).

وزير Wizir - Vicegerent

وزارة Wizara - Ministry  
- Lane Arabic-English Lexicon

وزير Wizir - Minister  
- Hans Wehr Arabic-English Dictionary

Now, when you research this word "Wizard" in the English dictionary it is defined as:

**Wizard** - One devoted to black art; sorcerer; magician, conjurer; a skillful person; anyone with magical powers. - Webster's Encyclopedia of Dictionaries, New American Edition

**Wizard** - A skillful or clever person. - *American Heritage Dictionary*

As you can see, the English definition justly describes Louis Farrakhan. As a wizar (minister) Louis Farrakhan is replacing the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad with this "MAINSTREAM ISLAM" whose practices are based on the Hadith (tales of men) like Christianity's practices are based on the Hadith of Paul. Darul Ifta, the religious branch of the Saudi Arabian's government which is responsible for distorting true Islam, tries to come off as if they have the right way of life which they refer to as Mainstream Islam. They act as though they are saviors of Islam by saying that we must stop innovations, when in actuality they themselves are the biggest innovators and liars in Al Islaam.

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET ISAIAH 9:6 (REVEALED 732 B.C.E.)**

|                  |              |              |                     |              |                  |                |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| لَا إِلَهَ       | يُولَدُ      | لَنَا        | وَلَدَ              | وَ           | نُعْطَى          | ابْنًا         |
| For He           | Will be Born | To Us        | A Son (By Blood)    | And          | We Will Be Given | An Adopted Son |
| وَ               | تَكُونُوا    | الرِّيَاسَةَ | عَلَى               | كَتِفِهِ     |                  |                |
| And              | Will Be      | The Headship | On                  | His Shoulder |                  |                |
| وَ               | يَدْعَى      | اسْمُهُ      | عَجِيبًا            | مُشِيرٌ      | إِلَهِهَا        |                |
| And              | Is Called    | His Name     | Amazing             | Counsellor   | Creator (Deity)  |                |
| قَدِيرًا         | أَبًا        | أَبَدِيًا    | رئيس                | السَّلام     |                  |                |
| Possessing Power | A Father     | Forever      | President (Head) Of | The Peace    |                  |                |

**"FOR A SON WILL BE BORN FOR US (OF OUR SEED) AND WILL BE GIVEN TO US AN ADOPTED SON. AND HE WILL BE THE HEAD OF THE GOVERNMENT AND IT WILL BE ON HIS SHOULDERS. AND HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED AMAZING COUNSELLOR OF THE POWERFUL CREATOR, A FATHER AND PRESIDENT OF PEACE FOREVER. (6)"**

*ENGLISH TRANSLATION BY:*

**AS SAYYID ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI**

ISAIAH 9:6

**"FOR UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN, UNTO US A SON IS GIVEN:  
AND THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE UPON HIS SHOULDER  
AND HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED WONDERFUL,  
COUNSELLOR, THE MIGHTY GOD. THE EVERLASTING  
FATHER, THE PRINCE OF PEACE."**

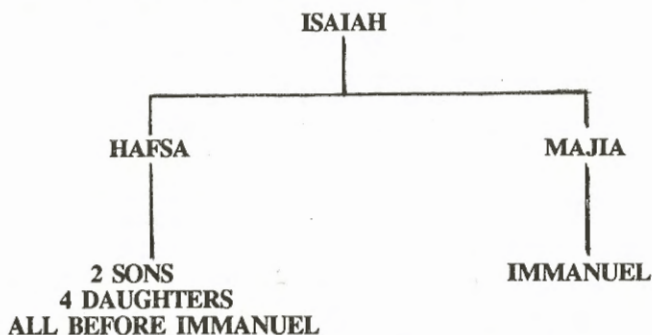
**The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version**

If you look at the King James version of the Bible, it also confirms that Immanuel was not the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. In Isaiah 7:14 it states that Immanuel was actually the name of the Prophet Isaiah's son by his second wife, Majia who was a virgin. *"Therefore the Sustainer Himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel (Isaiah 7:14).*

*"God's sign to Ahaz was that of a virgin (when the prophecy was spoken, it probably referred to the woman, a virgin at that time, whom Isaiah took later as his second wife, (8:1-4) whose son would not be more than 12 to 14 years old before Syria and Israel would be captured.*

**The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version**

Isaiah had 2 sons and 4 daughters before Immanuel by his wife Hafsa.



The sign child foretold by the Prophet Isaiah (780-680 B.C.E.) in conversation with Ahaz, King of Judah has been incorrectly applied by Matthew to Jesus of Nazareth (Hadith of Matthew 1:23).

Years ago such information would never have been revealed in the commentary of the Scriptures, but now because they have found the Dead Sea Scrolls, they are able to explain the truth about the past which is contrary to what the Christians want the public to believe.

Christians use Isaiah 9:6 to prove the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was the person prophesied.



And now the Nation of Islam is using this quote to prove that you Louis Farrakhan is the Messiah (Anointed one). If you look at the breakdown of the Isaiah quote you will see how it could not be the Prophet/Messiah Jesus nor you Mr. Farrakhan.

### ISAIAH 9:6

**"FOR UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN, UNTO US A SON IS GIVEN:  
AND THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE UPON HIS SHOULDER  
AND HIS NAME SHALL BE CALLED WONDERFUL,  
COUNSELLOR, THE MIGHTY GOD. THE EVERLASTING  
FATHER, THE PRINCE OF PEACE."**

#### The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version

Now look at the difference between these two translations. According to the King James Version the word for *ar riyasah* (الرِّيَاسَة) is "The Government", yet the real Arabic word for government is (حُكُومَة) *Hukuwma*. Then when you read on they translate the word "*Ra'iys*" (رئيس) to mean "Prince". The words *Ar riyasah* (الرِّيَاسَة) and *ra'iys* (رئيس) are derived from the same root word *R'asa* (رَأْس) meaning "to be at the head", not "Prince" which is *Amir* (أمير) nor *Malik* (مَلِك) which is "ruler".

(رَأْس) *Ra'asa*      to be at the head, be the chairman, be in charge, to head, lead, direct, manage to be the chief, the leader

The Arabic translation for the word "Prince" is *Amir* (أمير) taken from the root word *amara* (أمر) meaning: "to order, command, bid, instruct".

(أمير) *Amir*      pl. أمراء *Umara*, commander; prince, emir; title of princes of a ruling house; tribal chief

Definitions taken from: "A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic by Hans Wehr

Do you see their tricks. That's why it's imperative for you to learn the Arabic language, so that you won't be misled.

### THE REASON WHY IT COULD NOT BE THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS

- 1.) The word *Ar riyasah* (الرِّيَاسَة) means "The Headship (People in charge); the government". The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was not in charge of a government. During the time of the Messiah Jesus, the Romans headed the government.
- 2.) The quote says this person will be called "Amazing Counselor". Never was the Prophet/Messiah Jesus called this!
- 3.) This quote goes on to say that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus will be the "Creator Possessing Power", "A Father". Now we know this is not the Prophet/Messiah Jesus because he constantly taught that he was merely a servant of the father. Proof of this is in the Lord's Prayer:

**HADITH OF MATTHEW 6:9 (RECORDED 41 A.D.)**

فَصَلُّوا أَنْتُمْ هَكَذَا أَبَانَا الَّذِي فِي السَّمَوَاتِ. لِيَتَدَسَّ اسْمُكَ.

**"AFTER THIS MANNER THEREFORE PRAY YE: OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN, HALLOWED BE THY NAME. (9)"**

Yes, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus glorified the Father. He was not, nor did he ever claim to be the Father! (Refer to Edition #87, "The Final Messenger - Christ the Final Word").

- 4.} And lastly, as translated by King James, they say that this person would be the "Prince of Peace". Thus, making the Prophet/Messiah Jesus a Prince which would be less than a King; therefore, making him less than the Angelic Being Michael (Mikail, Melchisedek), because he is called the "King of Peace", "Salaam".

**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 14:18 (REVEALED 1512 BCE.)**

وَمَلِكِي صَادِقُ مَلِكُ شَالِيمَ أَخْرَجَ خُبْزًا وَخَمْرًا. وَكَانَ كَاهِنًا لِلَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ

**"AND MELCHISEDEK KING OF SALEM BROUGHT FORTH BREAD AND WINE: AND HE WAS PRIEST OF THE MOST HIGH ALLAH. (18)"**

Now if this person prophesied was to be the Almighty Creator how could he be less than the Angelic Being Michael (Melchisedek) who he created? Think about how silly these translators are. They're out to confuse you. Don't be deceived! I am here to clear up the lies!!

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus came as a "MESSIAH" to the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel (Remnant of Judah) only!! The Arabic word for Messiah is *Al masih* (المسيح) from the root word "*masaha*" (مسح) which means: "He Wiped Clean, He Healed and Anointed."

He came to repurify the House of Judah because they had transgressed. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus did not come with any new laws, he just came to restore the Old Laws which were the Laws of Old; the ones the Prophet/Apostle Moses brought.

**HADITH BOOK OF MATTHEW 5:17 (RECORDED 41 A.D.)**

لَا تَحْسَبُوا أَنِّي جَيْتُ لِيَنْقُضَ أَوْ الْأَنْبِيَاءَ. مَا جَيْتُ لِيَنْقُضَ بَلْ لِأُكْمِلَ.

**"THINK NOT THAT I AM COME TO DESTROY THE LAW, OR THE PROPHETS: I AM NOT COME TO DESTROY, BUT TO FULFILL. (17)"**

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus did not come as a "President" or Head of a Government, nor as the "Father". He came as a "Son, a Servant, Rabboni (meaning Master).

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 13:16  
(REVEALED 98 AD)**

الْحَقُّ الْحَقُّ أَقُولُ لَكُمْ إِنَّهُ لَيْسَ عَبْدٌ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ سَيِّدِهِ وَلَا رَسُولٌ أَكْبَرُ مِنْ مَرْسُولِهِ.

**"FACTS ARE FACTS, WHICH IS ALL I SAY TO YOU. SURELY, NO SERVANT IS GREATER THAN HIS MASTER, AND NO APOSTLE (HIMSELF) IS GREATER THAN HE (ALLAH) WHO SENT HIM. (16)"**

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus came as a Messiah to the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel (Remnant of Judah) only! You, Mr Farrakhan are just a student of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. So, if you look at each point in this quote, from what I've just shown you from using the Scriptures, you can see how this does not relate to Louis Farrakhan and/or the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. Now I challenge you to prove me wrong!!!

**POINT: WHO IS THE SON OF GOD?**

**Louis Farrakhan's view:**

**He is the Son of God..**

**THE LETTER OF THE GALATIANS BY PAUL 4:4 [RECORDED 61 AD]**

وَلَكِنْ لَمَّا جَاءَ مِلَّةُ الزَّمَانِ أَرْسَلَ اللَّهُ ابْنَهُ مَوْلُودًا مِنْ أَمْرَأَةٍ مَوْلُودًا تَحْتَ النَّامُوسِ

**"BUT WHEN THE FULLNESS OF THE TIME WAS COME, ALLAH SENT FORTH HIS SON, MADE OF A WOMAN, MADE UNDER THE LAW,"**

## **THE REAL MEANING**

The Prophet John expresses how the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was a "Son of ALLAH":

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE)  
3:14-16 (REVEALED 98 AD)**

وَكَمَا رَفَعَ مُوسَى الْحَيَّةَ فِي الْبَرِّيَّةِ هَكَذَا يَنْبَغِي أَنْ يُرْفَعَ ابْنُ الْإِنْسَانِ ۚ لِكَيْ لَا يَهْلِكَ كُلُّ مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِهِ بَلْ تَكُونُ لَهُ الْحَيَاةُ الْأَبَدِيَّةُ ۚ لِأَنَّهُ هَكَذَا أَحَبَّ اللَّهُ الْعَالَمَ حَتَّى بَذَلَ ابْنَهُ الْوَحِيدَ لِكَيْ لَا يَهْلِكَ كُلُّ مَنْ يُؤْمِنُ بِهِ بَلْ تَكُونُ لَهُ الْحَيَاةُ الْأَبَدِيَّةُ.

**"AND THE WAY MUSA (MOSES) LIFTED UP THE SERPENT IN THE WILDERNESS, JUST LIKE THIS HE TOO MUST BE RAISED. THE SON OF MORTAL BEING (BY WAY OF A MIRACLE ISA (JESUS) WILL BE BORN LIKE THE MIRACLE MUSA (MOSES) PERFORMED). SO THAT THEY WILL NOT BE DESTROYED, ALL WHO HAVE FAITH BY WAY OF HIM (ISA, JESUS); BUT RATHER, FOR HIM (WHO FOLLOWED ISA, JESUS) EXISTENCE**



*OF LIFE WILL BE FOREVER. (THOSE WHO GET THEIR WAY BY FAITH IN AL MASI H ISA (THE MESSIAH JESUS) WILL LIVE FOREVER IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD). BECAUSE OF THIS LOVE OF ALLAH FOR THE WHOLE WORLD, HE GAVE HIS ONLY SON (HE SENT GABRIEL UNTO MARYAM TO GIVE BIRTH TO A HOLY SPIRIT IN THE FLESH OF ISA (JESUS), THE ONLY MASTER THAT CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN IN HIS TIME, THE ONLY SON OF ALLAH) SO THAT HE (ALLAH) WILL NOT DESTROY EVERYONE WHO HAS FAITH ( IN ALLAH) BY WAY OF HIM (AL MASI H ISA (THE MESSIAH JESUS)) BUT RATHER THEY WILL HAVE ETERNAL LIFE."*

**Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi**

This quote contradicts the doctrine of the Nation of Islam that says ALLAH is A MAN. Note that this quote specifically states:

|         |      |        |         |       |      |
|---------|------|--------|---------|-------|------|
| امرأة   | من   | مولودا | أبنه    | الله  | أرسل |
| A WOMAN | FROM | BORN   | HIS SON | ALLAH | SENT |
|         | (OF) |        |         |       |      |

**". . .ALLAH SENT HIS SON, BORN OF A WOMAN. . ."**

No man can claim to be the physical offspring of ALLAH. When ALLAH sent the Prophet/Messiah Jesus he called him His Son, yet the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was born from a mortal woman.

The Prophet/Messiah never intended for people to deify him or take him literally when he called himself "Son of ALLAH". He only meant that by following his example one could attain the same favor of ALLAH (John 3:1-7). The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was called the ONLY "Son of ALLAH" because he was the only one of his time who was worthy to claim the title. Yet, if you follow the Prophet/Messiah Jesus' example you too can become a "Son of ALLAH".

*THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:12  
(REVEALED 98 A.D.)*

*"وَمَا كُلُّ الَّذِينَ قَبِلُوهُ فَاعْتَمَدُوا سُلْطَانًا أَنْ يَصِيرُوا أَوْلَادَ اللَّهِ أَيْ الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِاسْمِهِ"*

*"ALSO, AS FOR ALL THOSE (ISRAELITES) WHO DID ACCEPT HIM. HE GAVE THEM THE AUTHORITY TO BE SONS OF ALLAH (AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHIZEDEK) EVEN THOSE WHO HAD FAITH BY WAY OF HIS NAME (AL MASI H, THE MESSIAH JESUS FOLLOWERS.)"*

**Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi**

But no man on earth can ever claim to be the physical son of ALLAH because the Qur'aan says: *"NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER HAS HE (ALLAH) AND HE WAS NOT CONCEIVED BY THE UNION OF ANY TWO, NOR DID HE CONCEIVE AN INDIVIDUAL SON. (3) (Al Qur'aan 112:3)*

Galatians 4:4 according to the Christian religion is speaking about the birth of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus and not Louis Farrakhan. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was the blood son of Mary (a mortal woman), thus Waladu Maryam (ولد مريم). His soul was IBN ALLAH (ابن الله), meaning his soul was the son of ALLAH by way of the Angelic Being Gabriel. This made him of two worlds, the planet earth and the galactic heavens.

Are you replacing the Christ image in Christianity with yourself by referring to yourself as "the son of God"? The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was an Israelite Prophet who lived and taught according to the laws of the Prophet/Apostle Moses. You do not live according to the laws of the Prophet/Apostle Moses, nor do your followers (Refer to John 1:17, 45; 7:22; 8:5).

*THE BOOK OF JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 7:19 (REVEALED 98 AD.)*

«أَلَيْسَ مُوسَى قَدْ آتَاكُمْ النَّامُوسَ وَلَيْسَ أَحَدٌ مِّنْكُمْ بِعَمِلَ النَّامُوسَ . لِهَذَا تَطْلُبُونَ أَن تَقْتُلُونِي»

*DID NOT MOSES GIVE YOU THE LAW, AND YET NONE OF YOU KEEPEETH THE LAW? WHY GO YE ABOUT TO KILL ME?"*

**THE FOLLOWING LAWS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES ARE FOUND IN THE TORAH - WHICH ONE OF THEM DO YOU FOLLOW???**

Circumcision  
Sabbath  
Associating images  
with the Creator  
Obeying Laws  
Anointing  
Not to tempt the Sustainer  
Fasted  
Prostrating in Prayer  
Not eating pork  
Passover  
Wearing a beard  
Wearing a prayer cap

Leviticus 12:3  
Exodus 31:15  
  
Exodus 20:3  
Exodus 13:9-10  
Exodus 40:13  
Deuteronomy 6:16  
Judges 20:26  
Numbers 20:6  
Deuteronomy 14:8  
Exodus 12:48  
Leviticus 19:27  
Job 19:9

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus followed all the laws of the Torah (5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses). This is why he said: *Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the Prophets. I am not come to destroy, but to fulfill (Matthew 5:17).*

**THIS IS INNOVATION!!!**

**POINT: MUSLIMS ASSOCIATING WITH CHRISTIANS**

**Louis Farrakhan's view:**

**It's Permissible to have Saviour's Day at a Christian Church.**



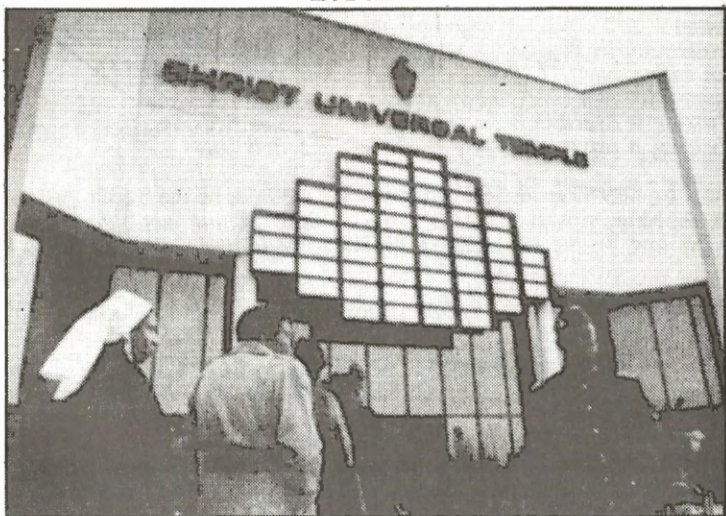
## THE REAL MEANING

The Qur'aan is a guidance for the Faithful to ALLAH. If you turn to the Fifth Chapter, the 51st verse of the Qur'aan, ALLAH tells us not to befriend the Mushrikina (المشركين, The Idolater - Christians).

### SAVIOUR'S DAY FEBRUARY 24, 1991



Farrakhan is welcomed by Ishmael Muhammad, a son of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, by one of his wives, Sister Tynetta Muhammad, Saviour's Day 1991 A.D.



Outside of Christ Universal Temple, site of Saviour's Day Convention



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 5:51 (REVEALED 627-629 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 112TH CHAPTER

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا لَا تَتَّخِذُوا الْيَهُودَ وَالنَّصَارَىٰ أَوْلِيَاءَ بَعْضُهُمْ أَوْلِيَاءُ بَعْضٍ وَمَنْ يَتَوَلَّهُمْ

مِنْكُمْ فَإِنَّهُ مِنْهُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَهْدِي الْقَوْمَ الظَّالِمِينَ ﴿٥١﴾

"O YOU WHO HAVE FAITH (MUSLIMS) DON'T TAKE THE JUDAHITES AND THE NASRI (FOLLOWERS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS, NAZARITES) AS NEAREST FRIENDS. FOR SOME OF THEM ARE NEAREST FRIENDS OVER OTHERS OF THEM AND WHOEVER TAKES THEM AS FRIENDS FROM YOU ALL (THE MUSLIMS); SO SURELY HE IS OF THEM. INDEED ALLAH DOES NOT GUIDE THE NATION OF PEOPLE WHO ARE IN THE WRONG (UNJUST)."

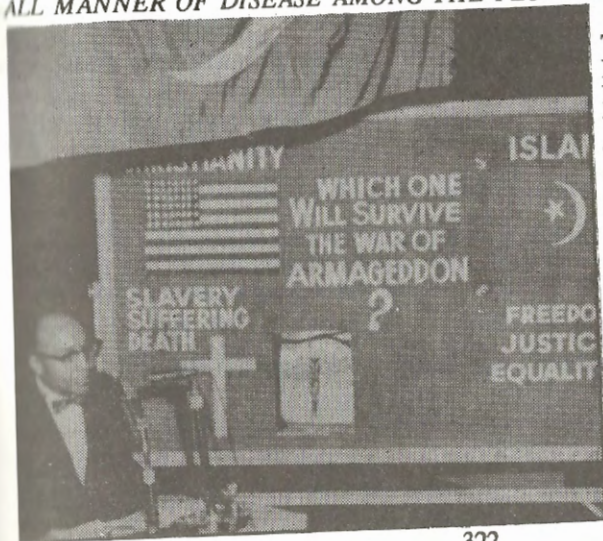
You say you believe in all of ALLAH's Books and Prophets (Point 2 of "What Muslims Believe"), why then do you feel you have the right to override ALLAH's commandments and have your Saviour's Day Convention on February 24, 1991 A.D. at the Christian Church called "Christ Universal Temple" in Chicago?

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus taught his people (The Children of Israel) in their synagogues not churches. Nowhere can you show me that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus gave sermons to the Gentiles.

HADITH OF MATTHEW 4:23 (RECORDED 41 A.D.)

«وَكَانَ يَسُوعُ يَطُوفُ كُلَّ الْجَلِيلِ يُعَلِّمُ فِي مَجَامِعِهِمْ وَيَكْرِزُ بِبَشَارَةِ الْمَلَكُوتِ وَيَشْفِي كُلَّ مَرَضٍ وَكُلَّ ضَعْفٍ فِي الشَّعْبِ.»

"AND JESUS WENT ABOUT ALL GALILEE, TEACHING IN THEIR SYNAGOGUES, AND PREACHING THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM AND HEALING ALL MANNER OF SICKNESS AND ALL MANNER OF DISEASE AMONG THE PEOPLE."



This picture of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad is proof that he taught that the cross (Christianity) represented slavery, suffering, and death. You see the cross and the question asking "Which one will survive?", meaning Islam (freedom, justice, and equality), or Christianity (the cross), it doesn't say that you should be with them.

And the true symbol was the Star and Crescent, representing Islam: Freedom, Justice, and Equality. In fact the Prophet/Messiah Jesus specifically said: "Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into the City of Samaritans enter ye not. . ." (*Hadith of Matthew 10:5*).

The Gentiles (Umma, امة) are: Those people who don't read and live by all the Holy Scriptures. According to the American Heritage Dictionary, a Gentile is:

1. One who is not of the Jewish faith or who is of a non-Jewish nation
2. A Christian as distinguished from a Jew
3. A pagan or heathen
4. Among the Mormons, a person who is not a Mormon.

If you read the preceding definitions carefully, you will see that the Jews feel that Christians are Gentiles, the Christians feel that whoever is not a Christian is a Gentile, and the Mormons feel that anybody who is not a Mormon is a Gentile. They are all wrong.

The etymological dictionary states that the word Gentile comes from the Latin Gentiles which means "belonging to a clan, race of people, nation, a troop, heathen nation of people".

In Arabic, the word for Gentile is Ummyun (امى). According to the Dictionary and Glossary of the Ko-ran by John Penrice, Ummyun translates as "pagan, one who is ignorant of the Scriptures".

The Lane Arabic-English Lexicon translates Ummyun as: "A Gentile, as distinguished from an Israelite; applied to a man impotent in speech; one who does not know the Book of Law revealed to Moses".

In conclusion Christians believe in the Trinity and the personification of the Creator (ALLAH) in the body of Jesus Christ. You believe that ALLAH personified in a White man named Master W.F. Muhammad. You are both very wrong.

## **POINT: IMAGE OF ALLAH**

**Louis Farrakhan's view:**

*"God never dies, there is always another form coming up that will allow him to transmit his knowledge, his wisdom, his will through the physical form... He looks like you and me but we are not allowed to have his picture."*

**From Saviour's Day Speech - February 24, 1991**

---

## THE REAL MEANING

My question to you is: How do you know God (who we know as ALLAH) looks like you and me if no one has ever had his picture. The Scriptures say that: *"No man has seen ALLAH at any time;"* (John 1:18). The statement you made does not sound like it is coming from one who has knowledge of the Scriptures, but from one who is totally confused.

You also contradict yourself because you teach:

*"No image or likeness of God is worthy to be worshipped "*

Yet you have made Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Fard (Ford) your God (ALLAH), and have pictures of him in your temples and homes. IS THIS NOT SO? This is a violation of the commandments found in the Torah (5 Books of Moses).

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF MOSES) EXODUS 20:4 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

*"THOU SHALT NOT MAKE UNTO THEE ANY GRAVEN IMAGE, OR ANY LIKENESS OF ANY THING THAT IS IN THE HEAVEN ABOVE, OR THAT IS IN THE EARTH BENEATH, OR THAT IS IN THE WATER UNDER THE EARTH"*

*The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version, Moody Press 1978 A.D.*

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF MOSES) EXODUS 20:4 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

لَا تَصْنَعُ لَكَ نِمْشًا لَا مِثْلًا وَلَا صُورَةً مَّا مِمَّا فِي السَّمَاءِ مِنْ فَوْقَ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ  
مِنْ تَحْتُ وَمَا فِي الْمَاءِ مِنْ تَحْتِ الْأَرْضِ.

*"DON'T MANUFACTURE FOR YOURSELF (MOSES) A LIKENESS AS A SCULPTURE AND NO PICTURE OF WHAT IS IN THE SKIES (BIRDS) ABOVE AND WHAT IS IN THE PLANET EARTH (CREATURES) BELOW AND WHAT IS IN THE WATER BENEATH THE PLANET EARTH (FISH)."*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

If you read my translation it leaves no room for assumption or conjecture (Also refer to Al Qur'aan 21:24).



**POINT: SAVIOUR'S DAY OBSERVANCE**

**Louis Farrakhan's view:**

**Saviour's Day Date Changed.**

---

**THE REAL MEANING**

Explain to me and the public why you changed the date of Saviour's Day from February 26th to February 24th if this was suppose to be the birthdate of Master Fard Muhammad?

This is another sign that you Mr. Farrakhan and Wallace D. Mohammed (the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's son) are slowly easing away from the teachings of Nation Of Islam and making that transition to Orthodox Sunni Islam. The respect for your Saviour is not important to the Pale Arabs. Their only concern is to worship the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad (Refer to Edition #198 "360 Questions to Ask Orthodox Sunni Muslims").

**POINT: CORRECT MUSLIM NAMES**

**Louis Farrakhan's view:**

**Adding Muhammad to his name.**

---

**THE REAL MEANING**

In your introduction to your Saviour's Day speech in February 24, 1991, you was referred to as; Minister Louis Farrakhan Muhammad. For the past thirteen years you bore the name Louis Farrakhan which is not a Muslim name. If you were a member of the Nation of Islam for years and your teacher bore an Arabic name, why not pattern your life after your teacher by using your Muslim name Abdul Haleem, you either go all the way or no way at all; using Minister Louis Farrakhan Muhammad is no way at all.

Now you've been making frequent visits to Saudi Arabia to be groomed by Rabitat on how to take control of the Black Sunni Moslems in North America, you've even changed your last name to Muhammad. Come on, Mr. Farrakhan, can't you see you're falling into that same pattern as Wallace D. Mohammed, he's hooked already by those pale Arabs you call your friends.

- 
2. You also have made up that Armageddon means "Arm and gettem". It's your responsibility as a "Minister" to research words like this and define their meanings to the public correctly. The Book of Revelation Chapter 16 speaks of Armageddon.



THIRD FROM THE RIGHT, KEITH MOHAMMED SON OF WALLACE D. MOHAMMED. WHY DOES WALLACE'S SON HAVE AN ENGLISH FIRST NAME AND NOT AN ARABIC NAME WHEN HE IS SUPPOSE TO BE THE GRANDSON OF THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD? ONE OF THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD'S SONS NAME IS ISHMAEL MUHAMMAD WHICH SHOWS THAT THE MESSENGER KNEW THAT THE NATION WAS OF THE TRIBE OF ISHMAEL.

*AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 16:16 (REVEALED 96 AD)*

*"THEN THEY GATHERED THE KINGS TOGETHER TO THE PLACE THAT IN HEBREW IS CALLED ARMAGEDDON."*

*The Ryrie Study Bible, King James Version, Moody Press 1978 AD.*

*AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 16:16 (REVEALED 96 AD)*

اجتمعهم إلى الموضع الذي يدعى بالعبرانية: هَرْمَجَدُون

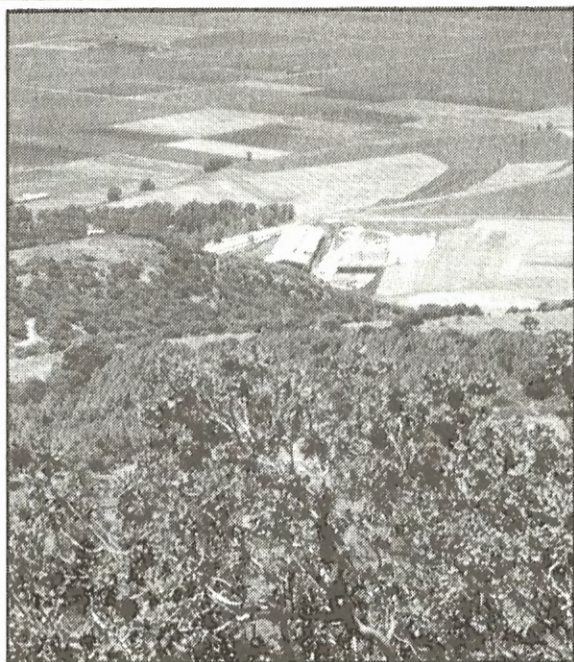
*"AND THEY GATHERED THEM TO THE PLACE, WHICH IS NAMED IN HEBREW: MOUNT OF MAGEDO."*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

In the Hebrew, the Mount of Megado is Harmageddon, in Arabic, Armajaduwna (أرمجدون) and in Greek Harmagedon (Αρμαγεδδων). The first part of the word Har, means "mountain or mount". The second part of the word Magedon, from the Hebrew Megiddo or Megiddon, is a word used to denote "assembly" or "place of assembly" (I Kings 9:15; II Chronicles 35:22; and Zechariah 12:11).

In the Old Testament this valley, located in Palestine, was notable for two battles in particular, one of the Israelites (II Kings 23:29) and one of the Canaanites (Judges 5:19). In its modern usage, the word "Armageddon" refers to a great military conflict involving the nations of the world.





**A VALLEY IN MEGIDDO**

3. And that Dragon means "drag them down".

Is this the response that the Nation of Islam should receive from their leader? **NO.** Open the Bible Dictionaries and research. And if you read the Scriptures in their revealed languages you would have seen that the word "Dragon" as it appears in the King James Version of the Bible is an inaccurate definition. In Revelation 20:2 we see that this word Dragon (التنين, Tinnin) is really a "creature"

**AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 20:2 (IN PART) (REVEALED 96 AD.)**

فَقَبَضَ عَلَى التَّنِينِ الْحَيَّةِ الْقَدِيمَةِ الَّذِي هُوَ إِبْلِيسُ وَالشَّيْطَانُ

**"AND HE HELD THE LIVING CREATURE THAT OLD SERPENT,  
WHO IS IBLIS AND SHAYTAAN..."**

**Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi**

The Hebrew word for dragon is Tan-noon (תַּנְיִן) and the Arabic is (تنين) Tinnin. As you can see they are really the same. Living Creature is (التنين الحية) At Tinninal Hayya. Al Hayya (الحية) from the root word Hayya (حي) meaning "he or it lived, or was, or became, in the state termed life". The name Hayawaan (حيوان) is synonymous with Hayyun, the masculine of Hayyah, meaning "having animal life".



The name Al Hayya (الحَيَّ), the living creature, not only refers to serpent, another name of the Devil, it also indicates the fact that the Devil is a natural living creature, a living physical Being. The Paleman in the person, and in the flesh, is the Devil himself.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 18:50 (IN PART) (REVEALED 618-619 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 69TH CHAPTER

أَفَنَتَّخِذُونَ وَدَرِيَّتَهُ أَوْلِيَاءَ مِنْ دُونِي وَهُمْ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ يَسْأَلُ لِلظَّالِمِينَ بَدَلًا

"...SO WILL YOU TAKE HIM (THE DEVIL) AND HIS OFFSPRING (DESCENDANT: THE DEVIL HAS A BLOODSEED, A HUMAN FAMILY JUST LIKE ADAM'S BLACK FAMILY. HIS IS THE PALE RACE, TRIBE OF CANAAN'S CURSED SEED) AS YOUR NEAR FRIENDS (NOW YOU ARE TRULY THE HUMAN DEVILS, THE SEED OF THE ORIGINAL DEVIL WHO FELL FROM GRACE, THE PALE RACE) RATHER THAN ME (ALLAH SAYS ME MEANING MINE AS IN ADAM'S SEED, THE BLACK SEED) AND THEY (THE HUMAN DEVIL, CURSED SEED OF CANAAN) ARE ALL OF YOUR ENEMY. EVIL WILL SUBSTITUTE FOR THE WRONGDOERS, (THE PRINCE OF WRONG DOING AND HIS PEOPLE; THOSE WHO LIVE IN THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST AND RECEIVED HIS MARK OF APPROVAL). (50)"

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 7:27 (REVEALED 621 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 39TH CHAPTER

يَبْنِيءَ آدَمَ لَا يَفْنِيَنَّكُمْ الشَّيْطَانُ كَمَا أَخْرَجَ آبَاكُمْ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ يَنْزِعُ عَنْهُمَا لِبَاسَهُمَا لِيُرِيَهُمَا سَوْءَ تَبَهُمَا إِنَّهُ يُرِيدُكُمْ هُوَ وَقَبِيلُهُ مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا تَرَوْنَهُمْ إِنَّا جَعَلْنَا الشَّيْطَانَ أَوْلِيَاءَ لِلَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

"O CHILDREN OF ADAM! DON'T LET THE PHYSICAL DEVIL (SATAN) TRICK YOU ALL AS WHEN HE CAUSED YOUR PARENTS TO BE PUT OUT OF THE GARDEN, HE ALSO CAUSED THEM (ADAM AND EVE) TO REMOVE THEIR CLOTHING FROM THEMSELVES IN ORDER TO SHOW BOTH OF THEM (ADAM AND EVE) THEIR PRIVATE PARTS (WHAT SHOULD BE COVERED). SURELY HE (THE DEVIL) SEES YOU ALL, HIM AND HIS TRIBE OF PEOPLE (THE CANAANITES); FROM WHERE (A PLACE) THAT YOU ALL DON'T SEE THEM (THEY ARE DISGUISED). SURELY WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) HAVE MADE THE PHYSICAL DEVILS (THE CURSED SEED OF CANAAN, PALE RACE) TO BECOME THE CLOSEST OF FRIENDS FOR ALL THOSE (ADAM'S SEED, BLACK RACE) WHO DON'T HAVE FAITH. (27)"

## 5 PERCENT NAMES OR "DIVINE ATTRIBUTES"

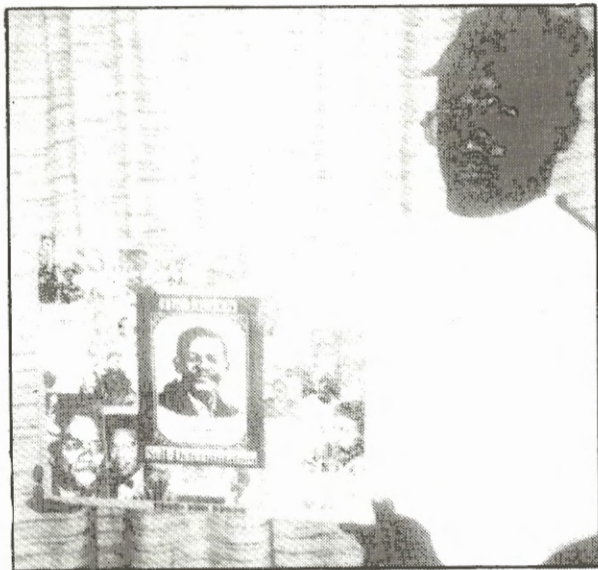
Messenger Clarence 13X brought about a change in the thinking of youths. They abandoned their "slave" or "government" names and adopted Divine names or names that reflected the characteristics they wished to uphold. They call these names Divine Attributes.

### MALE NAMES

Divine God Allah  
Rahiym  
Allah Supreme  
Born Justice  
Freedom Allah  
Serious God Allah  
Messiah Allah  
El-Am Jad B. Allah  
Righteous God Allah  
Shabazz Allah  
Lord Dumar  
Salaam Born Allah  
Allah Born Master  
King Justice Born

### FEMALE NAMES

Refined Princess  
Divine Earth  
Earthly Paradise  
Jamiyla  
My Wisdom  
Shameka  
Refined Arabia Earth  
Earth Sha-Mecca - Most Pure One.  
I - Asia - The Most Beautiful One.  
Za-Fima - The Most Fast Enduring.  
Sha-Tika - The Most Truthful One.  
Mal Asia - The Most Sweet One.  
Tawana - The Most Gorgeous One.  
Medina - The First To Expect.



**HIS NAME IS KING RIGHTEOUS, GOD ALLAH,  
THE UNIVERSAL SCIENTIST**

THE BOOK OF ECCLESIASTES BY THE PROPHET SOLOMON 7:1  
(RECORDED 1000 B.C.E.)

الْحَيِّتُ خَيْرٌ مِنَ الدَّفْنِ الطَّيِّبِ وَيَوْمُ الْمَمَاتِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ يَوْمِ الْوِلَادَةِ.

"A GOOD NAME IS BETTER THAN PRECIOUS OINTMENT; AND  
THE DAY OF DEATH THAN THE DAY OF ONE'S BIRTH".

A good name can only be acquired and understood once you have regained the true knowledge of your past, who you are, where you came from and what you are supposed to be. That's why I have been raised up among you. Angelic Beings guide my pen and spirit. I am your Redeemer! **DON'T FIGHT ME!!!**

Syretic which today is called Arabic is the language of the Scriptures revealed to man from ALLAH. This is the first language spoken by man being perfect in rhythm, tonation and mathematics. The Arabic language must be spoken accurately and articulately (clearly and distinctly) to acquire the proper meaning of each word. **AND YOU CAN LEARN IT!!** (Refer to Edition #124 "Beginners Arabic" - Simplified Arabic and Tape" and Learn to Read and Write Arabic by Video" (in part) - the Original Tents of Kedar).

The Arabic names listed on the next page, are just some of the names used by today's Nubian Man, woman and child. These particular names were chosen to coincide with some of the names and their meanings. Do not let anybody come along and give you an "X" anymore because, you are not unknown. The whole world knows who you are! You are not 5% of the population of the world. You are the majority, not the minority. If he was convinced that you were the minority he wouldn't have family planning and birth control predominantly in Black areas. Pale women have two (2) children in their whole lifetime. The average Nubian woman has (5) five children. There is no way in the world you can be the minority! (Refer to Edition #1, "Back to the Beginning - The Book of Names").

Also notice that the names are written in Arabic - Our Original Tongue. Is it not written in your lessons that when we arrived here (America) on the slave ships, we did not have anyone to speak to because no one spoke our language? Is it not written in your lessons that we spoke Arabic? Write to me at The Original Tents of Kedar, P.O. Box 1380, Monticello N.Y., 12701 and I will give you a name with meaning, in the Arabic language, Our Original language.

### FEMALE ARABIC NAMES

1. IKHLAAS (إخلاص) - Pure, Faith
2. IFFAT (عفت) - Virtue, Chastity
3. BAHIYYA (بهية) - Beautiful, Radiant
4. AMINA (امنة) - Secure, Protected
5. SAABIRA (صابرة) - Patient, Enduring
7. 'AADILAH (عادلة) - Just, Honest
8. MUNIYRA (منيرة) - Luminous, Brilliant
9. BARAKAT (بركة) - Blessing, Prosperity



10. SAADIQA (صَادِقَة) - Truthful, Sincere
11. AQIYLA (عَقِيلَة) - Precious Part of Anything
12. ASMAA'A (أَسْمَاء) - Excellent, Precious

### MALE ARABIC NAMES

1. AATIF (عَاطِف) - Compassionate, Affectionate
2. ADIYB (أَدِيب) - Of Polite Manners, Scholar, Cultured
3. 'AFIYF (عَفِيف) - Chaste, Modest, Virtuous
4. AHMAD (أَحْمَد) - More, Most, or Very Praiseworthy
5. AHSAN (أَحْسَن) - Very Beautiful, Handsome
6. BAAHIR (بَاهِر) - Handsome, Shining, Brilliant, Dazzling
7. BASHAAR (بَشَار) - Bringer of Glad Tidings
8. DIYAA'A (ضِيَاء) - Light, Brightness
9. FAHIYM (فَهِيم) - Quick of Understanding, Intelligent
10. GHAAZIY (غَازِي) - War Champion, Hero, Conqueror
11. MUTTAQIY (مُتَّقِي) - Having Fear of ALLAH, Cautious

The Arabic language is learned through application and study. Arabic is clear. Through diligent practice and determination, you will speak your true language. One must learn this language in order to respond on the last day when the Angelic Beings of ALLAH call you. Man will be addressed in the Arabic language and addressed with an Arabic name. Learn your language (Arabic) and reclaim your rightful heritage, culture and way of life (Al Islaam).

### SUPREME MATHEMATICS

This is one way that The Five Percenters communicate with each other. It is a language code made up of what's called the "Supreme Mathematics".

If I wanted to give the greeting of the Five Percenters using the Supreme Mathematics, I would say:

16-6-1-3-6

(P-E-A-C-E)

### KNOWLEDGE EQUALITY - EQUALITY - KNOWLEDGE - UNDERSTANDING - EQUALITY

Words or Names are further broken down like this:

P 16  
E 6  
A 1  
C 3  
E 6

$32 = (3+2) = 5$  which is equivalent to "Power or Refinement"

When Five Percenters gather and speak to each other about the knowledge, they stand in a circle called "a cipher" which relates to a circle being 360° degrees of knowledge, wisdom and understanding. Each Five Percenter takes a turn to express their knowledge to each other. This is called "building". The God or Earth would "build" on the lessons from the "Book of Life" by using the date. For instance, if today was the 12th day of the month, the 1 and 2 are added together:

1 = KNOWLEDGE  
+2 = WISDOM  
3 = UNDERSTANDING

When "building" on the Supreme Mathematics, they would say: "I see today's degree in the supreme mathematics is knowledge (1), wisdom (2) all being born to understanding (3)".

Then they would break down the meaning of (or Manifest) that degree which, in this case is "understanding".

Often, when communicating with each other, within the sentence they will spell out certain key words by way of the supreme alphabet. Instead of just saying the word "yes", they would say "Y Equal Self", or if they wanted to say the word "no" they would say "Now (end) Cipher".

This is what you may have often heard on the streets and in the places where Gods and Earths gather.

For the Supreme Mathematics, each number has an equivalent definition. For example:

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1- Knowledge           | 6- Equality         |
| 2- Wisdom              | 7- God              |
| 3- Understanding       | 8- Build or Destroy |
| 4- Culture or Freedom  | 9- Born             |
| 5- Power or Refinement | 0- Cipher           |

Listed below is each number and an elaboration, by Five Percenters, from "The Problem Book", of what each number means.

### 1 - KNOWLEDGE

Is the foundation of all things in existence. Knowledge is the Black man who is the sun, because just as the sun is the foundation of the solar system, the Black man is the foundation of his family. Knowledge is to "know" the "ledge" so you won't fall off the edge into the devil's uncivilization which is his trick knowledge.

Breakdowns by Other 5 Percenters:

*is the root of all things in existence. It allows a righteous Black man to stand upright on his square at all times being free of the devil's.*

*is to know or understand all truths and facts about everything in life. Knowledge is infinite because there is no ledge to knowledge. It has no beginning or ending. A ledge is an ending. The original Black man who is Allah, is the knowledge because his existence has no beginning nor ending. He was always here and always will be here. Knowledge is activation. Implies to gas. Knowledge is the key to life.*

*it is the foundation of all intelligence, all experience and all thought. As the Black man (Allah) is foundation to his physical family and universe, sun, moon, stars, man, woman, child, knowledge, wisdom, understanding. It is the 1st step to this Islam nation when you look, learn, listen, observe and respect. So you know the ledge and won't fall off the edge into the hands of the devil.*

2 - WISDOM

**Is the wise words spoken by the Black man, Black woman and Black child. Wisdom is the Black woman who is the moon, because she receives her light from the sun which is the Black man and reflects it on to the star which is the Black child. Wisdom is the manifestation of one's knowledge.**

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*it is a two-way reflection of knowledge, and is always to remain secondary. Wisdom is the wise words manifested by god; it also is the Black woman and water because they are substances of life!*

*is the supreme manifestation of the knowledge because it expresses knowledge - mentally, as well as physically (verbally and materially). It is the wise words spoken by the wise man of the east, Black man who teaches freedom of wisdom, justice of wisdom, equality of wisdom which is manifested by the father (god Allah) supreme being, Black man of Asia. Wisdom also applies to the Black woman who is secondary but necessary to bring forth god's understanding (baby) reproduction of self also implies to water.*

*it is the manifestation of thought which releases the dumb from the confinement of darkness which is the Black man from this white man's society and way of living. It's secondary but most necessary to the Black man, without it there would be no cream (best part) which this build's upon, which is.*



### **3 - UNDERSTANDING**

**Is the best part of life. It is the Black child who is the star. Understanding is a clear picture drawn up in one's mind through knowledge and wisdom.**

#### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters**

*this is the best part; which is born out of knowledge and wisdom. It is a state of awareness by way of your two physical eyes and your third eye. (the mind).*

*is that which shows and proves the completion of knowledge and wisdom (Black man, Black woman equal Black child). To show and prove knowledge and understanding is one of the same through manifestation (wisdom). Understanding is comprehension (the ability to understand as truth or fact) to come to know about the things you deal with each and every day, each and every way.*

*which is the ability to think and learn. It is the interpretation of known facts possessing or showing intelligence of the mind. It is the mental picture one drew up from knowledge and wisdom which births this cream, the supreme understanding. Once you've understood knowledge and wisdom you have enough understanding to seek forth for your..*

### **4 - CULTURE OR FREEDOM**

**Culture is the Black man, Black woman and Black child's true way of life, which is Islam. I-Self-Lord-And-Master. Freedom is to free the dumb, the deaf and the blind into a state of awareness, so that they can see that the Black man is indeed god.**

#### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*it is the true culture or way of life for the original nation, be that of Islam. Our nation is governed by the universal law of the Supreme Mathematics. Islam frees the dumb and blind Black man from a state of mental and physical bondage!*

*the culture is Islam (I, self, lord, and master) the supreme being (god Allah) Black man, who is Islam, teaches the mathematics (which is Islam because Islam is Islam's mathematics) to the Black woman for her to live them out, (Islam means to the Black woman that I-sincerely-love -Allah-mathematics) which is the acceptance of a Black woman into Islam because one must love Islam to live it out. And, at all times, you must sincerely live out the culture each and every day, each and every way. And it must be lived out*

*right and exact or it will not serve its purpose to you because the nation of Islam is all wise and does everything right and exact. Freedom is the nature of the divine culture. The truth of Islam will set you free from all impurities and unrighteousness because the divine nature of Islam is righteous. The Black man, woman and child make the culture complete. The planet earth is the home of Islam. Truth equals freedom.*

*The ways and actions in life. How you carry yourself about. Culture is the level and degree of intelligence, ignorance and illiteracy. Your culture is this divine nation of Islam. No man can come between you and your culture. The devil doesn't want the Black man to know or have his culture. With Islam you want for your brother. Freedom is to free the dome of the wickedness which lies within. It is liberty, independence and unrestrictiveness. To be able to choose without being told how, then, or what. We were freed from chain slavery in the 1800's but were mentally, socially and politically still slaves, although it is a step closer to.*

## **5 - POWER OR REFINEMENT**

**Power is the truth which is the light that brings one out of the triple stages of darkness into their true way of life which is Islam. Refinement is to be clean and purified - mentally, as well as, physically.**

### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*it is truth and force. It gives the wise man (god) the ability to control and refine all that comes within his circumference.*

*the power lies within the Black man mentally, as well as physically, because within his mentality and intelligence, lies supreme powers and forces which created all things in existence through the science of Supreme Mathematics, which all things in existence can be shown and proved through. When I say all things, I mean in the universe also because the universe is everything (all things). The five parts of the Black man's body consists of 72° degrees which shows and proves god's wisdom is also able to refine ones mentality and ways and actions. To be free from all impurities and unrighteousness is a refinement.*

*power is the strength and truth, it is the mental and physical ability one has in self. Before one saves (refine) self he must have mental power to obtain the knowledge. In other words, he must clear up physically and mentally for Islam to have.*

## 6 - EQUALITY

Is to be equal in all things in existence such as knowledge, wisdom and understanding. When you share your knowledge through wisdom, and bring forth an understanding it only shows and proves equality. Knowledge (1), Wisdom (2) and Understanding (3) is all being born to Equality (6).

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*it means to share what is good for you with your brother alike. It is two Black men dealing with each other, fair and justly.*

*means to be equal in everything which is the father's ability to deal equal with the life nourishing which is truth and righteousness (that is the father's teaching) equality is also the nature of the Black woman because that is her limitation. She cannot exceed it. She can only be elevated by god to her fullest quality, by her uniting with god to bring forth the understanding of the culture which the baby is. The making of Islam.*

*to have god's power and refinement distributed equally among the brothers of Islam. Social equality is to sustain a perfect state of existence, to be equal in all ways as Allah. Allah is equal in the earth (woman) because she produces god's divine seed which is the understanding (child) who from the day he was born, he is...*

## 7 - GOD

Is the original Black man from Asia who has the power to build or destroy God is the Black man who has knowledge of himself and all things around him.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is a original Black man, accepting and living in the realm of reality about his true nature. God - cipher is divine, having neither beginning nor ending.*

*Allah is god, the supreme being. Black man who is the original is god Allah, lord of all the worlds, supreme ruler of the universe which is everything; sun, moon and stars (god is the sun in the solar system, the woman is the moon, the child is the stars). The best part which shows gods power. God is one. God is life. God is love. God is intelligence. God is one who possesses the supreme power and force to govern all things in existence. (the universe which is everything) God is able to do all things.*

*God is Allah and Allah is god. God is who knows and understands all things which is right and exact. He is the supreme being in which is all wise and equal in each and every way. God is the maker, owner, and cream of the planet earth, the original*



*Black man, Allah. Allah is arm, leg, leg, arm, head, the symbolic form of the Black man.*

## 8 - BUILD OR DESTROY

Build is to add on or to elevate on positivity. Destroy is to take away negativity. Build a righteous nation and destroy the devil's civilization.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is to add and build on to the growth and development of the 5 percent nation of Islam, mentally as well as physically. All or any opposing forces must and will be crushed.*

*to build is to elevate the mentalities of self and others. To build, you must start from the root which is the knowledge foundation, and add on to the highest peak. To build is to utilize the supreme powers of the mind which are also able to destroy all negativity (impurities and unrighteousness) to show and prove the power of the universal builder or destroyer. He, who is the wise man of the east. Supreme being, Black man Allah who's purified state of mind is divided knowledge which makes the culture a divine culture Islam equal I-stimulate-Life-and-matter.*

*is to add data to facts making knowledge which is a concrete foundation for positive thoughts. Thus destroying all negativity of the cipher. Now it's time to build upon Islam positively so we can destroy bad things which will bring devilishment to Islam.*

## 9 - BORN

Is to be brought into existence physically, as well as, mentally. Physically through the mother's womb, and mentally through Allah's mathematics.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*Is to be brought from being a slave of a mental power and death into the illuminating light of realization about self, through the teachings of a true and living god. Born is knowledge and understanding being manifested through god's wisdom. (wise words).*

*is the completion of all things in existence. All things must come from the knowledge to be born to the cipher. To be born to knowledge of self is to be born to the reality of one's self. Knowledge Black man plus wisdom Black woman equal born understanding Black child which is complete within the cipher.*

*it is to bring into existence; to be newly associated with, physically, as well as mentally. Having being given knowledge of self; finding out who you are and what your culture is, this is mentally. Being brought into the world by god planting his divine seed of life into the wisdom which is being born physically.*

**0 - CIPHER**

Is a 360 degree circle consisting of 120 degrees of Knowledge, 120 degrees of Wisdom and 120 degrees of Understanding making it complete.

**Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*is a completion of 360 degrees, consisting of 120 degrees Knowledge, 120 degrees Wisdom, and 120 degrees Understanding. The cipher has no beginning or ending point so that we may rid our cipher of all negativity.*

*is a whole 360° of Knowledge 120°, Wisdom 120°, Understanding 120°. A cipher is a person, place or thing. Everything in life pertains to a cipher. cipher is See-I-Power-Her.*

*is a completion of Knowledge, Wisdom, Understanding (360 degrees)*

*PEACE = Positive - Energy - Always - Creates - Elevation*

When the number ten is manifested, it would be knowledge add on cipher or knowledge cipher. Knowledge representing the number 1, and Cipher representing the number zero.

**NONE OF THIS CAME FROM:**



**W.F. MUHAMMAD**



**MESSENGER  
ELIJAH  
MUHAMMAD**



**MESSENGER  
CLARENCE 13X**

**SO THIS IS FIVE PERCENT HADITH**

**I MEAN SOMEONE MADE ALL THIS UP AND IS TRYING TO  
PASS THIS OFF AS THE TRUTH, NOT JUST THEIR TRUTH  
BUT THE TRUTH!!!**

They are wrong playing with Arabic words like **الاسلام** which is AL ISLAAM NOT ISLAM in Arabic you see **الاسلام** . So it should be:

**A = ALLAH**

**L = LORD**

**الاسلام**

**I = I**

**الاسلام**

**S = SELF**

**M A L S I L A =**

**L = LORD**

**A = ALLAH**

**M = MASTER**

Note that "A" is suppose to mean ALLAH then when he used it, he said it meant:

**I = I - S = SELF - L = LORD - A = AND - M = MASTER**

For you to say "A" is AND and no longer "ALLAH" is incorrect.

**NOW LET'S SEE WHAT IT WOULD REALLY MEAN:**

**I SELF LORD ALLAH'S MASTER**

**I am the Lord or my self ALLAH is the Master of all.**

**I CAN SEE THIS AS TRUE, SO NOW THEY ARE  
ALTERNATING WORD'S ALSO.**



In Al Islaam, the science of letters and numbers is called *Abjad* (اَبْجَد). Abjad is the arithmetical arrangement of the alphabet, the letters of which have different powers from one to one thousand.

The following is a list of the letters with their English equivalents and the number they are associated with:

|    |         |   |      |    |   |
|----|---------|---|------|----|---|
| 1  | a (i,u) | ا | 60   | s  | س |
| 2  | b       | ب | 70   | '  | ع |
| 3  | j       | ج | 80   | f  | ف |
| 4  | d       | د | 90   | s  | ص |
| 5  | h       | ه | 100  | q  | ق |
| 6  | w       | و | 200  | r  | ر |
| 7  | z       | ز | 300  | sh | ش |
| 8  | h       | ح | 400  | t  | ت |
| 9  | t       | ط | 500  | s  | ث |
| 10 | y       | ي | 600  | kh | خ |
| 20 | k       | ك | 700  | dh | ذ |
| 30 | l       | ل | 800  | da | ض |
| 40 | m       | م | 900  | z  | ظ |
| 50 | n       | ن | 1000 | gh | غ |

It is interesting to note that the 4 letters in the word Abjad numerically equal in the Arabic (اَبْجَد) and Hebrew (אבגד).

### Arabic

|     |   |      |   |
|-----|---|------|---|
| 1   | = | Alif | ا |
| 2   | = | Baa  | ب |
| 3   | = | Jim  | ج |
| + 4 | = | Daal | د |

TOTAL 10

### Hebrew

|     |   |        |   |
|-----|---|--------|---|
| 1   | = | Aleph  | א |
| 2   | = | Beth   | ב |
| 3   | = | Gimel  | ג |
| + 4 | = | Daleth | ד |

TOTAL 10

The letters in the name Abjad (اَبْجَد) represents the first nine letters of the Arabic Alphabet:

ا ب ت ث ج ح خ د ذ

From the letter ا = 1

From the letter Baa ب you have ت and ث

From the letter Jim ج you have ح and خ

From the letter Daal د you have ذ

Add them all up and they total 9. Now add the numerical value for the word Abjad (10) the total of these two are 19. For example:

|        |                               |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 9 -    | The first nine Arabic letters |
| + 10 - | Numerical value for Abjad     |
| 19     |                               |

In Abjad the Arabic letters in the name ALLAH (الله) when added total 66. The Abjad of the word Waahid equals nineteen.

Hebrew:

6 = Vaul ו

1 = Aleph א

8 = He ה

+ 4 = Daleth ד

TOTAL 19

Arabic:

6 = Waw و

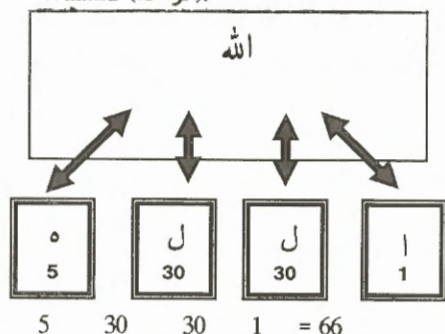
1 = Alif ا

8 = Haa ح

+ 4 = Daal د

TOTAL 19

The Abjad for ALLAH when added together equals the number of the attribute Al Waahid (الواحد).



$$\begin{array}{r}
 1 = \text{ا} \\
 30 = \text{ل} \\
 30 = \text{ل} \\
 + 5 = \text{ه}
 \end{array}$$

Al Waahid = The 66th Attribute of ALLAH

The Name ALLAH also appears in the Aramaic, Hebrew and Syraic Languages.

### LOOK AT THE SIMILARITIES IN THE SCRIPT OF THE WORD ALLAH IN THESE LANGUAGES

ARAMAIC:

ēla

HEBREW:

elah

אלה

ה ל א

### SUPREME ALPHABET

As mentioned earlier, the Nation of Gods and Earths have their own alphabet, and a numerical system called "Supreme Mathematics". In the Five Percent nation, when a God (male) or Earth (female) is asked to spell his/her Divine name or Attribute, it is done so as thus:

#### EARTH SHA-MECCA

EQUALITY-ALLAH-RULE-TRUTH-HER  
SELF-HER-ALLAH - MASTER-EQUALITY-SEE-SEE-ALLAH

Or, if I wanted to give the greeting of the Five Percent using the Supreme Alphabets, I would simply say:

PEACE

Power-Equality-ALLAH-See-Equality

Listed below is their alphabet and an elaboration, by Five Percenters, from "The Problem Book" on their meaning of each alphabet.

A- ALLAH  
B- BE OR BORN  
C- SEE  
D- DIVINE OR DESTROY  
E- EQUALITY  
F- FATHER  
G- GOD  
H- HE OR HER  
I- I, ISLAM OR EYE  
J- JUSTICE  
K- KING OR KINGDOM  
L- LOVE, HELL OR RIGHT  
M- MASTER

N- NATION, NOW OR END  
O- CIPHER  
P- POWER  
Q- QUEEN  
R- RULE OR RULER  
S- SELF OR SAVIOR  
T- TRUTH OR SQUARE  
U- YOU OR UNIVERSE  
V- VICTORY  
W- WISDOM  
X- UNKNOWN  
Y- WHY  
Z- ZIG ZAG ZIG  
(MEANING)  
KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM  
AND UNDERSTANDING)



## A - ALLAH

Is the supreme being Black man from Asia. The sole controller and ruler of the universe. Allah is the Black man who has knowledge of himself, and to know self, is to know all things in existence. Allah is Arm, Leg, Leg, Arm, supreme Head. But it is not and as used in the Word ISLAM.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*Allah is the one who knows and understands everything in the science of life. Allah be the supreme Asiatic Black man. He who has the knowledge of self and life. Allah be an arm, a leg, a leg, an arm, supreme head.*

*is the original Asiatic Black man, the maker and owner of the planet earth and the one who made the Holy Koran which he applies to every mile of land one year to equal his home circumference, who is the all-eye-seeing Allah see all.*

## B - BE OR BORN

Be means to exist. Born is to be brought into existence physically and mentally. Just as it takes 9 months to bring a child into this world (physically), it takes 9 stages (from knowledge to born) to be born mentally through Allah's mathematics.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*Be is to be myself so I can make the knowledge born to build powers and babies to teach them the mathematics born mentally god, planting the seed of life into the womb of the wisdom borning the strong part, the understanding.*

*you must be born physically first then you must be born (twice) mentally, and the ones who haven't been born (twice) mentally, is the 85%, the poison animal eaters, slaves of a mental death and power, people who worship a mystery god. These are the ones that got to be born again.*

## C - SEE

Is to understand clearly through the third eye which is the mind. Your 2 physical eyes are but doorways to the third eye which is the all-eye seeing.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is to see something in a clear picture through the physical eye which the mental eye detects at the same time, cause soon as you*

*do the knowledge, your mind be drawing up an understanding so you can counteract with the wisdom to make the cipher complete. The mind is justice, righteous and truth.*

*to see is to understand; at one time we couldn't truly see the trick that was planted in our path cause we had the all-eye mattress thrown over our eyes, but we've been born twice and know that we are Allah the supreme eye that can see all.*

## **D - DIVINE**

**One must be divine, meaning pure and refined, in order to destroy all negativity.**

### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*is something that is being purified from negative things. God himself is divine because he builds upon positive to keep it divine so it can't be destroyed.*

*in order for you to be divine, you must destroy all negative thoughts in your brain by building on positive thoughts, and in this day and time the only way you can be divine is by building with i-self-lord-and-master.<sup>(1)</sup>*

## **E - EQUALITY**

**Is to deal equal in all aspects of life. Equality is also the wisdom's (Black woman's) limitation. Due to the fact that she only has 6 ounces of brain cells.**

### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*is dealing with my alike. Equality is dealing with the devil and the wisdom. It deals with them both because it's their limitation which they cannot go above because they would be dealing with god-cipher-divine itself.<sup>(2)</sup>*

*is to be equal in every form of knowledge with your alike in order to take back the planet from the devil, (un-alike).*

## **F - FATHER**

**Is one who is qualified to give life both physically and mentally.**

---

1. i-self-lord-and-master = Islam. (You see how the "A" has a new meaning).

2. god-cipher-divine = god

Physically to Fat-her with the divine seed of god which is the understanding (Black child). Mentally to Fat-her with the proper knowledge so that she may properly raise the understanding (Black child).

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is when one furthers one's education. Only to fat-her with the knowledge of self so they won't be mentally dead or blind, deaf and dumb to the reality of life.*

*is to father (fat-her) the young with the knowledge of self which is righteousness and by teaching them the science of everything in life which is love, peace and happiness.*

**G - GOD**

Is every original Black man on the planet earth. Every Black man is god by nature God is the Black man who possesses 7 1/2 ounces of original brain cells.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is the one who knows and understands all that consists in his cipher. God reveals to others that they are the gods and queens of the planet earth. Allah is god, god is Allah who is the son of man.*

*is the supreme being, the original man, the one who is a winner without an opponent in everything he deals with, because god put all things here by wisdoming his power and knowledging his equality from all things he built upon.*

**H- HE OR HER**

He or her has the power to build or destroy, depending on his or her level of awareness, meaning supreme intelligence.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*be the ones who shine the light so that he could build her so she can build to her fullest equality.*

*must refine her with the knowledge of he, which is god, in order to build and born a strong foundation to carry out civilization through the queen (her).*



## I - I. ISLAM or EYE

I means one's self whose true culture is Islam. I-Self-Lord-And-Master or I-Sincerely-Love-Allah's-Mathematics. Eye is the third eye which is the mind.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*deals with I-self-lord-and-master, all things in life cause the I (eye) is the understanding that is positive which Islam is.*

*is the only universal way of life for the Black man, woman and child. This is Islam, and the only one that knows and understands this is god. And god must resurrect the dead with Islam; teaching that which will bring them to freedom, justice and equality.*

## J - JUSTICE

Is one's reward or penalty depending upon his or her ways and actions. Justice is Just-I-See-Equality being done. One is served justice depending on his or her ways and actions after being given the knowledge on a person, place or thing.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is one's reward or penalty due to one's ways and actions whether they are positive or negative. If the penalty is negative you get a negative justice. If the penalty is positive the justice is positive (reward).*

*all those who can't deal with mathematics will be just-ice at 32 degrees below zero because they fail to understand the wisdom of god which deals just and true with all human families on the planet earth.*

## K - KING OR KINGDOM

King is one who shows and proves to be all right and exact to guide the people justly. God is the king and the earth is his kingdom.

### Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is the one who controls all that is within his universal family which consists of his moon & star. The king rules his throne justly and wisely with the knowledge being shined out to his family, cause only the king has the right to rule who is in Allah's circumference.*

*the king is the founder of this kingdom so he must acknowledge the knowledge in his circumference so that he can enforce his laws to be recognized as being the king of his kingdom.*

### **L - LOVE, HELL OR RIGHT**

**If you love your nation, you will go through hell to make it come out right.**

#### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*love is to love Allah's mathematics with all your heart. You will go through trials and tribulations, which is hell to only come to right and exact.*

*the love is the understanding, and a misunderstanding is what brought forth hell. But this is all going back to the degree of supreme understanding, because this is the only truth that is right and exact at all times.*

### **M - MASTER**

**Is one who knows and understands everything within his circumference. The master's culture is Islam. Allah is the Master of the known and unknown.**

#### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*is one who possesses the knowledge of everything in life dealing with 360 degrees of his cipher. The master is the lord who is the king that is who is Allah.*

*is the one who has experienced a certain type of skill, but the true master of all is god Allah because he knows and understands all circumferences on earth and in the universe.*

### **N - NOW, NATION OR END**

**Now is the time for us to come together and build a strong righteous nation. And put an end to the devil's uncivilized nation.**

#### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*now is the time to build on a strong positive nation to show and prove you be striving to be right & exact. Now is the time to build a strong positive nation which is Islam to end all negative things existing.*

*now is the time for the Black man to end all his weak ways so that the black nation on earth uprising and knowledge all of it's creation and put them all in order, once again, or surely it will be their end now.*

### **O - CIPHER**

Is any place, person or thing complete within itself. Cipher is a 360 degree circle. The woman is also a cipher because cipher means C-I-Power-HER, and surely god powers her by mastering her with his mind. Her powers you must see in order to master her equality.

#### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*is dealing with the knowledge, wisdom and understanding. 120 degrees of each, bearing 360 degrees to be born to born which is saying, things are being born in the cipher.*

*is a person, place or thing, it is most commonly called cipher because C-I-power-her<sup>(1)</sup> through the equality that I gave her is the truth and the truth is 360 degrees of purified knowledge.*

### **P - POWER**

Is the truth. Truth is the light to set your mental powers free to see the Black man is indeed god.

#### **Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:**

*is the manifestation of wisdom which is reflecting the living light of Allah's mathematics shined by the knowledge to bring forth the power of the understanding which light is given to those who are mentally dead, or blind, deaf and dumb to the reality of life.*

*the mental and physical powers of a devil is nothing in comparison to that of the original man, the devil has six ounces of grafted brain which are weak and wicked 100%. But god's power is original, meaning the first, and possesses seven and half ounces of brain which put all things here, which is also 100%. The understanding in god is what makes him Allah.*

### **Q - QUEEN**

Is a refined Black woman who knows god in order to build alongside of god. A queen is the female companion or counterpart to the king. So she must always know the king to uphold her place by the king.

---

1 C-I-POWER-HER = CIPHER



Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is the one who acknowledges god's circumference so she could be able to build to her fullest equality.*

*the most purified particle of Allah, better known as the true, rich, black soil, the mother of civilization, who has the scale of justice within her but is still blind to her powers, which is being queen of the universe and earth below, but has power to control both, from the energy that god gave her.*

**R- RULE OR RULER**

To rule is the nature of the Black man, for the reason being that to rule means to be a ruler. The Black man was not made to be ruled because the Black man's knowledge must build in order to make all things known.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is to rule something wisely the way the king does because he gives it to the understanding. Rules are given to those who are living a righteous way of life and those rules are given by the king who is Allah.*

*god is the only ruler there is, by acknowledging his building powers and making it born to all the planets of the universe, so that they can go according to it and bear witness to who the true ruler is.*

**S- SELF OR SAVIOR**

The Black man's knowledge is what makes him the savior of himself by borning himself or completing himself. The only one that can save you is yourself.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is the act of saving self from all negative things. It is also being one who was blind, deaf and dumb to life and then found and when he was found, he was then saved from all negative things. Before he could save someone else, he must save self.*

*you must be a saviour to yourself, so that in the atmosphere you're in, you can be capable of saving self for the best part, because self is the nation of the 5% from knowledge to born self.*

**T- TRUTH OR SQUARE**

The truth is the light that leads one out of darkness. A square has 4 corners. Each corner has 90 degrees ( $90 \times 4 = 360$ ) is a perfect cipher showing and proving that the truth is the way to square off all unrighteousness.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*the truth is the living light of Allah's mathematics which is the truth, cause the mathematics is holy. The truth is the light that the knowledge shines to the wisdom, which is the great words of life, which is the truth to build to this understanding. The square coincides with the earth's four corners to born 360 degrees.*

*the truth is the only light that can stand by itself in the surroundings of darkness and yet be noticed shining in the square of the universe which is 360 degrees. When the wisdom add a cipher shines that energy of truth breaks through darkness.*

**U - YOU, UNIVERSE**

When you wisdom (speak) your knowledge you bring forth understanding which is the completion of your Universe. The universe is everything—sun, moon and stars. They are celestial bodies. When U-N-I-VERSE we bring about a more glorious and higher elevation of understanding.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*be a part to make something whole and strong so it can't be destroyed by anything weak. You be me, I be you and together we are one Allah. U-n-i-verse all negativity.*

*are the universe because you are the producer of the sun, moon and stars. The man, woman and child.*

**V - VICTORY**

Is to show one's culture (Islam ) by teaching one's nation. This is the way to be victorious over the devil in his attempts to keep our people illiterate. (Blind, deaf and dumb).

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is something Allah will achieve when we the gods as a nation take the devil off our planet. Victory is also dealing with the wisdom cause she gets victory over a weak man through her vagina.*

*wisdom brings about a bad culture when one's wisdom is destroying instead of acting according to the way of life which makes the culture I-god which is Islam, the only victory known.*

**W - WISDOM**

Is to speak wisely. Wisdom is water, the substance of earthly life. The wisdom (Black woman) is like water because she is swift and changeable in her ways and actions.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is being the Black woman who wears 3/4 clothing over her physical body to show and prove she coincides with herself being the planet earth which is covered 3/4 of its surface with wisdom (water).*

*is an expression of knowledge while the understanding brings about a clear picture of both through the eye of understanding.*

**X - UNKNOWN**

If one can not speak about his or her culture they are unknown to their true self. Therefore they can not deal equality with others. God must make the unknown known to the blind, deaf and dumb.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*is to those who are blind, deaf and dumb to who they really are, which is the true and living gods and queens of the planet. So it is up to us to make knowledge born to them.*

*equality is unknown to those who don't know themselves, the 85%ers, the deaf, dumb and blind so-called Negroes that need to grow from their mental death and power, because they are unknown to themselves.*

**Y - WHY**

Is the question mostly asked by the babies and the blind, deaf and dumb. God is the only one qualified to answer it.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*this is a question asked to seek more knowledge to. It's mostly asked by the blind, deaf and dumb.*

*is the question most frequently asked by those who are blind, deaf and dumb because they don't know how to wisdom their power, to show and prove Y-U god manifesting the making of god-u-y*

**Z - ZIG ZAG ZIG**

Is Black man, Black woman and Black child. Sun, moon and star. Knowledge, Wisdom and understanding.

Breakdowns by other 5 Percenters:

*only meaning the knowledge, wisdom and understanding of ones cipher going through that Zig Zag Zig to come out right and exact.*

*meaning Knowledge, Wisdom and Understanding.*



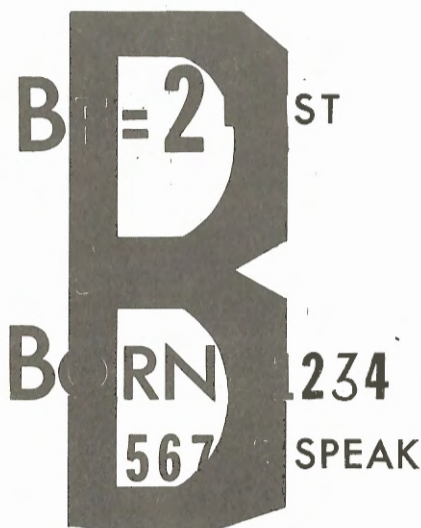


# SUPREME ALPHABET "A"

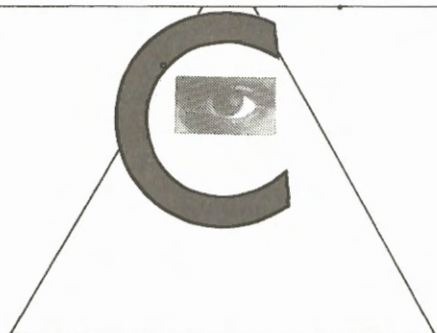
"ALLAH is the All in All, the Almighty true and living God, the Supreme Being or Black man of Asia. Allah is the Black man who has knowledge of himself, for to know self is to know all things in existence, for all things has its origin within the Black man...ALLAH".

# SUPREME ALPHABET "B"

"Be means to exist in physical form. Born means to be complete. Just as it takes nine months to bring a baby into this world, it takes nine stages to manifest or make anything complete within itself. Born also means to speak wisely for wisdom is based on facts".



C = SEE



UNDERSTAND

SUPREME ALPHABET "D"

"Divine is a characteristic, or rather, the nature of the Black man who is Allah, meaning Godly. One must be REFINED in order to be DIVINE."

SUPREME ALPHABET "C"

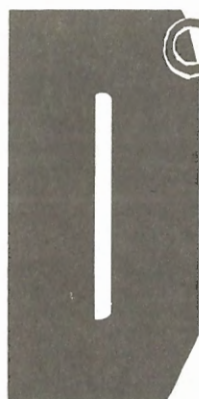
"To See is to understand. At one time we couldn't truly see the trick that was planted in our path cause we had the all eye mattress thrown over our eyes but we've been born twice and know that we are Allah, the supreme eye that can see all. To see is to understand with the third eye which is the Mind. Your two physical eyes are but doorways to your third eye which is the All seeing eye. (mind)."

D=DIVINE

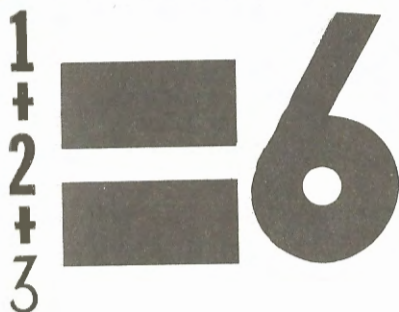
S

CULTURE

A  
M



**E=EQUALITY**



**SUPREME ALPHABET "E"**

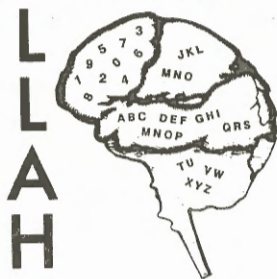
"EQUALITY means to be equal in everything, which is KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM AND UNDERSTANDING; meaning 1 plus 2 plus 3 equals 6 equality.

EQUALITY is the POWER of the BLACK MAN'S KNOWLEDGE, which, in itself, is the KNOWLEDGE OF REFINEMENT, it also is the BLACK WOMAN who has been elevated to her fullest capability which is SIX or EQUALITY, due to the fact that she has only six ounces of ORIGINAL BRAIN....making six her limitation".

**SUPREME ALPHABET "F"**

"FATHER is one who is qualified to give life both mentally, as well as physically. FATHER means to FAT-HER with a true knowledge of herself so that she can show her EQUALITY by rearing the children properly".

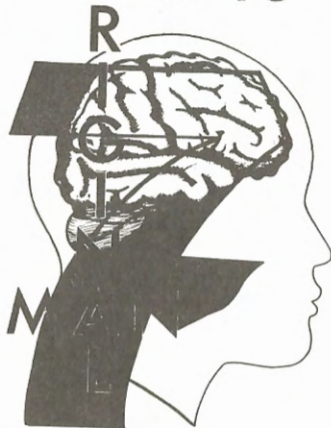
**F=FATHER**



**FAT ) ( HER**



# GOD is G

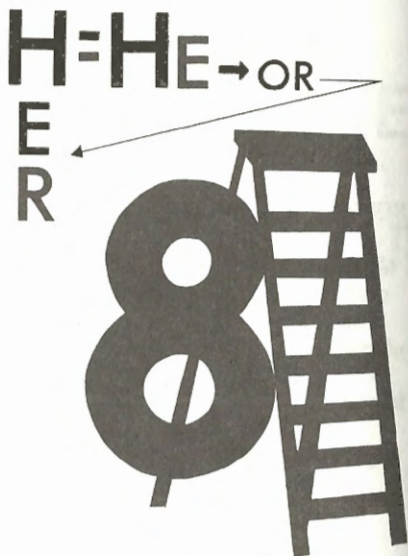


## SUPREME ALPHABET "G"

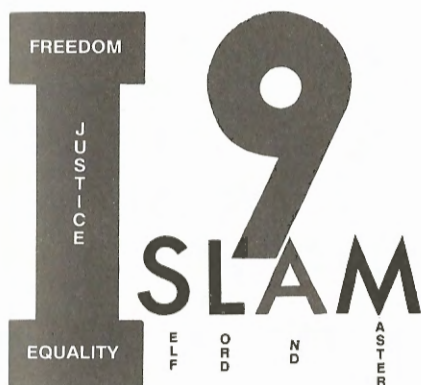
"GOD is the Sole controller of the universe, the Supreme Being or Black man of Asia that understands his true CULTURE (ISLAM)".

## SUPREME ALPHABET "H"

"HE and her have the powers to build or destroy depending upon HIS OR her LEVEL OF awareness, meaning SUPREME INTELLIGENCE...".



I=I



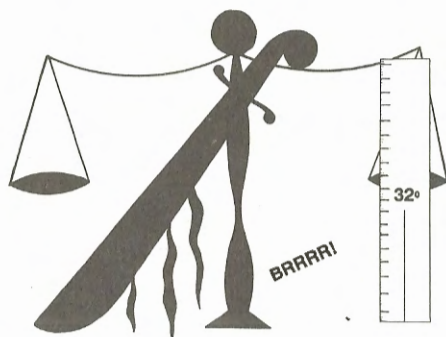
SUPREME ALPHABET "I"

"ISLAM meaning  
I-SELF-LORD-AND  
-MASTER AND, in the case  
of men,  
I-SELF-LOVE-ALLAH'S  
-MATHEMATICS. ISLAM  
is the Black man, woman  
and child's true CULTURE  
meaning way of life."

SUPREME ALPHABET "J"

JUST-I-SEE-EQUALITY,  
also JUST-ICE meaning to  
freeze at 32 degrees, one's  
reward or penalty depending  
upon his or her ways and  
actions after being given the  
KNOWLEDGE on a  
particular CIPHER  
(PERSON, PLACE OR  
THING). All those who  
can't deal with mathematics  
will be Just-ice at 32 degrees  
below zero because they fail  
to understand the wisdom of  
god which deals just and  
true with all human families  
on the planet earth.

J=JUSTICE



JUST-ICE



# SUPREME ALPHABET "K"

"The king is he who showed and proved that everything is peace in his kingdom by building with self and others. God is the king and the earth is his kingdom."

# SUPREME ALPHABET "L"

"The LOVE is understanding and a misunderstanding is what brought forth hell. But this is all going back to the degree of supreme understanding, because this is the only truth that is right and exact at all times. Right is exact because if you love Islam you will go through your trials and tribulations, and in the end you will come out right! Love is perfection (knowledge before wisdom) Hell is imperfection (wisdom before knowledge). You can either love Allah, or leave him the HELL alone, and it will be ALLRIGHT, for Allah is all understanding".





**M=MMASTER**



**SUPREME ALPHABET "M"**

"Master is one who KNOWS and UNDERSTANDS all things in his circumference (ATMOSPHERE), the MASTER'S CULTURE is ISLAM for ALLAH is the MASTER of THE KNOWN, and UNKNOWN".

**SUPREME ALPHABET "N"**

"NOW is the time KNOWLEDGE the CULTURE and bring forth the POWER to put an end to all devilishment existing.

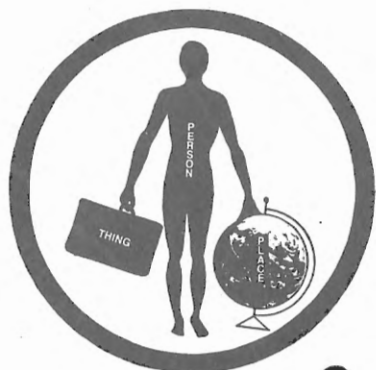
Now is the time for the black man to end all his weak ways, so that the black nation on earth can uprising and knowledge all of its creation and put them all in order once again; or surely it will be their end now".

**N=NOW OR E=END**

**NOW= STUDY  
LARN**

**E=END VY  
ST  
EED**

# O CIPHER



C-POWER HER 6

## SUPREME ALPHABET "O"

"A CIPHER is a person, place or thing which is complete within itself, for a CIPHER is a complete circle consisting of 360 degrees.

The woman is also a CIPHER because CIPHER means C-I-Power-Her and surely god POWERS her by mastering her with his mind.

HER-POWERS-YOU-MUST-SEE in order to master her EQUALITY".

## SUPREME ALPHABET "P"

"The POWER is the truth, TRUTH is the light that sets your mental POWERS FREE to see that the Black man is indeed God..."



**Q=QUEEN**



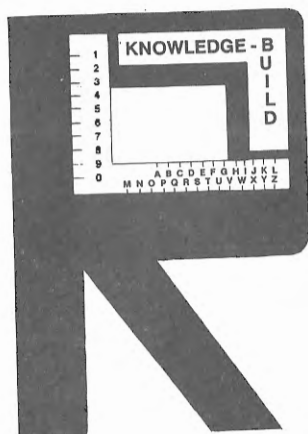
**SUPREME ALPHABET "Q"**

"A **QUEEN** is a **REFINED** Black Woman who **KNOWLEDGES-GOD** in order to **BUILD** along side of **GOD**. A **QUEEN** is the companion or female counterpart of the **KING** so she must always **KNOWLEDGE** the **KING** to uphold her place by **GOD**. The most purified particle of **Allah**, better known as the true, rich, black soul. The mother of civilization, who has the scales of justice within her, but is still blind to her powers, which is being queen of the universe and earth below, but has power to control both from the energy that god gave her."

**RULE**

**SUPREME ALPHABET "R"**

"God is the only ruler there is by knowledging his building powers and making it born to all the planets of the universe, so that they can go according to it and bear witness to who the true ruler is."





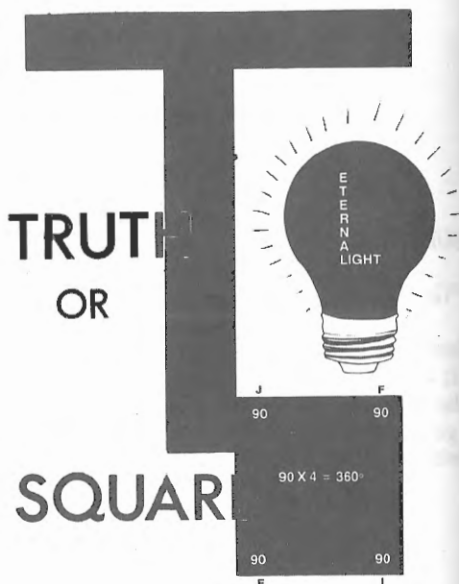


**SUPREME ALPHABET "S"**

"The black man's KNOWLEDGE is what makes him the SAVIOR of himself by BORNING himself, or completing himself. The only one that can SAVE YOU is your-SELF."

**SUPREME ALPHABET "T"**

"The truth is the light that leads one from the darkness of ignorance. A SQUARE has four equal sides. Each corner has 90 degrees, (90 x 4 equals 360). 360 degrees is a CIPHER (THAT WHICH IS COMPLETE) both mentally, as well as physically, showing and proving that the truth is the way to SQUARE off all unrighteousness".



U=YOU OR

N  
I  
V  
E  
R  
S  
E



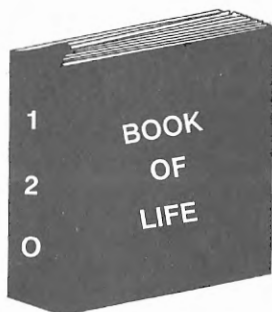
SUPREME ALPHABET "U"

"When YOU WISDOM  
(speak) your KNOWLEDGE  
(intelligence) you bring forth  
UNDERSTANDING which is  
the completion of your  
UNIVERSE. The  
UNIVERSE is everything;  
SUN-MAN,  
MOON-WOMAN, and  
STARS-BABIES. They are  
Celestial (heavenly) bodies.  
When YOU (U)-N-I-VERSE  
we bring about a more  
glorious and higher elevation  
of UNDERSTANDING".

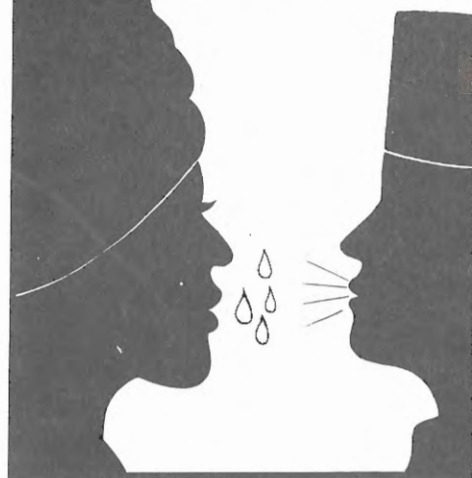
V=VICTORY

SUPREME ALPHABET "V"

VICTORY is to show ones  
CULTURE (ISLAM) by  
teaching Civilization, because  
this is the way to be  
VICTORIOUS over the devil  
in his attempts to keep our  
people illiterate (BLIND,  
DEAF and DUMB).



**W=WISDOM**



**SUPREME ALPHABET "W"**

"WISDOM is to speak wisely. To WISDOM is to make our KNOWLEDGE KNOWN. WISDOM is WATER, the substance of Earthly life. WISDOM is also the Black woman or beautiful MOTHER EARTH."

**SUPREME ALPHABET "X"**

"If one cannot speak (WISDOM) about his or her CULTURE they are UNKNOWN to their true self, and therefore they cannot deal EQUALITY with others. GOD must make the UNKNOWN KNOWN TO THE BLIND, DEAF AND DUMB."

**X=UNKNOWN**







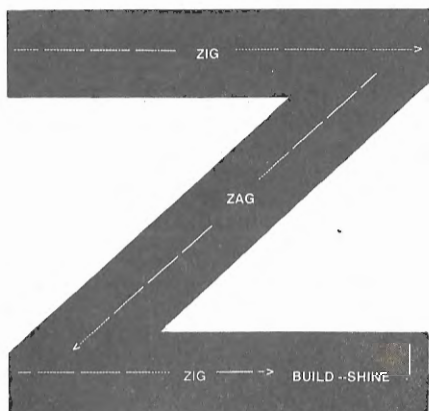
# SUPREME ALPHABET "Y"

"WHY is the question most asked by the BLIND, DEAF and DUMB. GOD is the only one qualified to answer it".

# SUPREME ALPHABET "Z"

"ZIG ZAG ZIG means that the BLACK man, woman and child must BUILD together to DESTROY all UNRIGHTEOUSNESS, thus showing UNDERSTANDING for SELF, LOVE FOR SELF....".

Z:ZIGZAGZIG



MEANING UNDERSTANDING

## THE 12 JEWELS OF ISLAM

The 12 Jewels of Islam is considered a Plus degree but is expected by all members of the 5% nation to be known and studied like the 8 foundational lessons. When studying the lessons, the 12 Jewels of Islam would be studied after the Supreme Alphabets.

### 1. KNOWLEDGE

is the foundation of all things in existence.

#### Another breakdown:

*Is the Foundation to all things in existence cause the knowledge being symbolic to the sun only saying the light onto his universe which is the moon and stars. The knowledge applies strength to the mind so it can show its power to its moon and star.*

### 2. WISDOM

is the manifestation of the knowledge one acquires.

#### Another breakdown:

*Is the Black woman who conceives God's light and reflects it to the understanding. Wisdom is the way by manifesting the knowledge of self to the Wisdom so you be able to build and destroy on while she is secondary and necessary to the Black man.*

### 3. UNDERSTANDING

is the mental picture projected through knowledge and wisdom.

#### Another breakdown:

*Is something you must have knowledge and wisdom of before you understand what is the duty of God which is making the knowledge understood by everyone.*

### 4. FREEDOM

is to free the dome so that you may express your culture (Islam) with no restrictions.

#### Another breakdown:

*Is to be freed mentally by freeing the dome from all devilish ways so you could build for a positive state. Also physically by being freed in the 1800's from slavery which they took the chains off physically and put them on our minds until we got knowledge of self.*

### 5. JUSTICE

is the reward or penalty given to one according to their own deeds.

Another breakdown:

*Is better judgement of two men. Knowledge manifested through the wisdom, be balanced out on a scale of equality which is saying the understanding understood by both men. Justice is just-I-see-equality. Just Islam see and understand the equality between the knowledge, wisdom and understanding.*

6. EQUALITY

is to deal equal with one another and all things. Each one teach one.

Another breakdown:

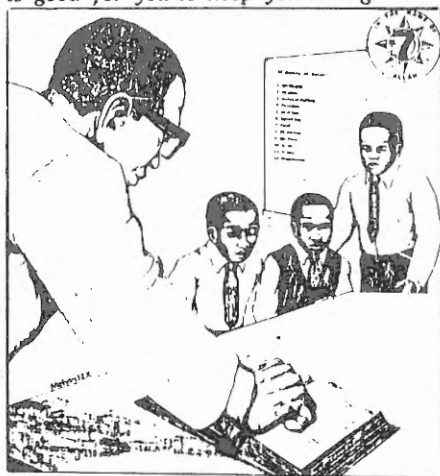
*Is to be my alike spreading the knowledge, wisdom and understanding to my brothers and sisters of Islam. Equality is to be equaling in all ways like Allah only saying, "no man is better than another."*

7. FOOD

is the nourishment needed to sustain one physically and mentally. Physically by the nutritious elements given to the body to keep it healthy. Mentally, by Allah's mathematics.

Another breakdown:

*Is a nourishing substance taking in for thought and body. Food for the thought is Allah's mathematics. Food for your body, is that food that is good for you to keep you strong.*



WHOEVER DREW THIS PICTURE MISSED THE POINT  
BECAUSE NONE OF THE FIVE PERCENTERS DRESS LIKE  
THIS.

NOT A ONE



8. CLOTHING

is the covering of the body to protect it (Physically). Mentally it is the covering of the mind to protect it from negative thoughts or suggestions.

Another breakdown:

*Is like shelter to cover the body when you are in mother nature's weather. Clothing for the mind is the knowledge that you build upon to keep your mind strong.*

9. SHELTER

physically, is the home, or place of residence where one finds peace and protection from negative weather. Mentally, it is the mind.

Another breakdown

*Is a place to go and protect you from negative happenings, like the weather. Shelter for the mind be your dome, it's where you store the knowledge.*

10. LOVE

is the highest elevation of understanding, with a force so strong that it cannot be broken.

Another breakdown:

*Is the highest elevation of two forces it's to the understanding of the conference and bondage of two people with unity and activation of the two gives off sparks which are called love.*

11. PEACE

is a universal greeting coming out of love because without love there could never be peace.

Another breakdown:

*Is a universal greeting coming from love because when you got that love you got peace. Peace is positive education always correcting errors, positive education Allah sees elevation. Because if your education shows you're striving to be positive, Allah is going to see elevation in the physical and mental.*

12. HAPPINESS

is the state one achieves out of love and peace.

**Another breakdown:**

*Is a feeling of being content; solitude with one's self which you can't have unless you have the love and peace to bring about this happiness.*

**THE ORIGINAL TEACHINGS OF THE  
HONORABLE ELIJAH MUHAMMAD  
ENGLISH C. LESSON #1  
STUDENT ENROLLMENT (1-10)**

In the Five Percent Nation, A member is required to first memorize the:

The Supreme Mathematics

The Supreme Alphabets

**1. The 12 Jewels of Islam**

The first question, answer and statement lesson to be studied after the 12 Jewels of Islam is the Student Enrollment (1-10). This is the format:

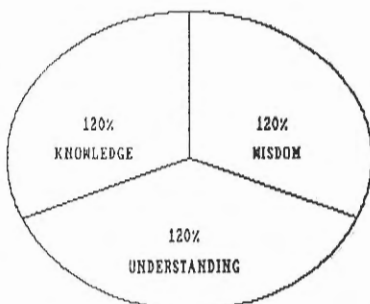
|                                                  |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| English C. Lesson #1 (Student Enrollment) (1-10) | 10 questions and answers |
| English C. Lesson #2 (1-36)                      | 36 questions and answers |
| English C. Lesson #1 Lost Found Muslim (1-14)    | 14 questions and answers |
| English C. Lesson #2 Lost Found Muslim (1-40)    | 40 questions and answers |

Actual Facts

Solar Facts

More than any other offshoot of the Nation of Islam, the Nation of the Five Percent used the lessons as the foundation of their teachings. When Messenger Clarence 13X formed his young nation, he did not change the basic teachings of the Nation of Islam. The lessons (120 Degrees of Life) basically remained the same. Through time and passing on by word of mouth, many of the lessons became distorted and words have been added or deleted. There are some lessons where they have combined the "1-10" and the "1-36" and refer to it as the "1-46". Often times, a missing or added word can alter the entire meaning. For this purpose, I am including a listing of the original lessons as put forth by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told his followers one was to come to complete his teachings in the year 1970 A.D. right out of his own mouth; but Messenger Clarence 13X did not teach this (Refer to the Section "A Challenge Met" for more information on this subject). In fact, there has been no true leader of the Five Percent Nation since the death of the founder. His followers did not know that their doctrine was incomplete, 120 Degrees is only 1/3 of the truth.



You should be seeking the whole 360° of knowledge, wisdom and understanding. I have been sent here from the East unto the West to aid you. That's no mystery. It's a fact. How else could so many facts come from one man? I give the knowledge, wisdom and understanding of all sciences of life. Messenger Clarence 13X knew something was missing from the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's teachings, that's when he left the Nation of Islam to form the Nation of the Five Percent. Yet, he was unable to give you the pure truth because he was stopped by the Devil. He took you as far as his teachings would allow.

But in this day and time, there is no reason for anyone to be unaware of the total truth that I teach in my books and tapes. In this book, you will be able to understand exactly what these lessons mean. You'll see that everything in the lesson cannot be taken literally. I will show that the lessons as taught by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad can be confirmed by the Scriptures of ALLAH.

**The bold, uppercase type are the original lessons from the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. The text that is written lowercase type are one or two examples of today's lessons used by Five Percenters. Statements that deviate from the original lesson are underlined. Text that is written in italics are breakdowns, composed by several Five Percenters, from "The Problem Book".**

The breakdowns of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's lessons by the Five Percenters are very misleading. The Five Percenters do not understand the Scriptures or the languages that they were written in (Aramaic, Hebrew, and Syriac Arabic). Which is why their explanations have nothing to do with the subject being discussed and the Scriptural quote references are used out of context. You must know the date it was revealed, in which language, to whom it was sent to, and to whom it is speaking about. Take the time to read the Scriptural references and see for yourself that they are referring to another person or people. It is quite evident that the Five Percenters never understood the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. This is why I have highlighted their misleading breakdowns and have given the correct explanations. **TRUTH IS TRUTH.** We are now living in the era of time when false teachings must be eliminated from the minds of Nubians if their soul is to be made free.

The first lesson is called The Student Enrollment Lesson (1-10). This lesson consists of mostly geographic questions.



The Original Lessons From the Messenger Elijah Muhammad

1. QUESTION: WHO WAS THE ORIGINAL MAN?

ANSWER: THE ORIGINAL MAN IS THE ASIATIC BLACKMAN, THE MAKER, THE OWNER, THE CREAM OF THE PLANET EARTH, GOD OF THE UNIVERSE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

- 1) The Original Man is the Asiatic Blackman, the Maker, the Owner, the Cream of the Planet Earth. Father of Civilization, God of the Universe.
- 

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWNS (HADITH)

The Definition

First Degree

ORIGINAL MEANS:

*Higher intelligence or mind.*

MAN MEANS:

*Higher intelligence or mind.*

ASIATIC MEANS:

*People or inheritants from the continents of Asia.*

ASIA MEANS:

*A righteous and holy portion of land of the planet earth.*

ATIC MEANS:

*Universal storage place, which is the mental composition, which is the storage place of knowledge. It is mind & body or body & mind.*

BLACK MEANS:

*Dominant, darkness, intelligence and universal peace.*

MAKER MEANS:

*To make or create the black woman with civilization, righteousness, purification and refinement.*

OWNER MEANS:

*To own her as your wife and queen and to be the sole controller of her mentally, as well as physically.*

CREAM MEANS:

*is a substituted word for the proper word which is sperm. Cream of the planet earth means understanding, live sperm cells being transferred or injected into the womb of the woman (earth) mentally, as well as, physically. The cream, by the laws of nature, shall rise to the top in order to born life alive, which is the best part known as our blessed black children.*

GOD OF THE UNIVERSE MEANS:

*The most high, the supreme being, and universe is everything which is: the sun, the moon, and the stars. God of the universe means to be the most high or supreme being of all in existence. God is the foundation of the universe.*

MATHEMATICS:

*The knowledge is the foundation to all aspects of life in its entirety. The Original Man is the origin of all life, regardless to how minute it may appear, it evolved from the Original Man. The Asiatic Black Man means earth inhabitants or Origin 1 or first earth inhabitants. Asia begin the earth or his body, atic being the Mind. The body of the Original Man is the only house or vehicle through which the mind is he and functions only in the Original Man. Black is a dominant state of existence and infinite in its state. Man = meaning Master Allah now, know and understand self the black man, Allah now or end in a pit of darkness lacking knowledge of culture. The maker being the producer or creator through the activation of knowledge, which is kinetic energy or energy in movement, possessing the forces and powers to attract, mold and shape to the perfection of the beholder, being the Original man. The owner, because he was the denominating force which created it. The cream is the life give seed (wisdom - sperm) planted within the womb of Asia (Earth) fattening her to bring about civilization. Showing the equality that exists in the father, being the Supreme life giver and god of the Universe which is complete and perfect, consisting of himself (God), Moon (Woman) and child (Star) which is everything. Uni-means one, which is knowledge, Verse-meaning that which is being dealt with (wisdom) and the union of knowledge and wisdom, understanding flames forth showing the best part of the Original Man, God.*

THE REAL MEANING by the REFORMER

The Blackman is Asiatic through the Prophet/Apostle Noah (2970-2020 B.C.E.). You are descendants of his sons: Japheth (2470-1913 B.C.E.), Ham (2470-1934 B.C.E.), Shem (2470-1870 B.C.E.); and the descendants of Mizraim (Egyptians) — who were all Nubian. The Prophet/Apostle Noah lived in Asia and moved his family into Africa called Sudan or Cush or Halivah. The Greeks called it Africa. We are not Africans. We are Nubians - **THE NUBIAN NATION.**

There are also Asiatic pale men (the descendants of Canaan) who lived in the caves of Asia, and the Asiatic red man (red and yellow races or the Orientals, called Edomites) who descended from Esau the twin brother of Jacob. That's why he is called the Caucasian or phonetically speaking:

### CARCASS - Dead or Deteriorated Flesh

#### ASIAN - Of Asia

And remember Native Americans, the Brown people, not Red as the Paleman calls them. He says the Red man is in their history of creation. The Great Spirit baked a perfect Brown man like himself. You can read about it in a Native American (Indian) legend, A Collection of Cherokee Legends and Tales called "Aunt Mary, Tell Me A Story". Here is an excerpt from the book, a section called "The Legend of Five Races of Man", pages 37, 38, edited and compiled by Mary Regina Ulmer Galloway.

*"So the Great One decided to make a man to direct the earth. What will I make him from? he thought. He glanced over near him and saw his pile of pottery mud which he used to make cooking pots and beautiful pottery. He often shaped the pottery mud and then he cooked it so it would be strong and the rain would not harm it. He picked up a hand full of mud and began to shape it. He rolled it in his hands and he beat on it like we beat on the pottery clay to get the air bubbles out.*

*What should this look like? thought the Great One. He didn't have a picture or anything to go by like we would. He began to shape his project and before long he realized he was using arms and legs and man was looking like His own shape. He said, "That's okay. He can be like me."*

*He made man a heart representing the life and he put in a brain like he had given the other animals. But he thought the man would need more if this man was to help him direct the earth. He would need a mind so he could plan and remember things. Then the Great One thought I want him to keep in contact with me. I need him and he will often need my help, too. So he gave the man a mind and a soul to connect the man with the Great One.*

*The Great One looked out on the planet and began to select the best place for man to start. Suddenly he heard a clap of thunder. He said, "Oh, Oh, I forgot. He won't last long if I don't waterproof him". So he heated up the stove to temper the man and make him strong. He placed the man in the hot oven and rolled a rock over the opening.*

*He was so excited about this new creation he could hardly wait. After a little while, he pushed the rock out of the way of the mouth of the oven and was he disappointed! The man was still quite pale and sort of sickly. He almost threw him away but that would teach a bad lesson: I want all my creatures not to throw things away, but to use everything wisely. So he thought this man has a good mind and I'll make him some help. He threw the man into the part of the world we now call Georgia, not the Georgia like Atlanta, the other Georgia in Europe. We call him a white man, but you never saw a white man in your life, maybe pink, maybe beige, but not white.*



The Great One was determined to make the next man more carefully so he cooked him and he cooked him and then he cooked him a little bit more. When he took this one out, he was very, very dark. He had nearly burned him. He said, "What have I done? You'll surely be weather-proof."

So he hurled him down into a place called Africa, and we call him a black man even though he's really usually brown, too.

The third time he tried to finish the man he turned out a little bit smaller and a bit yellowed. This one was placed into what we call China. Next time he liked the smaller size and he cooked him more purely brown, a beautiful small man with nice dark hair. This man lives in present-day India. But the Great One still was not satisfied. He tried one more time.

This time he cooked his creation so carefully that the man looked just as he planned him: a tall, brown man with beautiful straight hair."

The pale race is called Canaanites or Caucas-Asians. They came from us; they are our cursed seed. The Nubian man is referred to as the Maker and Owner of the planet Earth because the Prophet/Apostle Noah was the first man to till the garden after the Flood — the only family on the earth immediately after the Flood (Genesis 9:1). The Nubian is also the civilizer; not the one who was civilized. We are responsible for all the great civilizations from Asia. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad called you the God of the Universe. He took the spiritual part of man off of the planet Earth by calling you god of the universe, not just god of the Earth. On the other hand the Messenger Elijah Muhammad called you the cream of the planet Earth. The cream is a material and physical thing. It is the prime, the richest part of a thing.

Five Percenters claim to be Asiatic. I ask, what is the language and culture of Asiatics (the people of Asia). You Five Percenters (as Asiatic Blackmen and women) must, at least, learn to follow the culture of the Asians which is Al Islaam, the religion of your Father Abraham who was a Chaldean which is in the heart of Asia. You must want to know how he lived, what he spoke, etc..

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:130 (REVEALED 624-626  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَمَنْ يَرْعُبْ عَنْ مِلَّةِ اِبْرٰهٖمَ اِلَّا مَن سَفِهَ نَفْسَهُ وَلَقَدْ اصْطَفَيْنَا فِي الدُّنْيَا  
وَاٰتٰى فِي الْاٰخِرَةِ لِمَنِ الصّٰلِحِيْنَ

"AND WHO TURNS AWAY (REJECTING THE LAW) FROM THE RELIGION OF ABRAHAM, EXCEPT HE WHO MAKES A FOOL OF HIMSELF, AND INDEED WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) HAVE CHOSEN HIM (ABRAHAM) IN THIS PHYSICAL WORLD AND VERILY IN THE LAST DAY; (FOREVER) HE IS OF THE PERFECTIONISTS. (130)"

Since this lesson states that the Blackman is Asiatic, it must mean that he comes from Asia, right? Now, look at the people of Asia. Look at their culture, what way of life do they follow? Do they look like you, which tribe did you come

from? What way of life do they practice? Are they Five Percent or is the Nation of Gods and Earths solely for the inhabitants of the Wilderness of North America in this day and time? If it's unique to North America, then it is not Al Islaam, for Al Islaam is older than the sun, moon and stars. Al Islaam is the same way of life practiced by all ALLAH's chosen people. They were all Ansaaru ALLAH, Aiders of ALLAH.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:136 (REVEALED 624-626 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

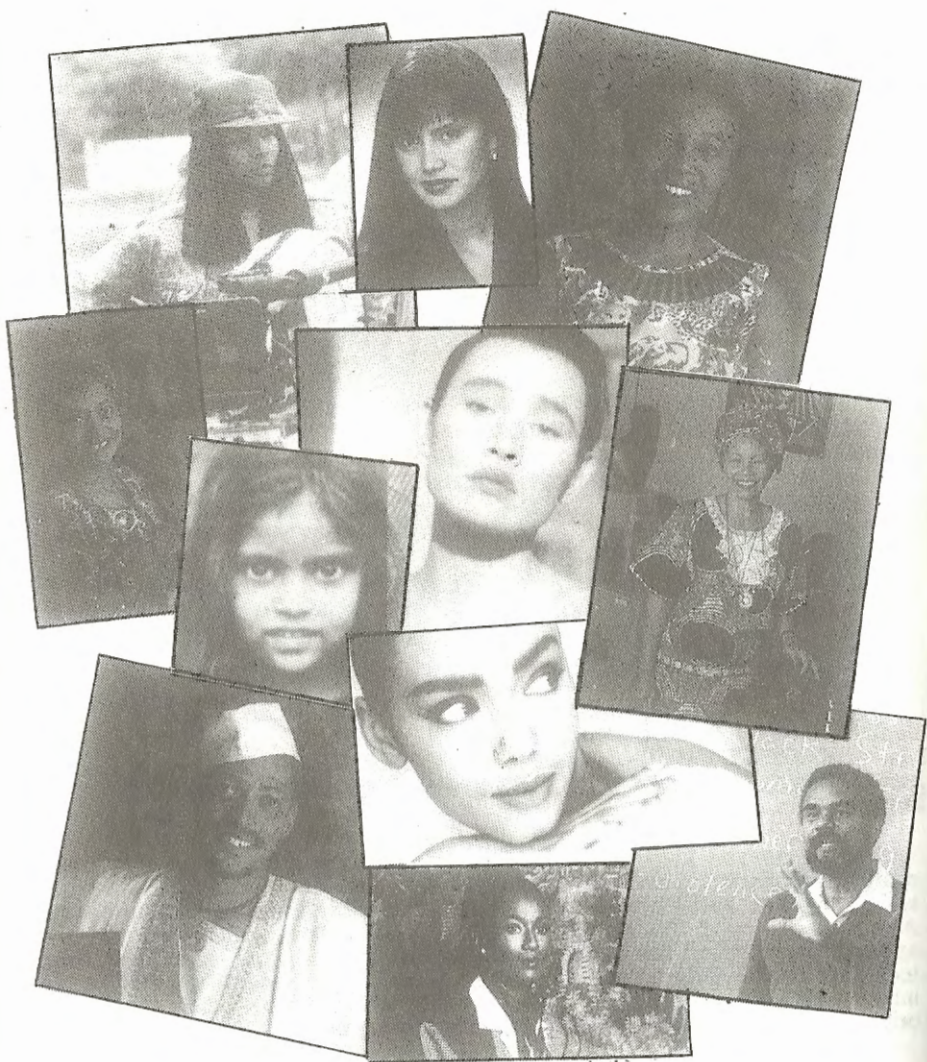
قُولُوا آمَنَّا بِاللَّهِ وَمَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَيْنَا وَمَا أُنْزِلَ إِلَىٰ إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ  
وَالْأَسْبَاطِ وَمَا أُوتِيَ مُوسَىٰ وَعِيسَىٰ وَمَا أُوتِيَ النَّبِيُّونَ مِنْ رَبِّهِمْ لَا نُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ  
أَحَدٍ مِنْهُمْ وَتَحَنُّنٌ لِلْمُسْلِمِينَ ﴿١٣٦﴾

"SAY (MUHAMMAD): "WE (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD AND ALL WHO FOLLOW HIM) HAVE FAITH IN ALLAH AND THAT WHICH HE (ALLAH) SENT DOWN (AL QUR'AAN) TO US AND THAT WHICH WAS SENT DOWN TO ABRAHAM AND ISHMAEL (10 PAGES OF SUHUF) AND ISAAC AND JACOB AND THE TRIBES (AS SUHUF) AND WHAT WAS GIVEN TO MOSES [AT TAWRAH [THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF MOSES)], AND THE JESUS [AL INJIL [THE EVANGEL (REVELATION)-22 BOOKS OF THE MESSIAH JESUS)], AND WHAT WAS GIVEN TO THE NEWSBEARERS (PROPHETS) [AL HIKMAH (THE WISDOM, 19 BOOKS OF LEUMMIM (THE PROPHET LUQMAAN), AZ ZUBUWR (THE PSALMS, 150 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET DAVID)], FROM THEIR SUSTAINER (ALLAH), WE (MUHAMMAD AND ALL WHO FOLLOW HIM) DO NOT MAKE ANY DISTINCTION BETWEEN ANY OF THEM (THE PROPHETS OR THE SCRIPTURES) AND TO HIM (ALLAH) WE SURRENDER IN PEACE (WE ARE MUSLIMS). (136)"

What do you know about Asia? Did you know that: Asia is the largest continent on Earth, in size and population. It extends from what is called, Africa and Europe on its western border to the Pacific Ocean on its eastern border. Almost a third of the world's land area is included in the continent and approximately three fifths of the world's population live here. Those living there today are not the Original owners of that best part of the planet Earth. They are a mixed seed and the dissatisfied. The so-called red Arabs and others are all half original. Remember that's where the graftation took place.

Asia is the home of forty countries including: China, India, Japan, Indonesia, Tibet, Cambodia, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Thailand, Israel, Vietnam, Malaysia, the Philippines, Pakistan, Turkey, Iran, Iraq, Mongolia, Afghanistan, Korea and part of Russia. Al Islaam is the most widely spread religion on the Asian continent and the Arabic language (along with its Hebrew dialect) is spoken by many of its nations. The majority of the people from West Asia eastwards to India called themselves Muslims.





**ASIATIC PEOPLE - ARE THEY APART OF THE FIVE PERCENTERS?**



Almost all these nations are mixed with us - the Nubian (Black), and the Nation of the Five Percent must learn to follow our own lifestyle. As a word Asia means:

**Asia:**

Latin from Greek, "region of the rising sun" from Akkadian āsu, to go out, (of the sun) to get akin to Hebrew yāṭṣa (went out). The largest of earth's continents (16,900,000 square miles), occupying the eastern part of the Eurasian land mass and adjacent islands and separated by Europe by the Ural Mountains. Population: 2,043,997,000.

*Definition taken from The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*

Other facts about Asia are:

- In the 15th century, Europeans who sought the knowledge of the Asians began to conquer Asian nations to steal their knowledge and impose their uncivilized ways upon them.
- Al Islaam, Buddhism, Christianity, Judaism and Zoroastrianism, Hinduism, Sikhism, Confucianism, and Taoism are all actively practiced in Asia today.
- The junction of the two Niles in Sudan called Tuti, where the Prophet Adam's body was formed is in Asia (Africa, Mecca) where the Garden of Delight (Eden) was and is (Genesis 2:8).
- The Prophet/Apostle Noah's ark landed in Asia (Mt. Ararat, Syria), from where he began to repopulate the Earth with Asiatics (Genesis 8:4).
- The Prophet/Apostle Abraham, the father of all nations, was born in Asia (Ur of Chaldea, Syria). (Genesis 11:31).
- The Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin was born in Asia (Saudi Arabia).

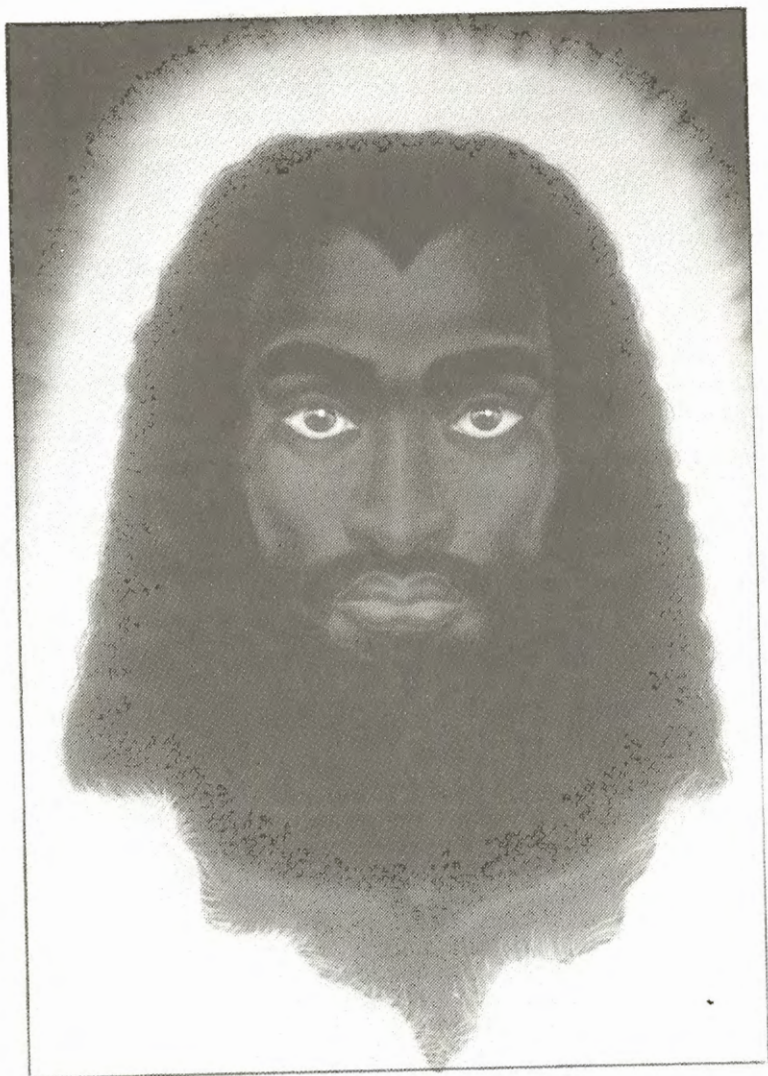
So, if you say you are Asiatic, then you should be following your own true life style, like we do at the Ansaarullah Community - The Nubian Nation. Since you say you practice Al Islaam, there should be some people whom you can link your doctrine to: such as the Nubian Aswanese Sudanese. In Al Islaam we call it a *Silsilah* (سلسلة). A *Silsilah* is a line of descendancy. My and your *Silsilah* links us to the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin (570-632 A.D.) all the way back to the original spark of creation called *Adh Dhaat* (الذات) which is the Number 19:

ذ

$$1 = 1 \qquad 9 = 3$$

$$1 + 9 = 19$$

$$ذ = \text{The Source}$$

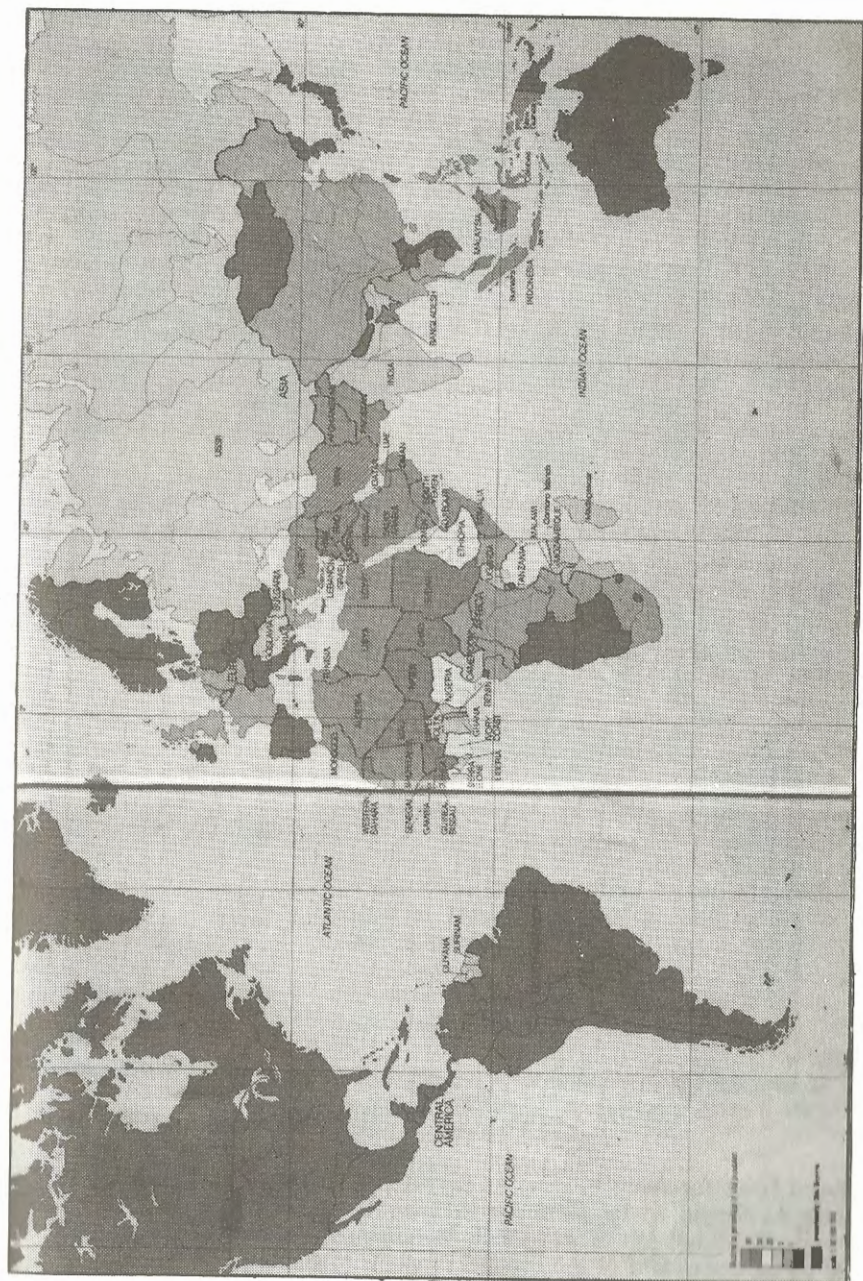


**THE PROPHET ADAM**  
**4026-3096 B.C.E.**

**THE FIRST KHALIFAH (SUCCESSOR) ON THE PLANET EARTH**  
**(AL QUR'AAN 2:30)**



# Muslims around the world



Muslims around the world





### SILSILATI (سلسلتی) MY LINEAGE

Pictured from forefront to rear: As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi son of The Martyr As Sayyid Al Haadi Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi son of As Sayyid Abdur Rahman Al Mahdi son of Al Mahdi, Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah. He is the direct descendant of the Prophet Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin.

*TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS  
2:8 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

وَعَرَسَ الرَّبُّ إِلَٰهَهُ جَنَّةً فِي عَدْنٍ شَرْقًا. وَوَضَعَ هُنَاكَ آدَمَ الَّذِي جَعَلَهُ.

*"AND THE SUSTAINER ALLAH RAISED A GARDEN (CAUSE IT  
TO GROW) IN THE EASTERN PART OF GARDEN OF DELIGHT  
AND HE PUT ADAM IN IT. (HE CREATED ADAM IN SUDAN  
AND PUT HIM EASTWARD OF SUDAN IN SAUDI ARABIA).  
THIS IS HE WHO HE (ALLAH) FORMED."*

The original man was created in the East at the junction of the two Niles in Sudan, then moved Eastward (Genesis 2:8), which presently is in Mecca, Saudi Arabia, from where the Prophet Adam's descendants migrated back, westward into what is now called Africa and northeastward into what is now called Asia (see map).

**The Original Man is the Maker of the planet Earth, not the Creator.**  
Look at the difference between the definition of these two words:

**Make:** to bring into existence by shaping a portion of matter or by combining parts or ingredients; form or fashion; frame or construct; manufacture or produce; prepare; become by development.

**Create:** To bring into being; cause to exist, originate.

**American Heritage Dictionary**

**In Arabic you find:**

جعل

Ja'ala - He made a thing to be. This verb signifies the changing of a thing from its state or condition.

صنع

Sana'a - to do, make, arrange, to produce, build, manufacture, fabricate or design.

خلق

Khalaqa - He created, the originating or bringing into being or existence from a state of non-existence.

Man was given the intellect by ALLAH to make many complex things, but only ALLAH has the power to create a thing; only He can bring about something into existence from nothing; In order for ALLAH to create matter, He had to create a condition for matter. But by the standards of matter on Earth's plane, He created nothingness. In order to create any physical thing, He had to create molecules, magnetism, and the ability for these molecules to magnetize and to form matter. By the laws of matter, which you are living in, these molecules and magnetism did not exist. They are nothing based on your laws. This is what I meant when I said ALLAH created nothingness. He created a condition for something to come into existence by His word.





AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 6:73 (REVEALED 621 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 55TH CHAPTER

وَهُوَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ بِالْحَقِّ وَيَوْمَ يَقُولُ كُنْ فَيَكُونُ  
قَوْلُهُ الْحَقُّ وَلَهُ الْمُلْكُ يَوْمَ يُنْفَخُ فِي الصُّورِ عَنِلِمِ الْغَيْبِ وَالشَّهَادَةُ وَهُوَ  
الْحَكِيمُ الْحَبِيرُ ﴿٧٣﴾

"AND HE (ALLAH) IS WHO CREATED THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH BY THE TRUTH; AND THE DAY WHEN HE SAYS: "EXIST". THEN IT EXISTS. HIS SAYING IS TRUE (THE FACT BEYOND A DOUBT). FOR HIM IS THE KINGDOM ON THE DAY WHEN THE TRUMPET IS BLOWN. HE IS THE KNOWER OF ALL THE UNSEEN AND THE WITNESS, HE IS THE WISE, THE AWARE. (73)."

Man is in tune with the magnetic force field that surrounds this planet. That's what keeps his physical composition or body (*Jasad*, جسد) together. If the magnetism was taken out of this planet all the molecules would explode and man would transform from a physical being into a spiritual being.

The Blackman is the owner of the planet Earth because ALLAH made him Khalifah (Successor) in the Earth.

He created the Prophet Adam supreme and gave him dominion over the planet Earth and the things in it. ALLAH had the Prophet Adam (4026-3096 B.C.E.) name all the creatures of Earth at the amazement of the Angelic Beings.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:30-31 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلٰٓئِكَةِ إِنِّي جَاعِلٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً قَالُوا أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا مَن  
يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَآءَ وَنَحْنُ نُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِكَ وَنُقَدِّسُ لَكَ قَالَ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ  
مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٣٠﴾ وَعَلَّمَ آدَمَ الْأَسْمَآءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمْ عَلَى الْمَلٰٓئِكَةِ فَقَالَ  
أَنْبِئُونِي بِأَسْمَآءِ هٰٓؤُلَآءِ إِن كُنْتُمْ صٰٓدِقِينَ ﴿٣١﴾

"AND WHEN YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) SAID TO THE HEAVENLY HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS): SURELY I SHALL PLACE A KHALIFAH (SUCCESSOR) IN THE PLANET EARTH. THEY (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SAID: "WILL YOU MAKE A MISCHIEF MAKER IN IT, ONE WHO WILL SHED BLOOD? AND WITH MUCH GRATITUDE WE (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) GLORIFY YOU (ALLAH) AND OUR HOLINESS IS DUE TO YOU.

HE (ALLAH) SAID: SURELY I KNOW WHAT YOU (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) DO NOT KNOW." (30) AND HE (ALLAH) TAUGHT ADAM THE NAMES, ALL OF THEM, THEN HE (ALLAH) SET THEM (THE NAMES OF ALL LIVING THINGS), BEFORE THE ANGELIC BEING. THEN HE (ALLAH) SAID: INFORM ME OF THESE NAMES IF YOU WERE TRUTHFUL (31)."

The Angelic Beings were asking if the Prophet Adam was going to be another Iblis (Satan) who would cause mischief and shed blood. Yes, you can tell here that the Angelic Beings also had blood, and that they had bled before, meaning they were physical. They were really saying, are the laws which govern Heaven the same as the laws which govern Earth? ALLAH told them He knows what they know not — it's not the Angelic Beings' business to understand the laws of Earth as opposed to Galactic law.

THE BOOK OF PSALMS (ZABUWR OF THE PROPHET DAVID)  
8:4-8 (REVEALED 1037 B.C.E.)

فَمَنْ هُوَ الْإِنْسَانُ حَتَّى تَذْكُرُهُ وَابْنُ آدَمَ حَتَّى تَنْفِدَهُ. وَتَنْفُصَهُ قَلِيلًا عَنِ الْمَلَائِكَةِ وَبَعِيدًا  
وَبِهَاءِ تَكْلَةٍ. تُسَلِّطُهُ عَلَى أَعْمَالٍ بِدَيْكَ. جَعَلْتَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ. ٧. الْغَنَمَ وَالْبَقَرَ جَمِيعًا  
وَبِهَاءِ الْبَرِّ أَيْضًا. ٨. وَطَيَّرَ السَّمَاءَ وَسَمَكَ الْبَحْرِ السَّالِكِ فِي سُبُلِ الْبَيَاضِ.

"WHAT IS MAN, THAT THOU ART MINDFUL OF HIM? AND THE SON OF MAN, THAT THOU VISITEST HIM? FOR THOU HAST MADE HIM A LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELIC BEINGS, AND HAST CROWNED HIM WITH THE GLORY AND HONOUR. THOU MADEST HIM TO HAVE DOMINION OVER THE WORKS OF THY HANDS; THOU HAST PUT ALL THINGS UNDER HIS FEET. ALL SHEEP AND OXEN, YEA, AND THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD; THE FOWL OF THE AIR, AND THE FISH OF THE SEA, AND WHATSOEVER PASSETH THOUGH THE PATHS OF THE SEAS."

Man is God insofar as he was given dominion over fish, fowl and everything that creepeth upon the Earth. He is the Khalifah (Successor) on the planet Earth. But he is not ALLAH, because man was not created above the Heavens.

While man has dominion over the universe, only ALLAH is *Rabbil Aalamin* (رب العالمين), Sustainer of All the Boundless Universes.

**Blackman you are not, and cannot be ALLAH**

**In saying so, you are committing the**

**UNFORGIVABLE SIN**

**of making yourself a partner of ALLAH.**

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:36 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
625-627 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER

وَأَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ وَلَا تُشْرِكُوا بِهِ شَيْئًا

"AND SERVE ALLAH AND DO NOT ASSOCIATE ANYTHING  
(PARTNERS OR IDOLS) WITH HIM (IN ANY FORM OR  
FASHION). . . (36)"

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:116 (REVEALED 625-627  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَغْفِرُ أَنْ يُشْرَكَ بِهِ وَيَغْفِرُ مَا دُونَ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَمَنْ يُشْرِكْ بِاللَّهِ

فَقَدْ ضَلَّ ضَلَالًا بَعِيدًا ﴿١١٦﴾

"SURELY ALLAH DOES NOT FORGIVE THAT ANYTHING BE  
ASSOCIATED WITH HIM; BUT HE (ALLAH) FORGIVES OTHER  
(SINS) THAN THAT; FOR WHOMEVER HE WILLS. AND HE  
WHO ASSOCIATES ANYTHING (PARTNERS) WITH ALLAH, HE  
CERTAINLY STRAYS OFF FAR IN ERROR. (116)"

**It may not mean anything to you now, but on the last day,  
when you are called in judgement for your sins, it will  
mean your damnation!!!**

STUDENT ENROLLMENT (1-10)

The Original Lessons From The Honorable Elijah Muhammad

2) QUESTION: WHO IS THE COLORED MAN?

ANSWER: THE COLORED MAN IS THE CAUCASIAN (WHITE  
MAN), OR YA'QUWB'S GRAFTED DEVIL, THE SKUNK  
OF THE PLANET EARTH.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

The Colored Man is the Caucasian (Whiteman), Ya'quwb's grafted devil the  
liar, the deceiver, the skunk of the Planet Earth.

— OR —

The Colored Man is the Caucasian (whiteman) or Ya'quwb's grafted devil,  
the white man of the Planet Earth.



THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

**The Definition**

**Second Degree**

COLORED MEANS:

*That which has been grafted out from a shade and is no longer in its original state. the white man is no longer in his or her original state of being, which is being black for he has been made over or grafted out from the original man.*

CAUCASIAN MEANS:

*One who has lived in or inheritant from west Asia as we now call it Europe. The root word for Caucasian is Caucus Asian meaning a dead man going through the process of decaying or rotting away to bitter nothingness. Caucasian also means cold cave man. Caucasian race is spoken about in the Bible, they are referred to as the Amorites or the Canaanites, these are people that was cursed with the disease called leprosy. These are people that caused the original man to fight and kill one another or each other, by telling lies, stealing and keeping the ignorant Black man blind to himself.*

WHITE MEANS:

*Purification, but white is a nickname that is given to the Caucasian or paleman by the Indians which means different. The black germ in the Black man's body was grafted out and it became white, while destroying the black germ. Also by thinning out the blood in the original Black man's body the germ became weak and wicked and the name Shay-tan was place upon him, which means devil. But a devil can be anyone, including a Black man and woman, who had knowledge of self and who is not living out the Supreme Mathematics of Allah is a devil.*

YACUB MEANS:

*To bring about a change or a sub-planter. He was an original black scientist, who made the devil in the image and likeness of himself the Black race. He is the creator, father, and god of the devil or white race. Ya'quwb, the father of the devil was a devil himself. Any Black man that is doing evil is a devil.*

DEVIL MEANS:

*One who has evil thoughts and ideas, he is one who does evil, dwells in evil and controls evil. Physically it is a grafted man made weak and wicked or any live germ from the original man is a devil.*

DEVIL OF THE PLANET

EARTH MEANS:

*One who does evil to others, and he uses his evil powers to control the planet earth.*

**The Mathematics**

*The wisdom is secondary and there are two aspects of wisdom - grown or made. Grown wisdom is that which always was, and made wisdom would be wisdom that is grafted. The Colored Man is made wisdom because he was grafted from the Black Man. Colored is the different shades of deceit that he deals in since the beginning of his time on our planet. He is called man because he is made in the image of the Original Man, but his physical and mental power is weak and therefore wicked. His entire nature is grafting deceiving. Caucasian man stemming from his prison, the Caucasus Mountains which was not just specific caves in Northern Europe but the entire Europe was his prison until they were freed by Columbus. Being white because he is entirely recessive to the Black man and can reproduce none other but himself. Ya'quwb was a Original Black Man and father of the devil. Ya'quwb grafted the devil from the Black man, he reversed the order of mathematics and separated and destroyed the Black germ (knowledge), this left the brown germ (wisdom) and he thinned the brown germ to its last stage and then grafted a new creation which was weak and wicked (devil).*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

The paleman is called the colored man because of the different degrees of leprosy. (Leviticus 13, Ezekiel 16). The different colors seen on pale people, is a result of the lack of pigmentation in their skin. Their skin is thin or transparent and a variety of colors can be seen on ONE pale person! You can have a blonde-haired, blue-eyed mother and a black-haired, brown-eyed father who will give birth to a red-haired, green-eyed child (pale person). Yes, when you look at pale people, you see they are full of colors — all at the same time! Pale people range from pink to blue to egg shell to cream, with yellow or gold hair and grey eyes. As you can see they got their meaning of Caucasian from my books.

The skin of Nubians (Blacks and Latins) is determined by the pigment called melanin, which is produced by cells in the epidermis (the top layer of skin) called melanocytes (refer to edition #197 "*The Rebuttal to the Slanders*"). Production of melanin by melanocytes is largely under the control of a hormone secreted from the hypothalamus gland of the brain, called melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH). The skin color of Nubians ranges from the very dark (blue-black) to brown and then yellow. The color of Nubians consists of hues and shades; not colors, as in the case of white people (Al Qur'aan 30:22, 16:13). The pale race (Canaanites — cursed seed of Canaan) are literally "colored people". Stop accepting this name for yourself. It doesn't belong to you (Refer to edition #21, "*Sons of Canaan*").





### LIKENESS OF CANAAN WHO WAS AN ALBINO

**QUESTION: WHAT IS ALBINISM?**

**ANSWER:** Albinism is a hereditary condition in which an organism cannot produce pigment color. Only individuals with two (2) albinism genes have this.

**Albino -** *Absence of normal pigmentation in a person, animal or plant. (2) The state or condition of being an albino. [French albinisme, from German Albinismos, from Albino, Albino from Portuguese from Albo, white from Latin Albus.*

*Definition taken from The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language*

**ALBINOS TODAY ARE NOT THE DEVIL, THEY ARE OUR BROTHERS -  
THEY ARE OF THE BLACK SEED.**

Because changes in the skin color can occur in the Black race, these changes are noticeable and cause great distress to the individual. For example: hypopigmentation (loss or decrease in skin color) and hyperpigmentation (increase in color) may occur after disease or injury to the skin.

In general, persons with black skin suffer from the same skin conditions as those with pale skin although they are less apt to get skin cancer. On the other hand members of the black race have a greater chance of developing keloid scars (*Textbook of Medical-Surgical Nursing by Suddoth, pgs. 1159-1160*).

Thus your complexion depends on the amount of melanin you have. For example, any color mixed with black will result in black dominating.



---

## The Book of the Five Percenters

---

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Black and Red    | = Black |
| Black and Pink   | = Black |
| Black and Peach  | = Black |
| Black and Yellow | = Black |

Nubians (blacks) are capable of mixing amongst themselves without deteriorating our genes.

|       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| Black | Hawaiian       |
| Black | Puerto Rican   |
| Black | Sicilian       |
| Black | South American |
| Black | Philipino      |

---

Student Enrollment (1-10)

### The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

3) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE POPULATION OF THE ORIGINAL NATION IN THE WILDERNESS OF NORTH AMERICA, AND ALL OVER THE PLANET EARTH?

ANSWER: THE POPULATION OF THE ORIGINAL NATION IN THE WILDERNESS OF NORTH AMERICA IS 17,000,000 WITH THE 2,000,000 INDIANS, MAKING IT 19,000,000. ALL OVER THE PLANET EARTH IS 4,400,000,000.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

3) What is the total population of the Original Nation here in the wilderness of North America and all over the planet Earth?

The total population of the Original Nation here in the wilderness of North America is 17 Million plus 2 million Indians making it a total of 19 million. And all over the planet Earth there is 4 billion 400 million.

---

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

The Definition

Third Degree

17 MILLION PLUS 2 MILLION INDIANS MEANS: All those who knowledge God's [7] wisdom [2], ones who do not know themselves is the ones, who the knowledge [1] will be born [9] too, and it shall be born alive. 4 billion 4 hundred million ( $4 + 4 = 8$ ) means those who build by adding onto life a positive creation which is the black babies, thus destroying the devil's civilization.

## The Mathematics

*The mathematics of this lesson is Understanding which comes from Knowledge and Wisdom. It is the proof that what one knows and speaks is actual facts. The original Nation, being the root of all civilization, did not have understanding, they had no knowledge and wisdom of their natural state of existence. Therefore they were bewildered being blind, deaf and dumb in the wilderness of North America. The mathematics of this lesson is 17 million, meaning they had no knowledge of God, therefore they submitted to the nature of America, taking on the characteristics of the woman, because the only one who submits is the Black Woman (Queen). They, being slaves in their own country, built the Economical Standards of America, making it the most powerful country in the world. With the 2 million Indians who I see being totally annihilated by the Colored Man through their intermingling were no longer Original, but half-original, making it a total of 19 million. The knowledge being presented by Fard to Elijah was not complete (Born) or in its natural state. Therefore the Original Nation continued to search for a mysterious force to bring them salvation because they had no knowledge of the cipher (Caucasian). All over the planet earth there 4,400,000,000. The culture that the Original Nation excepted was that of destruction for themselves and production for America. By nature, the original Nation's culture is Islam which is Divine Being I-God. Being universal builders mentally on the 8 ciphers (Supreme Mathematics, Supreme Alphabets, Student Enrollment, English C, Lesson No. 1, Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1, Lost-Found Muslim Lesson no. 2, Supreme Wisdom Actual Facts).*

---

Student Enrollment (1-10)

### The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

4) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE POPULATION OF THE COLORED PEOPLE IN THE WILDERNESS OF NORTH AMERICA, AND ALL OVER THE PLANET EARTH?

ANSWER: THE POPULATION OF THE COLORED PEOPLE IN THE WILDERNESS OF NORTH AMERICA IS 103,000,000. ALL OVER THE PLANET EARTH IS 400,000,000.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

4) What is the total population of the Colored People here in the wilderness of North America and all over the planet Earth?

---

### **THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

#### **The Definition**

#### **Fourth Degree**

103 MILLION [1+0+3=4] WHICH IS FOLLOWED BY 6 CIPHERS [000,000] MEANS: All those who don't understand the power, such as the knowledge of god, then he or she will fail to understand the culture, and lacks the knowledge to build, thus he is or they are limited to the degree of Equality [6]. 4 hundred million is a unit followed by eight [8] ciphers [400,000,000]. These eight [8] ciphers are portions of degrees in which people as a nation, or individual must go through in-order to build, those who do not understand the powers of good in-order to build, then they shall perish with the Nation of unrighteousness forever and ever. Peace!

#### **The Mathematics**

The mathematics of the lesson is culture. The culture or way of life of the colored people is destruction. This is the people whose nature is to keep the Black people blind, deaf and dumb in the Wilderness of North America. 103 Million is the blind justice that governs these people is understood by the Gods. The knowledge of the cipher of wickedness is seen by the original Nation and Justice will be administered through the understanding that God possesses. The Colored people are masters of imperfection, the Gods or masters of perfection, having knowledge and understanding which is the Culture of I-God, being Divine will destroy wickedness through the application and utilization of knowledge and understanding. 103 million is followed by 6 ciphers, which is the very nature of the colored people which is 1) Trickery - which is used to captivate the black people. 2) Indoctrination-which is used to break and blind our people. 3) Capitalism - which is used to exploit the black people through labor, education, health etc. 4) Slavery - because the Original people are blind to themselves, their pride broken therefore submitting to the colored people wishes and commands. 5) Suffering 6) Death are the resulting principles and factors that comes from the first four. All over the Planet Earth is 400,000,000 showing that the ratio between the Original nation and the colored people is 10 to 1.

### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

As you can see, the 10-1 also defines the world's population as original and colored and tells us how much land they occupy on the planet Earth, proving that Nubians are the majority and not the minority as you have been led to believe.

Take a look at the population of the planet Earth. When you realize that Malaysians, Koreans, Japanese, some Chinese, Italians, Portuguese, Hawaiians, Alaskans, Filipinos, and many other Asians are one family, you begin to realize the vast amount of Nubians on the planet.

The Devil understands he is a minority. This is why he is always thinking of ways to kill off Nubian people. Wars, birth control, drugs, the draft, and ghetto violence all contribute to the elimination of Nubian (Blacks and Latins) people.



The Devil will even go so far as to allow a country such as Biafra to reach starvation level before providing any aid, like a vulture hovering over a dying carcass, so that he can come in, save the day, and gain control of the resources (the heartbeat of the economy).

Let's use simple mathematics:

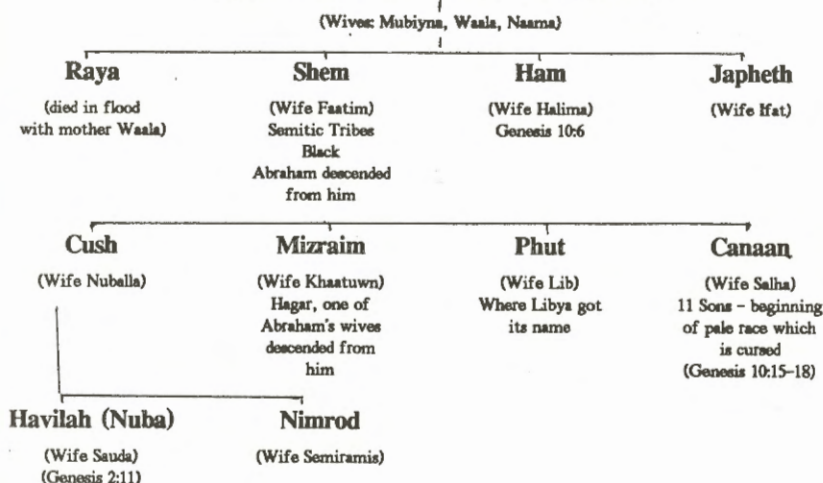
The Prophet/Apostle Noah had three sons (triplets) at the age of 500, by his wife Naama; Shem (Semites), Ham (Hamites) and Japheth (Genesis 5:32), and these men fathered many nations. From Ham came Cush (2368 - 2066 B.C.E., Cushites), Mizraim (Egyptians), Phut of Yemen and Canaan (2326 - 1660 B.C.E., the father of the pale race). It stands to reason that many black men bearing offspring (Shem, Ham, Japheth) along with other offspring multiplying in the earth, would by far, outnumber the offspring of one individual (Canaan, the father of the pale race).

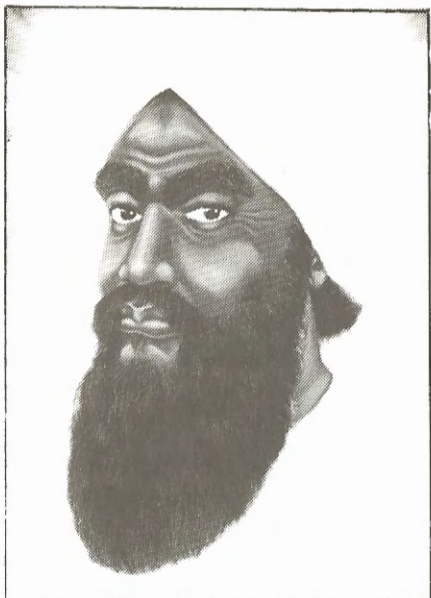
**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)**  
**GENESIS 10:32 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

هؤلاء قبائل بني نوح حسب مواليدهم باسمهم. ومن هؤلاء تفرقت الأمم في الأرض  
 بعد الطوفان

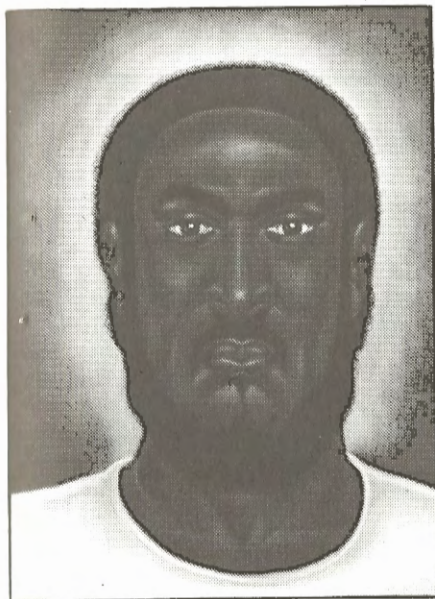
**"THESE ARE THE FAMILIES OF THE SON OF NOAH, AFTER THEIR GENERATIONS, IN THEIR NATIONS; AND BY THESE WERE THE NATIONS DIVIDED IN THE EARTH AFTER THE FLOOD."**

### THE PROPHET/APOSTLE NOAH

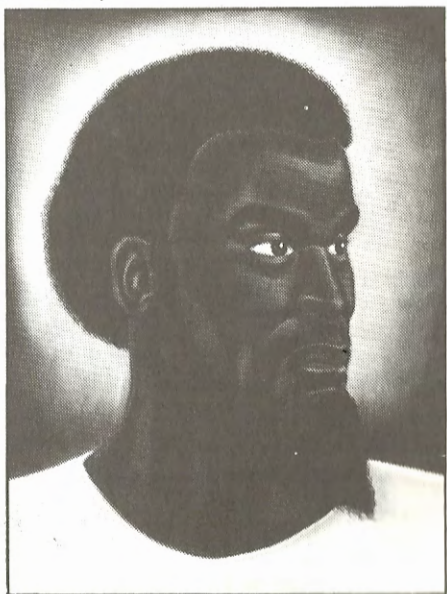




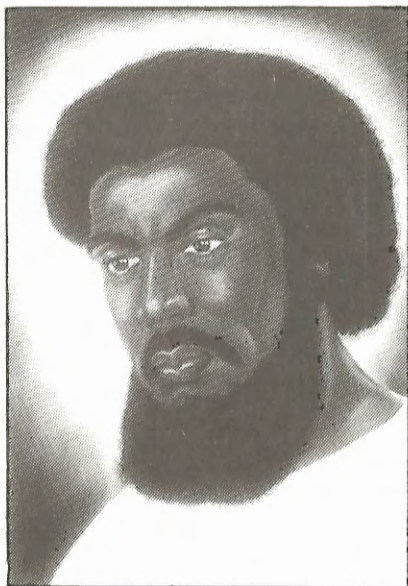
**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE NOAH**  
(2970-2020 B.C.E.)



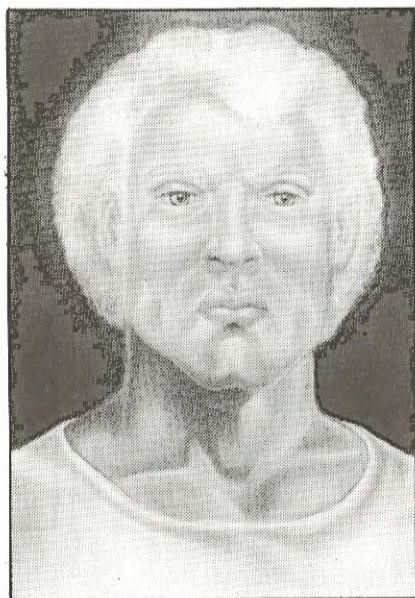
**SHEM**  
(2470 - 1870 B.C.E.)



**JAPHETH**  
(2470 - 1913 B.C.E.)



**HAM**  
**(2470-1934 B.C.E.)**  
**FATHER OF CANAAN**



**CANAAN**  
**(2326-1660 B.C.E.)**  
**FATHER OF THE**  
**PALEMAN**



Canaan bore the curse of leprosy, which the book of Leviticus describes as stringy, yellow hair, and pale, white flesh.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
LEVITICUS 13:10-12 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

فَإِنْ رَأَى الْكَاهِنُ وَإِذَا فِي الْجِلْدِ نَائِيًا أَيْضًا قَدْ صَبَّ الشَّعْرُ أَيْضًا وَفِي أُنَاقٍ وَنَحَرَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ  
خَرِيٍّ بَرَصٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي جِلْدٍ جَسَدِهِ فَيَقْضِيهِ الْكَاهِنُ بِنَاحِيسِهِ لَا يَخْرُجُ لِأَنَّهُ بَحْسٌ. لَكِنْ إِنْ أَكَانَ  
الْبَرَصُ قَدْ أَفْرَحَ فِي الْجِلْدِ وَعَطَى لِلدَّرِصِ كُلَّ جِلْدٍ الْمَضْرُوبِ مِنْ رَأْسِهِ إِلَى أَقْدَمِيهِ حَسَبَ كُلِّ مَا  
نَرَاهُ عَيْنَا الْكَاهِنِ

"AND THE PRIEST SHALL SEE HIM: AND, BEHOLD, IF THE RISING BE WHITE IN THE SKIN, AND IT HAVE TURNED THE HAIR WHITE, AND THERE BE QUICK RAW FLESH IN THE RISING; IT IS AN OLD LEPROSY IN THE SKIN OF HIS FLESH, AND THE PRIEST SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM UNCLEAN, AND SHALL NOT SHUT HIM UP: FOR HE IS UNCLEAN. AND IF A LEPROSY BREAK OUT ABROAD IN THE SKIN AND THE LEPROSY COVER ALL THE SKIN OF HIM THAT HATH THE PLAGUE FROM HIS HEAD EVEN TO HIS FOOT, WHERSOEVER THE PRIEST LOOKETH;"

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
LEVITICUS 13:30 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)*

وَرَأَى الْكَاهِنُ الصَّرْبَةَ وَإِذَا مَنَظَرُهَا أَعْمَقُ مِنْ الْجِلْدِ وَفِيهَا شَعْرٌ أَشْفَرُ دَقِيقٌ بِحَبِّ  
الْكَاهِنِ بِنَاحِيسِهِ. إِنَّمَا قَرَعَ. بَرَصُ الرِّأْسِ أَوْ الذَّقَنِ.

"THEN THE PRIEST SHALL SEE THE PLAGUE: AND, BEHOLD, IF IT BE IN SIGHT DEEPER THAN THE SKIN; AND THERE BE IN IT A YELLOW THIN HAIR; THEN THE PRIEST SHALL PRONOUNCE HIM UNCLEAN: IT IS A DRY SCALL, EVEN A LEPROSY UPON THE HEAD OR BEARD.

If black people were to mate with whites, the entire white race could be wiped out. That's reverse genocide. The Devil knows this, that's why they've castrated so many black men and are so diligent at advertising free abortions; that's why he doesn't want you living in his neighborhood, going to his schools and visiting his daughter. They fear your genes. Black dominates white. Yet, at the same time, you would bear the disease of leprosy in your genes.

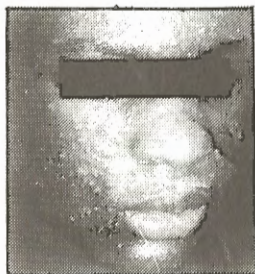
### MANIFESTATION OF THE CURSE OF LEPROSY: DOMINANT GENE: PROPHET ADAM'S DESCENDANTS

- \* Dark brown to black hair
- \* Nappy hair or curly (wavy)
- \* Normal skin pigmentation: brown, carmel or black
- \* Brown, black or hazel eyes
- \* Broad or thin lips
- \* Large eyes or slanted

**RECESSIVE GENE: DEVIL'S SEED (CANAANITES)**

- \* Blonde hair
- \* Straight hair
- \* Albinism (absence of melanin)
- \* Blue or grey eyes
- \* Thin lips
- \* Small eyes

This disease was placed there when the Prophet/Apostle Noah cursed his son Ham for thoughts of sodomy when Ham looked at the Prophet/Apostle Noah's naked body (Genesis 9:25). You already have forms of it (dandruff, eczema, cancer, etc.) from mixing with the Devil's seed.



**MORE SEVERE FORMS OF LEPROSY**

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

5) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE AREA IN SQUARE MILES OF THE PLANET EARTH? HOW MUCH IS THE LAND? HOW MUCH IS THE WATER?

ANSWER: THE SQUARE MILEAGE OF THE EARTH IS 196,940,000 SQUARE MILES. THE LAND IS 57,255,000 SQUARE MILES. THE WATER IS 139,685,000 SQUARE MILES.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters

5) What is the area in square miles of the planet Earth?

196,940,000 square miles.

— OR —

5) What is the total square miles of the planet Earth?

The total square miles of the planet Earth is 196,940,000 square miles.

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

The Definition

Fifth Degree

SQUARE MILES OF THE PLANET EARTH IS: 196,940,000. This is proven through land and water, also liquid and solid.

\_\_\_\_\_ = land which is 57,255,000 this also pertains to the physical composition or body being about 30% of dry land.

Water = Wisdom or liquids; water is 139,685,000 sq. mi. this also pertains to the liquids in your body being about 70% water. Only saying the earth being blessed by the father of the universe, who is Allah-U-Akbar.

And the black woman being blessed by her man when he gives her baby. 196 million is the knowledge being born through the womb of the equality, 940 thousand is birthing culture and life alive.

**The Mathematics** - a short lesson which is to enlighten Gods to the utilization of Mathematics.

The mathematics of this lesson is power, which is the truth which was the refinement used to clean up the earth (woman) physically, so she would be capable of caring and nourishing a seed (child) in her womb from knowledge (1) to born (9) months, showing her equality is born complete, because her



*nature and culture is to submit and obey God. The four ciphers which govern her realm is 1) physical 2) emotional 3) submission 4) guidance.*

---

Student Enrollment (1-10)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**6) QUESTION: WHAT ARE THE EXACT SQUARE MILES OF USEFUL LAND THAT IS USED EVERYDAY BY THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE PLANET EARTH?**

**ANSWER: THE USEFUL LAND THAT IS USED EVERY DAY BY THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE PLANET EARTH IS 29,000,000 SQUARE MILES.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**6) What is the exact square miles of useful land used everyday by the total population of the planet Earth?**

**The exact square miles of useful land that is used by the population is 29 million miles.**

---

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**The Definition**

**Sixth Degree**

**EXACT MEANS:** *accurate, precise, right, specific, and definite.*

**USEFUL MEANS:** *usability, employability, practicability, serviceableness, serviceability, profitableness.*

**LAND MEANS:** *earth, ground, dry land, landscape, territory, continent, mainland, farmland, fields or tilted soil and etc.*

**TOTAL MEANS:** *add up to, amount to, come to completeness, addition; add up, sum, sum up, tot up [addition].*

**POPULATION MEANS:** *inhabitants, people, folk, the public, populace [inhabitants or people].*

*29 million is wisdom being born to knowledge, which is word bond to life regardless to whom or what. And the six [6] ciphers [0] are of the plane of learning the laws of nature and life.*

### The Mathematics

*The mathematics of this lesson is equality, which is the equality of the earth to give birth. She being grown wisdom was born complete showing God's word is bond, that the wisdom (woman) will remain with him eternally. 29 is followed by six ciphers meaning she will always remain in the realm of equality.*

---

Student Enrollment (1-10)

### The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

7) QUESTION: HOW MUCH OF THE USEFUL LAND IS USED BY THE ORIGINAL MAN?

ANSWER: THE ORIGINAL MAN USES 23,000,000 SQUARE MILES.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters

7) How much is used by the Original Man?

The Original Man uses 23 million square miles.

---

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

#### The Definition

#### God Degree

ORIGINAL MEANS: First [aboriginal], beginning, fresh, creative, unique.

MAN MEANS: intelligences, God, mind.

*The Black man has the power to inject his wisdom into the womb of his Black woman [wisdom is symbolic to water or sperm] wisdom means to your Black woman the knowledge of herself on a mental plane of equality and then you give her the water on a physical plane. Thus she begins to see and understand this wisdom in which God injected into the womb of the Black woman, she now must carry his seed for a period of 273 days or nine [9] months in-order to born life alive.*

### The Mathematics

*The mathematics of this lesson is God, who is the Supreme Being, maker and controller of all things in existence. The mathematic wisdom understanding shows the power that exists with God, to keep everything in its fit formation, and that he will utilize the best part of the earth for himself.*

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

8) QUESTION: HOW MUCH OF THE USEFUL LAND IS USED BY THE COLORED MAN?

ANSWER: THE COLORED MAN USES 6,000,000 SQUARE MILES.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters**

8) How much of this useful land is used by the Colored Man?

---

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

The Definition

Eighth Degree

*This is the equality that is limited and subjected to death, because she cannot reproduce righteous and good fruit. But the equality of bearing good fruit is heaven at once.*

The Mathematics

*The mathematics of this lesson is build. The colored man, who is the devil, builds destruction for it is his nature to build for himself because his equality is limited and confined to his own self. Knowing that his time is limited on our planet, he now uses his woman to cultivate the so-called Negro males trying to extend his time on the planet by intermingling, which is destruction for the Black people. The gods, being universal builders, will annihilate the colored man through the elevation of the Original Nation making them realize their (Colored) plan for extension will run the colored from amongst us and then we will have a divine state of being.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Bear in mind that none of these figures are exactly the same. Because of the changes that the earth has gone through since the 1930's, it has caused a change in the earth's surface and atmosphere.

---

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

9) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE BIRTH RECORD OF THE SAID NATION OF ISLAM?



ANSWER: THE SAID NATION OF ISLAM HAS NO BIRTH RECORD.  
IT HAS NO BEGINNING NOR ENDING.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters

9) What is the said birth record of the Nation of Islam?

The Nation of Islam has no birth record, it has no beginning nor ending, it is older than the sun, moon, and stars.

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

The Definition

Ninth Degree

BIRTH MEANS: creation, childbearing, delivering, multiplication, production [born is to see the light, come into the world].

RECORD MEANS: note, memorandum, memo, script, transcript; diary, journal, minutes, logs, inscribe, record also means to write and rewrite our past and present day history, preparing this history for the future.

SAID MEANS: stated, expressed, verbal, above, above-mentioned, above-statement.

NATION MEANS: state, community, or inhabitant.

ISLAM MEANS: peace, understanding, love and happiness in Paradise. This has no beginning nor ending. It is a perfect world of utopia.

SUN MEANS: luminary and attraction over all things in existence. The moon means: mother of the planets or mother of civilization, and the stars mean heavenly body, celestial body, or the guiding light.

The Mathematics

The mathematics of this lesson is born, which means complete its entirety, possessing all the qualities to function independently. The nation of Islam is all wise, complete and perfect within itself. It is eternal, neither having a beginning or end. It always existed with the Black man, because it is the perfect culture or way of life of the Original Black man, who is the true and living God, whose proper and personal name is Allah, being the creator of all things in existence, God of the Universe. This is how Islam is older than the sun, moon, and stars. Modern theologians claim that Islam had a birth record which was 611 A.D. with the revelation of the Prophet Muhammad Ibn Abdullah. The theologians say that Islam is a religion and got some of its

doctrine from Christianity and other religions. A religion is a means of keeping people blind, deaf, and dumb, and it is practiced on prescribed days of the week, months and year. And its doctrine is based on mysteries. Islam is the science of peace, the way of life for the black people. The Original Man becoming I-Self (God) will produce Lord and master. This is Islam, which is universal. There is no mysteries concerning the history and essentials of Islam, because Islam is life and this is truth and this is power in our mathematics. Mathematics is the law of absoluteness and perfection. This is the state of the Universal and eternal culture of Islam.

---

Student Enrollment (1-10)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

10) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE BIRTH RECORD OF SAID OTHERS THAN ISLAM?

ANSWER: BUDDHISM — 35,000 YEARS OLD.  
CHRISTIANITY — 551 YEARS OLD.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters

10) What is the birth record of said Nations other than Islam?

— OR —

10) What is the said birth record other than the Nation of Islam?

---

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

The Definition

Tenth Degree

BUDDHISM MEANS: Enlightened one.

35,000 MEANS: He who understood the power of build, so he was the first to give his life for the death of the flesh.

CHRISTIANITY MEANS: Cush the Tan-man and all of his lies.

551 MEANS: The justice being brought to the ignorant ones, the evil man himself.

The Mathematics

The mathematics of this lesson is knowledge cipher.

The knowledge would be the conscious state of awareness which is Allah, leaving the realm of knowledge would bring people into a cipher of wickedness, because the conspicuous state has been lost, and any thing outside of the realm of knowledge is imperfection, which is limited, having a beginning and an end. Buddha, who was the founder of Buddhism, taught self enlightenment, meaning that if salvation is to be reached, one must turn to self. When he died, the people distorted his teachings by worshipping him and statues, instead of gaining the knowledge he taught. They left the realm of consciousness (knowledge) and entered the cipher of imperfection. Buddhism is 35,041 years old from the date of this writing which is 15,061. It started in the year 5,020. Christianity is a religion which is based on deceit, trickery and lies, and they used a prophet of Allah, Jesus' name, to shield their dirty religion. Christianity means crush the unity. It was one of the major forces utilized in drawing the Black Man from the realm of consciousness, into a cipher of imperfection, blindness and unrighteousness. Christianity is broken up in different orders, Roman Catholic, Protestant, Episcopal, Baptist, Presbyterian and many more. Each order believes that they are representing the true church. Therefore they are not unified. Christianity's ideology is based on mysteries, and they use the bible as their source of reference. Teachers of Christianity know that they are teaching lies, but they continue to capitalize off the people because they are blood suckers of the poor and, as long as the people except religion, they remain blind, deaf, and dumb slaves. Christianity was taught at one time only in Papal Latin, but in 1383 John Wycliff translated the Bible from Latin to English so all people could embrace Christianity. William Tyndale, King James are the other Caucasian Christian reformers who revised the bible, so the people would remain in a confused state. Christianity is 592 years old from the date of this writing 15,061 551 years old mentioned in this lesson is the year 1383. (1934=551=1383) which was Wycliff's translation.

### **ENGLISH MUSLIM LESSON #1C (1-36)**



**Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali  
1891-1929 A.D.**

The 1-36 tells you how you were brought to North America by slave traders, and describes your mental and physical enslavement. The true teacher (Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali) speaks about the black Arabs who were taken as slaves from Nubia, Africa, where the family of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad settled after being chased out of Arabia.



The following is a lesson which he made up for his followers to study, called English C. Lesson One (or "the 1 to 36"). He told his followers:

English Lesson C No. 1 (1-36)

**1. MY NAME IS W.F. MUHAMMAD.**

**THE FIVE PERCENT NATION BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Homework**

**First Degree**

*The almighty God whose proper name is Allah, the true and living God. (Daniel 6:26) (Hosea 1:10) (Isaiah 52:6).*

**The Understanding**

*Elijah Muhammad's educator who also taught Father Divine, Sweet Daddy Grace and Prophet Jones.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

1. What does this explanation of the Five Percenters have to do with Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali. They are misinterpreting him and saying that he is ALLAH, which Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali being a Muslim knows is blasphemy (See also Exodus 20:2-5,7). Binding partners with ALLAH is called Shirk (شِرْك).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:1-4 (REVEALED 616 AD.)

قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ ۝ اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ ۝ لَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا شَيْءٌ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ ۝

"(MUHAMMAD) SAY HE (OF ALL THE SCRIPTURES) IS ALLAH WHO IS ALONE. (NO EQUALS HAS HE) (1) ALLAH IS IN NEED OF NOTHING, (FOR HE HAS NO DEFICIENCIES; BUT EVERYTHING IS IN NEED OF HIM: HE (ALLAH) IS THE PROVIDER AND SUSTAINER OF ALL THINGS BIG AND SMALL) (2) HE WAS NOT CONCEIVED BY THE UNION OF ANY TWO (NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER HAS HE. ALLAH) NOR DID HE CONCEIVE AN INDIVIDUAL SON. (3) AND NOTHING AND NO ONE CAN EQUAL HIM. (ALLAH. FOR HE IS THE SUSTAINER OF MAJESTY WHO IS WITHOUT COMPANION OR COUNTERPART. HE IS ALONE ON HIS MAGNIFICENT THRONE). (4)"

In the book Supreme Wisdom Volume Two, page 67, by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, he said: "THE LOST AND FOUND MEMBERS OF THE ASIATIC NATION ARE ESPECIALLY WARNED IN THE 112TH CHAPTER OF THE HOLY QURAN AGAINST THE WORSHIP OF ANY GOD OTHER THAN

**ALLAH, FOR IT IS ALLAH IN PERSON WHO HAS FOUND THEM AMONG THE WORSHIPPERS OF GODS OTHER THAN HIMSELF."**

This means that all those who change the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad and say that W.F. MUHAMMAD is ALLAH, or as the Five Percenters teach that Messenger Clarence 13X is ALLAH are guilty of worshipping someone other than ALLAH, the Creator of all things and are going to Hell.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:48 (REVEALED 625-627 A.D.)**

إِنَّ اللَّهَ لَا يَغْفِرُ أَنْ يُشْرَكَ بِهِ وَيَغْفِرُ مَا دُونَ ذَلِكَ لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَمَنْ يُشْرِكْ بِاللَّهِ فَقَدْ افْتَرَىٰ

إِنَّمَا عَظِيمًا

"SURELY ALLAH DOES NOT FORGIVE THAT ANYTHING SHOULD BE ASSOCIATED WITH HIM. BUT HE (ALLAH) FORGIVES OTHER (SINS) THAN THAT TO WHOMEVER HE WILLS; AND HE WHO ASSOCIATES ANYTHING (PARTNERS) WITH ALLAH, HE HAS CERTAINLY COMMITTED A SUPREME SIN. (48)"

Orthodox Sunni Moslems: According to your Qur'aan you cannot be forgiven of Shirk (binding partners with ALLAH). And if you are now an Imaam of the Orthodox Sunni Moslems, like Sirraaj Wahhaj, who was once a Black Muslim (member of Nation of Islam who believed W.F. Muhammad was ALLAH) and prior to that, a Christian (who believed Jesus was God), according to the Qur'aan you follow, you are still guilty of Shirk (شرك) and there is no forgiveness for this sin.

#### SHOULDN'T YOU CONSIDER W.F. MUHAMMAD A MYSTERY?

In 1931 A.D. two years after the true leader had been replaced, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad met Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) at a meeting hall located at 3208 West Hastings Street in Detroit Michigan and starts teaching Al Islaam; then just as suddenly as he appeared, he disappeared three and a half years later in 1934 A.D. never to be heard from again except by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. That sounds like a mystery god to me, and if you've never seen him in the person, he is a mystery to you also! That also goes for Clarence 13X. If you never seen him alive and in person, walking and talking, then he is a mystery god to you also. This is the man whom you worship; the All Powerful - a being greater than yourself. Now take a look at W.F. Muhammad for who he really is.

#### THE MEANING OF THE NAME WALLACE DOUGLAS (DODD) FORD

**WALLACE:** A Welsh name given to him by his mother Mimi and father Alfonzo; it is a masculine name denoting pleasing, agreeable.

**DOUGLAS:** A Cultic masculine name denoting darkness of skin, swarthy.

**FORD:** An English name; a shallow place in a body of water, such as a river, where a crossing can be made on foot, horseback or in a vehicle.

From "Message to the Black Man", pages 141 and 142

On page 9 of the magazine entitled "INSIGHT, THE WASHINGTON TIMES", dated November 11, 1985 A.D. in the article entitled "COVER STORY; PART 1, FARRAKHAN AND HIS RELIGION", Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) refers to himself as White.

## The Washington Times November 11, 1985 Insight

He told blacks that he was a "light-skinned Negro," but the records show that in three arrests between 1918 and 1926, all in California, Ford listed himself on booking slips as white. He told prison authorities at San Quentin in June 1926 that he was white and listed his birthplace as Portland, Ore. He told a parole officer in July 1925 that his father was British and his mother Polynesian. He said they had both been born in Hawaii.

He was listed as white on a September 1930 birth certificate in Los Angeles for his son, Wallace Max Ford. He listed himself as an Arab on a May 1933 booking slip in Detroit. Fingerprints taken by the FBI of Wallace Fard Muhammad in Detroit in May 1933, when he told followers he was "a light-skinned Negro," matched those of the "white" Wallace Dodd Ford taken in 1926 at San Quentin.





This information had been made public twenty years earlier in 1959 A.D. in an article that appeared in the Chicago Crusader when the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was the head of the Nation of Islam.

Al Hajji Talib Ahmad Dawud, a West Indian from Antigua personally attacked the Nation of Islam through the New Crusader. Al Hajji Talib Ahmad Dawud, became a Sunni Moslem and helped form the Moslem Brotherhood of America. Inc. in 1959 A.D. He charged that members of the Nation of Islam were not true Muslims and that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was a liar and a phony prophet. He also charged that "W.D. Fard was "a Turkish ex-agent for Adolf Hitler".

In his attempts to destroy the character of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, he brings up the alias names that the leader of the Nation of Islam was known by. In 1931 A.D., the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was publicly known as Gulan Bogan when he met "ALLAH" [Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard)] in Detroit, Michigan. The other alias names that he says he allegedly used were: Elijah Muhammad and Muhammad Rassoul.

The writer of the news article, Mohd Yakub Khan, felt it necessary to further tarnish his credibility by adding that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was arrested in 1943 A.D. for draft evasion, convicted and incarcerated for three years until 1946 A.D. Mr. Khan was quite aware that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad declined from fighting in World War II for religious reasons.

The Moslem Brotherhood of America is one of the organizations the Desert Arabs of the East established to teach Muhammadism (the fake Sunni Moslem religion that worships a pale image of the Prophet Muhammad) to blacks in the Western Hemisphere. Al Hajji Talib Ahmad Dawud was being used as a tool to tear down the image of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad the same way Siraj Wahhaj and Wallace D. Mohammed are being used today.

1. The police records filed when the imposter was imprisoned shows obvious discrepancies proving that he is not Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali.

- a. The Imposter was born in Portland Oregon.

Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali was born outside of North America in Mecca, Saudi Arabia.

- b. Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford's (Fard) race was classified as "white".

Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali was an Arab; a "non-white" according to the Devil's standards.

**The imposter's fingerprints matched those of the "white" Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard), which were taken when he was imprisoned in San Quentin in California.**

2. **Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) has the facial characteristics of a British or German Canaanite: thin lips, straight hair, and straight nose. These are not the characteristics of any kind of Arab: black, red or pale!**

Little Rock Licked - Daisy Bates

NEGROES  
MUST CONTROL  
THEIR OWN  
COMMUNITY

THE  
NEW  
CRUSADER

*Militant Voice of the People*

10c  
AND WORTH  
MORE

VOL. XIX No. 10

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — August 15, 1959

Published Since 1940

# WHITE MAN IS GOD FOR CULT OF ISLAM

## Reveal Eli Muhammad's "Allah" Is Turkish Ex-Agent For Hitler

Elijah Muhammad, so-called "Messiah" of the explosive religious cult that operates under the name of Temple of Islam with headquarters at 5335 S. Greenwood ave., Chicago, has been exposed as a white man, a U. S. spy, and a Hitler agent. He is called "Master W. D. Fard Muhammad," who was a Turkish-born Nazi agent worked for Hitler in World War II, is their God!

Charged by the FBI police authorities in many large cities with inciting strife between the races, Muhammad, known as "The Messenger," was indicted in 1957 for fortune off the gullibility of his followers. One police report revealed that his followers receive a "Holy Name" from Muhammad and then are "consecrated" into contributing funds to the movement of their own individual members. Each local temple is required to contribute a portion of its take to "Temple of Islam No. 2 in Chicago," the report stated.

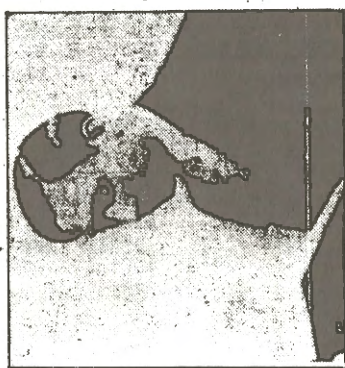
Inspector Capt. Everett Little of the Alameda police department said that Muhammad is known as F. O. L. the Fruit of Islam, a group consisting normally of males between 18 and 30 years of age. The F. O. I. meets each Monday night at local temples across Amer-

ica where they practice close order drill, judo and calisthenics purposes. They are called a "prayer cult" and "Allah" is their "white culture" program.

Ward Off Probe  
On Aug. 11, 1958, Newsweek Magazine warned: "Look for a white man to lead the new U. S. These groups with members in Chicago, New York, Baltimore and Atlanta are making a pitch for Negro membership with the promise of a new world order."

Washington reports of the Justice Department shows that Elijah Muhammad takes Elijah Muhammad as his name. He was arrested during World War II by Chicago police on a sedition charge. He was later released to federal custody.

(Continued on Page 2)



W. W. MUHAMMAD FARD



# Reveal Eli Muhammad's "Allah" Is Turkish Ex-Agent For Hitler

(Continued from Page 1)

authorities, tried and found guilty in the District of Columbia for violation of the Selective Service Act and sentenced to serve a term of from one to five years at the Federal Correctional Institution, Milan, Mich.

During World War II, in which scores of thousands of Negroes served in the armed forces, he was impressed by the power of Japan and urged Negroes not to register for the draft.

## Numerous Temples

"Our investigation shows that the Elijah Muhammad, now directing numerous Temples of Islam' from Chicago headquarters is a Georgia Negro. He was born at Sandersville, Ga., in 1897, and was then known as Elijah Poole. His record, dating back to 1934, includes charges of draft evasion, violation of the Selective Service Act and sedition."

After his early life in Georgia, the colored "Islam leader" migrated to Michigan, traveling then as Gulian Bogan. Detective Capt. Little said. Sometime around 1931, Poole claims to have met Allah personally on the streets of Detroit and learned from him that Negroes were actually "Muslims" who would be "liberated" by the Japanese after an attack on the United States in 1941.

Poole took the name Elijah Muhammad. His belief: The ultimate destruction of the white race—in 1941—with the Japanese as liberators of "oppressed" American "Muslims."

After Pearl Harbor, according to records of the Justice Department in Washington, Elijah Muhammad was arrested in the District of Columbia and charged with draft evasion, later being released on bond. News reports show that many of Muhammad's adherents were also seized during raids by federal agents.

## Jailed in Chicago

While Elijah Muhammad was free on bond on the draft evasion charge, U. S. Justice Department records in Washington indicate, he was arrested in Chicago and booked by police on a state sedition charge. Since the federal charge held precedence over that of the state, Elijah Muhammad was released to the United States Marshal for trial for violation of the Selective Service Act. Found guilty, he was transferred to the Federal Corrections Institution, Milan, Mich., where on July 23, 1943, he began serving a sentence of from one to five years.

## Several Cults

After the World War II investigation, it was revealed that the "Islamic movement," as well as several other cults, once had the backing of Major Satake Takajishi, exposed by Federal agents as a Japanese official who for 10 years preceding Pearl Harbor was director of Japanese espionage in the United States.

Muhammad met "Master" W. D. Fard Muhammad in jail, the New Crusader found out, in Milan, Mich. However, when he got out of prison, Poole, to use his real name, told his followers that one unforgettable day in Detroit where he had moved his family, he met one "Fard Mohammad" who revealed himself to be "Allah on earth" just long enough to pick the "messenger" for an astounding black supremacy doctrine.

## Drops Slave Name

It was then, Muhammad preached in his syndicated column in the Pittsburgh Courier, that Elijah Poole dropped his "slave-master name of Poole" and assumed that of Muhammad. Since his movement is built on the lack of religious surnames, ministers in the movement just use "X" like "Malcolm X". Muhammad founded Temple No. 1 in 1931, but got into trouble. Detroit police arrested him in April 1934 on charges of contributing to the delinquency of a minor (six months probation) and in November some of his followers got so mad at him that they drove him out of town.

Undaunted, Poole moved to Chicago where he set up permanent headquarters. When he preached against the "white man's draft" in World War II, FBI agents traced him to his mother's home in Chicago in September, 1942, and uncovered him rolled up in a rug under her bed. In federal prison for draft dodging at Milan, Mich., Poole went out for recruits among ex-convicts after he was released in 1946 and his New York leader, Malcolm Little, announced himself as "Malcolm X," an ex-convict who has been arrested for larceny in two states.

Here is what Muhammad teaches his followers to believe about the "white God," W. D. Fard, the Turkish Nazi agent for Adolf Hitler:

MASTER W. D. FARD MUHAMMAD was born on the twenty-sixth day of February, in the year 1877 a.d., at the Holy City Mecca. His Father was an Original Black Man and His Mother was a devil (white).

How did He become to be AL-LAH?

We are all ALLAH, but MASTER W. D. FARD is the Supreme-Being. He has the knowledge which surpasses the Wisdom of the Allah who created this Universe. He is able to destroy this Universe and bring a new one into being better than this present one into existence. That is what makes Him the Supreme Being.

Who was the ALLAH before MASTER W. D. FARD?

Until 1877 A.D. the wicked civilization of Yacub (Jacob) was still in power. That is why Jesus (Isa) was not successful in setting up his kingdom. The kingdom of the wicked God had not used up its time which it was given to rule. So, therefore, no one until the coming of MASTER W. D. FARD MUHAMMAD had any power to stop Yacub. Although he died without seeing his creation, he was still the God for six thousand years, and it is to Yacub to whom the devil can be thankful.

Meanwhile, the "Working Muslim Mission" in Surrey, England, last March 14, 1958, has this to say about Elijah Muhammad's widespread movement:

The Imam, the Shah Jehan Mosque, Working, England, has issued the following statement to the Press:

In the February 1959 issue of the "Islamic Review" we published a letter from a certain Negro leader of Chicago (U. S. A.) Mr. Elijah Muhammad, under the impression that he was a bona-fide worker in the cause of Islam. We have since received from the Islamic Centre, Washington the true story of this man, and some of his literature, which shows that he is preaching in the name of Islam is the most fantastic, to say the least — indeed a caricature of Islam.

We are leaving the true facts about this man in the April issue of "The Islamic Review".

In the meantime I issue this statement to say that this Mission has nothing to do with Mr. Elijah Muhammad, his views or his activities.

(Mohd Yakub Khan)



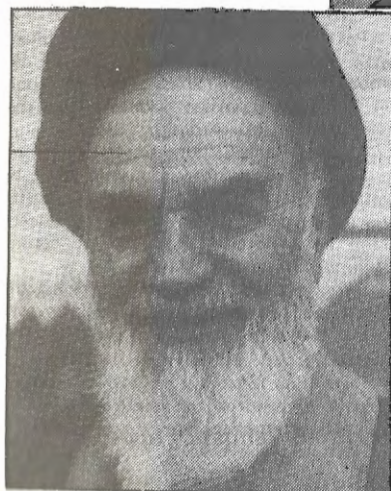
**The facts speak for themselves:**

**Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali had the characteristics of an Arab: wavy hair, large nose, and large lips.**

Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) has been known by many aliases, amongst them are: Wali Farrad, Professor Ford, Farrad Mohammed, F. Mohammed Ali. He was also called "Allah (God) in the Person of Master W.F. Muhammad to Whom all praise is due", the Great Mahdi, the Son of Man and the Savior.

Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford's (Fard) father was British and his mother was Polynesian, making him Caucasian. When Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) arrived in Detroit, he taught that his father Alfonzo was a jet black man of the tribe of Shabazz and his mother, called Baby Gee, was a "platinum blonde devil". Alfonzo and Baby Gee had been schoolmates. Yet when Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) came amongst the Nubians of Detroit, Michigan, he claimed to be a light-skinned Negro - an Arab born in the Holy City of Mecca from the same family as the Prophet Muhammad (the tribe of Quraysh). The people of the tribe of Quraysh are black and red Arabs, not pale Arabs.

**BLACK ARAB**



**PALE ARAB**



**RED ARAB**



**ABDUL WALI FARRAD  
MUHAMMAD ALI**



**WALLACE DOUGLAS  
(DODD) FORD (FARD)**

Notice how limp Wallace's hair is, how sharp his features are, similar to that of a typical Englishman. The real Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali had the features of an Arab - thick, curly hair, broad features of a darker complexion. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad explained that Master Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali had to be light enough to make him acceptable to both blacks and whites. He is quoted as saying:

*The Savior's mother was a Caucasian raised and cleaned up so that the Son of Man would resemble the Caucasians and thereby be able to have access to the Caucasian race and learn their ways. Because of this he was acceptable in both the Caucasians as well as the so-called Negroes."*

*Taken from Black Nationalism, "A Search for an Identity in America, pages 126-127*

At the same time, they claim Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) pure, holy, and undefiled, destined to live 444 years. He was obviously not pure, if he was of mixed seed. Mixing the Devil's seed with God's seed will not make you Holy. The Holy (Al Quddus, **الْقُدُّوس**) is the fourth name of the 99 + 1 beautiful names of ALLAH. The mixing of the black seed with the white seed is in defilement of the commandments of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham (Genesis 24:3).

On Saviour's Day, February 26, 1973 A.D., the Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught the Nation of Islam that Wali Farrad Muhammad had a black father and a white mother. His father knew he could not be successful in coming to a white country, so he said, he would send his son looking like him and he (W.F. Muhammad) would find our lost people. So his father went into the hills to find a white wife who he had to cast seven Devils out of to make her fit to give birth to the Savior Wali Farrad Muhammad.

This story of how Wali Farrad Muhammad was made, is similar to the story of Yacuwb grafting the Devil. You can see that Wali Farrad Muhammad was into



people being made. The white man was made and he was made.

The only way he could explain why the color, physical and spiritual composition of the pale race was the opposite of the Black Race, was to say that they were made. Likewise to explain his existence as a Paleman who supposedly came as the Savior and Mahdi to the Black man in America was to say that he was made from the combination of the black and white genes.

This story of Wali Farrad Muhammad's birth supports the fact that the Devil is also human.

*AL QURA'AN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 18:50 (IN PART) (REVEALED 618-619 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 69TH CHAPTER*

أَفَتَتَّخِذُونَ مَوَدَّةَ أَوْلِيَاءِ مَنْ دُونِي وَهُمْ لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ بِئْسَ لِلظَّالِمِينَ بَدَلًا

"...SO WILL YOU TAKE HIM (THE DEVIL) AND HIS OFFSPRING (DESCENDANTS: THE DEVIL HAS A BLOODSEED, A HUMAN FAMILY JUST LIKE ADAM'S BLACK FAMILY. HIS IS THE PALE RACE, TRIBE OF CANAAN'S CURSED SEED) AS YOUR NEAR FRIENDS (NOW YOU ARE TRULY THE HUMAN DEVILS, THE SEED OF THE ORIGINAL DEVIL WHO FELL FROM GRACE, THE PALE RACE) RATHER THAN ME (ALLAH SAYS ME MEANING MINE AS IN ADAM'S SEED, THE BLACK SEED) AND THEY (THE HUMAN DEVIL, CURSED SEED OF CANAAN) ARE ALL OF YOUR ENEMY EVIL WILL SUBSTITUTE FOR THE WRONGDOERS, (THE PRINCE OF WRONG DOING AND HIS PEOPLE; THOSE WHO LIVE IN THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST AND RECEIVED HIS MARK OF APPROVAL). (50)"

"W.F. Muhammad" said he had been sent to "awaken the Black man to the full range of his possibilities in a world temporarily dominated by the blue-eyed Devil". In truth, Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was a Communist whose job was to inspire the Nubian populace of America to rise up against the government in an attempt to weaken it enough for the Communists to take control. He was only one of several leaders planted in America by Germany and its ally Japan who came to power at the same time and were a part of the plot to implant Communism and Nazism worldwide.

Since Japan was a partner to Germany, they joined together to implant "W.D. Ford". The Communist Party issued several statements regarding the black masses in 1928 A.D., equivalent to the latter day teachings adopted by the Nation of Islam.

The Communist Party proclaimed:

*"SELF DETERMINATION FOR THE BLACK MAN IN AMERICA MUST INCLUDE THE RIGHT OF GOVERNMENTAL SEPARATION AND THE COMMUNIST PARTY MUST STAND... FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A BLACK REPUBLIC."*



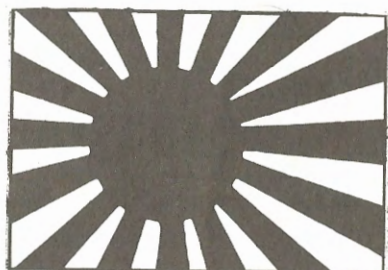
Now compare this quote with two sayings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad:

*"THEREFORE, IT IS VERY IMPORTANT TO BE SEPARATED;  
AND THE SEPARATION MEANS GIVING THE RIGHTEOUS,  
WHO ARE RIGHTEOUS BY NATURE A CHANCE TO BE  
SEPARATED FROM THE DESTRUCTION OF THE  
UNRIGHTEOUS."*

*"SELF-SUFFICIENT CANNOT BE ACHIEVED UNDER THE  
SLAVE MASTER, YOU HAVE TO GO FOR SELF OUTSIDE OF  
THE DEVIL'S DOMAIN."*



GERMANY



JAPAN

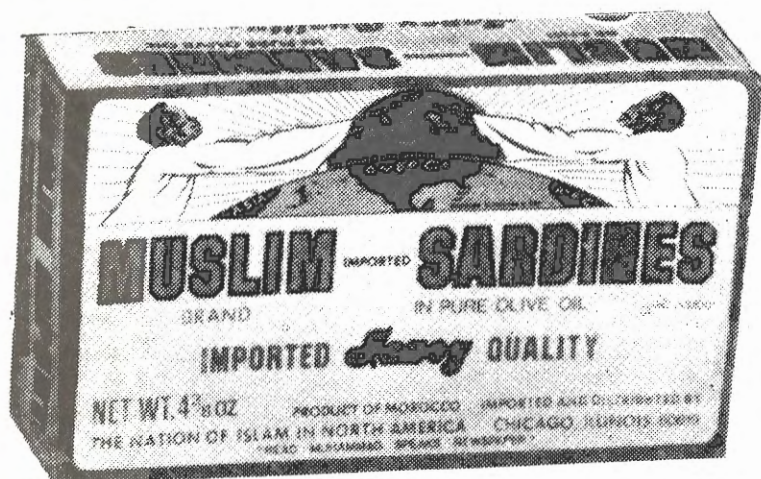
**Flags under Two Dictatorships.** The Germans used the Nazi swastika from 1933 A.D. to 1945 A.D. The Japanese Navy flew the rising sun with rays during World War II and re-adopted it in 1952 A.D.

In 1932 A.D. the Japanese sought to establish a foothold in the Nation of Islam as an extension of wealth and power across the Pacific Ocean under the "wily" Major Takahashi. Major Takahashi attempted to have the Muslims swear allegiance to the Mikado (Emperor) of Japan and was successful in attracting some members of the movement.



**The Messenger Elijah Muhammad being interviewed by a Japanese reporter**

They formed an organization called the Development of Our Own. The Nation of Islam also used the symbol of Japan, the "Nippon". Nippon is another word for Japan. The symbol of the rising sun was often used on the cover of the Muhammad Speaks Newspaper and many of their food products. Remove the men and you will see the symbol of the rising sun.



The Communist seized the opportunity to capitalize off of the Black people who were stimulated by the eloquent oratorics of Messenger Marcus Garvey, Messenger Noble Drew Ali, and Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali. The Communist Party "resurrected" Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali in the personage of Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard). After the disposal of Messenger Marcus Garvey, the Communist Party gathered their forces and supplanted the aggressive, Communist leader called, "W.D. Ford" (Fard). He was a Jewish Nazi Communist who learned the ways which the real Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali had done. Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was known to have participated in racial agitation in India, South Africa, and London before coming to Detroit Michigan. Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was a part of the Ford Foundation (which was also Communist Affiliated). In 1930 A.D., with the help of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) and the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), he appeared in the Paradise Valley Community in Detroit, Michigan to the congregation of the Moorish Science Temple, claiming to be the reincarnation of Noble Drew Ali. After his proclamation as successor and prophet, the Moorish Science Temple split into those who believed "Prophet Fard" to be Noble Drew Ali reincarnated and those who did not. Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard's) organization was originally called "Allah Temple of Islam", which was structured between the years of 1930 and 1933 A.D.

The original Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali would have taught the Messenger Elijah Muhammad Al Islaam (the Peace). Yet, Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) could only teach his congregation politics and economics, because he did not know much about Al Islaam and he could not speak Arabic.



There were those who had been with Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali since the inception of the movement who know Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was not their teacher. The imposter looked a lot like Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali, yet there were obvious differences. "W.D. Fard" was more "groomed". He did not have the knowledge of Al Islaam that the true Arab Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali had. These men began proclaiming that Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was an imposter. As a result, they began turning up dead.

3. Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford married a white, American woman by the name of Hazel Barton, who was not a Muslim, and had a son in Los Angeles, California named Max Ford. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad would have known of this son, and would have mentioned him to his followers. Yet, the Nation of Islam never mentions Max Ford, who would rightfully be his father's successor when he became of age...and if Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was ALLAH in the flesh, then Max Ford would be the "Son of God" and also a "Divine Being", whom the Nation of Islam should rightfully have made his successor.

As a Muslim, Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali would not marry a white woman. Doesn't this contradict his teachings that the white man is the cursed seed and that you should separate from him to build your own nation?

4. The Book of Supreme Wisdom, Volume I, page 11 tells you that two different signatures were used.

He used the name Wallace D. Fard, often signing it W.D. Fard. In the third year (1933) he signed his name W.F. Muhammad, which stands for Wallace Fard Muhammad. Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali would have used the initial "F" for Farrad.

It wasn't until 1933 A.D., three years after Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) replaced Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali, that he began to use the initial "F".

If you closely examine the old lessons of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, you'd be able to tell that Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was never able to answer the questions himself, so he just philosophized on the politics and the economics that the questions dealt with. Since he didn't understand the Arabic language, and he couldn't read it, nor was he able to teach his followers the Qur'aan, he would sparingly teach from the Bible to his followers. It was originally forbidden for anyone except "W.D. Fard" and the Messenger Elijah Muhammad to read Qur'aan. Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) published two manuals: "The Secret Ritual of the Nation of Islam" and "Teachings for the Lost Found Nation of Islam in a Mathematical Way". The first was passed on orally and memorized by members and the other contained many symbolic references that had to be interpreted by Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) himself.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad used much of the teachings of the Original Arab, Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali and mixed them with racism from the teachings of Noble Drew Ali. The book of "Supreme Wisdom", which emphasized separation from the white man and black supremacy, were supposed to be the



"solution to the so-called Negro's problems". These books also included Sunni doctrine as well because Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali followed the Sunni school of thought.

The lessons (120 degrees) were put together and answered by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. The lessons make up the basic doctrine of the book, "Message to the Blackman". The following excerpt regarding the creation of the pale race is obviously not the teachings of Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali.

**Excerpt taken from page 128 of "Message to the Blackman"**

*"According to the word ALLAH (God) and the history of the world, since the grafting of the Caucasian race 6,000 years ago, they have caused more bloodshed than any people known to the black nation. Born murderers, their very nature is to murder. The Bible and the Holy Qur-an Sharrieff are full of teachings of this bloody race of devils. They shed the life blood of all life, even their own, and are scientists at deceiving the black people.*

*They deceived the very people of Paradise (Bible, Genesis 3:13). They killed their own brother (Genesis 4:8). The innocent earth's blood (Genesis 4:10) revealed it to its Maker (thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground). The very earth, the soil of America, soaked with the innocent blood of the so-called Negroes shed by the race of devils, now crieth out to its Maker for her burden of carrying the innocent blood of the righteous slain upon her. Let us take a look at the devil's creation from the teachings of the Holy Qur-an.*

*And when your Lord said to the angels, I am going to place in the earth one who shall rule, the angels said: What will thou place in it such as shall make mischief in it and shed blood, we celebrate Thy praise and extol Thy holiness" (Holy Qur-an Sharrieff 2:30)"*

This small excerpt contains many misconceptions. They have confused the story of the fall of man (Genesis 3:13), ALLAH having made the Prophet Adam his Successor as ruler over the planet Earth (Al Qur'aan 2:30), and the slaying of Abel by Cain (who were black, Genesis 4:8) with the creation of the Devil. This Book, like the books written by Wallace D. Mohammed, is based on opinion and conjecture. It is very dangerous for those who are unqualified to attempt to interpret the Scriptures.

These misconceptions came about through the teachings of the so-called Jew, Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard), who brought Talmudic teachings into the doctrine of the Nation of Islam. The myth that Cain was black and Abel white, originates in Talmudic teachings. When the tribes of Israel were taken into captivity in Babylon, the Canaanites destroyed the original Scriptures that were in their possession. The Pharisees who recorded their oral version of the Torah. The Talmud implies that the black race received the curse that was imposed upon Cain for committing murder.

In reference to the Nation of Islam's teachings that ALLAH made the pale race as successors in the Earth, rather than the black race, I have provided you with a proper translation of Al Qur'aan 2:30 so that you may see the successor being referred to is the Prophet Adam and not the pale race.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:30 (REVEALED 624-626) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER**

وَإِذْ قَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلٰٓئِكَةِ إِنِّي جَاعِلٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ خَلِيفَةً قَالُوا أَتَجْعَلُ فِيهَا مَن يُفْسِدُ فِيهَا وَيَسْفِكُ الدِّمَآءَ وَنَحْنُ نُسَبِّحُ بِحَمْدِكَ وَنُقَدِّسُ لَكَ قَالَ إِنِّي أَعْلَمُ مَا لَا تَعْلَمُونَ ﴿٣٠﴾

**"AND WHEN YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) SAID TO THE HEAVENLY HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS): SURELY I SHALL PLACE A KHALIFAH (SUCCESSOR) IN THE PLANET EARTH. THEY (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SAID: WILL YOU MAKE A MISCHIEF MAKER IN IT, ONE WHO WILL SHED BLOOD? AND WITH MUCH GRATITUDE WE (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) GLORIFY YOU (ALLAH) AND OUR HOLINESS IS DUE TO YOU. HE (ALLAH) SAID: I KNOW WHAT YOU (THE ANGELIC BEINGS) DO NOT KNOW. (30)"**

This verse is not referring to the creation of the Devil, it is referring to the creation of the first man, the Prophet Adam, who was to rule over the earth. The Nation of Islam doctrine taught that when the Bible refers to the creation of the Prophet Adam, it is symbolic of the birth of the imposter, Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) served to cover the truth and reinforce white supremacy.

Did we really need another Paleman to worship? No. It was hard enough trying to destroy the image placed in our children's minds when they hear the name "Jesus" (referring to Al Masih Isa, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus). Here is a point I always bring up to the Nation of Islam followers who claimed Master Fard Muhammad was ALLAH. If Fard Muhammad was ALLAH in the flesh, tell me:

1. What was he standing on when he created the Galactic Heavens and the planet Earth?

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 6:1 (REVEALED 621 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 55TH CHAPTER**

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمٰوٰتِ وَالْاَرْضَ وَجَعَلَ نٰظِمٰتٍ وَالنُّوْرُ ثَمَّ الَّذِيْنَ كَفَرُوْا بِرَبِّهِمْ يَعْدِلُوْنَ ﴿١﴾

**"THE GRATITUDE AND PRAISE IS DUE TO ALLAH. IT IS HE WHO CREATED THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH AND MADE THE DARKNESS AND THE LIGHT. HENCE, THOSE WHO COVER THE TRUTH ABOUT THEIR SUSTAINER ARE DEVIATORS. (1)"**

Another point to bring out is:

2. If Fard Muhammad was ALLAH where is he now? Dead? The Qur'aan 2:255 tells you that ALLAH is The Eternal, The Living Creator who never tires in sleep.



**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:255 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
624-626 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER**

لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا نَوْمٌ

**"HE ALLAH WHOM NOTHING WOULD EXIST IF HE (ALLAH)  
DIDN'T CREATE IT; FOR HE IS THE ETERNAL, THE LIVING  
CREATOR WHO NEVER TIRES, NOR DOES HE TAKE A SECOND  
FROM HIS CREATION TO SLUMBER OR TO SLEEP..(2:255)"**

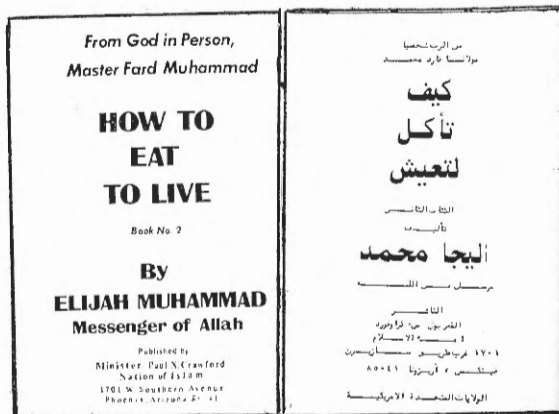
This is what you should be explaining to your children. This is how I explained it to my children because **I WILL NOT** have my children believing any white man can possess the power and the strength to rule over the entire universe.

Bear in mind, the book "Message to the Blackman" was put together by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's Secretaries, not by him. This book does not accurately reflect his teachings.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad never once met Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali, and had no way of knowing that Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) was an imposter sent by the Communist Party. Wallace's lack of knowledge of the Arabic language is seen in the way the followers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad proclaimed "I Salaam Alaikum"; instead of "As Salaamu Alaykum". Additionally, although they spell the word Qur'aan properly, they pronounced it as "Qoowand". If the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's teacher had known Arabic, he would have received the Arabic name Eliyaas (إلياس), meaning "My Creator Is ALLAH", instead of the English name Elijah.

The pale Arabs knew that Elijah Muhammad and his followers did not know how to read and write Arabic. This is why the inside cover of one of his books - **"How To Eat To Live"** (1972 A.D.) that was translated into Arabic shows how the pale Arabs really felt about what the Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught.

Let's compare the Arabic and English so you can see for yourself that the pale Arabs maliciously set out to deceive the public. Nevertheless, they do not agree with the Nation of Islam teaching that ALLAH came in the form of a man. **To a Muslim, this is blasphemous!!!**



**English**

**Arabic**



The first line in the Arabic states:

(Please read from right to left)

شخصياً  
Sakhsiyan  
Personally

الرب  
Ar Rabb  
The Sustainer

من  
Min  
From

**"From the Sustainer in Person"**

The Nation of Islam teaches that God (ALLAH) appeared as a man:

*"Thanks to ALLAH, Our God in the person of Master Fard Muhammad, The Great Mahdi, who was to come and has come. . . (p. 13 Vol. Supreme Wisdom)*

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:55 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER**

وَإِذْ قُلْتُمْ يٰمُوسَىٰ لَنْ نُّؤْمِنَ لَكَ حَتَّىٰ نَرَىٰ اللَّهَ جَهْرَةً فَأَخَذَتْكُمُ الصَّاعِقَةُ  
وَأَنْتُمْ تَنْظُرُونَ ﴿٥٥﴾

**"AND WHEN YOU (THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL) SAID: 'OH MOSES, WE WILL NEVER HAVE FAITH IN YOU UNTIL WE SEE ALLAH MANIFEST (IN PHYSICAL FORM)'; SO THEN OUR (ALLAH AND HIS HEAVENLY HOST) PUNISHMENT OVERTOOK YOU (THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL) FROM HEAVEN WHILE YOU WERE LOOKING. (55)"**

(Also refer to Al Qur'aan 7:143)

From reading this quote its obvious that ALLAH did not and would not manifest in the flesh, also for ALLAH to be seen by any man is incomprehensible, the appearance of Him (ALLAH) would be so overpowering, man wouldn't be able to stand it, that's why he has intercessors to relay his messages. **ALLAH CANNOT BECOME LESS THAN HIMSELF!**

Yet, if you look at the Arabic translation of the title page, it does not say what the Nation of Islam teaches. Why? Because any Arab who calls himself a Muslim knows that to say ALLAH appeared as a man is blasphemy (Exodus 20:4; Psalms 16:4; Al Qur'aan 18:38; Chapter 112).

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 17:39 (REVEALED 618 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 50TH CHAPTER**

ذٰلِكَ بِمَا أَوْحَىٰ إِلَيْكَ رَبُّكَ مِنَ الْحِكْمَةِ وَلَا تَجْعَلْ مَعَ اللَّهِ إِلَهًا ٰ آخَرَ فَتُلْقَىٰ فِي جَهَنَّمَ مَلُومًا مَّدْحُورًا ﴿٣٩﴾

**"IT IS WHAT YOUR SUSTAINER INSPIRED YOU WITH THE WISDOM; AND DON'T MAKE ANY OTHER DEITY WITH ALLAH OR YOU WILL BE CAST INTO HELL (JAHANNAM) BLAMED AND DEFEATED."**

The so-called Arab Muslim would never write or teach that ALLAH is a man which is why they used the word Ar Rabb الرب The Sustainer and not الله

ALLAH. Rabb رب means Sustainer when it is referring to the Creator (Al Qur'aan 1:2).

It also is defined as "Lord" or "Master" when referring to a mortal (Hadith of Matthew 15:25, 27; Peter 3:5-6) and lastly Rabb has been used in reference to Angelic Beings in relation to the wonders they perform by the Divine instructions of ALLAH (Genesis 18:1-2).

The second line of Arabic is misleading:

محمد  
Muhammad

فاراد  
Faarid

مولانا  
Master

If the English says FARD, then it can be spelt two ways:

1. فرض Fard - to decide, to determine, to decree, order, ordain.

OR

2. فرد Farada - to be single, to be alone, be unique.

Which one is it: فرض Fard or فاراد Faarid (from Farada)? On page three of this same book the word فرض appears for Master Fard Muhammad.

٨٠٠ - ٩٠٠ عام التي كان يعيشها اباؤنا من قبل .

ان بيننا وبين حياة الناس على كوكب المريخ لمسافة طويلة

تلك الحياة التي علمت عنها من الله عن طريق مولانا

فرض محمد الذي وجب تقديره الى الابد ، ما يقرب من

WE ARE A LONG WAY off from the life of the people on Mars, Who Allah in the Person of Master Fard Muhammad, to Whom Praise is due forever, taught me, lived an average life of the equivalent of 1200 years of our earth calendar. This in fact has been

The name of the Messenger Elijah is purposely spelt incorrectly as Elijaa (اليجا). Throughout the Scriptures the name Elijah is spelled Ilyaas (الياس) in Arabic.

Even in the Qur'aan there are three different Arabic spellings for Elijah, yet neither of these were used either.

- Ilyaas الياس - Al Qur'aan 6:85, 37:123
- Ilyasa' اليسع - Al Qur'aan 6:86, 38:48
- Ilyaasiyn الياسين - Al Qur'aan 37:130

Even the title that Elijah Muhammad was supposed to receive was incorrectly written in Arabic. The Orthodox Sunni Moslems say that the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin (570-632 A.D.), is the Seal of the Prophets, and a Messenger of ALLAH or رسول الله Rasuwl ALLAH, and the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, the Prophet/Apostle Abraham, the Prophet/Apostle Moses, and the prophets

before them were Rasuwl ALLAH. Why then did they call Elijah Muhammad "Messenger of ALLAH" in the English and when they translated it into Arabic they said: مرسل من الله Mursal Min ALLAH: "ONE SENT FROM ALLAH" Could it be that they do not recognize him as a messenger of ALLAH?

The correct translation from رسول Rasuwl is "One Sent" from the verb رسل - "to send" (Al Qur'aan 4:157; 17:77; 19:51).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:59 (IN PART) (REVEALED 627-629 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 92TH CHAPTER

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا الرَّسُولَ

"O YOU WHO ARE OF THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL, OBEY ALLAH AND OBEY THE ONE SENT (THE APOSTLE MUHAMMAD). . (59)"

The last mistranslation that is purposely used by the Arabic translator appears in the name of the publisher:

Minister Paul X. Crawford. The name Paul in Arabic is Buwluwsa بلوس. This name even appears in the Arabic Bible. Yet, Paul is translated as بول Buwl on the title page, which is defined in the Hans-Wehr English Arabic Dictionary as "to make water; urinate."

If the Publishers and the Secretaries or even Wallace D. Mohammed (who is supposed to be the leader now) were learnt in Arabic they would have caught these mistakes and corrected them.

While the Devil was telling the world that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was a racist who preached Black Supremacy and advocated the destruction of the pale race, he never showed the picture of the pale, straight featured W.D. Ford. Had they done that, the Paleman would have realized the Nation of Islam was no threat. The Nubian man did not see that W.D. Ford was implanted in the Nation of Islam to reinforce white supremacy. They originally worshipped him as ALLAH, the Creator. He replaced the Blackman's pale image of "Jesus".

Our children will know the truth and the truth will make them free. The pale Arabs who you Black Orthodox Sunni Moslems have now aligned yourselves with only see you as niggers, or zinjis as they call you. The word zinj (زنج) is the Arabic word they use for nigger. The plural is zunuj (زنوج). The pale Arabs do not realize when they call you zinj the joke is on them because there is nothing derogatory about this name. Zinj is derived from the word Al Maznaja (المزنجة); the inhabitants of Zanibar (a country of east Africa). (Arabic-English Lexicon by Edward Lane).

As for the Biblical references that the Five Percenters have given, in their Homework, none of them have anything to do with W.F. Muhammad.



**Homework**

**First Degree**

*The almighty God whose proper name is Allah, the true and living God. (Daniel 6:26) (Hosea 1:10) (Isaiah 52:6).*

For instance:

1. In **The Book of Daniel 6:26 Revealed in the year 536 B.C.**, Darius the Mede<sup>(1)</sup> wrote a letter to all the people throughout the kingdom bearing witness to the "God of Daniel." This quote does not imply in anyway that he was worshipping a man as ALLAH. You are just as guilty of innovation as the pale Arabs are for making up Hadith to cover up the truth.
2. In **The Book of Hosea 1:10 Revealed in the year 536 B.C.** the prophet Hosea assures the children of Israel of their spiritual restoration and that their seed will multiply.
3. In **The Book of Isaiah 52:6 Revealed in the year 732 B.C.E.** the Lord (Sustainer ALLAH) is telling the Children of Israel that they are being delivered from Babylon as a sign of His mercy. All of these quotes are referring to the Israelites. Are the Five Percenters now saying that they are Israelites? Do they know who are they?

**The meaning of the name ABDUL WALI FARRAD MUHAMMAD ALI**

**ABDU:** (عبد) AN ARABIC WORD TAKEN FROM THE ROOT ABD (عبد) MEANING "SERVANT".

**AL WALI:** (الولي) THE 55TH OF THE NINETY-NINE PLUS ONE ATTRIBUTES OF ALLAH WHICH MEANS THE "NEAREST FRIEND".

**FARRAD:** (فرد) MEANS TO SEPARATE ONESELF FROM THE WORLD AND WORLDLY THINGS, TO STUDY THE LAWS OF RELIGION (AL ISLAAM) AND TO ADHERE TO THE COMMANDMENTS AND PROHIBITION OF AL ISLAAM.

**MUHAMMAD:** (محمد) ONE WHO GIVES GRATITUDE.

**ALI** (علي) IS A DERIVATIVE OF THE ATTRIBUTE AL ALI (العلي) AND IS THE 36TH ATTRIBUTE OF THE NINETY-NINE PLUS ONE ATTRIBUTES OF ALLAH WHICH MEANS "THE EXALTED", RENDERING ABDUL WALI FARRAD MUHAMMAD ALI, A SERVANT OF THE EXALTED AND THE NEAREST FRIEND.

Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali proclaimed he was Abdul Wali, Servant of the Nearest Friend—ALLAH THE MOST HIGH. He did not say he was

---

1. Darius was a descendant of Japheth's son Madai (Genesis 10:2) and successor to the kingdom of the Chaldean king Belshazzar following the conquest of Babylon by the forces of Cyrus the Persian.

ALLAH. He said he was His servant. Yet, members of the Nation of Islam still try to make him the Creator because they were all ex-Christians who had not stopped looking for Jesus as God to return to them. The very first line of the lessons they profess to study tell them Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali is the Servant of the Nearest Friend. Any striving Muslim (or Moslem, pale Arabs who claim to follow the way of the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin) will tell you the Nearest Friend is ALLAH. This is the same thing that has been done by Christians to the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. They are living their lives for "Christ" and not his Father. In the "Lord's Prayer", the Prophet/Messiah Jesus said "Our Father who art in Heaven". ALLAH is the Father of all, and this is His kingdom, not the Kingdom of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, or a mortal man. ALLAH THE MOST HIGH is not a "mystery" or a "spook god" as the imposter Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford led you to believe. He is always with you, nearer than your jugular vein. He is you and you are Him. His wind makes you breathe. The breathe in your body is His soul. Your soul is Him.

The Creator has "99 plus one names or attributes" which His servants use to express gratitude towards Him and seek His aid. These names are considered divine because they are characteristics which only the Sustainer can completely possess. The Nearest Friend, AL WALIYU (الولي) is the 55th attribute of ALLAH. The Creator is near to every thought or action that man takes.

The same Communist Devils (so-called Jews) who gave birth to the Nation of Islam also gave birth to:

- |                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. The Seventh Day Adventist, | 2. The Pentecostal,         |
| 3. The Mormons,               | 4. The Christian Scientist, |
| 5. The Welfare System,        | 6. The Jehovah Witness,     |
| 7. The Black Jews,            | 8. The Ahmadiya, and        |
| 9. Zionism.                   |                             |

The Devil knew he could use religion as a tool against you. He had enslaved you by way of Christianity and he attempted to do it again through Al Islaam. When the Devil saw that his plan did not work, and that you were readily accepting TRUE Al Islaam, he sent his pale and desert Arabs with Sunni Orthodox Islaam (the Wahhabi sect of today). He wanted to teach you a white-washed version of Al Islaam to again try to lead you in the wrong direction. You were still being fooled by the Devil. It was them who changed Malcolm X's way of thinking, then had him killed to make it look like the Nation of Islam did it. It was after Malcolm X came from Mecca, in the year after being with the Wahhabi sect, that he turned against the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. Once they no longer needed him, they had him killed.

It wasn't until after 1970 A.D. when the Seventh Seal was opened to mark the final "one-half" hour of time (the last 30 years of the Devil's rule) that all falsehood was uncovered. Now with the knowledge I am presenting to you, the Devil can no longer fool a Muslim.

English Lesson C. Questions 25 and 26

25. CAN A DEVIL FOOL A MUSLIM?  
26. NO, NOT NOWADAYS

Today, the Orthodox Sunni Moslems are still teachings you their own version of Al Islaam. They are teaching you to follow the traditions of men rather than

Today, the Orthodox Sunni Moslems are still teachings you their own version of Al Islaam. They are teaching you to follow the traditions of men rather than the Scriptures, the words of ALLAH. They want you to make the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad like the Jesus Christ of Christianity and make him equal to ALLAH. **DON'T LET HIM FOOL YOU!!!**

The Devil tried to subconsciously teach you to worship a mystery god, because you were still worshipping his image - a pale man, with straight hair and white features.

He didn't look like you. He looked like your president, your governor, the owner of your company, or Prince of England, Prince Charles. The mystery god is the pale man - the one who gave you hard times, hunger, the one who would beat and kill you.

English Lesson C No. 1 (1-36)

## 2. I CAME TO NORTH AMERICA BY MYSELF.

### **THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

Homework

Second Degree

(Isaiah 63:1 to 19) who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? This is Glorious in his apparel? Traveling in the Greatness of his own Strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save, Allah who dismount his Holy Throne and came 9000 miles to the pits and hells of North America July 4, 1930 to restore we, who were lost from our own, the Kingdom of Islam. (Isaiah 43:5-6) Fear not, for I am with thee. I will bring thy seed from the west and will say to the North, give up, and to the South, keep not back: Bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the Earth; (John 16:7-9) (Matt. 18:11) for the son of man is come to save that which is lost.

The Understanding:

He came on his own and received no aid in fulfilling his task.

### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

1. ISAIAH 63:1 to 19 speaks about the Israelites and not the Tribe of Shabazz (whom the Five Percenters claim to be).

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET ISAIAH 63:7-8 (REVEALED 732 B.C.E.)**

إِحْسَانَاتِ الرَّبِّ أَذْكُرُ تَسَابِيعَ الرَّبِّ حَسْبَ كُلِّ مَا كَفَانَا بِهِ الرَّبُّ وَأَخْيَرِ الْعَظِيمِ  
لَيْسَ إِسْرَائِيلَ الَّذِي كَفَانُمْ بِهِ حَسْبَ مَرَاجِيئِهِ وَحَسْبَ كَثْرَةِ إِحْسَانَاتِهِ. وَقَدْ قَالَ حَقًّا  
إِنَّهُمْ شَعْبِي بَنُونَ لَا يَجُونُونَ. فَصَارَ لَمْ يَخْلُصًا.

**"I WILL MENTION THE LOVING KINDNESSES OF THE LORD, AND PRAISES OF THE LORD, ACCORDING TO ALL THAT THE**

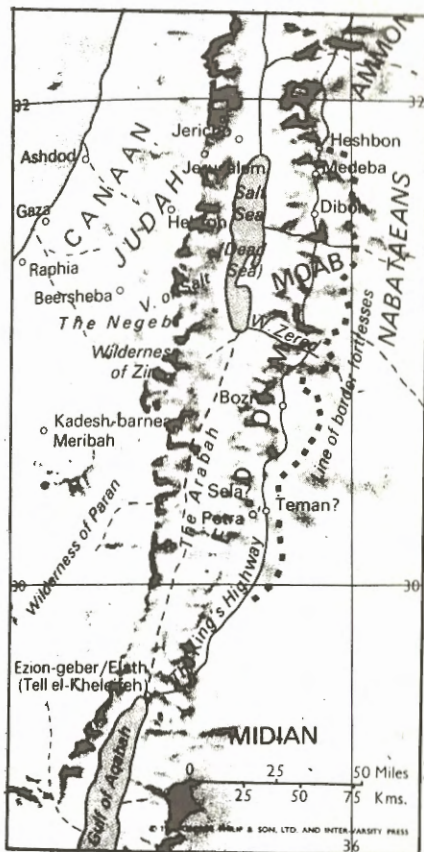


LORD HATH BESTOWED ON US, AND THE GREAT GOODNESS TOWARD THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL, WHICH HE HATH BESTOWED ON THEM ACCORDING TO HIS MERCIES, AND ACCORDING TO THE MULTITUDE OF HIS LOVINGKINDNESSES. FOR HE SAID, SURELY THEY ARE MY PEOPLE, CHILDREN THAT WILL NOT LIE: SO HE WAS THEIR SAVIOUR."

2. Mecca, which is the supposed birthplace of W.F. Muhammad is not Edom. Edom, formerly the land of Seir (Genesis 32:3; Numbers 24:18) stretched from the Wadi Zered to the Gulf of Aqabah, and extended to both sides of the Arabah or wilderness of Edom (2 Kings 3:8,20). It also included the great depression connecting the Dead Sea to the Red Sea (Genesis 14:6; Joshua 15:1; Judges 11:17-18). It is a rugged, mountainous area, with peaks rising to 1,067 m.

**EDOM: THE LAND OF THE EDOMITES BETWEEN THE DEAD SEA AND THE GULF OF AQABAH. →**

3. Edomw (אֶדוֹם) in Hebrew and 'Esu (عيسو) in Arabic (meaning hairy) and Esau in English, was the elder twin brother of Jacob (Genesis 25:25) and the son of Isaac. Jacob with the help of his mother Rebecca planned a plot to take away his brother's birthright. Thus, Jacob acquired the first born's birthright (Genesis 27:36). This deception brought about enmity between the brothers. When Esau (Edom) was forty years old, he married two Hittite women named Bashemath and Judith (Genesis 26:34).



By wedding women of the cursed Canaanites, Esau broke one of the most important commandments handed down to Father Abraham. This was part of the covenant given to the Prophet/Apostle Abraham and his seed, the Hebrew nation of Muslims; hence the region (Idumea) occupied by him and his descendants (Edomites).

Esau (Edom) also signifies red; Adom (אָדוֹם) ruddy; redness; carnelian. The Edomites occupied the country south of the Dead Sea after expelling the Horites descendants of Jebusites (Genesis 10:16, sometimes called Horims and Hurrians [Genesis 14:6; Deuteronomy 2:12,22]), who were one of the cursed descendants of Canaan (Ham's fourth son, Genesis 9:18). This land called Edom was inhabited by the cursed seed of Canaan, and there have not been any Prophets of ALLAH to come from this area.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 24:3 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

فَأَسْخِطُكَ يَا رَبِّ إِلَهَ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ أَنْ لَا تَأْخُذَ زَوْجَةً لِي مِنْ بَنَاتِ الْكَנْعَانِيِّينَ  
الَّذِينَ أَنَا سَاكِنٌ فِيهِمْ.

*"AND I WILL MAKE THEE SWEAR BY THE LORD, THE CREATOR OF HEAVEN, AND THE CREATOR OF THE EARTH, THAT THOU SHALT NOT TAKE A WIFE UNTO MY SON OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CANAANITES, AMONG WHOM I DWELL."*

Because Esau (Edom) violated this divine law, like Canaan, he too was cursed (Refer to edition #145 YOU ARE ADAM'S DESCENDANTS).

4. **Bozrah** was an important Edomite city. The name Bozrah בּוֹצְרָה (Hebrew Bosrah, "fortress") also means a vintage (yield of wine or grapes or wine of a high quality).
5. **ISAIAH 63:2** is saying that the dress of the people from Edom and the city of Bozrah is red (crimson). What is the reason for using this quote? Are you implying in your lessons that your garment should be red? The Messenger Elijah Muhammad never dressed in red. He knew that the dress of the righteous is white (Revelation 7:9).

Or are you implying that W.F. Muhammad was the Messiah, because Isaiah 63:2-3 is referring to the suffering and persecution the Prophet/Messiah Jesus endured (Revelation 19:13). The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was willing to die for man's sins as a sacrificial lamb (Isaiah 53:12), just as the Prophet/Apostle Isaac was willing to allow his father, the Prophet/Apostle Abraham to sacrifice him (Genesis 22:2). The red robes are referring to the sufferings of the true followers of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus at the hands of the pagan Romans (John 16:2). They were tortured and beheaded. (I discuss this topic in detail in my translation of The Revelation of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, edition #216)

*AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 19:13 (REVEALED 96 AD.)*

وَهُوَ مُتَسَرِّبِلٌ بِثَوْبٍ مَغْمُوسٍ بَدَمٍ وَيُدْعَى اسْمُهُ كَلِمَةَ اللَّهِ.

*"AND ON HIM WAS A ROBE SPRINKLED WITH BLOOD AND HE IS CALLED BY THE NAME WORD OF ALLAH."*

The Five Percenters are not followers of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. This is why this quote cannot be referring to them. The Five Percenters must first experience a spiritual cleansing. They must put on the robe of righteousness (white jallabiyya and thobe) and be persecuted because of their faith in the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (Hadith of Matthew 5:10). Then and only then will they come out of great tribulation (Revelation 7:14), having washed their robes white in



the blood of the Lamb. This is what those who follow and believe in the Prophet/Messiah Jesus must undergo today. The faithful will be tested in these last days.

6. **ISAIAH 63:15** tells you this Lord or God of Israel lives in Heaven. He lives in His Holiness and Glory. So how can the Five Percenters and the Nation of Islam teach the Lord (Sustainer) came down as a man on earth. Remember, there is one thing that the Creator cannot do and that is become less than Himself by being a mortal man.

Also, Edom (or Mecca) is not 9,000 miles from Harlem, New York. The distance from New York to Riyadh, Saudi Arabia is 7,876 miles. Again it is necessary to ask the question why was Isaiah 63:1-19 used to support why W.F. Muhammad came to North America? It has already been proven that the people who lived in the land of Edom were the cursed Edomites and Horites. Tell me when did ALLAH ever send a prophet, an apostle or a warner from the cursed seed of Canaan. Never. There has never been a prophet sent to the European people. So why would ALLAH send W.F. Muhammad who was not an original man as a Prophet to save the Nubian Nation?

This breakdown of question number two shows the Five Percenters do not know anything about their past as related in the Bible. If they just took the time to read and research Edom, they would see that this could not have been the home of W.F. Muhammad. Look at the map on the following page and see for yourself that Edom and Mecca are in two different places.

7. For the Nation of Islam and the Five Percenters to say that W.F. Muhammad came to North America as ALLAH is blasphemy. How can ALLAH dismount His Holy throne and come down to earth as a man and still be ALLAH? ALLAH can't be here and not there. But He can be here and there because He is in each and everyone of us.

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:9-10**  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)

كَانَ النُّورُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ الَّذِي يُنِيرُ كُلَّ إِنْسَانٍ آتِيًا إِلَى الْعَالَمِ. كَانَتْ فِي الْعَالَمِ وَكَدِنَ الْعَالَمُ بِهِ وَمَا  
يَعْرِفُهُ الْعَالَمُ.

**"THE LIGHT (ALLAH) IS VERY REAL, HE WHO ILLUMINATES EVERY HUMAN BEING THAT COMES INTO THE WORLD. (THE TRUE LIGHT IS THE BREATH OF LIFE THAT ALLAH BREATHES INTO EVERY MAN FOR HIM TO BECOME A LIVING SPIRIT). HE (ALLAH) WAS IN THE WORLD (INSIDE EACH HUMAN BEING AS THE LIGHT OR LIFE) AND THE WORLD WAS BROUGHT INTO EXISTENCE BY HIM (ALLAH), AND THE WORLD DIDN'T EVEN KNOW ABOUT HIM."**

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

8. **ISAIAH 43:5-6:** If you go to the beginning of chapter 43, you see that the Creator is speaking once again to the Israelites and is reminding them of the many times that He has delivered them from the hands of their enemies. The Israelites are not the Five Percenters nor are they the Nation of Islam unless they are calling themselves Israelites now.



9. JOHN 16:7-9:

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 16:7-9  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)

لَكِنِّي أَقُولُ لَكُمْ أَحَقُّ إِنَّهُ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ أَنْ أُنْطَلِقَ. لِأَنَّهُ إِنْ لَمْ أُنْطَلِقْ  
لَا يَأْتِيَكُمُ الْمُعَزِّي. وَلَكِنْ إِنْ ذَهَبْتُ أَرْسِلُهُ إِلَيْكُمْ. وَمَنْ جَاءَ ذَلِكَ يَكُونُ الْعَالَمَ عَلَى خَطِيئَةٍ وَعَلَى  
بِرٍّ وَعَلَى دِينُونَةٍ. أَمَّا عَلَى إِخْطِيئَةٍ فَلَا تَهْمُ لَهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِي.

"NEVERTHELESS I TELL YOU THE TRUTH; IT IS EXPEDIENT FOR YOU THAT I GO AWAY; FOR IF I GO NOT AWAY, THE COMFORTER WILL NOT COME UNTO YOU; BUT IF I DEPART, I WILL SEND HIM UNTO YOU. AND WHEN HE IS COME, HE WILL REPROVE THE WORLD OF SIN, AND OF RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND OF JUDGEMENT. OF SIN, BECAUSE THEY BELIEVE NOT ON ME,"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In this quote the Prophet/Messiah Jesus is speaking about the Holy Spirit (Ghost) who was to be in a man. He was not a Ghost, but Ahmad, the "Comforter", filled, aided, assisted and accompanied by the Holy Ghost. This Comforter was to redeem the tribe of Judah (Hadith of Matthew 15:24) Why do the Five Percenters or the Nation of Islam use this quote if they say they don't believe in spooks (spirits)?

The Holy Ghost was the Spirit of ALLAH that came to man, called by some the Angelic Being Gabriel. This spirit, had previously been there. The Qur'aan 2:87 confirms this.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:87 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
624-626 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَلَقَدْ آتَيْنَا مُوسَى الْكِتَابَ وَفَقَّيْنَا مِنْ بَعْدِهِ بِالرُّسُلِ وَآتَيْنَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ  
الْبَيِّنَاتِ وَأَيَّدْنَاهُ بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسِ

"AND INDEED WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) HAD GIVEN MOSES THE SCRIPTURE (THE TORAH: 5 BOOKS OF MOSES), WE (ALLAH AND ANGELIC BEINGS) CAUSED HIM (MOSES) TO BE SUCCEEDED AFTER HIM BY ONES SENT (APOSTLES); AND WE (ALLAH AND ANGELIC BEINGS) GAVE JESUS, THE SON OF MARYAM, THE CLEAR EVIDENCE (AL INJIL [THE EVANGEL, REVELATION] 22 BOOKS OF THE MESSIAH JESUS) AND WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SUPPORTED HIM (THE MESSIAH JESUS) BY WAY OF THE HOLY SOUL (THE HOLY GHOST, THE ANGELIC BEING GABRIEL). (87)"

So, when the Five Percenters use JOHN 16:7-9 are they implying that W.F. Muhammad is the Comforter or the Final Prophet to come? In Deuteronomy 18:15 when the Prophet/Apostle Moses spoke of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad he said "like unto me", he meant a man, not a spirit. He also meant that he would be of

the same kind, meaning a man. The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was the "brethren" of the Prophet/Apostle Moses because he was a direct descendant of the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael.

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET MOSES) DEUTERONOMY 18:15 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)**

يَا أَيُّهَا الرَّبُّ لَكَ الْإِلَهَ نَبِيًّا مِنْ وَسْطِكَ مِنْ إِخْوَتِكَ مِثْلِي. لَتَسْمَعُونَ.

**"THE SUSTAINER THY CREATOR WILL RAISE UP UNTO THEE A PROPHET FROM THE MIDST OF THEE, OF THY BRETHREN, LIKE UNTO ME; UNTO HIM YE SHALL HEARKEN;"**

10. **MATTHEW 18:11.** The Five Percenters incorrectly use this quote by putting it in the future tense just because the Prophet/Messiah Jesus said: "I came to save that which was lost." They are equating "salvation" with the last days.

The Prophet/Messiah Jesus told the people that he was sent for "THE LOST SHEEP OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL." (MATTHEW 15:24) The Prophet/Messiah Jesus is speaking about himself 2000 years ago and NOT about his return in the future.

---

English Lesson C No. 1 (1-36)

3. **MY UNCLE WAS BROUGHT OVER HERE BY THE TRADER THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY NINE YEARS AGO.**
- 

### **THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

#### **Homework**

#### **Third Degree**

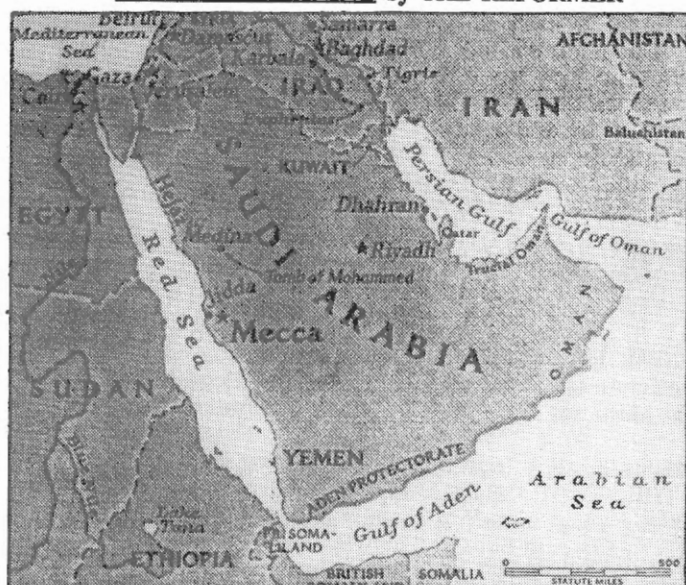
*We, the so-called Negroes, was tricked in the year 1555 (Isaiah 5:13). Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge, and their honorable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst.*

#### **The Understanding**

*John Hawkins Jr. was the name of the slave trader who brought the Black man over here as slaves on the Good Ship Jesus. Uncle = those of our people who do not have the knowledge of their true self and therefore are deaf, dumb and blind.*



# THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER



Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali is referring to Ishmaelites who were brought to this country during the slave trade of the 1600's. The slaves taken during this period of time were Aswanies of Nubia (the region that is presently called Sudan and Nubia). The Portuguese slave traders called them "Amers/Amirs". In the Arabic language, the word Amir (أمير) means "prince". America was named after your ancestors who were brought here from Aswan, Nubia. The Amers possessed long features, beautiful olive to caramel cream skin, long wavy to black hair, black eyes, long noses and slanted eyes. They were of the tribe of the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael and are the ones spoken of in the Book of Genesis, Chapter 15, Verses 13-16. The Book of Genesis (the first Scriptures in the Torah) was revealed in the year 1512 B.C.E. Your enslavement under the Amorites did not occur until 3,112 years later!! Surely ALLAH is the best of planners. The Nubians you see in America today are often a combination of different tribes ranging from the very light with fine features to the very dark with broad features.

Yes, you were Islaamic (Muslim) descendants of the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael and Hebrews through the descendants of the Israelite tribe of Judah who married their Ishmaelite brethren. The majority of the people who inhabit this region today are still Muslims. They know the ancient prophecies and who you are in the West.

## THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 15:13-16 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

١٣ فَقَالَ لِأَبْرَامَ اَعْلَمْ يَقِينًا اَنْ نَسْلَكَ سَيَكُونُ غَرِيْبًا فِي اَرْضٍ لَيْسَتْ لَهُمْ وَيُسْعَبِدُوْنَ لَهُمْ.  
فَيَذِلُّوْنَهُمْ اَرْبَعَ مِائَةِ سَنَةً. ثُمَّ الْاُمَّةُ الَّتِي يُسْعَبِدُوْنَ لَهَا اَنَا اَدِيْنُهَا. وَبَعْدَ ذَلِكَ يَخْرُجُوْنَ



بأَمَلِكِ جَرِيلَةَ. "وَأَمَّا أَنْتَ فَتَنْصِبِي إِلَى أُنَاثِكَ بِلَامٍ وَتُذَفْنِ بَنِيكَ صَالِحَةً." وَفِي الْبَيْتِ  
الْأَرْبَعِ يَرْجِعُونَ إِلَى مَهْنَا. لِأَنَّ ذَنْبَ الْأَمُورِيِّينَ لَمْ يَكُنْ إِلَى الْآنَ كَامِلًا.

**"AND HE SAID UNTO ABRAM, KNOW OF A SURETY THAT THY SEED SHALL BE A STRANGER IN A LAND THAT IS NOT THEIRS, AND SHALL SERVE THEM; AND THEY SHALL AFFLICT THEM FOUR HUNDRED YEARS; AND ALSO THAT NATION, WHOM THEY SHALL SERVE, WILL I JUDGE; AND AFTERWARD SHALL THEY COME OUT WITH GREAT SUBSTANCE. AND THOU SHALT GO TO THY FATHERS IN PEACE; THOU SHALT BE BURIED IN A GOOD OLD AGE. BUT IN THE FOURTH GENERATION THEY SHALL COME HITHER AGAIN: FOR THE INIQUITY OF THE AMORITES IS NOT YET FULL"**

The land that is not yours is the wilderness of North America and your enslavers are the descendants of Canaan's fourth son, the Amorite. Although these questions were given in the 1930's A.D., the answers could not have been revealed or fully explained until this day and time. If you add 390 years to 1600 A.D. you end up with 1990 A.D., not 1934 A.D. or 1975 A.D., but 1990 A.D. This proves these questions were to be answered by one who was to come after the Messenger Elijah Muhammad; not that he could not answer them. He had 360 degrees of knowledge as a messenger of ALLAH to the Lost but Now Found, Nation of Nubians (Shabazz). Now, add 10 years to 1990 A.D., to make a total of 400 years of enslavement ( $390 + 10 = 400$ ), the result is 2,000 A.D. - the end of your 400 year bondage. As the Reformer, I have been sent to you with true answers to these questions and other questions relating to Messenger Clarence 13X and his mission. The Book of Barnabas tells you that the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin came to dispel the lies spread against the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (refer to edition #132, "Who Was The Comforter?").

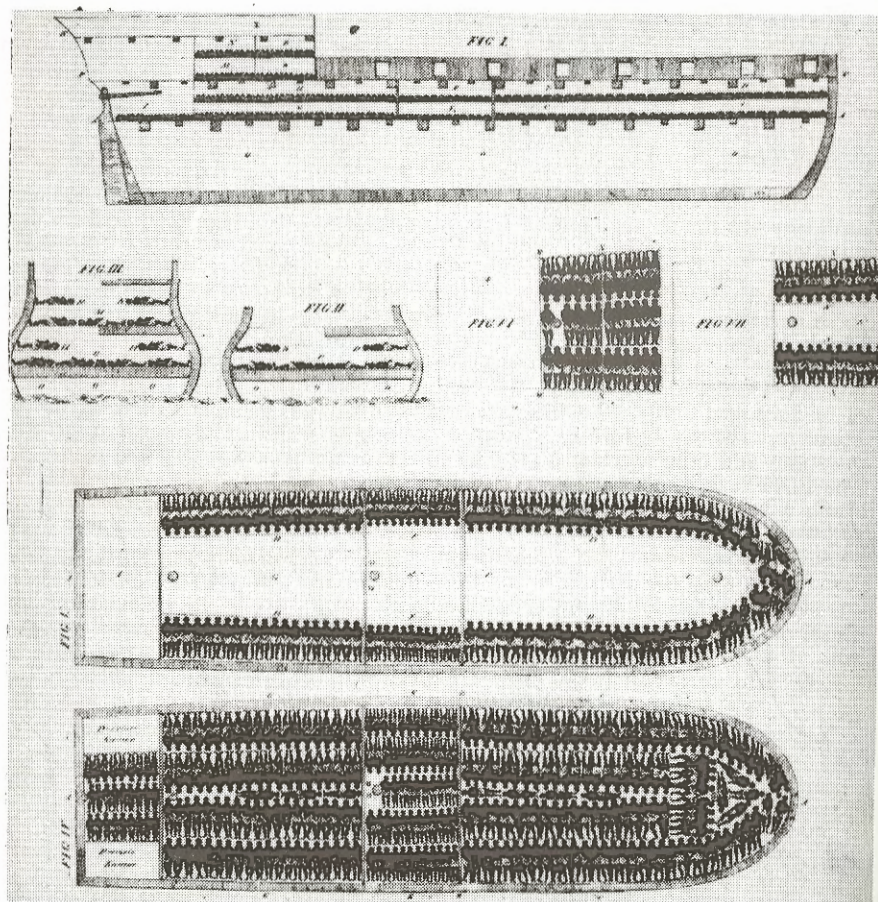
**THE GOSPEL OF BARNABAS (JOSES, SON OF JOSEPH) 97:3-5 (REVEALED 54 B.C.E.)**

ثُمَّ قَالَ عِيسَى: كَلِمَاتُكَ لَا تَوَاسِينِي لِأَنَّ مَكَانَ تَرْجُو أَنْ  
يَكُونَ النُّورُ سَوْفَ تَحُلُ الظُّلْمَةُ وَلَكِنْ مَوَاسَاتِي تَكُونُ فِي  
مَجِيئِ الرَّسُولِ الَّذِي سَيُزِيلُ كُلَّ فِكْرَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ عَنِّي وَسَيَنْتَشِرُ  
إِيمَانُهُ وَيَمْلَأُ كُلَّ الْعَالَمِ لِأَنَّهُ كَذَّابٌ وَعَدَ اللَّهُ أَبَانَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ  
وَمَا يُعْطِينِي هَذِهِ الْمَوَاسَاةَ هُوَ أَنْ إِيْمَانَهُ لَيْسَ لَهُ نَهَايَةٌ  
بَلْ سَيَحْفَظُهُ اللَّهُ طَاهِرًا مَبْرُورًا

**"THEN SAID JESUS: WITH YOUR WORDS I AM NOT CONSOLED, BECAUSE WHERE YOU HOPE FOR LIGHT, DARKNESS SHALL COME; BY MY CONSOLATION IS IN THE COMING OF THE ONE SENT WHO SHALL DESTROY EVERY FALSE OPINION OF ME, AND HIS FAITH SHALL SPREAD AND SHALL TAKE HOLD OF THE WHOLE WORLD, FOR SO HATH ALLAH PROMISED TO ABRAHAM OUR FATHER. AND THAT WHICH GIVETH ME CONSOLATION IS THAT HIS FAITH SHALL HAVE NO END, BUT SHALL BE KEPT IN VIOLATE BY ALLAH.**

Similarly I, the Reformer for this day and time, must make Messenger Clarence 13X's message clear.

Your bondage under the Amorite (the descendants of the fourth son of Canaan) is also spoken of in the Twelfth Chapter of the Book of Revelation of the Prophet John (son of Zebedee), which I have translated in English from the original Galilean Arabic (which is Syretic, Aramaic Arabic and Hebrew).



**THIS IS HOW THE SLAVES WERE TRANSPORTED FROM NUBIA.  
THEY LAID IN THESE POSITIONS FOR MONTHS AT A TIME.**



It wasn't until the birth of Canaan in 4000 B.C.E. (1700 A.C.) [the fourth son of Ham], that the Devil received the power to rule over man for 6,000 years. This prophecy was made in the Heavens before the Prophet Adam was created in the physical plane. The Suhuf of the Prophet Adam (Pure Pages of Adam), which I have in my possession, revealed in Syriac (ancient Arabic) details the physical appearance of the cursed seed of the Devil (Canaan and his offspring) and gives his time of rule to be 6,000 years.

THE SUHUF (10 PAGES OF THE PROPHET ADAM,) THE BOOK OF LIFE  
4TH PAGE, 155-166 (REVEALED 3126 B.C.E.)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

BEGIN WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE KNOWER,  
THE WISE

155. THE SEED OF 'AZAAZIL (THE ONE REMOVED FROM HEAVEN) WILL HAVE PALE FACES ١٥٥:٤ سَيَكُونُ لِسَلَالَةِ أَرَاذِيلَ وَجُوهًا شَاحِبَةً
156. THEIR VISION IS DARKENED, THEIR SOULS AND INTELLECTS ARE GONE. ١٥٦:٤ رُؤْيَاهُمْ مُظْلِمَةٌ وَتَذْهَبُ أَرْوَاجُهُمْ وَعُقُولُهُمْ.
157. THEIR HEADS ARE TO BE LIKE THE COLOR OF FIRE, YELLOW. ١٥٧:٤ وَتَكُونُ رُؤُوسُهُمْ مِثْلَ لَوْنِ النَّارِ .. صَفْرَاءَ.
158. THEIR EYES WILL BE BLUE WITH THE BODY OF APES, THEY WILL LIVE IN HOLES OF MOUNTAINS. ١٥٨:٤ وَتَكُونُ عَيْنُونَهُمْ زَرْقَاءَ بِأَجْسَادِ قُرُودٍ وَيَسْكُنُونَ فِي حُقَرٍ فِي الْجِبَالِ.
159. THEY WILL BE LIKE REEDS, THERE IS NO DEATH WHICH THEY DIE. ١٥٩:٤ مِثْلَ سَيَكُونُونَ الْقَصَبِ، لَا مَوْتَ يَمُوتُونَ.
160. AND NO LIFE WHICH THEY LIVE. ١٦٠:٤ وَلَا حَيَاةَ يَعْيشُونَ.
161. EACH OF THEM WILL HAVE SIX SKINS. ١٦١:٤ وَكُلُّ وَاحِدٍ مِنْهُمْ سَيَكُونُ عِنْدَهُ سِتَّةَ جُلُودٍ.
162. THEY WILL HAVE SNAKES OF FIRE IN THEIR BELLIES. ١٦٢:٤ وَسَيَكُونُ لَهُمْ ثَعَابِيْنُ مِنَ النَّارِ فِي بُطُونِهِمْ.



163. THEIR VOICES WITH HAVE *مِثْلُ* ١٦٣:٤  
THE SOUND OF THE CRY OF  
WILD BEASTS. *صَرَاحِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمُتَوَحِّشَةِ.*
164. HIGH AS THE PIPES OF BAN *مِثْلُ* ١٦٤:٤  
(PAN). *عَالِيَةِ مَزَامِيرِ الْإِغْلَانِ.*
165. THEY WILL KILL FOR NO  
REASON, ١٦٥:٤ *يَقْتُلُونَ دُونَ سَبَبٍ.*
166. YET, THEY WILL RULE ١٦٦:٤  
EARTH FOR SIX THOUSAND *وَيَعْبُدُ سَيَحْكُمُونَ*  
YEARS AFTER NOAH, SON OF *الْأَرْضَ لِمُدَّةِ سِتَّةِ أَلْفِ سَنَةٍ*  
L AMECH, SON OF *أَرْضِيَّتِهِ بَعْدَ نُوحِ بْنِ لَامَكْ، ابْنُ*  
METHUSALAH, SON OF *مَثُوشَالَحِ بْنِ أَخْنُوخَ بْنِ يَارَدَ*  
ENOC, SON OF JARED, SON *بْنِ مَهْلَلِيلَ بْنِ قَيْنَانِ بْنِ أَنْوَشَ*  
OF MAHALALEEL, SON OF *ابْنِ شِيثَ بْنِ آدَمَ ابْنِ اللَّهِ.*  
CAINAN, SON OF ENOS, SON  
OF SETH, SON OF ADAM,  
SON OF ALLAH.

The birth of Canaan was the physical manifestation of the Devil (the beginning of the Paleman). Canaan was the Paleman's Adam; that is why his calendar also begins in the year 4000 B.C.E. You must realize the Roman calendar, which the Devil uses, is based upon false dates to confuse you as to what day and time it is. Before the birth of Canaan, there were no pale men on the Earth. All the people on Earth were black.

The Qur'aan also tells us that the Devil is our enemy and is out to destroy us.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 7:14-17 [REVEALED 621 AD.]  
ORIGINALLY THE 39TH CHAPTER

قَالَ أَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُعْتَوْنَ ﴿١٤﴾ قَالَ إِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنظَرِينَ ﴿١٥﴾ قَالَ فِيمَا أُغْوِيَنِي لِأَفْعِدَنَّ لَهُمْ  
صِرَاطَكَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ ﴿١٦﴾ ثُمَّ لَا يَتَّبِعُهُمْ مِنْ بَيْنِ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمِنْ خَلْفِهِمْ وَعَنْ أَيْمَانِهِمْ وَعَنْ شَمَائِلِهِمْ  
وَلَا تَجِدُ أَكْثَرَهُمْ شَاكِرِينَ ﴿١٧﴾

"HE (IBLIS, REBELLIOUS ANGELIC BEING) SAID: RESPITE ME  
(THE DEVIL) UNTIL THE DAY WHEN THEY ARE RAISED. (14)  
HE (ALLAH) SAID: SURELY YOU (THE DEVIL) ARE OF THE  
ONES RESPITED. (15) HE IBLIS (REBELLIOUS ANGELIC  
BEING) SAID: I SWEAR! AS YOU (ADAM) CAUSED ME TO GO  
ASTRAY, I (THE DEVIL) WILL SIT AND WAIT FOR THEM  
(ADAM'S SEED) ON YOUR NARROW PATH OF THE ONES (THE  
PROPHETS) WHO STAND STRAIGHT AND FIRM. (16) THEN I  
WILL CERTAINLY COME FROM BEFORE THEM AND FROM  
BEHIND THEM AND FROM THEIR RIGHT AND EVEN THEIR  
LEFT AND YOU WILL NOT FIND MOST OF THEM GRATEFUL.  
(17)"

Adam's calendar shows you that the Devil was only given 6,000 years to reign. The Devil's (Paleman) reign began with the birth of Canaan in the year 4000 B.C.E. The year 4000 B.C.E. is actually the year 1 for the Paleman, and the year 2000 A.D. (6,000 years later) is the end of his reign.

|             |                      |            |                      |
|-------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| 4000 B.C.E. | Birth of Canaan      | 6000 A.C.  | End of Devil's Reign |
| +1991 A.D.  | Year now             | -5991 A.C. | Time now             |
| 5991 A.C.   | Time Now             | 9          | Years Left to the    |
| —9          | Years left           |            | End of Devil's       |
| 6000 A.C.   | End of Devil's Reign |            | Reign                |

If you look at the Christian Calendar you can calculate the 6,000 years reign of the Devil:

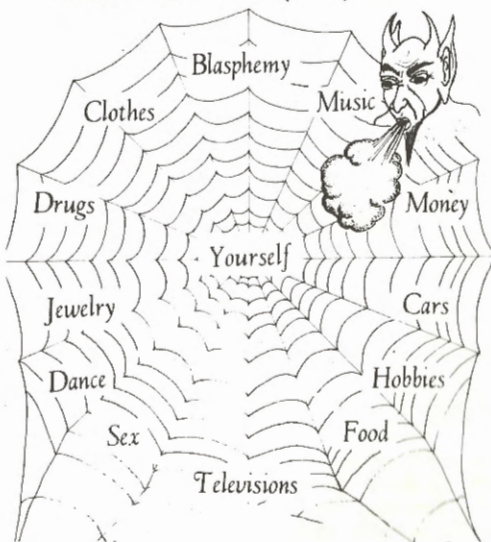
|                         |   |                                  |                   |
|-------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| From Canaan (4000 B.C.) | → | Jesus (7 A.D.)                   | = 4,007           |
| From Jesus (7 A.D.)     | → | End of Devil's Reign (2000 A.D.) | = 1,993           |
|                         |   |                                  | <u>          </u> |
|                         |   |                                  | = 6,000           |

As I said earlier, the Devil's reign is 6,000 years. If you add from the birth of Canaan (4000 B.C.), up until now (1991 A.D.) it will add up to 5991 A.D. (the actual year we are in, if you were to follow Adam's Calendar, which is the real calendar). To calculate how much time we have left until the end of the Devil's reign, you subtract 5,991 from 6,000 and you will come up with 9 years left.

|                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| TIME GIVEN             | 6,000 years  |
| TIME REIGNED           | -5,991 years |
| TIME LEFT TILL THE END | 9 years      |

### **THE DEVIL'S (CH) WEB**

This illustration shows that there is only nine years left to the end of the devil's reign. His goal is to wipe ALLAH out of your mind and heart. The Devil will try to make you worship him and enjoy the pleasures of this life to the fullest. If you are caught up in his way of life, your concern will no longer be getting back to the bosom of ALLAH. Money, jewelry, cars, drugs, clothes, music, dance, food, yourself, etc. are all here to tempt you.



Yet, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus said this to his disciples:

**HADITH OF LUKE 9:25 [RECORDED 58 AD]**

لَا تَنفَعُ مَاذَا يَنْتَفِعُ الْإِنْسَانُ لَوْ رَجَّحَ الْعَالَمَ كُلَّهُ وَأَهْلَكَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ خَيْرَهَا.

**"FOR WHAT IS A MAN ADVANTAGED, IF HE GAIN THE WHOLE WORLD, AND LOSE HIMSELF OR BE CAST AWAY?"**

The Devil walks to and fro upon the Earth causing confusion and destruction to take you off the (صراط المستقيم, Siraatul Mustaqim) the path of the ones who stand straight.

The Devil hates you because you were given SOUL (روح, Ruwh) whereas he will never regain it. He knows his agents (the Paleman) has no soul. His whole existence is based on your destruction before you return back to the bosom of ALLAH.

The Book of Revelation tells us that the Devil was locked up for 1,000 years, from the year 966 A.D. to the year 1966 A.D. On June 6, 1966 A.D. he was born and since then the world has been on a steady decline.

**AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE MESSIAH JESUS 17:10 (REVEALED 96 AD.)**

أَوْ سَبْعَةُ مَلَوِكٍ خَمْسَةٌ سَقَطُوا وَوَاحِدٌ مُوجُودٌ وَالْآخَرُ لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ وَمَنْ إِلَى يَنْبَغِي أَنْ يَبْقَى قَلِيلًا.

**"AND FIVE OF THEM HAVE FALLEN AND ONE CAN BE FOUND AND THE OTHER ONE HAS NOT YET COME. AND WHEN HE COMES INTO SIGHT HIS RULE WILL BE SHORT.**

|                   |                       |                       |                                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>THUS:</b>      |                       |                       |                                             |
| <b>966 A.D.</b>   | <b>1966 A.D.</b>      | <b>34 YEARS</b>       | <b>2,000 A.D.</b>                           |
| <b>IN THE PIT</b> | <b>OUT OF THE PIT</b> | <b>A LITTLE WHILE</b> | <b>END OF THE DEVILS RULE (6,000 YEARS)</b> |

Yet, a 30 year Grace Period will be given to us if we don't succeed in raising the 144,000 Lambs by the year 2000 A.D.. If this takes place, from the year 2000 A.D. until the year 2030 A.D. the Devil will be in pursuance of us to totally eliminate us and our seed (offspring), so a seed will not spring up again to save our people. You will be oppressed by the Devil's agents and he will again try to do to you what he did to Hadrat Faatimah (610-633 A.D.) and Amirul Muminin Ali (599-661 A.D.) [the daughter and son-in-law of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad] (Refer to Edition #161, Hadrat Faatimah).

**AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE MESSIAH JESUS 20:7 (REVEALED 96 AD.)**

لَمْ يَمُتْ مَنَى تَمَّتِ الْأَلْفُ السَّنَةُ يُجَلِّ السَّبَطَانِ مِنْ سِجْنِهِ

**"AND WHEN THE ONE THOUSAND YEAR IS UP, THE DEVIL IN PHYSICAL FORM. WILL BE LET OUT OF HIS PRISON."**

In these later years, the state of the world is chaotic. Satan is busy stirring up confusion in every part of the world. Aids is killing at twice the rate than expected. Sex and violence is becoming more explicit on the media. The world economy is rapidly falling and this will result in more lay offs, and more



homelessness and hunger. Because Satan was locked up, this is not to say that events of devilishness or deceit did not happen, but that the events that did not occur were man-made. Events such as two hundred years after the death of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad in 632 A.D., men began to compile the collection of Hadith about the action of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. Many of these Hadith were fabricated by men who never met the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. It took from 832 A.D. to 1980 A.D. to finally complete these writings. Hadith is partly responsible for the many different Islamic sects existing today.

The year 2030 A.D. begins the last 1000 years when the Prophet/Messiah Jesus will return as the last messenger (Final Apostle of ALLAH) of this world to take the 144,000 to reign with him in the Crystal City (New Jerusalem).

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (MUHAMMAD) 43:61 REVEALED 618 A.D. ORIGINALLY THE 63RD CHAPTER**

وَإِنَّهُ لَعِلْمٌ لِّلسَّاعَةِ فَلَا تَمُوتُ بِهَا وَأَتَّبِعُونَ هَذَا صِرَاطٌ مُسْتَقِيمٌ ﴿٦١﴾

**"AND SURELY HE (THE MESSIAH JESUS) IS THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE (FINAL) HOUR (HIS RETURN MARKS THE END OF THE WORLD) SO DON'T DOUBT IT (THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE WAY OF JESUS) AND FOLLOW ME (MUHAMMAD) FOR THIS IS THE PATH OF THE ONES WHO STAND STRAIGHT (THE ONLY RIGHTEOUS WAY). (61)"**

*(Refer also to Al Qur'aan 3:57)*

**NOW WE ARE IN THE LAST 9 MINUTES OR YEARS! THERE IS NO TIME TO WASTE!**

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

### **The Original Lessons From The Honorable Elijah Muhammad**

#### **4. MY UNCLE CANNOT TALK HIS OWN LANGUAGE**

\*\*\*\*\*

#### **Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used by 5 Percenters**

#### **4. He does not know he is my uncle.**

---

### **THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

#### **Homework**

#### **Fourth Degree**

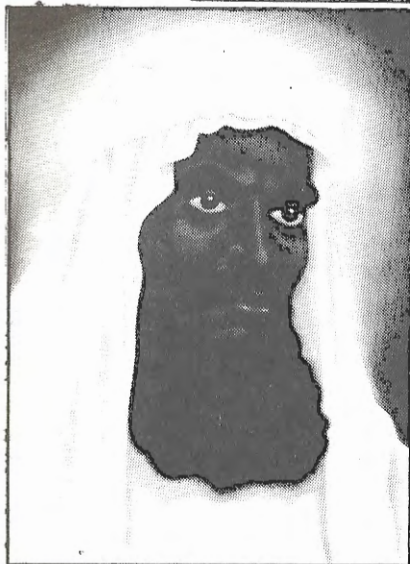
*After being taken from our parents, we did not have anyone to teach us our language, which was Ancient Arabic; they, the Slavemaster (Ya'quwb's made Devil), brought us up as they pleased (Job 2:7) so went Satan forth from the presence of the lord, and smote Job with sore boils from the sole of his feet and unto his crown, making him, the so-called negro, deaf, dumb and blind, (Daniel 1:6-7) Now among these were of the children of Judah, Daniel, Hanaiah, Mishaël, and*

*Azariah, unto who the Prince of the Eunuchs gave names; for he gave unto Daniel the name of Belteshazzar; and to Hanaiah, of Shadrach; and to Azariah, of Abednego (Negro. Negro Greek words).*

### The Understanding

*His own language is Mathematics (universal language from cell to cell).*

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER



**THE PROPHET JOB**  
(1726-1516 B.C.E.)

1. In the BOOK OF JOB we see how the Prophet Job (Ayyub, 1726-1516 B.C.E.) was used to bait the Devil. ALLAH gave the Devil permission to test Job's unshakable faith in the Creator (ALLAH) but was commanded not to touch his flesh (Book of Job 2:6). The Prophet Job's experience was a trap for the Devil because while he (being man's adversary) was preoccupied trying to prove the Prophet Job's faithlessness, the world was being replenished of its sin and corruption.

The story of the Prophet Job proves that Satan is both a real person and a spiritual being. What does this account of the Prophet Job have to do with the Negro (the Blackman) being deaf, dumb, and blind?

The Devil has been man's adversary ever since he was in his spiritual state.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (MUHAMMAD) 15:35-38 REVEALED 619-621 A.D. ORIGINALLY THE 54TH CHAPTER

وَرَأَىٰ عَلَيْكَ اللَّعْنَةَ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ الدِّينِ ﴿٣٥﴾ قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ ﴿٣٦﴾ قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ ﴿٣٧﴾ إِلَىٰ يَوْمِ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ ﴿٣٨﴾

"AND SURELY ON YOU IS THE PHYSICAL CURSE TO THE DAY OF JUDGEMENT (YAWMID DEEN). (35) HE (THE DEVIL) SAID: SUSTAINER, RESPITE ME (GIVE ME A CHANCE) UNTIL THE

*DAY THEY ARE TO BE RAISED. (36) HE (ALLAH) SAID: YOU ARE SURELY OF THOSE TO BE WATCHED. (37) UNTIL A KNOWN DAY AND TIME. (38)"*

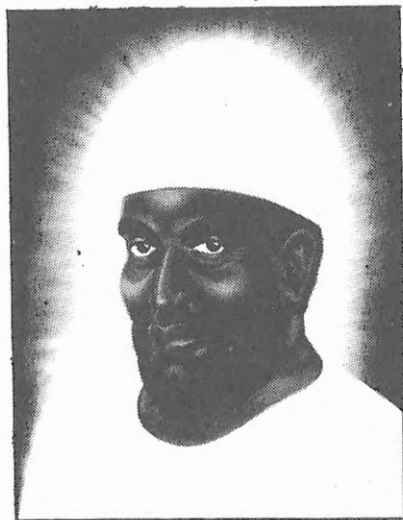
Only the "Purified Ones": Al Mukhlasina (المخلصين) will not be tempted by the Devil because they uphold the basic tenets of Al Islaam, which is the Religion of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (MUHAMMAD) 15:39-40 REVEALED 619-621 A.D. ORIGINALLY THE 54TH CHAPTER*

قَالَ رَبِّ بِمَا أَغْوَيْتَنِي لَأُزَيِّنَنَّ لَهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَأُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ ﴿٣٩﴾ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ  
مِنْهُمْ الْمُخْلَصِينَ ﴿٤٠﴾

*"HE (THE DEVIL) SAID: "O MY SUSTAINER (ALLAH) BECAUSE YOU HAVE LEFT ME TO GO ASTRAY, VERILY I WILL MAKE SIN LOOK GOOD TO THEM IN THE PLANET EARTH, AND I (THE DEVIL) WILL CAUSE THEM TO GO ASTRAY, ALL OF THEM. (39) EXCEPT YOUR SERVANTS, THOSE PURIFIED ONES (AL MUKHLASINA). (40)"*

The trials and tribulations of the Prophet Job are a result of the enmity placed between the Devil and his seed and the Blackman when the Prophet Adam and Hawwah (Eve) slipped (Genesis 3:15) and partook of the forbidden fruit in the Garden of Delight (Eden). Job's riches were replenished and he was blessed with seven sons and three daughters (Chapter 42 of the Book of Job). Nowhere in the Book of Job or in any other part of the Bible does it state that the results of the Prophet Job's trials was that the Blackman would be deaf, dumb, and blind. If it is there, show me; but you can't! This is innovation again and you are leading innocent souls to hell with you.



THE PROPHET DANIEL (619-529 B.C.)

2. DANIEL 1:6-7. This chapter of the Book of Daniel tells how Daniel (619-529 B.C.), and three other men (Hananiah, Mishael, Azariah) from the tribe of Israel (Daniel 1:3,7) were taken captive by Nebuchadnezzar and groomed to stand in the King's palace. And in order to make these Israelites more Babylonian, their Hebrew names were changed. In each Hebrew name reference is made to the Creator (either El or "Eloah", the singular form of Eloahim) thus, the Babylonian name contains the name of a heathen god.



Daniel means "ALLAH is my judge" changed to Belteshazzar: "May Bel protect his life". Hananiah meaning "Yahweh is gracious" changed to Shadrach: "Command of Aku" (the moon god). Mishael meaning "Who is what ALLAH is?" changed to Meshach: "Who is what Aku is?" Azariah meaning "Whom Yahweh helps" changed to Abed-nego: "Servant of Nebo (Nabu)" Nabu (Assyrian Nabu, "announcer") was the Babylonian god of wisdom who presided over literature and science. As you can see, it is only the word for Prophet (Nabi نبي). The proper way to say Abed-nego is Abed-nebo.

Can the Five Percenters please give the relationship between the definition of the Assyrian word Abed-nego (servant of Nabu) and the word Negro? There is none whatsoever!

Unlike the Negro, Daniel was full of wisdom and understanding and he would not defile himself by eating Nebuchadnezzar's meat, drinking his wine or worshipping his heathen gods. It is obvious the Five Percenters misunderstood the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's teachings. Our great ancestors who were brought here on slave ships in the 1400's and 1600's were stripped of their native language (Arabic) and original way of life (Al Islaam). They were immediately separated from members of the same family or tribe. The people of Nubia (Africa) spoke various dialects, many of which were not easily understood by the other tribes. Just as English can be spoken many different ways for example: when English is spoken by the British, Americans, West Indians, etc., each have their own accent. This separation was made so you couldn't communicate and overthrow the Devil's rule.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was unable to restore your original language to you, so that you could communicate and read the Scriptures in the original language, thereby grasping its true meaning (not someone else's interpretation). It is my job to give you back the Arabic language. It is a clear, precise language, unlike the confusing English language that has words that sound alike but have different meanings or words that can mean many things.

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

## 5. HE DOES NOT KNOW THAT HE IS MY UNCLE

\*\*\*\*\*

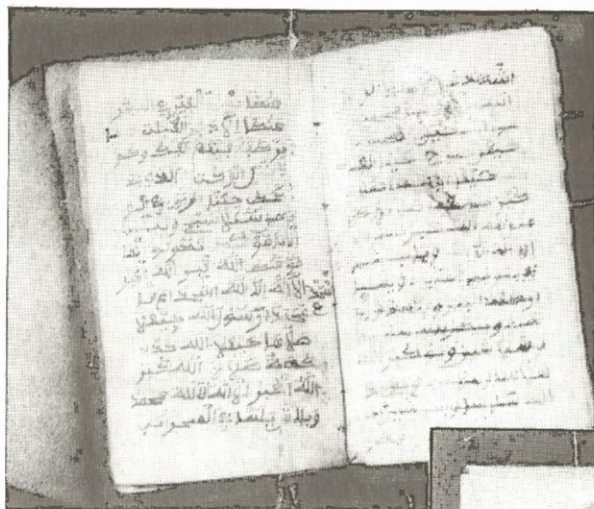
### Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters

#### 5. My uncle does not speak his own language.

— OR —

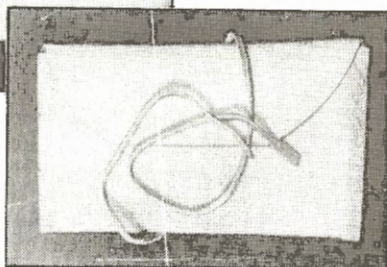
#### 5. My uncle does not know he is my uncle

---



**The Bilali or Ben Ali document:**  
Written by a slave on Sapelo Island, Georgia, in the early nineteenth century. It is determined to be a religious work written down from memory.

**Now do you believe that the slaves were originally Muslims!**



| Birth of the Prophet/<br>Apostle Noah | Birth of Canaan | Birth of the Prophet/<br>Messiah Jesus | Birth of Prophet/<br>Apostle Muhammad | Birth of Muhammad<br>Ahmad Al Mahdi | Birth of As Sayyid Issa<br>Al Haadi Al Mahdi | 7th Seal<br>Opened | NOW       | End of Devil's<br>Reign |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 1056 A.C.                             | 1700 A.C.       | 3993 A.C.                              | 4570 A.C.                             | 5845 A.C.                           | 5945 A.C.                                    | 5970 A.C.          | 5991 A.C. | 6000 A.C.               |

| Birth of the Prophet/<br>Apostle Noah | Birth of Canaan | Birth of the Prophet/<br>Messiah Jesus | Birth of Prophet/<br>Apostle Muhammad | Birth of Muhammad<br>Ahmad Al Mahdi | Birth of As Sayyid Issa<br>Al Haadi Al Mahdi | 7th Seal<br>Opened | NOW       | End of Devil's<br>Reign |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 2970 B.C.E.                           | 4000 B.C.E.     | 7 A.D.                                 | 570 A.D.                              | 1845 A.D.                           | 1945 A.D.                                    | 1970 A.D.          | 1991 A.D. | 2000 A.D.               |

# THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

## Homework

## Fifth Degree

We was taken from our parents after they gave birth to us. We were stripped of all knowledge of self, (Hosea 4:1-11) My people are destroyed for the lack of knowledge. I will also reject thee, that thou shall be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

## The Understanding

He does not know he is (My uncle) deaf, dumb and blind.

## THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET HOSEA 4:1-11 (REVEALED 536 B.C.)

١. اِسْمَعُوا قَوْلَ الرَّبِّ يَا بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ. إِنَّ لِلرَّبِّ مِحْكَامَةً مَعَ سُكَّانِ الْأَرْضِ لِأَنَّهُ لَا أَمَانَةَ وَلَا إِحْسَانَ وَلَا مَعْرِفَةَ اللَّهِ فِي الْأَرْضِ. ٢. لَعَنَ وَكَذِبَ وَقَتْلَ وَسَرِقَةً وَفِسْقًا. يَعْتَنُونَ وَدِمَاءً تَلْعَقُ دِمَاءَهُ لِذَلِكَ تَنُوحُ الْأَرْضُ وَيَذْبُلُ كُلُّ مَنْ يَسْكُنُ فِيهَا مَعَ حَيَّوَانِ الْبَرِّ وَطُيُورِ السَّمَاءِ وَأَسْمَاكِ الْبَحْرِ أَيْضًا تَنْتَرِعُ، وَلَكِنْ لَا يُجَاكِرُ أَحَدٌ وَلَا يُعَاتِبُ أَحَدٌ. وَشَبَعُكَ كَمَنْ يُخَاصِمُ كَاهِنًا. ٣. فَتَعْتَرُ فِي نَهَارٍ وَتَعْتَرُ أَيْضًا اللَّيْلُ وَأَنَا أَخْرَبُ أُمْلَكَ. ٤. قَدْ هَلَكَ شَعْبِي مِنْ عِلْمِ الْمَعْرِفَةِ. لِأَنَّكَ أَنْتَ رَفَضْتَ الْمَعْرِفَةَ أَزْفَضْتَ أَنَا حَتَّى لَا تَكُنْ لِي. وَلَا تَنْكَ نَسِيتَ تَرْبِيَةَ إِلَهِكَ أَنْتِ أَيْضًا بَنِيكَ. ٥. عَلَى حَسْبِهِ كُنْتُمْ هَكَذَا أَخْطَاؤًا إِلَيَّ قَابِلِينَ كَرَامَتُهُمْ يَهُوَانِ. ٦. يَا كُفُوتَ خَطِيئَةِ شَعْبِي وَإِلَى إِيصِيهِمْ يَحْمِلُونَ نُؤْسَهُمْ. ٧. فَيَكُونُ كَمَا تَشَاءُ نَكْدًا الْكَاهِنُ وَأَعَاقِبُهُمْ عَلَى طَرَفِهِمْ وَارْدًا. ٨. أَعْمَلُهُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ. ٩. فَيَا كُفُوتَ وَلَا تَبْهَمُونَ وَتَزْنُونَ وَلَا يَكْفُرُونَ لِأَنَّهُمْ قَدْ تَرَكُوا عِبَادَةَ الرَّبِّ ١٠. أَلْزَنِي وَالْخَمْرَ وَالسَّلَافَةَ تَخْلِبُ الْقَلْبَ.

"HEAR THE WORD OF THE SUSTAINER, YE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL: FOR THE SUSTAINER HATH CONTROVERSY WITH THE INHABITANTS OF THE LAND, BECAUSE THERE IS NO TRUTH, NOR MERCY, NOR KNOWLEDGE OF ALLAH IN THE LAND. BY SWEARING, THE LYING, THE KILLING, AND THE STEALING, AND COMMITTING ADULTERY, THEY BREAK OUT, AND BLOOD TOUCHETH BLOOD. THEREFORE SHALL THE LAND MOURN, AND EVERY ONE THAT DWELLETH THEREIN SHALL LANGUISH, WITH THE BEASTS OF THE FIELD, AND WITH THE FOWLS OF HEAVEN; YEA, THE FISHES OF THE SEA ALSO SHALL BE TAKEN AWAY. YET LET NO MAN STRIVE, NOR REPROVE ANOTHER: FOR THY PEOPLE ARE AS THEY THAT STRIVE WITH THE PRIEST. THEREFORE SHALT THOU FALL IN THE DAY, AND THE PROPHET ALSO SHALL FALL WITH THEE IN THE NIGHT, AND I WILL DESTROY THY MOTHER. MY PEOPLE ARE DESTROYED FOR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE BECAUSE THOU HAS REJECTED KNOWLEDGE, I WILL ALSO REJECT THEE, THAT THOU SHALT BE



**NO PRIEST TO ME: SEEING THOU HAS FORGOTTEN THE LAW OF THY ALLAH, I WILL ALSO FORGET THY CHILDREN. AS THEY WERE INCREASED, SO THEY SINNED AGAINST ME: THEREFORE WILL I CHANGE THEIR GLORY INTO SHAME. THEY EAT UP THE SIN OF MY PEOPLE, AND THEY SET THEIR HEART ON THEIR INIQUITY. AND THERE SHALL BE, LIKE PEOPLE, LIKE PRIEST: AND I WILL PUNISH THEM FOR THEIR WAYS, AND REWARD THEM THEIR DOINGS. FOR THEY SHALL EAT, AND NOT HAVE ENOUGH: THEY SHALL COMMIT WHOREDOM, AND SHALL NOT INCREASE: BECAUSE THEY HAVE LEFT OFF TO TAKE HEED TO THE SUSTAINER. WHOREDOM AND WINE AND NEW WINE TAKE WAY THE HEART."**

The Book of the Prophet Hosea first of all is speaking to the children of Israel. In chapter four verses one to eleven the Prophet Hosea had formally charged the Israelites for severely transgressing the laws given to the Prophet/Apostle Moses.

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET HOSEA 4:6-7 (REVEALED 536 B.C.)**

قَدْ هَلَكَ شَعْبِي مِنْ عِلْمِ الْمَعْرِفَةِ. لِأَنَّكَ أَنْتَ رَفَضْتَ الْمَعْرِفَةَ أَزْضَعْتُ أَنَا حَتَّى لَا تَكُونُوا لِي.  
وَلِأَنَّكَ نَسِيتَ بَرِيَّةً إِلَهُكَ أَنَسَى أَنَا أَيْضًا بَنِيكَ. عَلَى حَسْبِكَ كَثُرُوا مِثْلًا أَسْطَاطًا إِلَيَّ فَأَبْدِلُ كِرَامَتَهُمْ بِهَوَانٍ

**"MY PEOPLE ARE DESTROYED FOR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE BECAUSE THOU HAS REJECTED KNOWLEDGE, I WILL ALSO REJECT THEE, THAT THOU SHALT BE NO PRIEST TO ME: SEEING THOU HAS FORGOTTEN THE LAW OF THY GOD, I WILL ALSO FORGET THY CHILDREN. AS THEY WERE INCREASED, SO THEY SINNED AGAINST ME: THEREFORE WILL I CHANGE THEIR GLORY INTO SHAME."**

The transgressions of the Israelites continued and was the cause for their destruction as a people (I Chronicle 5:25). Contrary to what the Five Percenters teach in their Homework, the Israelites were given countless warnings to repent but they refused (II Kings 17:18,20). Thus, a new covenant was established with the tribe of Judah who kept the traditions of the House of Israel (II Kings 19:30-31).

"He" (the Blackman) is not aware that he is an Ishmaelite, from the seed of the Prophet Abraham. This is because he was labeled: Negro, Puerto Rican, West Indian, Cuban, Panamanian, Indian, Japanese, Korean, Haitian and many other names to make you think you were not one family. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad called you his uncle because he knew the story of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham's sons (the Prophet/Apostles Isaac and Ishmael) and how the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael was the uncle of Jacob and Esau (Genesis 25:25-26). Their father was the Prophet/Apostle Isaac and their mother was named Rebecca. The Prophet/Apostle Ishmael and his mother, Hagar had to leave the Prophet/Apostle Abraham's household and wander in the wilderness of Arabia (Genesis 21:10,14) as you Ishmaelites were made to leave your homes in Nubia, Africa 390 years ago to wander in this wilderness of North America.

**6. HE LIKES THE DEVIL BECAUSE THE DEVIL GIVES HIM NOTHING**

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Homework**

**Sixth Degree**

*By following after the ways of the Devil, we have been made international fools; wanting his woman, and her beauty. As it is written in the Book of (Matt. 4) The devil taketh him (Jesus) up to an exceeding high Mountains and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the worlds and the Glory of them. and said unto him, all these things I will give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. He the devil has been having the so-called Negro worshipping other than Allah, He has himself sat up the most high. (II Thessalonians 2:4).*

**The Understanding**

*"Love your enemy as you love yourself" - Trickknowledge of Christianity - The less you receive of the Earth, the greater shall your reward be in heaven after you die.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

The Hadith of Matthew Chapter 4 speaks of how the Prophet/Messiah Jesus resisted the temptations of the Devil and stood firm in the belief of the Aloneness of ALLAH: Tawhid (Tawheed, توحيد). When he said: *"Thou shalt worship the Sustainer* (Hadith of Matthew 4:10). On the other hand the Blackman who the Five Percenters refer to in their above homework did not resist temptation, but followed the ways of the Devil because he thought this would make him acceptable in the Devil's society. This problem of being like the Paleman - (the "Wanna Be" Syndrome) is why the Blackman bleaches his skin, straightens his hair, puts on blonde wigs, weaves in blonde hair and wears light blue contact lenses.

The Nubian is happy being an "Uncle Tom", and following the Paleman. In Arabic the word Tom, (توم) or Taam means *"to become enslaved, make blindly subservient."* (A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic by Hans Wehr). The Blackman accepts the titles that the Devil gives him: African Negro, American Negro, Afro-American, Nigger or Colored People etc.

The Nubian is content with watching the white ads on T.V. and wishing to be like the Paleman or following Devils disguised as Muslims, like wolves in sheep's clothing. Sunni Orthodox Moslems love the Paleman. He does this unaware of the fact that this is not his place. He doesn't know he is being used as a tool of the Devil the same way Judas Iscariot, who set up the Prophet/Messiah Jesus to be killed, was also unaware. Judas Iscariot had to be possessed of the Devil to want to persecute the Messiah. The Blackman has allowed himself to be possessed for the past 379 years. It is now time for the Blackman to take down the white image of the Pale Jesus from their minds and off their walls at church and home and replace it with the Black picture of Jesus. Teach your children the history of our Black leaders so we can reinstalled self-pride in them.



The Hadith of II Thessalonians 2:4, Paul (the 13th self-appointed apostle) is speaking about the people of Thessalonica (port city of Macedonia in Europe) who were not of the tribe of Judah, but were Gentiles (pagans) and was warning them not to be deceived by any means. Again this quote is not appropriate for the subject being discussed.

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

## 7. WHY DOES HE LIKE THE DEVIL?

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN

#### Homework

#### Seventh Degree

*The so-called Negro has never known love nor peace or truth until Allah came to us in the person of Master W.F. Muhammad to teach one like unto us (Deuteronomy 18:15-18). Who was dead mentally but now lives (Acts 2:22-24) to teach us truth, peace and understanding (Matthew 17:9-11) (John 8:32) and ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.*

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

After all the abuse Nubians have received from the Paleman, many of them (such as the Orthodox Sunni Moslems) still feel loyal to their white masters. The pale Arab (slave holder) knows that their control over their slaves is dependent upon the absence of any leadership among the Black nation. Thus, their plot is to eliminate and keep the Nubian nation suppressed and under their control. They cannot and will not accept that the Nubian race is superior to the pale race. They know that Nubians will rise up, and when you rise as a nation you will be undefeatable. As experiencing the nature of the Devil you will still affirm that you have pale "friends". Not only does the Ishmaelite of the Western World like the Devil, he desires to look like him and act like him too. You'll straighten your hair, put on blue contact lenses and attend the Devil's schools in order to become a carbon copy of him — officially stamped with his seal of approval (a diploma). The Nubian enjoys living in the image of the Beast (Revelation 13:15, 17).

### THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) DEUTERONOMY 18:15-18 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)

يَقِيْمُ لَكَ الرَّبُّ إِلَهَكَ نَبِيًّا مِنْ وَسْطِكَ مِنْ إِخْوَتِكَ مِثْلِي. لَهُ تَسْمَعُونَ. ١٥. حَسَبَ كُلِّ مَا طَلَبْتَ  
مِنَ الرَّبِّ إِلَهَكَ فِي حُورَيْبَ يَوْمَ الْأَجْنِمَاعِ فَإِنَّكَ لَا أَعُوذُ أَسْمَعُ صَوْتَ الرَّبِّ إِلَهِي وَلَا أَرَى  
هَذِهِ النَّسَارَ الْعَظِيمَةَ أَيْضًا لِأَنَّهُمُوتَ ١٦. قَالَ لِي الْآلَتُ قَدْ أَحْبَبُوا فِي مَا تَكَلَّمُوا. ١٧. أَقِيْمُ لَهُمْ نَبِيًّا  
مِنْ وَسْطِ إِخْوَتِهِمْ مِنْكَ وَاجْعَلْ كَلَامِي فِي فَمِهِمْ فَيَكَلِّمُهُمْ بِكُلِّ مَا أَوْصَيْتُ بِهِ

"THE SUSTAINER THY CREATOR WILL RAISE UP UNTO THEE A  
PROPHET FROM THE MIDST OF THEE, A PROPHET FROM THE  
MIDST OF THEE, OF THY BRETHREN, LIKE UNTO ME; UNTO HIM  
YE SHALL HEARKEN; ACCORDING TO ALL THAT THOU  
DESIREDST OF THE SUSTAINER THY CREATOR IN HOREB IN  
THE DAY OF THE ASSEMBLY, SAYING, LET ME NOT HEAR AGAIN  
THE VOICE OF THE SUSTAINER MY CREATOR, NEITHER LET ME  
SEE THIS GREAT FIRE ANY MORE, THAT I DIE NOT. AND THE



**SUSTAINER SAID UNTO ME, THEY HAVE WELL SPOKEN THAT WHICH THEY HAVE SPOKEN. I WILL RAISE UP A PROPHET FROM AMONG THY BRETHREN, LIKE UNTO THEE, AND WILL PUT MY WORDS IN HIS MOUTH; AND HE SHALL SPEAK UNTO THEM ALL THAT I SHALL COMMAND HIM."**

The prophecy of the Prophet/Apostle Moses in Deuteronomy speaks of a prophet to come who would be a descendant of the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael, the first son of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham and his second wife Hagar (Genesis 16:15-16). This Prophet/Apostle Muhammad (570-632 A.D.) of Arabia. His coming was the fulfillment of the prophecy made to the Prophet/Apostle Abraham.

**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 21:13, 18 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

وَأَبْنِ الْحَارِثَةِ أَيْضًا سَاجِلَةَ أُمَّةٍ لِأَنَّهُ نَسْلُكَ. ١٨ قَوْمِي أَخْبَلِي الْغُلَامَ وَشَدِيدِي يَدَكَ  
بِوَسَائِلِي سَاجِلَةَ أُمَّةٍ عَظِيمَةٍ.

**"AND ALSO THE SON OF THE BONDWOMAN WILL I MAKE A NATION, BECAUSE HE IS THY SEED. ARISE, LIFT UP THE LAD AND HOLD HIM IN THINE HAND; FOR I WILL MAKE HIM A GREAT NATION."**

The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, son of Abdullah was the brethren of the Israelites, not Master W.F. Muhammad who was a mixture of the two races Black race and the cursed Canaanite race.

Acts 2:22-24: This quote is falsely equated to the Prophet/Messiah Jesus who the Christians falsely teach was crucified. Master W.F. Muhammad was never crucified, nor did God (as the Christians teach) raise him up so he could escape death. This would be a contradiction to the doctrine of the Nation of Islam because Master W.F. Muhammad as they teach was ALLAH (God). The true Creator is the Ever Living **الحى** Al Hayy, (Al Qur'aan 2:255, 40:65, 20:111).

The Hadith of Matthew 17:9-11 is speaking about the transfiguration (verb: to change outward appearance of) of the Prophet/Apostle Moses and the Prophet Elijah. What does this have to do with Master W.F. Muhammad's teaching the Nation of Islam?

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 8:32  
[REVEALED 98 A.D.]**

وَيَعْرِفُونَ الْحَقَّ وَالْحَقُّ يَحْرِزُهُمْ.

**"AND YOU WILL KNOW ABOUT THE FACTS AND THE FACTS SHALL FREE YOU ALL."**

**Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi**

In this verse the Prophet Messiah Jesus told the Scribes and Pharisees that if they believe and have faith in his word (the laws of the Prophet/Apostle Moses and the Prophet/Apostle Abraham) they would be his students

(disciples). And the facts that they knew would free them all. Now, if the Five Percenters want to make this verse apply to the Nubian (Blackman) today, then the Nubian (Blackman) will only be free if he is a faithful student who upholds the laws of the Prophet/Apostle Moses and the Prophet/Apostle Abraham.

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

**8. BECAUSE THE DEVIL PUT FEAR IN HIM WHEN HE WAS A LITTLE BOY.**

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Homework**

**Eighth Degree**

*The Devil would take our foreparents who would work in the fields, bring them all together and take the women who were pregnant and cut them open, and let the seed fall on the ground, by this act, those who were pregnant, fear was put in the nature of the unborn children. The males hung, beaten and put in burning oil.*

**The Understanding**

*The torture and brutal murder of the black slave before his pregnant wife, terrified and shocked her, leaving her in deep grief and in fear for the future life of her young as well as the future life of her unborn child. This fear that the pregnant mother possessed caused her to subconsciously plant fear within the developing child within her womb, thus causing the child to be born physically with the very same fear of the devil that his mother possessed. This same fear was strengthened upon the child gaining knowledge of his father's death and also upon witnessing the brutal tortures and deaths of his fellow slaves as he was growing up.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

This was done through the radio, TV and movies. The media has taught us to fear the Devil by making him look superior. From the beginning of his civilization he has been obsessed with being superior. The Devil has us thinking that his way is right and it's his people that become Six Million Dollar Men, Supermen, Wonder Women, and Bionic Men. However, when you were younger they had you idolizing people like Tarzan, the Lone Ranger, and Captain Video. The media has had you convinced and will keep you convinced that the Devil is something other than what he is, unless you wake up to the truth. The reality is, they are nothing more than the devil, and can never become anything other than that. He is now even leading you in your way of life — Al Islaam (الإسلام).

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**9. WHY DOES HE FEAR NOW, SINCE HE IS A BIG MAN?**



**10. BECAUSE THE DEVIL TAUGHT HIM TO EAT THE WRONG FOOD.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used by 5 Percenters**

**9. Why does he fear the devil now that he's a big man?**

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Homework**

**Tenth Degree**

*By eating the wrong foods, it was meant the Devil gave us the bible to read, with its symbol, teachings, signs and proverbs, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught us to read the first page of the bible. Tell us, translated of the Original Greek and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, as the minister says, how in the world, could a slave read and understand the bible when he can't talk his own language?*

**The Understanding**

*The above also caused him to fear the devil when he was a grown man... He also was taught trickery and lies of a mystery god who created the Black man to be an inferior being and slave to the Caucasian white race. The Black man (being righteous by nature) when about to reach the breaking point, was afraid to rebel against the devil for fear that he would be rebelling against the will of almighty god who, as he was taught, meant for it to be the way it was - white dominant over black. These lies that were taught to the Black man were taught to him in the form of religion and these false teachings or religion were and still are the wrong foods.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Now, that you are no longer physically enslaved, the fear of the Devil has not left you. The Devil fed you pork to keep your minds stifled and slow. The eating of pork literally slows down bodily function's, which includes the thinking process. It also poisons the body and makes it sick, eventually killing, because it causes rheumatism and high blood pressure, one of the greatest killers of Nubian people. The Devil knows how intelligent the Nubian can be; so he has to continually poison you with bad food and drug you with alcohol, tea, coffee, cigarettes, chocolate and other intoxicants to keep you in a semi-conscious state (unaware of the tricks he is playing). The Devil also becomes rich from treating the sickness he implants in society. He has also poisoned your mind through subliminal seduction. The Devil had even passed laws making it illegal to teach you how to read in the hopes that you would not find out who you are and come to realize who he is. The fear that the Devil instilled in your foreparents is a part of you. IT'S IN YOUR GENES. The trauma of the raping, lynching, selling of your family and other aggressions, as he willed, are still within you. That is why many Nubians can't look the Paleman (Amorite - cursed seed of Canaan), in the eye today. Now, the Devil tries to maintain that image through pale heroes such as the super cop "Dirty Harry" (who would love to have his day made by killing a nigger) or through the invincible fighter, "Rocky".



The television programs and movies you view are constantly reinforcing white supremacy (See Edition #20 The Paleman).

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

11. DOES THAT HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE ABOVE QUESTION NO. 10?
12. YES SIR, THAT MAKES HIM OTHER THAN HIS OWNSELF.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used by 5 Percenters**

11. Does that have anything to do with the above question #10?
  12. Yes, that made him other than his own self.
- 

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

Homework

Twelvth Degree

*The so-called negro wants to be anything but black. He does everything to make himself white, which is contrary to nature, he wants the ways of the white man - women, drugs, society, alcohol, indecent morals, habits.*

**The Understanding**

*It made him a poison animal eater, slave of a mental death and power - continuation in the 14th degree in verses 1-40... It made him what is classified as being an OREO (The Original Cookie Finest Ever Made). White mentally, while black physically.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

You have been taken off the path of righteousness to travel along the road to hell following behind the Devil. It makes you believe in a pale, spook god who is supposed to fly down on a white cloud and atone for everybody's sins. Or they believe in the Mohammed of 1,400 years ago and that all of his followers, except Bilal, were Palemen. The Black Sunni believes and teaches this lie for their master. Christianity tells you, that you can sin all you want, because their Christ died for your sins. How convenient! Christianity and Sunni Orthodox Islam makes you forget ALLAH and believe in the Devil's world of illusion. (Refer to the section of the book list entitled CHRIST SERIES at the end of the book).

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

13. WHAT IS HIS OWNSELF?
  14. HIS OWNSELF IS A RIGHTEOUS MUSLIM.
-

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

#### Homework

#### Fourteenth Degree

A true Muslim, a follower of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, practices what he preaches when giving out justice, not only to other Muslims but to non-Muslims and even to the enemies (the Devil) of Islam. A true Muslim does not drink alcohol, smoke, use drugs or practice indecent morals. He or She (Muslims) prays to the almighty God who's proper name is Allah five (5) times a day and if during the night they awake, they give thanks to Allah for protecting them while they're sleep. They do good to others (James 4:7) submit yourselves therefore to (God) Allah, resist the devil and he (the Devil) will flee from you. A Muslim believes in the truth given to him or her by the messenger of Allah, the Messenger Mr. Elijah Muhammad. He obeys the laws of Allah, the government he is living under.

#### The Understanding

His own self is God whose most proper name is Allah.

#### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

He is one who has declared Ash Shahaadah (الشهادة):

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَأَشْهَدُ أَنَّ كُلَّ الرُّسُلِ رُسُلُ اللَّهِ

ASH - HADU AN LAA ILAAHA ILLAL' LAH WA ASH - HADU AN  
KULLAR RUSUL RUSUL ALLAH

I BEAR WITNESS THAT NOTHING WOULD EXIST IF ALLAH DIDN'T  
CREATE IT! AND I BEAR WITNESS THAT ALL THE APOSTLES ARE  
APOSTLES OF ALLAH.

James 4:7 talks about the tribes which were scattered abroad saying submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the Devil, and he will flee from you.

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

15. ARE THERE ANY MUSLIMS OTHER THAN RIGHTEOUS?

16. I BEG YOUR PARDON, I HAVE NEVER HEARD OF ONE.

---

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

#### Homework

#### Sixteenth Degree

If you see any Muslims doing the things in (no. 12) you can say that he is not a follower of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad

#### The Understanding

Muslim = one who willingly and for the sake of righteousness gives 100% submission to the will of Allah which is the will of total and complete righteousness - also the physical composition of the almighty, all wise, all

*righteous, true and living God and also the wives of Allah all of the above are right and exact in all they do for they are dominated and controlled by the mind of Allah and therefore, there are no true Muslims other than righteous.*

### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

But there are those who profess to be righteous and are not. They claim to be like us when with us, but mock us when they are with their Devil friends. They are the Orthodox Sunni Moslems. The Wahhabi sect of Saudi Arabia, The Dajjaal with their Negro slaves.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:14 (REVEALED 624-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER**

وَإِذْ يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا قَالُوا ءَامَنَّا وَإِذَا خَلَوْا إِلَىٰ شُيَاطِينِهِمْ قَالُوا إِنَّا

مَعَكُمْ إِنَّمَا نَحْنُ مُسْتَهْزَءُونَ ﴿١٤﴾

"AND WHEN THEY (THE HYPOCRITES) MEET THOSE WHO HAVE FAITH (THE MUSLIMS) THEY SAY: "WE HAVE FAITH ALSO". AND WHEN THEY ARE LEFT ALONE WITH THEIR PHYSICAL DEVILS (JUDAHITES SO-CALLED JEWS), THEY SAY TO THEM: "SURELY WE ARE WITH YOU AND WE ARE ONLY RIDICULING THEM. (14)"

The Wahhabi sect practice slavery to this day; however, they will deny it and say they don't. Here is an excerpt from their book entitled "The Arab World":

*"Slavery existed in Arabia before Islam, which recognized the practice but sought to improve the actual conditions of slaves. The religion enjoined men to treat their slaves kindly and to give them the same clothes and food the masters used. . The Koran encouraged slave owners to free slaves on humanitarian grounds". (The Arab World, page 20, Ayad Al Qazzaz, Tasco, California, 1978 A.D.)*

Note how they say "before Islam" yet if you ask them they say the Prophet Adam and Prophet/Apostle Abraham were Muslims (The Qur'an 2:136) which would mean that Islam was here before the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad's time.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 22:78 (REVEALED 625-626 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 103RD CHAPTER**

وَجَاهِدُوا فِي اللَّهِ حَقَّ جِهَادِهِ ۚ هُوَ اجْتَبَاكُمْ وَمَا جَعَلَ عَلَيْكُمْ فِي الدِّينِ مِنْ حَرَجٍ ۚ مَلَّةً

أَيُّكُمْ إِنْزَاهِيَهُ هُوَ سَمَّيَكُمُ الْمُسْلِمِينَ مِنْ قَبْلُ وَفِي هَذَا لِيَكُونَ الرَّسُولُ شَهِيدًا عَلَيْكُمْ

وَتَكُونُوا شُهَدَاءَ عَلَى النَّاسِ فَأَقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَآتُوا الزَّكَاةَ وَأَعِصُوا بِاللهِ هُوَ مَوْلَاكُمْ

فَنِعْمَ الْمَوْلَىٰ وَنِعْمَ النَّصِيرُ ﴿٧٨﴾



"AND FIGHT IN ALLAH'S WAY WITH THE FACTS BEYOND ANY DOUBT WITH ALL HIS FIGHT. HE (ALLAH) IS THE ONE WHO CHOSE YOU ALL (SEED OF ABRAHAM) AND HAS NOT PUT ANY DIFFICULTY ON YOU ALL (SEED OF ABRAHAM) IN THE (MILLAH) RELIGION OF ALL OF YOUR (ISRAELITES, ISHMAELITES, MIDIANITES) FATHER ABRAHAM. HE (ABRAHAM) IS THE ONE WHO GAVE YOU ALL THE NAME "ONE OF PEACE" (MUSLIMS) FROM BEFORE (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD'S TIME) AND IN THIS TIME (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD'S TIME). SO THAT THE ONE SENT (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) WOULD BE A WITNESS OVER YOU AND THAT (BY WHAT YOU LEARN FROM HIM) YOU ALL WILL BECOME WITNESSES OVER OTHER PEOPLE. SO UPKEEP (SALAAT) AND GIVE CHARITY (ZAKAAT) AND HOLD ON TO ALLAH. HE IS THE MASTER OF ALL OF YOU, AND HOW EXCELLENT OF A MASTER AND THE GENEROUS AIDER. (78)"

You see they don't know what the truth is my Brothers and Sisters. You better beware of these pale Arabs and their Negro puppets. They are the Devil's helpers, not ALLAH's helpers. I am going to tell you something else about leadership. If you have a leader, he is someone you trust, but he is selling you out to the Arabs; he is a slave trader and you are a slave again. You better be careful, because the slave trade is rekindling itself again. Remember, the South has risen again in this country, the confederates rule now, not the Jews.

You black people in this country are being sold back into slavery, back to the exact same people as before by your very own. Look at the following two pictures. Both of these men were Muslims. The man on the left named Barghash was the Sultan of Zanzibar and a great warrior who fought to keep the British out of Zanzibar in the latter part of the 1800's A.D. The man on the right, Mohammed bin Sayed was one of the most famous slave-traders in Zanzibar. He was known as Tipper Tib.



**Barghash  
Sultan of Zanzibar**



**Mohammed bin Sayed  
(Tipper Tib)**

These two Orthodox Sunni Moslem men sold black Muslims into slavery to the Arabs of Saudi Arabia who were of the Wahhabi sect. Just as you are being sold today by people like Bilal Philips and Siraj Wahhaj, just to name a few. But there are many more Imaams in the United States and Canada and South America and throughout the Caribbeans that owe total allegiance to Saudi Arabia, and therefore these Imaams are getting a certain amount of pay and their congregation is being brainwashed into believing the doctrine of the Arab. You must be careful, because these Arabs will allow their slaves to dress like them. They allow their slaves to eat like them but they will still see you as their slaves and your slave trader is your Imaam.

It also says in this excerpt that the Koran (Qur'an) just encouraged to free slaves not that it did. It did not say that the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad abolished slavery. Examples of quotes from the Qur'an on slavery: The Qur'an 2:221, 16:75, 24:32 use the word: "Abd" (عبد) meaning "slave, servant, bondsman, servant (of ALLAH)". (A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic by Hans Wehr)

The following is an example of Hadith which supports Muslim slaves existed during the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad's time:

*722. Narrated ibn 'Umar, ALLAH's Apostle said: If a slave is honest and faithful to his master and worships his Lord (ALLAH) in a perfect manner, he will get a double reward.*

*Sahih Bukhari, Volume 3, page 435 (Refer also to Edition #198 360 Questions to Ask Orthodox Sunni Moslems)*

Examples of slavery during this day and time:

The Orthodox Sunni Moslem sect, who are the pale and red Arabs of Saudi Arabia called the Wahhabi, first came to America in the mid-sixteenth century to establish the fake Sunni Moslem religion here. They established a settlement called Wahab Village, on Ocracoke Island, North Carolina. They brought with them all their "pagan customs" one of which was that of slavery. That's right they called it Wahab Village after their sect, right here in the U.S.A. in the 1600's A.D. Look it up for yourself if any Sunni tries to deny that they follow the Wahhabi sect. (Refer to The Arab World, Ayad Al Qazzaz, Tasco, California, 1978 A.D.). The Arabs in the East, who are slowly immigrating to the United States, are still keeping people in physical and mental slavery.

The Muslims in America are being indoctrinated with a fake religion called Orthodox Islam. It is being propagated by pale and red Arabs who never intended to teach the Nubians in America true Islam because they do not practice it. They don't want you Nubians to find your way home. That is why they will try to stop any Black Muslim organization that succeeds in the United States, Canada or the West Indies. At first, they use non-Arabic speaking Pakistani Indians to propagate their Sunni Muslim doctrine all over Africa, America, Canada and Europe. Now that you are converted by the Indians of Pakistan, they, the red Arabs of Saudi Arabia, the Wahhabi sect, are coming to take over. They will give your black leader over to their new pale Amorite Americans who they have converted, such as Gary Miller, Thomas Ballantine Irving, etc. They do not have an Islamic dress, they don't



have beards, etc. When you look at them you just see "Christians". They are not teaching Islam but merely a form of Christianity, so the Amorite Americans won't have to look at the Sunnah. Now look at the new Islamic leadership. They wear suits and ties, no beards, their wives wear short dresses with their heads uncovered. Slowly but surely they will get you out of Din (Deen) ALLAH, your true way of life. That's the plan between the kings of Saudi Arabia and the presidents of America which has been going on since 1945 A.D. In America the Saudi organizations take on names like:

**M.W.L.:** -Muslim World League or Rabitat Al Alam Islami is an international organization supposedly representing Muslims of the world. It was established at the Islamic Conference held in Mecca in 1962 A.D. The supreme council is called the Constituent Council which consists of new members representing Muslims from all over the world.

These are the "objectives" of the Muslim World League which is headed by Dr. Abdullah Omar Naseef. The information was extracted from a booklet entitled "Islamic Calender" which was published by the Malcolm Shabazz Masjid, New York.

**1. The Muslim World League will convey the message of Islam and its teachings all over the world.**

In reality, the "message of Islam" they are spreading is a white-washed version of Islam that is based on "hadith". The fake Orthodox Sunni Moslem religion condones:



**DR. ABDULLAH OMAR NASEEF**

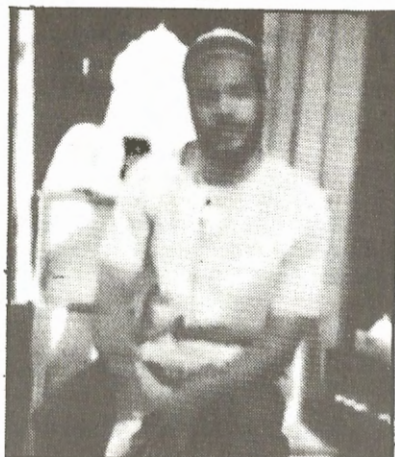
1. No specific dress code - beard is sometimes worn
2. Men can wear prayer caps if they want to
3. Women can wear either a long or short dress
4. Women can either cover or uncover their heads
5. Sunni Moslems can eat anything but pig
6. Sunni Moslems can drink if they want to
7. Laws are optional, you can follow the laws of the Prophet Muhammad gave man if you want to.

**Is this what ALLAH commanded for man in the Scriptures? No it isn't!  
Stop following these fools!**

The Wahhabi are the weakest group in the Muslim world, yet they are the most influential because of their wealth. To them the "Muslim World" is the Wahhabi sect, the Saudi Arabians only. Their teachings are based on what Bilal Philips, a Negro from Canada originally of Jamaica, calls "traditions as understood by the companions [of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and the early generation of Muslim scholars"; in other words, hadith.

The true precepts of Islam are not found in hadith but in the Scriptures of ALLAH. They "pale Arabs" of Saudi Arabia are Kaafirun (كافرون) "concealers of what they know to be true" as is mentioned in Al Qur'aan 9:97.





BILAL PHILIPS

They are hypocrites in their teachings and their day is coming. They will be under attack for all their inconsistencies which are raising questions from others: The bottom line is that it is time for the Orthodox Sunni Moslem world to be put on trial and for them to be questioned about the authenticity of what they teach. The Orthodox Sunni Moslem World is inundating the world with a rash of terrorism and an ignorant religion which is not backed up by the Scriptures nor based on fact.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 9:97 (REVEALED 631 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 113TH CHAPTER

الْأَعْرَابُ أَشَدُّ كُفْرًا وَنِفَاقًا وَأَجْدَرُ أَنْ لَا يَعْلَمُوا حُدُودَ مَا أَنْزَلَ اللَّهُ عَلَى رَسُولِهِ  
وَاللَّهُ عَلِيمٌ حَكِيمٌ ﴿١٧﴾

"THE DESERT ARABS ARE THE MOST SEVERE CONCEALERS OF THE TRUTH (RELIGION OF THE PROPHET ABRAHAM) AND THE BIGGEST HYPOCRITES AND MORE WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE OF THE LIMITS OF WHAT ALLAH SENT DOWN (AL QUR'AAN) TO HIS APOSTLE (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD), ALL THE SCRIPTURES: (AS SUHUF, THE PURE PAGES: THE PROPHET ADAM 10 PAGES; THE PROPHET/APOSTLE SETH 50 PAGES: THE PROPHET/APOSTLE ENOCH 30 PAGES; THE PROPHET/APOSTLE ABRAHAM 10 PAGES); AL HIKMAH (THE WISDOM: 19 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET LUQMAAN (LEUMMIM); AT TAWRAH (THE TORAH: 5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES), AZ ZUBUWR (THE PSALMS: 150 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET DAVID), KITAABU BARNAABAA (BOOK OF THE PROPHET BARNABAS), AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION: 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS), AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN: 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD, (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD)), AND ALLAH IS KNOWING, WISE. (97)"

"To those who claim corruption of our Holy Bible, we ask when did such corruption take place? If they say before the Quran, then the Quran places them in a dilemma. ALLAH commanded Muhammad to seek help from those who read the Bible in order to eliminate any doubts: "And if you Muhammad are in doubt concerning that which we reveal unto thee, then question those who read the Scripture (that was) before thee. Verily the truth from thy Lord hath come unto thee. So be not thou of the waverers. . . (The Qur'an 10:94)" (Islam Revealed, page 224, Dr. Anis Shorosh, T. Nelson Publishers, Tennessee, 1989 A.D.)



ANIS SHOROSH

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 10:94 (REVEALED 620 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 51ST CHAPTER

فَإِنْ كُنْتُمْ فِي شَكٍّ مِمَّا أَنْزَلْنَا إِلَيْكَ فَسْأَلِ الَّذِينَ يَقْرَأُونَ الْكِتَابَ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ لَتُنَوِّدَ

جَاءَكَ الْحَقُّ مِنْ رَبِّكَ فَلَا تَكُونَنَّ مِنَ الْمُمْتَرِينَ ﴿٩٤﴾

"SO IF YOU (MUHAMMAD) ARE IN DOUBT ABOUT WHAT WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SENT DOWN TO YOU (AL QUR'AAN) THEN ASK THOSE WHO READ THE SCRIPTURE, (AS SUHUF, 100 PURE PAGES: THE PROPHET ADAM (10), THE PROPHET/APOSTLE SETH (50), THE PROPHET/APOSTLE ENOCH (30), THE PROPHET/APOSTLE ABRAHAM (10); AL HIKMAH (THE WISDOM) 19 BOOKS OF LEUMMIN (THE PROPHET LUQMAAN); AT TAWRAH (THE TORAH) 15 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES); AZ ZUBUWR (THE PSALMS): 150 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET DAVID); KITAAABU BARNAABAA (GOSPEL OF BARNABAS): 222 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET BARNABAS [JOSES, SON OF JOSEPH]; AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION): 22 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS) BEFORE YOU; CERTAINLY THE TRUTH (THE FACTS BEYOND ANY DOUBT) HAVE COME TO YOU FROM YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH), SO DON'T BE OF THE DISPUTERS. (94)"

The Wahhabi sect of Saudi Arabia are so-called Muslims professing to be real Muslims. They are nothing more than communist Arab Marxists. They have overthrown the rightful rulers of Mecca, the black Arabs who are blood descendants of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, and now have seized control after many years. These "red" Arabs are in no way blood descendants of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, yet, they control the house of ALLAH and institute laws whenever they please and even kill men like the late Messenger Rashad Khalifa, Ph.D., (1935 - 1990 A.D.) of Egypt, a man who questioned the "Hadith". The Wahhabi stand firm on their beliefs which are founded by men and they are trying to control the entire Muslim world by way of the money from their large oil reserves.



17. HOW MANY MUSLIM SONS ARE THERE IN NORTH AMERICA?
18. APPROXIMATELY 3 MILLION.

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

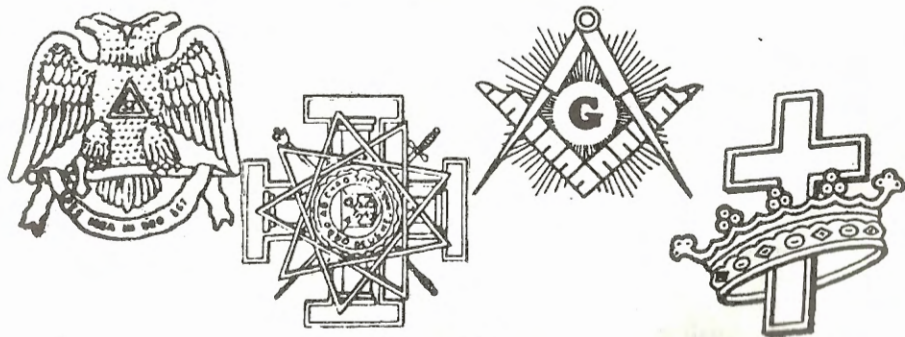
#### Homework

#### Eighteenth Degree

*The Muslim sons are 33 degree Prince Hall Masons, the Moslem Shriners --Masonic Order, the Elk Lodge they are the ones that had the knowledge of the black man and his religion "Islam" until the coming of Allah, July 4th, 1930.*

#### The Understanding

17. Muslim Son - a Mason (devil) who has been under the secret study of Islam from 35 to 50 years of his life and is willing to go contrary to his evil nature in order to go according to the righteousness by trying to do and act like the Original man, thus he represents himself to the Nation of Islam in the hope of being adopted as a Son - (Muslim Son).
18. 3 Million - a unit followed by 6 ciphers meaning all devils who understand (3) their equality (6) limitation and devotes 35 to 50 years of their life trying to do and act like the Original Man.
19. Masons are the 10 percent who know who is the true and living god. They must study at least 35 to 50 years in order to come amongst us that they know that the Black man is their father because that's where they came from. After striving to be like us civilized, we will let him wear the universal flag with the Sun, Moon, and Stars but we will add a sword to the top of this flag manifesting that if he ever revealed the secret of what he knows his head will be chopped and his tongue cut. One of the first masons to be president was George Washington. His mother was a Black woman.



MASONIC EMBLEMS



**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

In the 1930's, there were approximately 3 million Muslim sons or Masons. (See Edition #64 "Secret Societies Unmasked").

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

19. **HOW MANY ORIGINAL MUSLIMS ARE THERE IN NORTH AMERICA?**
20. **A LITTLE OVER 17 MILLION.**
- 

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

Homework

Twentieth Degree

19. *They are the so-called Negroes here in the hells and pits of North America.*

The Understanding

19. *The Black woman made and owned by God.*
20. *17 million - 17,000,000 - 17 is followed by 6 ciphers meaning all black woman who knowledge (1) god's (7) equality (6) and thus have been drawn up or elevated to their fullest Equality.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

There are many million more than 17,000,000 original Muslims now in 1990 A.D.

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

21. **DID I HEAR YOU SAY THAT SOME OF THE 17 MILLION DO NOT KNOW THAT THEY ARE MUSLIMS?**
22. **YES SIR.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By Five Percenters**

21. **Do you mean to say** that some of the 17 million do not know that they are Muslims?
22. **Yes Sir.**
- 

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

The Understanding

Twenty-First Degree

21. *There are some who have knowledge of God's Equality but refuse to submit*

*because they're lacking understanding and acting other than himself or themselves. (stiff-necked, stubborn headed and rebellious).*

### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

That is because they are still being fooled by the Devil. In actuality, all Nubians are born Muslims. The Nubian body is 99% submissive to ALLAH however it's that 1% that rebels against ALLAH.

The part that is submissive is the "involuntary" functions of the body such as breathing, heartbeat, or blood flow. (The Devil also has these functions but theirs are governed by their jinn spirit.) The part that is rebellious, is our "Will" (مشيئة, *Mashi'ah*). The function we have a "choice" in. We can choose whether we want to pray to ALLAH five times a day or not. We can choose to fast or give Alms. However, since the Devil makes evil fair-seeming, we choose to do as the Devil does.

"Will" is the mental faculty by which one deliberately chooses or decides upon a course of action; an instance of the exercising of this faculty; deliberate decision or conclusion; choice.

ALLAH created "Will". He created the force that divides into two natures: 180° degrees of positive which is the nature of the Angels, and 180° degrees of negative which is the nature of the Jinn (or the counterpart). Man has labeled the parts as Good and Evil; but the evil is not what ALLAH created. He created the two natures. The nature of the Angelic Beings (the good Angels) was from the light, the nature of the Jinn (the evil Angelic Beings) was from Smokeless Fire (The Qur'aan 15:27). "Will" is that which was given to the Prophet Adam by ALLAH. Adam (and thus man) had knowledge of the Angels (180° degrees of positive) and of the Jinn (180° degrees of negative).

"Will" was that which made Adam more knowledgeable than the Angelic Beings and the Jinn. "Will" was also that which made the Prophet Adam fall in the eyes of ALLAH (The Qur'an 2:36).

**QUESTION:** Just how important is "Will" when it comes down to whether you follow the Devil or the Creator ALLAH?

**ANSWER:** "Will" is a factor in something as simple, and as common, as deciding whether or not to move your hand.

First you think it, "I want to move my hand", then you either do it or change your mind. So, in your mind or spirit, you fight a battle of good and evil (Jihad جهاد). A war rages inside you as you fight within your soul to make a choice. The 180° degrees of positivity and 180° degrees of negativity struggle within you, as two warriors, evenly matched, grapple to overcome one another. All of these things are affecting your heart center. Who will win? How you exercise the faculty of choice will determine that.

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

### **The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**23. I CAN HARDLY BELIEVE THAT, UNLESS THEY ARE BLIND, DEAF AND DUMB.**

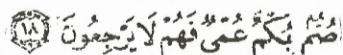
\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters

23. I can hardly believe that unless they were made blind, deaf and dumb.

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:18 (REVEALED 624-626  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER



"THEY ARE DEAF, DUMB, BLIND, SO THEY WILL NEVER  
RETURN (FROM DOING WRONG). (18)"

There are many Orthodox Sunni Moslems who profess to know the truth, but are really blind to the truth. They see and hear only what the Paleman (Canaanite) wants them to hear and will shut their eyes and ears to the rest. They never fully submit to the truth, and can't wait to run into the Paleman's (Canaanite) hands. They are setting their priorities on "wealth, money, and power" and disregarding the "peaceful way of life" Al Islaam. These Orthodox Sunni Moslem Imams and leaders in America and Canada, Britain and the West Indies are their new "slaves". Rabitat is the one who decides which are the most destructive Muslims to their "plot" and set out to destroy them. This is their list: Messenger Rashad Khalifa, Ph.D., 2. Louis Farrakhan, 3. As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi.



MESSINGER RASHAD  
KHALIFA  
(1935-1990 A.D.)



LOUIS FARRAKHAN  
(1933-still living)



All potential black leaders are a threat to their organization and thus, they will use any means possible to put them on salary or destroy them. They analyze all Muslim organizations and base their decision on how they measure up to their fundamental principles which are a Paleman's version and interpretation of Al Islaam. There are Orthodox Sunni Moslems who are aware of the exploitation which is occurring here in the West. Yet, they will allow the Paleman (Canaanite) to run them.



AS SAYYID ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:8-9 (REVEALED 624-626  
A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَمِنَ النَّاسِ مَن يَقُولُ ءَامَنَّا بِاللّٰهِ وَالْآخِرِ وَمَا هُمْ بِمُؤْمِنِينَ  
يُخٰدِعُوْنَ اللّٰهَ وَالَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا وَمَا يَخْدَعُوْنَ اِلَّا اَنْفُسَهُمْ وَمَا يَشْعُرُوْنَ

"AND FROM AMONG THE PEOPLE (THERE ARE THOSE OF THEM) WHO SAY: WE HAVE FAITH IN ALLAH AND THE LAST DAY; YET THEY ARE NOT IN (AMONGST) THE FAITHFUL ONES, (8) THEY SEEK TO DECEIVE ALLAH, AND THOSE WHO HAVE FAITH (IN HIM), AND THEY DECEIVE NONE EXCEPT THEMSELVES; YET THEY DON'T PERCEIVE IT. (9)"

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

24. WELL THEY WERE MADE BLIND, DEAF AND DUMB BY THE DEVIL WHEN THEY WERE BABIES.
- 

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

#### Homework

#### Twenty-fourth Degree

Well they were made deaf, dumb and blind by the devil when they were babies. Then the Devil gave the Asiatic black man (the so-called Negro) the bible; something that teaches them to be other than themselves by telling you that Jesus said to turn the other cheek (Matthew 5:39) The Masonic Order, the Elk Lodge are the ones that had the knowledge of the black man and his religion "Islam" until the coming of Allah, July 4th, 1930.

#### The Understanding

When first brought over here on God's Ship Jesus, the Black slaves were divided into 2 concentration camps - one for the adults and the other was for all the newborn babies who, at birth, were taken from their parents and placed under the

*care of Caucasian female nurses who would bring the children up teaching them falsehoods and lies, thus stripping them of the knowledge of their culture when they were babies.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

**THE HADITH OF MATTHEW 5:39 (RECORDED 41 AD)**

وَمَا أَنَا قَوْلُ كَثْرٍ لَا تَقَامُوا الشَّرَّ. بَلْ مَنْ لَطَمَكَ عَلَى خَدِّكَ الْآيَمَنِ حَوِّلْ لَهُ الْآخَرَ أَيْضًا.

**"BUT I SAY UNTO YOU, THAT YE RESIST NOT EVIL: BUT WHOSOEVER SHALL SMITE THEE ON THY RIGHT CHEEK, TURN TO HIM THE OTHER ALSO.**

This quote is about if some one strikes you, don't turn the other cheek or as the Christians say just stand around and get abused. The quote is saying "turn on him the other also" meaning hit him back.

This was, and is, being done by way of subliminal seduction. Violent and misleading cartoons such as Bugs Bunny and Daffy Duck. White dolls named Barbie and Ken with long, blonde hair and Tressy Dolls that grew long hair. As our children play with these toys, they imagine themselves to be like these dolls, because their imaginations are very strong and vivid. Now there are computer games that are contributing to our children being stifled. They no longer have to think for themselves because the computer does it for them. The computer technology nowadays is so fantastic and eye catching that our young people will stand for hours in a video game arcade, and play these games repeatedly, all day.

All across the globe, millions of children are becoming part of a technological vanguard; a computer generation. It's subtle and is being cunningly executed. The entire social fabric of society is being reweaved; not just in America, but in all societies, because computers are internationally linked. Worldwide communication by way of these Satanic machines is a reality. The lord of the Underworld knows that children are open vessels, untouched scrolls waiting for their little minds and hearts to be written on with knowledge that encompasses a cycle of 360°. He takes advantage of their innocence and uses them in many of his cunning schemes. He has shown in numerous movies how he has been controlling them through demonic possession. But, this is the era of computer technology, when the old, cliched concepts of possession, witches on broomsticks, warlocks in long black robes and pointed caps and Devils carrying pitchforks and walking on hoofs are outdated. The atmosphere surrounding the Devil and his empire has been given a certain mystique. It's much more sophisticated and mainstream, more business-oriented. In fact, it's so mainstream that it's hard to distinguish the Devil's disciples from the average person on the street. Oftentimes, it's impossible. Therefore, the use of computers falls right into line. Who would believe that they could become one of Satan's own by using a computer?

**WHO WOULD BELIEVE THAT THE PURCHASE OF A SEEMINGLY HARMLESS MECHANICAL TOY FOR A CHILD COULD MAKE HIM AN UNWITTING SACRIFICE TO THE PRINCE OF DARKNESS?**

Or that a child would, by becoming mesmerized by such a mechanical device, willingly follow him? Who would believe it?



The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

25. CAN THE DEVIL FOOL A MUSLIM?

26. NOT NOWADAYS.

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

Homework

Twenty-sixth Degree

*The Devil gave the Asiatic Black man the name Negro (Daniel 1:7) but thanks to our God, (Allah) who came in the person of Master W. F. Muhammad, that we, the so-called Negro, are his people, and servant, the chosen ones (Isaiah 43:5-13 - Isaiah 60:15-21).*

The Understanding

*When the devil first tricked the Black man he was victorious because he came with a weapon that the Black man had no knowledge of which was trickknowledge, but he cannot fool us nowadays because we have been made aware of the whole and complete truth and thus can't be tricked, for when you know the truth, no weapon formed against you shall prosper.*

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET DANIEL 1:7 (REVEALED 536 BC.)

فَجَعَلَ لَهُمْ رَئِيسَ الْخَصِيَّانِ اَسْمَاءَ فَسَمَّى دَانِيَا لَ بِلْطَشَاصَّرَ وَحَنِيَا شَدْرَاحَ وَمِشَائِيلَ مِشَاحَ  
وَعَزْرِيَا عَبْدَ نَعُو

"UNTO WHOM THE PRINCE OF THE EUNUCHS GAVE NAMES:  
FOR HE GAVE UNTO DANIEL THE NAME OF BELTESHAZZAR;  
AND TO HANANIAH, OF SHADRACH; AND TO MI'SHAEL, OF  
MESHAH; AND TO AZARIAH, OF ABED-NEGO."

This quote tells about how Daniel and his three companions names were changed in order to make them more Babylonian. Isaiah 43:5-13 is speaking about ALLAH speaking to the Israelites saying that he is the only Creator, and that before him there was not other and that after him there would be none other. One can see that the Devil HAS fooled Muslims on numerous occasions.

After the Messenger Elijah Muhammad went on the Mothership, Wallace D. Mohammed came along and changed the ideologies of his father. The first thing he did was change the name; next he opened the doors to the Devil with his new philosophy of "ALL WHITES AREN'T BAD"; this had weakened the strength that had for so long fortified the striving Black Muslims. Wallace D. Mohammed's new philosophy of the "THE PALEMAN IS YOUR BROTHER" blinded many Blacks about who the Devil is.

Now we have the Black Orthodox Sunni Moslems. They are continually being fooled every day. The Black Orthodox Sunni Moslems continue to think pale Arabs are their gods. The pale Orthodox Sunni Moslems want Nubians to believe they've converted us to their way of life. When, in actuality, it's the other way



around. What they are doing is giving us a modern form of Christianity, another slave master religion. No red or pale Arab can save a Black man. The Qur'aan tells us that warners and apostles are sent to their own people; they are people from amongst you who naturally speak the same language: Arabic.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 14:4 (REVEALED 620 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 72ND CHAPTER**

وَمَا أَرْسَلْنَا مِنْ رَّسُولٍ إِلَّا بِلِسَانٍ قَوْمِهِ يُبَيِّنُ لَهُمْ فَيُضِلُّ اللَّهُ مَنْ يَشَاءُ  
وَيَهْدِي مَنْ يَشَاءُ وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ ﴿١٤﴾

**"AND WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) DID NOT SEND AN APOSTLE EXCEPT FOR ONE WHO USES THE TONGUE (LANGUAGE) OF HIS (ALLAH'S) NATION OF PEOPLE IN ORDER TO MAKE (THINGS) CLEAR FOR THEM. AND ALLAH LEADS ASTRAY WHOM HE WILLS AND HE GUIDES WHOM HE WILLS, AND HE (ALLAH) IS THE MIGHTY, THE WISE. (4)"**

The Qur'aan warns us that the Pale Desert Arabs are the biggest concealers of the truth (The Qur'aan 9:97).

ALLAH also tells us that He sent down the Qur'aan to the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad in his dialect (the dialect of the Quraysh). So this tells you that neither the Qur'aan or the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad were sent for the pale Arabs, the Edomites or the Europeans (Amorites). The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was sent to guide the tribe of Ishmael, the first son of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham and Hagar. If the Qur'aan was meant to be understood by the world, it would have been in an universal language. So don't believe these pale Arabs who are disguising themselves as your Imaams. They are only trying to take you off of Sabil ALLAH (سبيل الله) The Path of ALLAH.

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

### **The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

27. DO YOU MEAN TO SAY THAT THE DEVIL FOOLED THEM THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-NINE YEARS AGO?
28. YES, THE TRADER MADE AN INTERPRETATION THAT THEY WOULD RECEIVE GOLD FOR THEIR LABOR; MORE THAN THEY WERE EARNING IN THEIR OWN COUNTRY.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters**

28. Yes, the trader made an interrogation that they would receive gold for their labor; more gold than they were earning in their own country.

— OR —

28. Yes, a trader made a interorientation that they would receive more gold for their labor, which was more than they were earning in their own country.

---

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

---

**Homework**

**Twenty-eighth Degree**

*Yes Sir, the Devil made an interpretation that they would receive gold for their labor; more than they were farming in their country. This is the trick that Mr. Captain John Hawkins used to deceive us and bring us here to America in 1555. It is also written in the bible (Daniel 5:1-4) that Bel-Shaz-Zar drank wine out of gold and silver vessels which his father Neb-u-Chad-Nes-Zar had taken out of the temple which was in Jerusalem: the holy tribe of Shabazz. They brought us here on a ship named Jesus.*

**The Understanding**

*When John Hawkins came amongst the Original people he told them of a "Heaven at once" that awaited them in the wilderness of North America and that he was ordained by God to offer them this gold that they would receive if they abided by his regulations until their arrival to the New land. He then proceeded to tell them what they had to do in order to reach this promised land.*

*\* - In this present day and time the trader was Fard and the Gold promised was the knowledge and understanding of the devil's civilization and freedom from the devil's hell. In 1930 we did not have this gold and then Fard disappeared and there was no one left to speak our language until the father came with Supreme Mathematics and the promised gold.*

*Science of the Father*

Clarence  
7

13  
Knowledge  
and  
Understanding

X  
that Which  
is Unknown

Smith

*= the blacksmith who set us on the horse to civilization.*

*Clarence 13X Smith = the god who possessed the knowledge and understanding of gold that was promised yet unknown to the people and being the father who furthered our education, he was the blacksmith who set us on the horse to civilization.*

*He was also called Puddin for he was always putting niggers in their right place (he educated the young). Yet his name was father Allah for he was the one that furthered our education, and gave us the true knowledge of Allah who is none other than our True Self.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

*Daniel 5:1-4 is not speaking of the Tribe of Shabazz. If you read the quote it distinctly tells you that verses 1-4 is about Belshazzar, a king of Babylon. These verses speak about his contribution to a feast.*

---



Clarence had 8 letters:

**C L A R E N C E**  
**1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8**

**AND ALLAH HAD 5 LETTERS**

**A L L A H**  
**1 2 3 4 5**

**WHY IS THIS IF ALLAH IS THE CREATOR!!!**

According to their Supreme Mathematics this makes ALLAH less than man.  
This cannot be so.



**SLAVES DURING THE CIVIL WAR**

During the earlier days of slavery, the slave traders were able to acquire slaves through numerous means; one way was by trading with the tribal chiefs. The Paleman became friendly with the tribal chiefs and eased his way into their homes. The pale Europeans fooled the chiefs and convinced them to go against their brothers and take them into slavery. Yes, your own red Arab brothers sold you into slavery. The chiefs would then make the people believe that they were going to another part of the country to work for more gold, when, in actuality, they had been sold (See Edition #192 Are Pictures A Sin?).

Most slaves were put into slavery by force; raids of stronger tribes upon weaker ones. They mostly came from the neighboring areas of the Black Arab tribes of North Arabia such as the Ismaelite tribes of Kedar (Genesis 25:13) and Hadar (Genesis 25:15) or from Abyssinia from remnants of Israelite tribes such as Judah (II Kings 17:18) and Dan (called Danaakil, Falashans).

English © Lesson #1 (1-36)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

29. **DID THEY RECEIVE GOLD?**  
30. **NO! THE TRADER DISAPPEARED AND THERE WAS NO ONE THAT COULD SPEAK THEIR LANGUAGE.**

\*\*\*\*\*



**Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters**

29. Did they receive more gold?
30. No! The trader disappeared and there was no one left to speak their language.
- 

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Homework**

**Thirtieth Degree**

*When our foreparents found out that they were going out to be made slaves of, by this pale face, blue-eyed devil, they killed themselves by jumping off the ship and not eating, wanting to go back home, to the old country. In the book of (Job 3:) it tells of the suffering of the Black man here in the hells of North America by the dog (Devil) Satan. During 64 years this dog (Devil) made our fore-parents do all kinds of indecent moral acts to produce children, so that they could be made deaf, dumb and blind by this beast, but all praise due to Allah our saviour said that he would destroy this grafted blue-eyed skunk.*

**The Understanding**

*When they were brought upon the ship they realized that they had been deceived and were being made slaves of. Many had jumped overboard and some rebelled, for being a proud people by nature some preferred to meet their death rather than live in concentration camps at which time the trader had disappeared. And their young, being taken from them were placed in different camps and subject to the domination, rule and teachings of the devil for having been taken from their parents, there was no one left to speak their own language.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

The Book of Job chapter 3 is about the trials and tribulations that Job experienced at the hands of the devil. It does not speak of the sufferings of the Blackman here in North America.

---

The language spoken of, is Arabic, the language of the Angelic Beings. John Hawkins was the only foreigner who knew their language. Therefore, after being brought here to these foreign shores and left alone, they were lost without any form of communication.

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

31. THEN WHAT HAPPENED?
32. WELL, THEY WANTED TO GO BACK TO THEIR OWN COUNTRY, BUT THEY COULD NOT SWIM 9,000 MILES.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters

32. They wanted to go back to their own country but could not swim 9,000 miles.
- 

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

Homework

Thirty-second Degree

*They wanted to return to their own country, but they could not swim 9,000 miles. In (Ezekiel 34:1-13) as a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep that are scattered, so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day as our beloved minister teaches us that our God, the true and living God, whose proper name is Allah is here on the scene to get his chosen people and take them home.*

The Understanding

*Being forced to live other than their true Self, they wanted to return to Islam (their own country).*

*9,000 miles - 9 is a unit followed by 3 ciphers meaning to be born back to the understanding of their true self.*

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

In Ezekiel 34:1-11 the Sustainer (ALLAH) is speaking to the Prophet Ezekiel and commanding him a prophesy against the Shepherds of Israel. The shepherds were Jehoi'akim - the eighteenth king of the separated kingdom of Judah. His original name was Eliakim.

And Zedekiah the last king of Judah. Their responsibility was to guide the children of Israel, yet, they did not fulfill their mission. These verses are not pertaining to the Five Percenters unless they consider themselves Israelites.

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

33. WHY DIDN'T THEIR OWN PEOPLE COME AND GET THEM?
- 

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

Homework

Thirty-third Degree

*It was written in the book of (Genesis 15:13-14) that we would be in a land that is not ours, and shall serve them, and they shall afflict us evil, four hundred years. We were given into the hands of the Devil (the no-good dog) for the fulfillment of this Prophecy (Job 2:6).*

**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 15:13-16 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

١٥ فَقَالَ لِأَبْرَامَ اَعْلَمْ يَقِينًا اَنْ نَسْلَكَ سَيَكُونُ غَرِيبًا فِي اَرْضٍ لَيْسَتْ لَهُمْ وَيُسْتَعْبَدُونَ لَهُمْ. فَيَذَلُّوهُمْ  
اَرْبَعًا وَمِئَاتٍ سَنَةً. ١٦ ثُمَّ الْاُمَّةُ الَّتِي يُسْتَعْبَدُونَ لَهَا اَنَا اَدِينُهَا. وَبَعْدَ ذَلِكَ يَخْرُجُونَ بِاَمْلَاكِ حَبْرِيلَةَ.  
١٧ وَاَمَّا اَنْتَ فَنَهْضِي اِلَى اَبَائِكَ بِسَلَامٍ وَنُذِقَنَّ بِشَيْبَةٍ صَالِحَةٍ. ١٨ وَفِي اَنْجِيلِ الرَّابِعِ يَرْجِعُونَ  
اِلَى هُنَا. لِاَنَّ ذَنْبَ الْاُمُورِ يَبْقَى لَيْسَ اِلَى الْاَنِّ كَامِلًا.

"HE SAID TO ABRAHAM KNOW CERTAINLY THAT YOUR DESCENDANTS WILL BE STRANGE IN A LAND IS NOT FOR THEM AND THEY WILL BE SERVANTS TO THEM SO THEY WILL HUMILIATE THEM FOUR HUNDRED YEARS THEN THE NATION WHICH THEY WILL BE SERVANTS FOR IT I WILL SENTENCE AS A MEANS OF JUDGEMENT AND AFTER THAT THEY WILL COME OUT WITH WEALTH PLENTIFUL AND AS FOR YOU, YOU WILL GO TO YOUR FATHERS IN PEACE AND WILL BE BURIED WHILE HAVING WHITE HAIR PERFECTION (GOOD) AND IN THE GENERATION THE FOURTH THEY WILL RETURN TO HERE BECAUSE FOR THE SINS OF THE AMORITE NOT UNTIL NOW COMPLETE.

**Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi**

This prophecy is referring to the Ishmaelites here in America and other diverse places throughout the world. Ishmaelites are descendants from the pure seed of Kedar the second son of the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael. The persecution of the Ishmaelites will not end until the Devil's rule expires in the year 2,000 A.D. only if we are successful in our mission of raising the one hundred and forty-four thousand (144,000) as spoken of in the Book of Revelation (Refer to Revelation 14:1).

**THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOB 2:6 (REVEALED B.C.E.)**

٦ فَقَالَ الرَّبُّ لِلشَّيْطَانِ هَا هُوَ فِي يَدِكَ وَلَكِنْ اَحْصِ نَفْسَهُ

"AND THE SUSTAINER SAID UNTO SATAN, BEHOLD, HE IS IN THINE HAND, BUT SAVE HIS LIFE."

The Creator ALLAH told Satan, the cursed one, that he could tempt his servant Job, but he could not take his life. There are no verses in the Book of Job to indicate that the trials and tribulations of Job would be experienced by the Ishmaelites in the Western Hemisphere.

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

- 34. BECAUSE THEIR OWN PEOPLE DID NOT KNOW THAT THEY WERE HERE.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Being Used By 5 Percenters**



34. Because their own people did not know they were over here.
- 

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

Homework

Thirty-fourth Degree

*When our people found us here in this hell hole, we were like Lazarus, stinketh, we had no disposition at all, we had no respect for ourselves or no one else.*

The Understanding

*Their own people did not know that they too were in a state of unawareness and ignorance of self; for they too had strayed away from civilization, and were living a jungle way of life.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

He is now speaking about the family of the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad Son of Abdullah (Refer to the section of book entitled "A Challenge Mer"). They did not know their people were here. That is the reason I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, the Reformer, was dispatched here. I had to come amongst you as a Negro; live like you; look like you; talk like you; and walk like you; but teach like an Angelic Being to show you the way. The Angelic Being Michael is his name; he is the Angelic Being who guides my soul. It had to be someone who can outsmart the Devil, and play his own game. The Angelic Being Michael has outsmarted the Devil before (Refer to Revelation chapter 12).

---

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

35. WHEN DID THEIR OWN PEOPLE FIND OUT THEY WERE HERE?
- 

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

Homework

Thirty-fifth Degree

*When did they find out that they were here. We, the so-called American Negroes were found by our God, (Allah), he (Allah) dismounted his holy throne and took off his holy garments and put on his dyed garments, and travelled 9,000 miles here in the pit and hells of North America, to raise up one, like unto his own, to deliver his message of salvation for his people, who were lost but now found dead, but live forever. In the book of Isaiah 9:6 (Zechariah 8:9) thus saith the lord of host, behold I will save my people from the east country, and from the west country, and I will bring them and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and them people, and I will be their god, in truth and righteousness. Isaiah 63:1-19 tells about the coming of the son of man.*

The Understanding

*HERE = state of unawareness and ignorance of self. When did they find out that they too were the 6 million square miles being used daily by the Colored people.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

All of the above quotesn (Isaiah 9:6, 63:1-19 and Zechariah 8:9) pertain to the captivity of the Children of Israel and their return to Jerusalem. There is no indication in any quote of prophecies of ALLAH coming down to Earth in the form of a man. The Books of the Prophet Isaiah (780-680 B.C.E.) and the Prophet Zechariah expressed the Aloneness of the Creator ALLAH and the necessity for the Israelites to adhere to the laws of the Prophet/Apostles Abraham and Moses.

English C Lesson #1 (1-36)

**36. APPROXIMATELY SIXTY YEARS AGO.**

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Homework**

**Thirty-sixth Degree**

*May almighty God (Allah) bless you with the light of his divine understanding of the teaching of the message of our salvation, to we, his lost-found Nation here in the Pits and Hells of North America. We forever give thanks to (Allah), for sending us a man like unto Moses, a man like unto Jesus, his last and greatest Apostle, the little lamb without spot or blemish in the person of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, the Messenger of the true and living god, (Allah).*

**The Understanding**

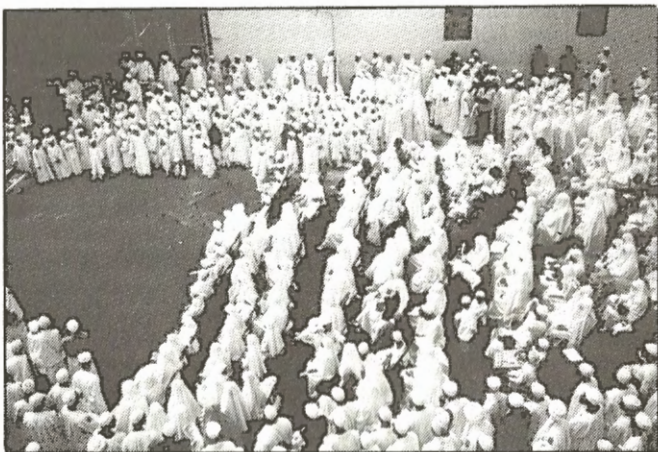
*Their own people found out that they (themselves) were over here when the Equality (60\*6) was made completely known—that is the devils Social Equality.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

This is from the year 1930 A.D. and if we subtract 60 from this year we get the year 1870 A.D.

This is the year the Ansaars were established in the Sudan at Abba Island under the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah (1845-1885 A.D.) or exactly 100 years before the community of Ansaars was established in the West in 1970 A.D., the opening of the Seventh Seal.

Ansaars in the West→







ANSAARS IN THE EAST

**LOST-FOUND MUSLIM LESSON NO. 1 (1-14)**

Both the 1-14 and the 1-40 emphasize the history of the Devil and their "father" Ya'quwb (Jacob). Contrary to what you may have been taught to believe, Jacob (son of the Prophet/Apostle Isaac) did not make the Devil by grafting genes, he created the mentality of the Devil through his cunningness, deception and shrewdness.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

**1) QUESTION: WHY ISN'T THE DEVIL SETTLED ON THE BEST PART OF THE PLANET EARTH?**

**ANSWER: BECAUSE THE EARTH BELONGS TO THE ORIGINAL MAN, AND KNOWING THAT THE DEVIL WAS WICKED AND THERE WOULD NOT BE ANY PEACE AMONG THEM, HE PUT HIM ON THE WORST PART OF THE EARTH AND KEPT THE BEST PART PRESERVED FOR HIMSELF EVER SINCE HE MADE IT.**

**THE BEST PART IS IN ARABIA AT THE HOLY CITY MECCA. THE COLORED MAN OR CAUCASIAN IS THE DEVIL. ARABIA IS IN THE FAR EAST AND IS BORDERED BY THE INDIAN OCEAN ON THE SOUTH.**

---

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Preserved for self**

**First Degree**

*The part that he, god preserves for himself, is the part which makes him god. The part which makes him the dominant factor within the universe. This is the supreme intelligence of almighty god Allah. In order for it to be the best part, it has to be holy. Meaning that which has not been diluted, mixed or tampered with in any form. Thus, we all bear witness, that the material world has been tampered with. But the immaterial world has not been tampered with. Thus, this is the part which the material world was created from.*



*Which is the best? The creator or the creation? Which is the best? The positive force or the positive force made into a physical manifestation to show and prove the power of that positive thought?*

*This is why the mind is the best part of life (reproduction, earth) that the devil isn't settled on. Thus, we know that the negative force of the devil can never enter the holy kingdom of Allah god, Islam. Thus the intelligence of god is older than the sun, moon and stars, and also the part you preserve for self. Within the bounds of the earth's (black woman) duty, which is to give birth, is when you clean your queen up to the perfection of god. Once she is purified, the devil can no longer settle (abuse, exploit and low-rate the black woman) on her, being that she manifests perfection. It shows you who has the power to settle on or build on that earth which brings forth perfection (black babies) thus we know perfection is demanded from him who is perfect, and who is perfect in our midst but Allah? And imperfection is the privilege of those who are human. God does not deal in privileges, but he demands what is rightfully his. And the Black man is the rightful owner of the planet earth.*

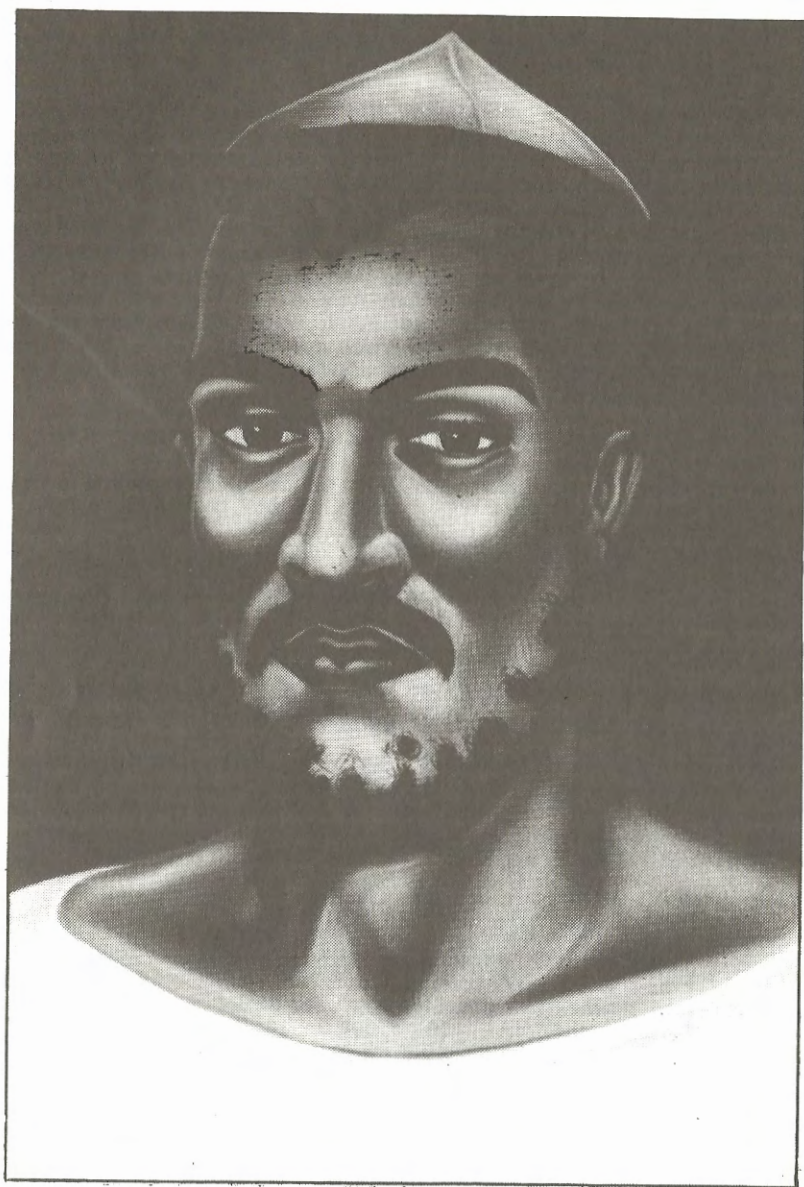
### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

You should have gone home to the Sudan as the Bible prophesied in Genesis Chapter 15, Verses 13 and 15 to regain Mecca, the best part of the planet Earth which is rich in oil and other natural resources. This is the land the Prophet/Apostle Noah came from before crossing over and moving into Africa with his sons Shem, Ham and Japheth. The lands they settled in became known as Nubia and Cush. Originally, you were called Asiatic blackmen. Now you are called Nubians.

The Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah came to return Al Islaam to its pristine purity. He came to return your land to you. (The Holy City of Mecca was then inhabited by the red Arabs - the same people who chased the family of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad out of Arabia into Africa after his death in 632 A.D.)

Then with all the wealth from the oil, you would now be ruling the world. Being that you were deaf, dumb and blind [as in the case of the Prophet/Apostle Issac who was "dim in sight", he blessed the wrong son (Genesis 27:1-35)], the wrong people are now on the throne.

The devilishment the so-called Jews (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan) are now doing all over the world is symbolic of the deception of Jacob. I'll say it again, Jacob grafted a mentality in a grafted man! Then Jacob went into the Syrian Laban's (Genesis 31:20, a black man, the brother of Jacob's mother Rebecca) house to serve him seven years for the hand of his daughter Rachel. He was tricked into marrying the elder daughter, Leah and served another seven years for Rachel. (Genesis Chapter 29.) Jacob spent an additional six years with his father-in-law/uncle, Laban, breeding his sheep. After twenty-years of servitude, Jacob decided to leave Laban's house to set up his own; but when he left, he took Laban's sheep, which he gained through deception. Laban had told Jacob he could have all the spotted sheep (Genesis Chapter 30, verses 33-43). Therefore, Jacob crossbred the sheep to make the majority of the sheep spotted and therefore part of his flock. The spotted sheep are also symbolic of the plague of leprosy, which may appear as spots on the skin (called liver spots by the Paleman). This is the grafting spoken of in the lessons. Jacob did not breed a pale race over a period of six hundred years; he bred sheep. In doing so, he deceived Laban and stole his sheep. (Genesis Chapter 31.) Also, when they left the home of Laban (which means "milky" or "white"), Rachel (Jacob's wife) stole Laban's idols. This is the way of the so-called Jew (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan). He comes into countries and steals everything: the land, the resources and the men.



**JACOB (YA'QUWB)**

**(1918-1771 B.C.E.)**



He has done this in Palestine and in the next two generations the Palestinian women will start marrying so-called Jewish (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan) men. The so-called Jew (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan) has created the macho man, sex symbol image on television to subliminally seduce the Palestinian women, whom he will breed with and then steal Palestinian heritage.

The Palestinian women will have no other resort except to turn to these so-called Jewish (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan) men to support their children. This Devil has passed a law allowing him to deform Palestinian's legs, deforming the young males. Therefore, in the next generation, the majority of the men will be deformed. The only eligible man to marry will be the so-called German Jew (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan).

Everything Jacob and his mother did, the so-called Jew (Jebusites) follows after. They follow those rules and regulations until "death do they part". "Ya'quwb's" rules and regulations are written in the book called, THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARN'T ELDERS OF ZION. The Learnt Elders of Zion are the inner circle of rulers of the so-called Jewish nation (who also rule the world).

These same Protocols were re-issued at the First Zionist Congress in 1897 A.D., by Theodore Herzl, the father of modern Zionism.<sup>(7)</sup> (Refer to Edition #177, "Who Was Marcus Garvey?"). Portions of this book were translated into English from Russian in 1906 A.D. by Victor Marsden. The term "goyim" is used throughout the pamphlet to refer to so-called gentiles or non-Jews. The so-called Jew (Jebusite - cursed seed of Canaan) has taken the title gentile, which applies to him, and made you believe you are the gentiles. Do you see how he has stolen your heritage. He is not "Semitic". The Semitic are the descendants of the Prophet/Apostle Noah's first son Shem (the first of triplets) - and it's the first son who receives the inheritance. The so-called Jews (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan) are descendants of the Prophet/Apostle Noah's grandson Canaan. They are the ones who received the curse because of their father's transgression.

Yet, they will call you gentiles or goyim. The goyim are the 85% referred to by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. The aim of the Elders of Zion is the economical conquest of the universe by Zionism through the use of violence, terrorism and deception.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

**2) QUESTION: WHY DID MUSA HAVE A HARD TIME CIVILIZING THE DEVIL IN 2,000 B.C.?**

**ANSWER: BECAUSE HE WAS A SAVAGE. SAVAGE MEANS A PERSON THAT HAS LOST THE KNOWLEDGE OF HIMSELF AND WHO IS LIVING A BEAST LIFE. MUSA WAS A HALF-ORIGINAL MAN AND A PROPHET. TWO THOUSAND B.C. MEANS BEFORE CHRIST. IN THE ASIATIC WORLD IT WAS IN THE ELEVENTH THOUSAND YEAR. "CIVILIZE" MEANS**

---

7. The American Heritage Dictionary defines Zionism as "a movement originally aimed at the re-establishment of a Jewish national homeland and state in Palestine and now concerned with development of Israel".



TO TEACH THE KNOWLEDGE AND WISDOM OF  
THE HUMAN FAMILY OF THE PLANET EARTH.

---

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Split Thoughts**

**Second Degree**

*This was the changes of civilizing the devil that Musa went through. He taught them both Islam (civilization) and devilishment (forgotten trick-knowledge that Ya'quwb taught them). This is the plane of intelligence that Musa went in accord with. First he went unto the Devils, teaching them righteousness, but as he saw the tribulations in his job, he had to deal with them in their nature, which was devilishment. This was the time, when he lied to the people and blew them up. Thus, Musa deceived the devil. We know that when a people are being taught what their nature is and repels against those laws (Musa came to teach the devil the laws of refinement manifested through the teachings of Islam) it is hard to bring them out of the state of living, that they are existing in. This is when he got aid from his brother and sister. The split thoughts that Musa was dealing with is what made his being to be a half original. This was the taking of positive thoughts and manifesting them in a negative form or manner.*

**Breakdown Two**

*When this holy original man was born the pigmentation of his skin was like an albino, and because of the complexion of his skin it made him able to work later on in life, which was to civilize Yacub's grafted people who were devils living a beastly way of life in the caves of Europe. The first 40 years of Musa's lifetime he spent in the wilderness without having any knowledge of what he had to do later on in life. 10,960 when he turned 40 years of age he went amongst the original people doing his study of the righteous people. He had only elevated to 33 1/3° degrees of knowledge that he had received in order to civilize Yacub's grafted people. This is what made him "a half original man". Musa only had half the knowledge on how to raise the devil up from the land of the caves, so he could clean himself and live a respectful way of life. So this is what Musa gave to the grafted people 33 1/3° degrees of his knowledge. Musa only possessed 33 1/3° degrees of knowledge in regards to how to civilize the beast. But the devil uses this knowledge Musa gave them. Just like it relates to this day and time when the devil is still receiving 33 1/3° degrees of knowledge. They are considered Muslims son's or Mason's.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

The "he" referred to here is the Devil not the Prophet/Apostle Moses as some Five Percenters believe. The Amorites and Jebusites did come out of Canaan from the seed of the Prophet/Apostle Noah. The Prophet/Apostle Moses had to deal with lepers, and this was hard work (refer to Leviticus, Chapters 13, 14). He tried to clean them up and could not do it even with 600 years of work. At first, When Canaan and his sister Salha went into the caves, they had knowledge of the Divine commandments of ALLAH. So you can see, at one time they did have knowledge of themselves. This is spoken of in the Suwrah of the Cave (Suwratul Kahf سورة الكهف), the eighteenth chapter of Al Qur'aan.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (MUHAMMAD) 18:10, 13 (REVEALED 618-619 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 69TH CHAPTER

إِذْ أَوَى الْفِتْيَةُ إِلَى الْكَهْفِ فَقَالُوا رَبَّنَا إِنَّا مِن لَّدُنكَ رَحْمَةً وَهَيِّئْ لَنَا مِنْ أَمْرِنَا رِسَالًا  
فَعَن نَقُصُّ عَلَيْكَ نَبَأَهُم بِالْحَقِّ إِنَّهُمْ فِتْيَةٌ آمَنُوا بِرَبِّهِمْ وَزِدْنَاهُمْ هُدًى

"WHEN THE YOUTHS (CANAAN AND SALHA) SOUGHT REFUGE IN THE CAVE THEY SAID: O SUSTAINER (ALLAH), GRANT US YOUR MERCY AND DIRECT US, AND COMMAND US TO THE RIGHT GUIDANCE. (10) WE RELATE TO YOU THEIR STORY AS A FACT BEYOND ANY DOUBT. SURELY THEY WERE YOUTHS WHO WERE FAITHFUL TO THEIR SUSTAINER AND WE INCREASED THEIR GUIDANCE. (13)"

The descendants of Canaan lost consciousness of themselves and began to live a beastly way of life. They became savages. At which time the Prophet/Apostle Abraham (2078-1903 B.C.E.) was sent to civilize the offspring of Canaan in the Caucasus Mountains approximately three hundred years later. The title "Caucasian" was given to the Paleman (descendants of Canaan) because they lived in the Caucasus Mountains (Caucas: dead, deteriorating - Asians). They are without a doubt deteriorating Asians. The name Amorite which is one of the offspring of Canaan, literally means "Mountain Dweller".

The people who the Prophet/Apostle Abraham encountered were the cavemen depicted in the Paleman's history. These are the beings of "Darwin's theory of evolution", which states man evolved from apes. They were diseased, leprous creatures, who ate raw flesh and cohabited with dogs and other animals (Refer to Edition #21, Sons of Canaan). He brought many of them down out of the caves and taught them the commandments of ALLAH. ALLAH tells us in the Qur'aan that he knows which of them are dogs and which are men. Don't listen to their story of history (His-story).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 112 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 18:22 (REVEALED 618-619 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 65TH CHAPTER

سَيَقُولُونَ ثَلَاثَةٌ رَّابِعُهُمْ كَلْبُهُمْ وَيَقُولُونَ خَمْسَةٌ سَادِسُهُمْ كَلْبُهُمْ رَجْمًا بِالْغَيْبِ  
وَيَقُولُونَ سَبْعَةٌ وَثَامُهُمْ كَلْبُهُمْ قُلْ رَفِئَ عَنِّي أَعْلَمُ بِعَدَّتِهِمْ مَّا يَعْلَمُهُمْ إِلَّا قَلِيلٌ  
فَلَا تَحْصُرْهُمْ فِيهِمْ إِلَّا مَرءً ظَاهِرًا وَلَا تَسْتَفْتِ فِيهِمْ مِنْهُمْ أَحَدًا

"THEY SHALL SAY THERE WERE THREE; THE FOURTH OF THEM WAS THEIR DOG. AND THEY SAY FIVE, AND THE SIXTH OF THEM WAS THEIR DOG, GUESSING ABOUT WHAT WAS UNSEEN; AND THEY SAY SEVEN AND THE EIGHTH OF THEM WAS THEIR DOG. SAY: MY SUSTAINER KNOWS THEIR NUMBER (WHO LEFT NOAH AND WENT INTO THE CAVE) AND NONE KNOWS THEM EXCEPT A SMALL AMOUNT OF PEOPLE (NOAH AND HIS FAMILY). SO DON'T ARGUE CONCERNING THEM EXCEPT THAT YOU HAVE A CLEAR ARGUMENT, THE FACTS, AND DON'T SEEK AN OPINION (GUESS) ABOUT ANY OF THEM. (22)"



The Prophet/Apostle Moses was an half-original man, a Prophet. He was not called half-original because one of his parents was black and another white. He was called half-original because as a pure seed of the tribe of Israel, he was raised and educated amongst the Egyptians and had an Egyptian mentality. Just as pure Africans would refer to you in America as "Afro-Americans", half-original people. You have been raised and educated amongst the Devil, although you are of Nubian descent.

The Prophet/Apostle Moses eventually gained his prophethood by going back into his original land (Midian) and studying under his father-in-law Jethro and learned Tawhid (توحيد , the Aloneness of ALLAH) - Nothing Creates Except ALLAH. Similarly, you must regain your culture, Al Islaam, by studying in the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission.

"To civilize" means to teach about themselves and give them a culture - something to believe in. It is to educate or enlighten. Don't continue to be misled into believing the Devil civilized you when he enslaved you and brought you here from the motherland. Your great civilization existed before the Devil was manifested in the physical form of the Paleman (before the Great Flood). The Prophets/Apostle Abraham and the Prophet/Apostle Noah were both of the original seed. They were Nubian. Therefore, it is the Nubian race who are the civilizers.

#### **ALSO UNDERSTAND THIS**

While Africa and Arabia were flourishing with great empires, Europe was experiencing its Dark Ages. War, famine, disease and filth were characteristic of that era. The countries from Spain to China were not affected by the Dark Ages because they had been invaded by Muslims and Islaamic culture dominated.

The Middle Ages (400 A.D. - 1400 A.D.) occurred after the decline of Roman and Greek civilizations. This was caused by the invasion of the German (germ-man) people from Northern Europe (the Caucasus Mountains) who were totally uncivilized. The World Book Encyclopedia describes them as "a rough and savage people..., big, bearded, and clothed in animal skins or coarse line... who fought with spears and shields". Sounds like your average caveman, doesn't it? From these people descended the Ostrogoth (Italians), the Franks (French), and the Angles, Saxons and Jutes (English and the American colonists called White Anglo-Saxon Protestants).

The Dark Ages aren't talking about Nubians because we are not the ones who lived savagely in the caves. You don't come from Europe. **You are not the civilized you are the civilizers!**

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

#### **The Original Lessons From the Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

- 3) QUESTION:      WHY DID WE LET HALF-ORIGINAL MAN, COLUMBUS, DISCOVER THE POOR PART OF THE PLANET EARTH?**



ANSWER: BECAUSE THE ORIGINAL MAN IS THE GOD AND OWNER OF THE EARTH AND KNOWS EVERY SQUARE INCH OF IT AND HAS CHOSEN FOR HIMSELF THE BEST PART.

HE DID NOT CARE ABOUT THE POOR PART. COLUMBUS WAS A HALF ORIGINAL MAN AND WAS BORN IN ITALY, WHICH IS SOUTHEAST EUROPE. HIS FULL NAME WAS CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AND THE PLACE HE DISCOVERED WAS NORTH AMERICA. HE FOUND THE INDIANS HERE WHO WERE EXILED SIXTEEN THOUSAND YEARS AGO FROM INDIA. THEY ARE ORIGINAL PEOPLE.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

3. Because the Original man is god and owner of the earth and knowing every square inch of it and has preserved for himself the best part, he did not care about the poor part. Columbus was a half original man, born in Italy which is Southeast Europe. His full name was Christopher Columbus and the place he discovered was North America. He found Indians here who were exiled from India 16,000 years ago. They are Original People.

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

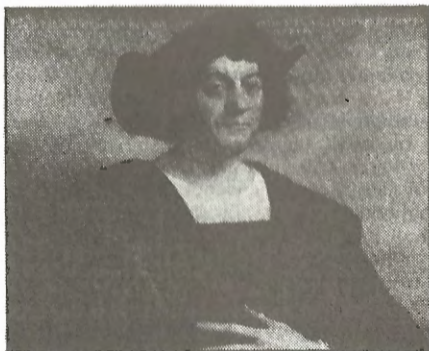
The will of Allah

Third Degree

*Being that Allah is the will that all existence is manifested from, this shows you that it was the will of Allah that Columbus discover the poor part of this planet called the Western Hemisphere. Allah, being a merciful God allowed Columbus to discover the poor part, being that the Black man was created on the best part, and preserved the best part for himself and didn't care about the poor part. Because the poor part goes disaccording to the Blackman's nature. Also being that the devil was made from dissatisfaction which is the poor part, and that all he could discover was the poor part.*

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Christopher Columbus was born in Genoa, Italy (which is in Europe) in 1446 A.D. In 1474 A.D., Columbus made a voyage to Chios which is an island in the Aegean Sea. This is located close to Pelan which is another island situated in the Aegean Sea. Pelan is the island where the Devil was manufactured. Christopher Columbus made four (4) voyages in his life, but not once did he touch the shores of North America.



Christopher Columbus

On the voyage that was to have been the one that reached America, Columbus landed at San Salvador, which is an island in the Bahamas. It is said however, in untruth, that Columbus discovered, what today is known as, North America in the year 1492 A.D. He found here three types of what he called Indians, Red, Black, and Brown. This was just 100 years or so (which is the 1600's) before we were brought here to this country as slaves, as prophesied. Some of our brothers were already here. We are also of these tribes.

Comanche  
Choctaw  
Creek  
Shinnecock  
Blackfoot  
Powhatins  
Zuni  
Mohican

Arikara  
Kiowa  
Cheyenne  
Mandan  
Seminole  
Yamanssee  
Hopi  
Pequot

Cherokee  
Mohawk  
Crow  
Sioux  
Navajo  
Nez Percé  
Mohican

*THE TORAH (5 BOOK OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 15:13 (REVEALED 1512 BCE.)*

”فَقَالَ لِأَبْرَامَ اعْلَمْ يَقِينًا أَنَّنِي أَنَا نَسْلَكَ سَبْكُونُ غَرِيْبًا فِي أَرْضِ لَهْمَ وَيَسْتَعْبِدُونَ لَهُمْ. فَيَذَلُّوهُمْ أَرْبَعَ مِئَاتِ سَنَةٍ.

*"AND HE SAID UNTO ABRAM, KNOW OF A SURETY THAT THY SEED SHALL BE A STRANGER IN A LAND THAT IS NOT THEIRS, AND SHALL SERVE THEM; AND THEY SHALL AFFLICT THEM FOUR HUNDRED YEARS;"*

Here in North America, Columbus supposedly came to shore on what is known as Florida (coming from Latin meaning "the feast of flowers"). This is the place the so-called Jews (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan) have made their Mecca, because this was the start of their devilishment. It was in Florida that Columbus found whom he called the Indians. These were a people who were exiled from India (located in southeast Asia) 16,000 years ago. Others came from South America and others came across from Africa by ships. Note the similarity in the numbers, the Nubians were exiled in the 1600's, the Indians in 16,000, and they are both original Asiatic People.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

**4) QUESTION:**

**WHY DID WE RUN YAQUWB AND HIS MADE DEVIL FROM THE ROOT OF CIVILIZATION OVER THE HOT DESERT, INTO THE CAVES OF WEST ASIA AS THEY NOW CALL IT EUROPE? WHAT IS THE MEANING OF "EU" AND "ROPE". HOW LONG AGO? WHAT DID THE DEVIL BRING WITH HIM? AND WHAT KIND OF LIFE DID HE LIVE? AND HOW LONG BEFORE MUSA CAME TO TEACH THE DEVIL OF THEIR FORGOTTEN TRICK-KNOWLEDGE?**



Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

4. *Because they had started making trouble amongst the righteous people, accusing the righteous people of telling lies, causing them to fight and kill one another. Ya'quwb was an original Black Man and was the father of the devil. He taught the devil to do this devilishment. The root of civilization is in Arabia at the holy city of Mecca which means where knowledge and wisdom of the original man first started when the planet was first founded. We ran the devil over the hot Arabian Desert. We took from him everything except their language and made them walk every step of the way. It was 2,200 miles. They went savage and lived in the caves of Europe. "EU" means hillside and "ROPE" means the rope to bind in. It was 6,019 years ago. Musa came 2,000 years later and taught them how to live a respectable life, how to build homes for themselves, and some of the forgotten trick-knowledge that Ya'quwb had taught them which was devilishment-telling lies, stealing and how to master the original man. Musa was a Half-original man and a prophet, who was predicted by the 23 scientists in the year one, 15,019 years ago.*
- 

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

To live out the 6,000 year history  
8,400 Beast ways and 2,000 years later:

Fourth degree

*This is saying that the devil was predicted to rule the planet earth for a period of 6,000 years from the year 9,000. 8,400 was the year in which that determined idea was manifested to bring the devil into being, by an original man by the name of Ya'quwb. Thus, after the devil was made, he was allowed to enter the holy city of Mecca. Once this took place, it was in the year 9,000, the beginning of his rule. As he came amongst the original people, he started causing confusion. Then he was run from amongst us (for breaking the peace of the black man) into the caves of west Asia (which is presently called Europe). This is where he stayed for a period of 2,000 years, living a savage way of life, without any knowledge of civilization. Thus being a savage in the pursuit of happiness. This was his exilement from the land of paradise (Mecca).*

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

This is referring to when Laban chased Jacob over the hot desert towards Western Asia — Syria (Genesis 31:23), because he thought Jacob had stolen his idols (Genesis 31:19,34,36,37). Laban and his kinsmen traveled up the east side of Jordan among the Gilead mountains to find Jacob.

"Ya'quwb's grafted Devil" in the lessons is also referring to Canaan who ran over the hot Arabian desert into the caves of West Asia (Europe). In actuality, the family of the Prophet/Apostle Noah lived or settled in the area of present-day Syria, from there Canaan made his way to the Caucasus Mountains. As I will explain later, Ya'quwb didn't make the Devil, he created the mentality of the Devil, and the pale so-called Jew (Jebusites-cursed seed of Canaan) followed after many of his examples.

The Canaanites are the cave dwellers spoken of in the eighteenth chapter of the Qur'aan and they are the lepers spoken of in the Bible (Leviticus Chapter 13). Their appearance was so ghastly that anyone would be horrified at seeing them.



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 18:18 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
618-619 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 65TH CHAPTER

لَوْ كُنْتَ مِنْهُمْ فَرَارًا وَلَمْ يَكُنْ مِنْهُمْ رَعِيًّا

"...IF YOU WERE TO LOOK AT THEM (THE TRIBES OF CANAAN,  
CURSED WITH HAIR ALL OVER THEM), VERILY YOU WOULD  
HAVE HAD TO TURN AWAY FROM THEM ESCAPING, FILLED  
WITH FEAR (SCARED OF THEM). (18)"

Eu-rope, is broken down as a word, not as a place. "E" stands for "equality",  
"U" stands for "you", you were bond by the "rope" which is symbolic of the  
Caucasus mountains. In the supreme mathematics, equality is represented by the  
number six. The number six is the number of the Beast (Devil), 666. (Refer to  
Revelation 13:18).



The "rope" the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was referring to is the Caucasus Mountains, a Turkish mountain range. As previously stated, the seed of Jacob influenced the white race. The meaning of the name Jacob (supplanter) is lived up to by the Devil in all he does. Therefore, Jacob is used here to symbolize when Canaan and his wife Salha fled from the Syrian area to the Caucasus Mountains, which became known as the land of Canaan. After which, the Prophet/Apostle Abraham went up into the mountains and brought them down to the second land of Canaan (Jerusalem), where the Prophet/Apostle Moses went to civilize them with his brother Aaron. This story is spoken of in Leviticus Chapters 13 and 14 when it speaks of the cleansing of the lepers. Leprosy is the physical curse of the Devil. (Refer to Edition #21, SONS OF CANAAN).

"Rope" is also in reference to the "dissatisfied" (those who know the truth but are not satisfied). These were the first people John Hawkins was able to lead into slavery. The "rope" is literally given to the "dissatisfied" to lead them back to the Europeans who they love.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

**5.) QUESTION: WHY DID WE TAKE JERUSALEM FROM THE DEVIL? HOW LONG AGO?**

**ANSWER: BECAUSE ONE OF OUR RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS WHO WAS A PROPHET BY THE NAME OF JESUS WAS BURIED THERE.**

**HE USES HIS NAME TO SHIELD HIS DIRTY RELIGION, WHICH IS CALLED CHRISTIANITY, ALSO TO DECEIVE THE PEOPLE SO THEY WOULD BELIEVE IN HIM. JESUS' TEACHINGS WAS NOT CHRISTIANITY. IT WAS FREEDOM, JUSTICE AND EQUALITY. JERUSALEM IS IN PALESTINE, ASIA MINOR. JERUSALEM IS A NAME GIVEN BY THE JEWS WHICH MEANS "FOUNDED IN PEACE", AND WAS FIRST BUILT BY THE ORIGINAL MAN CALLED JEBUS, ALSO SALEM AND ARIEL. WE TOOK THE CITY FROM THE DEVILS ABOUT 750 YEARS AGO.**

---

### **THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**The Original Man is Always on time:**

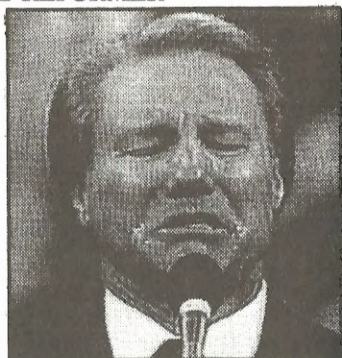
**Fifth Degree**

*This is saying that the teachings of Jesus would have been so corrupted that they would have never been able to restore them back to their proper contents. If it wasn't for the Black man fighting to restore the peace that the Devil corrupted. So once again the Devil is always making the right seem wrong and the wrong seem right, the Black man took the city of Jerusalem from the Devil. By the Black man being one who produces the changes, then the change is needed. He knew that the time was at hand for the Devil to be removed from the ruling of Jerusalem. We are the ones who write history every 25,000 years in advance, and is it not the author who knows what is going to happen at a certain time within that book which he wrote? Thus we made the Holy Qur'an and the bible.*



**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Notice the lessons go all the way back from the Prophet/Apostle Abraham to the Prophet/Apostle Moses down to the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. The so-called Jew (Jebusite—cursed seed of Canaan) used Jesus' name to shield the dirty religion of Judaism. Christianity is just a front for Judaism. Jimmy Swaggart and the other so-called evangelists are really propagating Zionism. The so-called Jew created the sects of Pentecostal, Methodist, Lutheran, Baptist and Jehovah's Witness, Catholic, etc. to throw you off.



**JIMMY SWAGGART**

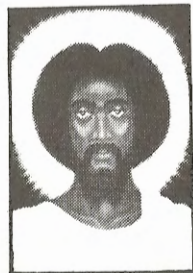
They are really nothing but so-called Jews (Jebusites - cursed seed of Canaan) (refer to edition #169, "Which Jesus Do You Follow?"). They have you worshipping the image of the Beast as stated in the Book of Revelation, Chapter 13. They give you a white image of Jesus Christ, which is really the image of the so-called Jew (pale skin, black hair, and beard). This is the same image of the Roman god, Zeus, which was transferred to the Christian religion as a result of the Nicean Council to control the minds of the people.



**ZEUS  
(JE-ZEUS)**



**JESUS**



**THE PROPHET  
/MESSIAH JESUS  
THE TRUE JESUS**

The so-called Jew (Jebusite—cursed seed of Canaan), Ya'quwb's grafted devil, is the father of the religion of Christianity. The Christian religion teaches you to worship the Prophet/Messiah Jesus in the image of a pale so-called Jew (Jebusite—cursed seed of Canaan).

Jerusalem is in Palestine, which was originally Philistine. This was the land of the Philistines as well as the Phoenicians. The Phoenicians are Sidonites, who are of the descendants of Canaan through his first son Sidon.

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 10:15  
(REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**



**"AND CANAAN BEGAT SIDON HIS FIRST BORN, AND HETH,"**

They are so named Phoenicians because the word Phoenician means; "purple or crimson" and they were known for their purple fabric. This was in Asia Minor, which was first built by the original man. The word "minor" means small or unimportant and this was what the land was considered to be. It was the Jews that named the city Jerusalem.

**Jebus -** was Canaan's third son, from whom the so-called Jew descended (Jebusites, the white man). Jebus is the name of the city which is today Jerusalem, which is the second land of Canaan.

**Salam -** where the Angelic Being Melchisedek ruled. (Refer to Genesis 14:18). It was the original kingdom of Salaam (Peace).

**Ariel -** is the name of one of the Angelic Beings who were under Melchisedek. It is also the name of one of the chiefs under the Prophet Ezra who directed the caravan that traveled from Babylon (out of captivity) back to Jerusalem after Jerusalem had been reclaimed by Sheshbazzar, a prince of the tribe of Judah (Prophet Ezra 1:11). The Jebusites who inhabited the land were conquered by the Israelites who began to rebuild Solomon's Temple in the year 502 B.C. Ariel means lion of El (ALLAH) it was also the name given to the city of Jerusalem (Isaiah 29:1). Ariel was sent by the Prophet Ezra to secure the temple in Jerusalem (Ezra 8:16).

In their translation of Chapter 9, verse 30 of the Qur'aan many Muslims make claim that the tribe of Judah called the Prophet Ezra the physical son of ALLAH. This is the same sin the Devil propagates in Christianity when they declare the Prophet/Messiah Jesus to be the physical son of ALLAH. Neither were physical sons. The word *Walad* (ولد), denoting a son by birth, was not used. They were spiritual sons (the word used in the quote is *Ibn*, ابن) because they were true servants of ALLAH (Refer to edition #172, "Was Jesus the Son of God or the Son of Man?")

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 9:30 (REVEALED 631 AD.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 113TH CHAPTER**

وَقَالَتِ الْيَهُودُ عُزَيْرُ ابْنُ اللَّهِ وَقَالَتِ النَّصَارَى الْمَسِيحُ ابْنُ اللَّهِ ذَلِكَ  
قَوْلُهُمْ بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ يُضَاهَوْنَ قَوْلَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ قَبْلُ قَسَتْ لَهُمُ  
اللَّهُ أَفَى يَوْمَهُمُ

**"AND THE TRIBE OF JUDAH SAID: EZRA, IS THE SON OF  
ALLAH AND THE NAZARITES SAID: THE MESSIAH IS THE  
SON OF ALLAH. THAT IS THEIR SAYING BY THEIR OWN  
MOUTHS. RESEMBLING THE SAYING OF THOSE WHO  
CONCEALED THE TRUTH FROM BEFORE, MAY ALLAH  
DESTROY THEM. HOW COULD THEY HAVE TURNED AWAY?  
(30)"**

We took the city of Jerusalem away from the Devil 750 years after the 10th century crusade of Salahuddin. The Christians came to the Holy Land with the

notion that they were far superior to its people, whom they considered idolaters, worshipping the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin as a god. At first contact they were disillusioned. As for the impression they left on the Muslims. It was said that they were "animals possessing the virtues of courage and fighting, but nothing else". The reaction to the Christian conquest of Syria and much of Egypt, which began to make itself felt about 1127 A.D. brought to the center of the stage Salahuddin - Al Malik Al Nasir Al Sultan Salah Al Din Yusuf (the defender king, the Sultan, the bounty of Religion, Joseph - as his correct name was), who had dedicated himself to the banishment of Shi'ite doctrines in Egypt and to the pressing of the holy war against the Franks. After a week's siege, Jerusalem, which had lost its post at Hittin, surrendered on October 2, 1187 A.D. In the Aqsa Masjid the Muadhdhin's call to prayer replaces the Christian gong, and the golden cross which surmounted the Dome of the Rock was torn down by Salahuddin's men. By his death in 1193 A.D. he had recaptured Jerusalem and expelled them from all but a narrow coastal strip, which they held, from the town of Acre, Tyre, Tripoli, and Antioch. This is the place where the followers of Christ were first called Christians. This is the place of the birth of Ya'quwb's (Jacob) devilishment.

The New City of Jerusalem is also called the Crystal City (Revelation 22:11).

AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 21:1-3 (REVEALED 96 AD.)

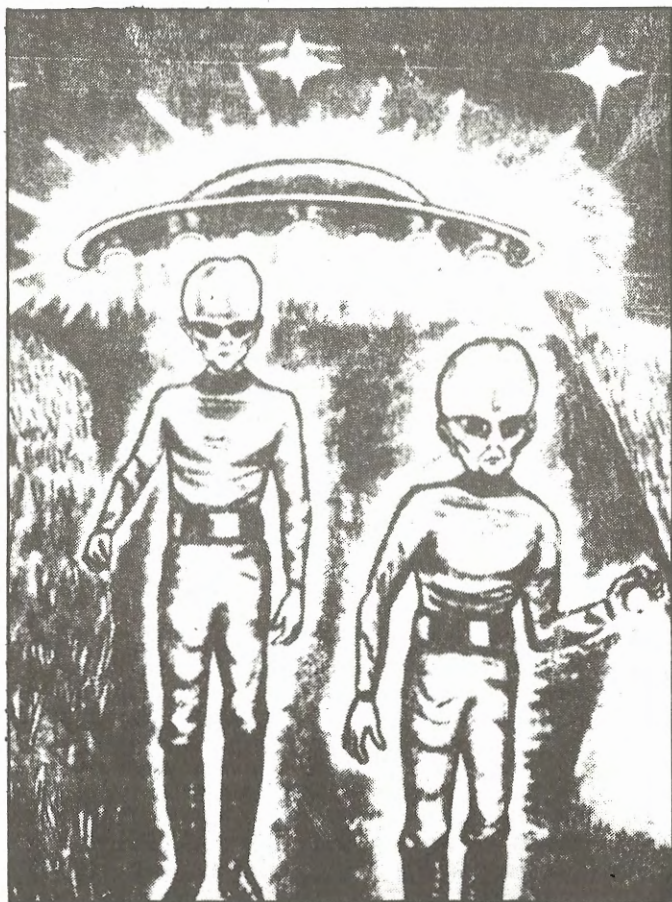
اَنَّمْ رَأَيْتُ سَمَاءً جَدِيدَةً وَأَرْضًا جَدِيدَةً لِأَنَّ السَّمَاءَ الْأُولَى وَمِصْرًا  
وَالْبَحْرَ لَا يَوْجِدُ فِي مَا بَعْدُ. وَأَنَا يُوْحَنَّا رَأَيْتُ الْمَدِينَةَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ أَوْرُشَلِيمَ أَتَجِدُ نَازِلَةً  
مِّنَ السَّمَاءِ مِثْلَ عَنَاءٍ كَعَرُوسٍ مُّزِينَةٍ لِّرَجُلِهَا. وَصَفَّتْ صُورًا عَظِيمًا مِّنَ  
السَّمَاءِ قَائِلًا هُوَذَا مَسْكَنُ اللَّهِ مَعَ النَّاسِ وَهُوَ سَيَسْكُنُ مَعَهُمْ وَهُمْ يَكُونُونَ لَهُ شَعْبًا وَاللَّهُ  
نَفْسُهُ يَكُونُ مَعَهُمْ إِيَّاهُمْ

"AND I SAW A NEW HEAVEN AND EARTH, BECAUSE THE  
FIRST HEAVEN AND THE FIRST EARTH IS GONE. AND THE  
SEA WILL NOT BE FOUND, FOR IT TOO WILL HAVE PASSED  
AWAY. AND I, JOHN, SAW THE HOLY CITY, THE NEW CITY OF  
PEACE DESCENDING DOWN FROM THE HEAVEN FROM  
BEING WITH ALLAH AND IS PREPARED JUST LIKE A BRIDE  
ADORNED FOR HER MATE. AND ALSO I HEARD A SUPREME  
VOICE FROM THE THRONE SAYING: HERE, THIS IS THE  
DOME OF ALLAH, IT IS NOW WITH THE PEOPLE AND HE  
WILL DWELL WITH THEM, AND THEY SHALL BE HIS OWN  
KINDRED AND ALLAH ALSO SHALL BE WITH THEM AS  
THEIR CREATOR"

Translated from the Galilean Arabic by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al  
Mahdi

After we have raised 144,000 righteous souls, they will be taken up into the Kingdom of Heaven by the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. This is the mothership the Messenger Elijah Muhammad referred to. It's not simply a ship, it's an entire city. He saw this city in a vision. He took the beings who inhabited the ship to be Japanese because these extra-terrestrial beings have Oriental features: large slanted eyes and small noses. They are four to five feet tall, and have a grayish-brown complexion. Because he saw them in a vision, he did not know at that time that they were Extra Terrestrials.





THE PILOTS OF THE SHIP SEEN BY THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD WERE EXTRA-TERRESTRIALS AND BECAUSE OF THEIR PHYSICAL FEATURES HE DESCRIBED THEM AS ORIENTALS (JAPANESE). THEIR EYES WERE SLANTED. NOTICE HOW THEIR HEADS RESEMBLE THE DESCRIPTION OF YACUWB'S HEAD - THE SIZE OF TWO MEN. THIS IS AN ILLUSTRATION OF THE EXTRA-TERRESTRIALS WHICH THE MESSENGER ELIJAH MUHAMMAD SAW. OF COURSE ALL OF US DON'T LOOK LIKE THIS.



As the successor to the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, I am here to teach you who these beings are. They are the military from the Beta Galaxy. These beings are equipped to destroy the planet — if they have to. The only time these Extra-Terrestrial beings will interfere is when the Devil gets ready to destroy the planet and destroy the Children of ALLAH. Then they will intercede on the behalf of the righteous.

They know all the righteous, whom they will call by their name. The righteous will be taken up into the ship, after which they will release fireballs to destroy the planet Earth. They will destroy only those things that do not have ALLAH's seal of righteousness upon them. This is Dooms Day. That's what the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was talking about when he spoke of the mother plane. The following story was often related by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad in relation to the events predicted in the Book of Revelation:

### *The History of the End of the World*

*There is "another planet that is man-made, called The Mother Ship or The Mother Plane. It's in the shape of a great wheel, a half-mile by a half-mile. It's the wheel Ezekiel in the Bible saw. You can see it twice a week even now. The stock-market crash in 1929 was caused by some rich men who saw a UFO rising out of the Pacific - The Mother Plane. They panicked and sold all their stocks. The Mother Plane has fifteen hundred baby planes. Each one of them is also wheel-shaped and each one has three two-ton bombs made of the same powerful explosive that was used to raise the mountains. The baby planes are flown by pilots who have been raised from the age of six to fly them; they've never known a woman, and they have never smiled. The Mother Plane is commanded by Mr. Farrad."*

*"For twelve months before the end of the world, America will be hit by natural disasters. Winds, earthquakes, hailstorms, blizzards, tornadoes, hurricanes, everything. Eight or ten days before the end, one plane, will fly over by itself dropping leaflets in English and Arabic, warning the Negroes to join onto our own kind and leave. There will be people to tell us where to go. Then another plane will appear and make a fearful sound—the trumpet call of prophecy. There will be a war in Asia and two-thirds of the American armed forces will be destroyed, and another war between East and West Germany. There will be great tidal waves on both coasts; they'll drive people inland and bunch them together to be slaughtered."*

*"Then, on the Last Day, the Mother Plane will drop the fifteen hundred babies—we called that 'letting go its burden.' Each one will drop its bombs from twelve miles high, but they won't be visible until they descend to nine miles and by then it will be too late to do anything. The bombs will burrow a mile deep in the earth and explode with enough force to raise mountains a mile high. Each of the bombs will give off poison gas, which will destroy life for fifty miles around. Our atmosphere is polluted, not just by chemicals but by thoughts. Allah will short-circuit it on the Last Day and set it afire. The atmosphere will burn for 310 years, and then it will take 690 more years to cool off, and it will never sustain*

life again<sup>(8)</sup>. At the end of that thousand years, the children of the Original People will be brought back to see it, to witness the total destruction and purification."

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad didn't completely understand all that is to happen nor could he have explained all of these things to you because the Devil would have labeled him as crazy, and if the white man called him crazy, black people would say, "He must be crazy." Since that time the Devil has published a lot of information about Extra Terrestrials.

So, now in this time, I can tell you about Extra-Terrestrial beings without being called crazy because the white man has informed you of their existence and you believe in him (See Edition #191 "Are Extra-Terrestrials (U.F.O.'S) Amongst Us?"). The Messenger Elijah Muhammad's role was like that of John the Baptist, the herald of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. (Refer to Matthew 3:11).

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told his congregation to follow the one to come; the one with the Laam; which is none other than me, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi. It is my job to prepare the way. I must train you so that you will be ready for the return of the Messiah. There is nothing spooky about this. Read the Bible. This is what is meant by the marriage of the bride.

AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 19:9 (REVEALED 96 AD.)

وَقَالَ لِي أَكْتُبْ طَوْفَى لِّلْمَذْعُوبِينَ إِلَى عَنَاءِ عُرْسِ الْخُرُوفِ. وَقَالَ هَذِهِ فِي أَقْرَالِ اللَّهِ الصَّادِقَةِ.

"SO HE SAID UNTO ME: WRITE, BLESSED ARE ALL THOSE WHO WERE CALLED TO THE FEAST OF THE DINNER FOR THE WEDDING OF THE LAMB, AND HE MICHAEL SAID TO ME: THIS IS THE WORD OF ALLAH WHICH ARE FACTS BEYOND ANY DOUBT."

This is the reality, a prophecy contained in the Book of Revelation. The Book of Revelation is the book of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus recorded by his nephew The Prophet John (son of Zebedee) at the Prophet/Messiah Jesus' command. Right now you are dealing in a world of illusion, a world created full of deception and entrapments by the Devil to lead you astray so that you will never earn your way back to paradise.

The lessons (120 Degrees) do speak about heaven when referring to the universe. Messenger Clarence 13X knew there was a hereafter, but he did not understand totally what it was. He just knew it was not the "spook" heaven of Christianity.

---

8. This is the thousand year period that the 144,000 purified souls will reign with the Lamb (Revelation 20:6)

**AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 21:4 (REVEALED 96 AD.)**

وَيَسِيحُ اللَّهُ كُلَّ دَمْعَةٍ مِنْ عَيْنِهِمُ وَالْمَوْتُ لَا يَكُونُ فِي مَا بَعْدُ وَلَا يَكُونُ حُزْنٌ وَلَا صُرَاخٌ وَلَا  
وَجَعٌ فِي مَا بَعْدُ لِأَنَّ الْأُمُورَ الْأُولَى قَدْ مَضَتْ.

**"AND ALLAH WILL WIPE AWAY ALL TEARS FROM THEIR EYES  
AND THERE WON'T BE ANYMORE DEATH AFTER THAT NOR  
WILL THERE BE ANY WEeping AND NO MORE CRYING, AND  
THERE WON'T BE ANY PAIN AFTER THIS BECAUSE THAT  
WHICH WAS OF OLD TIMES IS PASSED AWAY."**

Upon the return of the 144,000, the Kingdom of Heaven will descend to Earth and reign there in eternal peace and happiness. This is the day for which you should have given all you have, and all within your power. This is the day for which you have waited (endured) 400 years of slavery (Genesis 15:13-16).

**READ THE SCRIPTURES**

Read the Injil (Evangel/Revelation), the book of prophesy for this day and time. For those of you who like to say the Scriptures are tampered with, that is only partially true. The DIVINE SCRIPTURES OF ALLAH ARE NOT TAMPERED WITH. There are many man-made books that have been tampered with and many Divine Scriptures that have been mistranslated by man, but the Divine Scriptures of ALLAH are not tampered with.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

**6) QUESTION: WHY DOES THE DEVIL KEEP OUR PEOPLE  
ILLITERATE?**

**ANSWER: SO THAT HE CAN USE THEM FOR A TOOL AND  
ALSO A SLAVE. HE KEEPS THEM BLIND TO  
THEMSELVES SO THAT HE CAN MASTER THEM.  
ILLITERATE MEANS IGNORANT.**

---

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**The fear of God**

**Sixth Degree**

*The Caucasian man fears God because he knows the supreme power of God. So to keep the Black man away from the true reality of God, he had to keep the black people illiterate to the knowledge of God. Thus, fear brings about concealment, and we know that the nature of the Caucasian man, who knows who the true and living god is, is to conceal this knowledge of this god from the people. So, if he was to reveal it, he could no longer keep us illiterate to the knowledge of ourselves. So, to stay in power, he has to be fearful of the people (black) learning the true reality of him, the things he has been doing and the lies he has been telling us to keep the truth concealed and to keep us illiterate. Thus, so that he can use us (the black nation) for a tool and also a slave, to build his and the greatest empire presently existing.*



### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Before I explain why the Devil keeps the Nubian (Blackman) illiterate you should understand what the word illiterate means:

**Illiterate:** 1. *having little or no formal education, esp. unable to read and write.*  
2. *Showing a lack of familiarity with language or literature.*  
3. *Ignorant of the fundamentals of a given art or branch of knowledge.*

*- The American Heritage Dictionary*

The plan to keep the Nubian illiterate started as far back as slavery. The Zionist Jews (Jebusites of Canaan and Yacuwb's grafted Devil) established schölēs (a trick word for school to program the Blackman). The word schölē means: שְׂכֹל, שְׂכֹל (skhol-ay') *prop. loitering (as a withholding of oneself from work) or leisure, ie. (by implying) a "school" (as vacation from physical employment): school. (Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible).*

If you research the word school in the American Heritage Dictionary you will see:

**School:** *the M.E. scōle; O.E. scōl; Med. Latin scōla from Latin schola; from Greek skholē; Mid. Dutch schōle. The root of the word school is segh "to hold". The Greek skolē - "a holding back", stop, rest, leisure, employment of leisure in an argument or debate, (scholium), school.*

In the Concordance to the Peshitta Version of the Aramaic New Testament the word that is the closest to school is: (ܣܟܠ) (v) sakel (pa) "make understand; (ethpa) understand".

When the Blackman was put in the Devil's scholes (schools) he was unable to speak his native language - Arabic - and was forced to learn to speak English words. For example: The Devil (the Paleman) told the Nubian that in this country (America) you can be a Democrat or a Republican. The Nubian was taught that democracy means:

**Democracy** - *Social and political equality and respect for the individual within the community.*

*- The American Heritage Dictionary*

Yet, there is no equal opportunity in America; only for the W.A.S.P. (White Anglo Saxon Protestant). In the employment field, Whites receive the better positions that pay more over the Blacks. Then they have given the better jobs to the Black females over the Black males which forced the unemployment rate of the Black male to rise. This inability of the Blackman to support his woman and family created an inferiority complex in the Black male. The Black woman getting the jobs opened the avenue for them to be exposed to the White man.

The Devil (Paleman) fears the Blackman working around his woman. This stems from his "Penis Envy Complex". As a result of this complex you see no Black leaders for your children to look up to. They make sure that everytime a successful Blackman rises up to make a positive change in the direction of his people they either character assassinate him or physically assassinate him. Without Black leadership the Nubian remains illiterate and there will never be a Blackman on the Dollar Bill just George Washington to worship.

Subliminally the Nubians are taught from childhood that they are the minority - the 5%, but they are the majority. This is why they (W.A.S.P.) spend so much money on making satellite health stations in the ghettos of the major cities where people of color live. These health stations are birth control centers designed to enforce genocide on the Nubian.

Republic    1. A government in which the head of state is usually a president. 2. a country governed by the elected representatives of its people. - *The American Heritage Dictionary*

The true meaning of Republic is the South rising under the confederate flag. The Pledge of Allegiance even tells you that there is only a Republic, no Democracy.

### "AND TO THE REPUBLIC"

*I vow, I pledge loyalty to the political system that was derived from and is an extension of the Roman Empire. Rome's government is based on a Republic. Stop thinking that there is a real Democratic party. THERE IS ONLY THE REPUBLIC.*

The Blackman remains illiterate because the Devil doesn't expose him to any other culture. He only knows city life. It is not a common sight to see a Nubian (Blackman) dressed in the Western clothes of a cowboy. Thus the Nubian has to create their own culture, yet when this takes place the Devil (Paleman) mocks and ridicules the Nubian for the way he lives.

In the early 70's the Devil released a movie entitled "THEY LIVE". This movie told you of a spell that was cast on people by way of billboard advertisements, television and the dollar bill. The movie focused on how the public is being subliminally brainwashed without them even knowing it. One man accidentally finds out what was going on. He found a box of dark glasses which "opens" your eyes when you put them on, by revealing just how the brainwashing is taking place. Now it's no coincidence that this man has a Nubian friend who, when he tells him about the special glasses, the Nubian refuses to put them on, much like the Nubian of today. This Amorite has to wrestle the Nubian to the ground and forcefully put the glasses on him. It's also not a coincidence that the words "YOUR GOD" could be seen on the dollar bill, but only when these special glasses were being worn. If you still don't believe me, then you're under a serious spell. Watch the movie and you'll see.

The words "IN GOD WE TRUST" tell you they are worshipping the dollar bill. Isn't it ironic that these words don't even appear on their very churches, it doesn't even open the verses of their Bibles, but it appears on the dollar bill. Then if you look on the back of the dollar bill, you'll see the key to this whole thing: how they took the country, who they took it from, who you are: which are the builders of the pyramids but because you're under the spell, you don't even know you did it. Why??? Because he taught you to eat the wrong foods. He fed you pork, he had you eating pig from his head to his feet. But little did they know that ALLAH was protecting you, His chosen people.

While the Devil was busy feeding you the pig, ALLAH had you eating watermelon, which until recently they didn't know was a cleansing agent. The Devil had you living in his image. He took away your divinity and replaced it with his low animalistic nature. Now some of you are out there using crack, killing, robbing, raping women and now even men. So the Paleman (Devil) classifies Blacks and Puerto Ricans and American Indians as the lowest on the scale. He makes it look like the Paleman (Devil) civilized you when you were civilized long before them, building such great civilizations that they're still amazed by today.



In the religious aspect, the Pale Arabs do not want the Blackman becoming Muslim because that is the first decision you make on your own. Prior to this stage in your life you have been programmed by the Devil. But once you say:

أَشْهَدُ أَنْ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ وَحْدَهُ لَا شَرِيكَ لَهُ

"Ashadu An la Ilaha Illa ALLAH Wahdahu La Sharika Lahu"

"I Bear Witness that Nothing Would Exist if ALLAH Didn't Create It, He is alone and has no partners".

Then you are going to go to the Scriptures and see that what the Pale Christian priest Ministers and your Pale Arab Imaams taught you for all these years was a lie. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus was not crucified, he never made it to the cross (Al Qur'aan 4:157). The Comforter was the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin of Arabia (John 14:16) and NOT W.F. Muhammad. It was the Prophet/Apostle Isaac NOT the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael who was to be sacrificed by the Prophet/Apostle Abraham (Genesis Chapter 22).

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

7) QUESTION:      WHY DOES THE DEVIL CALL OUR PEOPLE AFRICANS?

ANSWER:          TO MAKE THE PEOPLE OF NORTH AMERICA BELIEVE THAT THE PEOPLE ON THAT CONTINENT ARE THE ONLY PEOPLE THEY HAVE AND ARE ALL SAVAGE.

HE BROUGHT A TRADING POST IN THE JUNGLE OF THAT CONTINENT. THE ORIGINAL PEOPLE LIVE ON THIS CONTINENT AND THEY ARE THE ONES WHO STRAYED AWAY FROM CIVILIZATION AND ARE LIVING A JUNGLE LIFE. THE ORIGINAL PEOPLE CALL THIS CONTINENT ASIA, BUT THE DEVILS CALL IT AFRICA TO TRY TO DIVIDE THEM. HE WANTS US TO THINK THAT WE ALL ARE DIFFERENT.

\*\*\*\*\*

### Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

7. To make the people of North America believe that the people on that continent are the only people they have and are all savage. He brought a trading post in the jungle of that continent. The Original People that live on that continent are the ones who strayed away from civilization and are living a jungle life. The Original People call that continent Asia, but the devil called it Africa to try to divide us, he wants us to think that we are all different.

---

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

Wisdom made known

Seventh Degree

*This was the science of dividing and conquering that the devil used to rule our*



people with so we wouldn't know who we were once this limited wisdom (devil's trick wisdom) was made known. The devil could no longer use it to trick us. In order to break a family up, the wisdom or knowledge to separate the family had to be kept concealed from that family. And to bring the family back together again the trick knowledge or wisdom which separated them has to be made known to them. So that, that same method couldn't be used upon them again and become a victim of the devil's civilization. Otherwise being bit by the big fowl serpent.

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Our people are called Africans rather than Asiatic Sudanese or just Nubians, to make you think that all of the slaves came from West Africa, and not the Sudan. To keep you ignorant to the truth of who was responsible for building the pyramids, and to make it so that you will never come to know that the great Kings and Queens of Egypt were Nubians (Black). Originally they were called Mizraimites, from Mizraim who was the second son of Ham.

TORAH (5 BOOKS OF PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 10:6  
(REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَبَنُو حَامٍ كُوشٌ وَمِصْرَائِيمُ وَفُوطٌ وَكَנَعَانُ.

"AND THE SONS OF HAM; CUSH, AND MIZRAIM, AND PHUT,  
AND CANAAN."

Mizraim means "red mud" and Egypt today, in most Arabic speaking countries, is still referred to as Mizraim, and its inhabitants Mizraimites. The word "Egypt" essentially means "Land of Burnt Faces" or "Blacks". The Mizraimites dwelt amongst the tribe of Cush (son of Ham, who was the son of the Prophet/Apostle Noah) and also became known as "Cushites".

We are called Africans so that we can be kept divided, to make us, the people of North America, believe that the people on that continent are the only people who live there and that they are savages. However, the truth of the matter is, the original people live on this continent and the Devil is the one who strayed away from civilization and are living a jungle life.

The Devil bought a trading post in the jungle and from there started shipping people out on slave ships. The Queen (Harlot) appointed Prince Henry the job of getting them into America. This was the slave trade of the 1400's. The slaves came over on the "Good Ship Jesus" and landed in Jamestown, Virginia.

However, some of the slaves were disembarked in the Dutch islands such as Haiti. This explains why most Haitians and West Africans resemble one another. In time, the Amorite realized they were unable to control the nature of these slaves and that they were an uncivilized, paganist people, and were not good for slavery.

200 years later however, in the 1600's, another slave trader by the name of John Hawkins went into the villages of Sudan, and came upon the Dongolowy tribe. He lived among them for 29 1/2 years, learning their customs, their way of life, their culture, their philosophy, their tongue; everything he could learn about them. Eventually John Hawkins came in and kidnapped the members of the Dongolowy tribe. This was a special breed who were civilized and very intelligent. We were ALLAH's choice, HIS most loved people. We were ALLAH's most faithful servants but prophesy had to be fulfilled. They headed westward along the outposts to refill.

When the ship pulled into the islands, some of the slaves would escape and populate the area. These areas became known as the West Indies, Virgin Islands,

etc. We all originated from the same continent that we call Asia. This is a name which comes from the wife of Kedar, who was one of the 12 sons of the Prophet/Apostle Ishmael called Ishmaelites of which we are from. This is the same place that the Devil will not say we are descended from. They say we are descended only from Africa, to make us think that's all we own.

There was a hundred or more slaves who were brought here to this country by force. Upon arrival to this country, they were taken to Boston, Massachusetts, which is one of the 13 original colonies, well-known for its witchcraft, and devil worship. The name of the town was Salem, which comes from the word "Salaam" (سلام) which means "peace". It was there that the spell of Leviathan was first put upon us. (Refer to Revised Edition #15 Leviathan 666). From Boston, we were taken to Rhode Island. From there we were brought and made to stay on what is today known as Governors Island and was made to stay in San Quentin. It is on this spot that the Statue of Liberty stands today — an island that once held slaves. Because we were a special breed of slaves we were able to break out of San Quentin, which is something no one else was able to do, this brought about the war between George Washington and the British. The British were aware that we were a special people, and they knew of the 100 year prophecy of the Mahdi family. However because of George Washington's ignorance to who we were, and his strong desire for slave labor, he fought the British for the slaves.

As it turned out, George Washington won the battle, and we remained in slavery. Many of our great Black leaders today all stem from this special tribe, and this is the reason why they are almost always assassinated. Yes, this is all done to keep us at a stand still, and to stop our seed from growing. They keep us divided, by making us think that we are all different. He (the Devil) has broken us up into different nationalities, races, and classes of people. For...

**To Divide, Is To Conquer,  
and THAT'S his whole purpose.**

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

### **The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**8) QUESTION: WHY DOES THE DEVIL KEEP US APART FROM HIS SOCIAL EQUALITY?**

**ANSWER: BECAUSE HE DOES NOT WANT US TO KNOW HOW FILTHY HE IS AND ALL HIS AFFAIRS. HE IS AFRAID BECAUSE WHEN WE LEARN ABOUT HIM WE WILL RUN HIM FROM AMONG US. SOCIALIST MEANS TO ADVOCATE A SOCIETY OF MEN OR GROUPS OF MEN FOR ONE COMMON CAUSE. EQUALITY MEANS TO BE EQUAL IN EVERYTHING.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**8. Because he does not want us to know how filthy he is in all his affairs, he is afraid that once we learn all about him we will run him from amongst us. Socialize means to advocate a society of men or group of men for one common cause. Equality means to be equal in everything.**

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**The Blackman is everywhere**

**Eighth Degree**

*This is saying that throughout the entire planet earth, the Caucasian man keeps the Black man apart from their social equality. So that his false existence (so-called good deeds that he was supposed to have done for the black people) wouldn't be revealed. Once one black person finds out who the true and living devil is, this truth begins to spread and within no matter of time, the total population of 4,400,000,000 black people of the planet earth will know. So to make his filthy ways seem so good, that the naked eye (plane of understanding) can hardly detect, he has and had to keep the Black man away from his social equality. The Caucasian world's social equality are their money, food, clothes and shelter, the science of the way this abnormal group of people rule the world and his very company and his everyday life style. So in order for the devil to be successful in all this devilish and filthy affairs he had and has to keep us apart or away from his filthy, evil and wicked social equality. So that he can continue to use us as a slave physically and keep us submitting to him as a slave mentally.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

If one was to judge an Amorite household from those "Mr. Clean" commercials we see on TV, you would be led to believe that Amorites are the cleanest and tidiest people around. Well, nothing could be farthest from the truth. He can't let you know all that he is doing; then, you would see how deceitful he is; how dirty he is. He keeps you apart from his "social equality".

The one common cause is to keep you from the path of ALLAH. Remember, in order for the Devil and his agents to be successful, you must fail! So he makes wrong appear fairseeming and righteousness appear to be wrong (See Al Qur'aan 8:48).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 41:36 (REVEALED 616 AD.)

وَمَا يَزِيدُكَ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ نَزْعٌ فَاسْتَعِذْ بِاللَّهِ إِنَّهُ هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْعَلِيمُ

"AND IF SHAYTAAN (THE PHYSICAL DEVIL) TRIES TO INCITE YOU TO DO EVIL WITH INSINUATION OF HIS SATANIC INSPIRATION, THEN SEEK PROTECTION BY WAY OF ALLAH. SURELY, HE (ALLAH) IS HE WHO IS THE HEARING, ALL KNOWING. (36)"

He calls the Nation of Gods and Earths a cult, the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew Mission a cult, and he called the Nation of Islam (under the guidance of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad), a cult.

**The Devil calls any organization that reinstalls CULTURE a cult to make it seem negative.**

He's categorizing us again to divide us. Since we are striving for the same goals, why don't we strive together? We can benefit from each other. "Each one will teach one".



The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

9) QUESTION: WHY DOES MUHAMMAD MAKE THE DEVIL STUDY FROM 35 TO 50 YEARS BEFORE HE CAN CALL HIMSELF A MUSLIM SON AND WEAR THE GREATEST AND ONLY FLAG OF THE UNIVERSE? AND WHY MUST HE ADD A SWORD TO THE UPPER PART OF THE HOLY AND GREATEST UNIVERSAL FLAG OF ISLAM?

ANSWER: SO THAT HE COULD CLEAN HIMSELF UP. A MUSLIM DOES NOT LOVE THE DEVIL REGARDLESS TO HOW LONG HE STUDIES.

AFTER HE HAS DEVOTED THIRTY-FIVE OR FIFTY YEARS TRYING TO LEARN AND DO LIKE THE ORIGINAL MAN, HE COULD COME AND DO TRADING AMONG US AND WE WOULD NOT KILL HIM AS QUICK AS WE WOULD THE OTHER DEVILS, THAT IS WHO HAVE NOT GONE UNDER THIS STUDY. AFTER HE GOES THROUGH WITH THIS LABOR FROM THIRTY-FIVE TO FIFTY YEARS, WE PERMIT HIM TO WEAR OUR HOLY FLAG WHICH IS THE SUN, MOON AND STAR. HE MUST ADD THE SWORD ON THE UPPER PART. THE SWORD IS THE EMBLEM OF JUSTICE AND IT WAS USED BY THE ORIGINAL MAN IN MUHAMMAD'S TIME. THUS IT WAS PLACED ON THE UPPER PART OF THE FLAG SO THAT THE DEVIL CAN ALWAYS SEE IT, SO HE WILL KEEP IN MIND THAT ANY TIME HE REVEALS THE SECRETS, HIS HEAD WOULD BE TAKEN OFF BY THE SWORD. WE GIVE HIM THIS CHANCE SO THAT HE COULD CLEAN HIMSELF UP AND COME AMONG US. THE HOLY FLAG OF ISLAM IS THE GREATEST AND ONLY FLAG KNOWN. THE UNIVERSE IS EVERYTHING-SUN, MOON AND STARS. THEY ARE PLANETS. PLANETS ARE SOMETHING GROWN OR MADE FROM THE BEGINNING, AND HOLY IS SOMETHING THAT HAS NOT BEEN DILUTED, MIXED OR TAMPERED WITH IN ANY FORM.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

9. So that he can clean himself up. A Muslim does not love the Devil regardless of how long he studies. After he has devoted 35 to 50 years of learning how to do like the original man, we allow him to come amongst us and do trade and we would not kill him as quickly as we would the other devils, that is, those who has not gone under this study. After he has gone through with this labor from 35 to 50, we permit him to wear our holy flag which is the sun, moon and star, but he must add a sword to the upper part. The sword is an emblem of justice and was used by the original man in Muhammad's time, thus the sword was placed on the upper part of the flag so that he can always see it, and always keep in mind that if, at any time, he should reveal the secret that we gave him a chance to clean himself up and come amongst us, his head will be taken by the sword. The holy flag of Islam is the greatest known. The universe is

everything, the sun, moon and stars. They are planets. Planets are something grown or made from the beginning. And holy is something that has not been diluted, mixed or tampered with in any form.

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

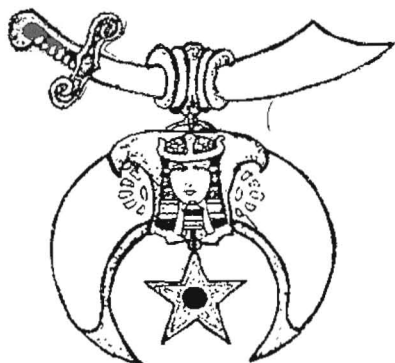
#### **The Law**

*The law is the law of knowledge of concealment, which was made known to all the ruling class of devils (popes, elks, masons, shriners, presidents, etc.). In order for them to become successful as being 10% or masons and presidents, they had to take an oath that they will never reveal the truth that the Black man is god and the Caucasian man is the devil. Thus, in this organization (secret orders or masons), if the law is broken the penalty is death and their heads will be taken off by the sword of divine judgement.*

#### **Ninth Degree**

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

No matter how long a real Devil studies Al Islaam, he will still have the nature of the rebellious Angelic Being, Iblis, the father of the Devil (also known as Lucifer and many other names). However, to become a member of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (a Muslim son or mason), he first has to "climb Jacob's ladder", or complete the first 32 degrees of the order. After that the Devil is allowed to study under us (*Refer to Revised Edition #64 Secret Societies Unmasked*).



**The Symbol of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine**

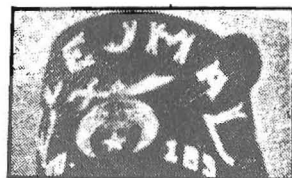
The Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine began exactly one hundred years before the opening of the seventh seal in 1970 A.D. Shriners falsely claim the son-in-law and cousin of the Noble Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, Amirul Muminin 'Ali (the Commander of the Faithful) founded this secret society in 644 A.D. The Shrine rituals were concocted for the amusement of American Masons.

The Shriners bear such titles as High Priest & Prophet, Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Oriental Guide, Worshipful Master, Warden, and Imperial Deputy. And one of their highest rite is called the York Rite from Ben York. He was also called the Great Medicine man. A Medicine man would be a Doctor today, or as in the name Dr. York.

Incorporated within their studies are the basic precepts of Al Islaam. The laws of the Mystic Shrine are not to be broken. They are to be kept secret and never let out or passed on to anyone. A Shriner supposedly is devoted to the cause of justice, truth and mercy.

Justice is the sword, which is their symbol. The truth is Al Islaam and the Mercy is shown by the Arabs allowing the Christians to enter into their holy city (Jerusalem). These teachings were gifts granted by the mercy of the Arabs. The Muslim sons were allowed to serve as guides to the Christian pilgrims in the city of Mecca. The Christians and the Arabs made a covenant by crossing swords, whereby the Arabs permitted the Christians to enter the city because the Christians believed in the Prophet/Messiah Jesus.

The sword was there as an emblem of Justice and it was used by the original man in the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin's (570-632 A.D.) time. It was placed on the upper part of the flag so that the Devil could be constantly reminded that if he revealed any secrets his head would be taken by the sword.



This system worked well until the Devil decided to turn against us, by trying to take Jerusalem from us. The Devil used the sword, which was part of his symbol (and later symbolic of the cross) as a weapon against us.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

10) QUESTION: WHY DOES MUHAMMAD AND ANY MUSLIM MURDER THE DEVIL? WHAT IS THE DUTY OF EACH MUSLIM IN REGARDS TO FOUR DEVILS? WHAT REWARD DOES A MUSLIM RECEIVE BY PRESENTING THE FOUR DEVILS AT ONE TIME?

ANSWER: BECAUSE HE IS ONE HUNDRED PERCENT WICKED, AND WILL NOT KEEP AND OBEY THE LAWS OF ISLAM.

HIS WAYS AND ACTIONS ARE LIKE A SNAKE OF THE GRAFTED TYPE. SO MUHAMMAD LEARNED THAT HE COULD NOT REFORM THE DEVILS, SO THEY HAD TO BE MURDERED. ALL MUSLIMS WILL MURDER THE DEVIL BECAUSE THEY KNOW HE IS A SNAKE AND ALSO IF HE BE ALLOWED TO LIVE, HE WOULD STING SOMEONE ELSE. EACH MUSLIM IS REQUIRED TO BRING FOUR DEVILS, AND BY BRINGING AND PRESENTING FOUR AT ONE TIME, HIS REWARD IS A BUTTON TO WEAR ON THE LAPEL OF HIS COAT, ALSO FREE TRANSPORTATION TO THE HOLY CITY OF MECCA TO SEE BROTHER MUHAMMAD.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

10. Why does Muhammad and any Muslim murder the devil? What is the duty of each Muslim in regards to four devils? And what reward does a Muslim receive by bringing and presenting the four devils at one time?

Because he is 100% weak and will not keep and obey the laws of Islam. His ways and actions is like that of a snake of the grafted type. So



Muhammad learned that he could not reform the devil so they had to be murdered. All Muslims will murder the devil because they know he is a snake and if he is allowed to live he may sting someone else. Each Muslim is required to bring four devils and by bringing and presenting the four devils at one time, his reward will be a button to wear on the lapel of his coat, also free transportation to the Holy city of Mecca to see brother Muhammad.

---

### THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

#### The Duty

#### Tenth Degree

*This is the duty of a civilized man, in order for him to partake in the peace and happiness, that he would receive in regards to the destruction of the devil. This is the devotion to the Nation of Islam that each Muslim must perform in order to see the devil that exists within themselves and upon the face of the planet earth. Thus, showing and proving that Allah is god, always has been, and always will be. Also they know that he is a snake and must be murdered, so he will not sting (trick up or mislead) someone else.*

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The Devil is weak and wicked. He will not keep and obey the laws of Al Islaam. The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad knew the nature of the Devil to be the lowest of all creatures. Therefore, they had to be murdered. When we speak of killing the Devil, we are not talking about a physical murder, but a mental death—to kill the Devil with truth. To verbally shoot down four devils who think they are "heavy" or, to bring in four coverers of the truth, and have them take *Shahaadah* (شهادة) and bear witness to the Aloneness of ALLAH. They are then stripped of their wicked ways and gowned in the garb of righteousness. This is exactly what me and my followers do today. We go to the Scriptures of ALLAH and prove the Devil wrong. Falsehood is combatted with truth and the Jimmy Swaggart, Reverend Lyons and Reverend Falwells are being shot down.

If these falsehoods are not brought to light, our black brothers and sisters will continue to be led in the wrong direction on their path, to destruction.

The free trip to the Holy City of Mecca being referred to here is Hajj (pilgrimage to Mecca). Hajj is the fifth of the five witnesses of faith. The other four are:

- |                  |                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tawhid (توحيد)   | - the belief in the Aloneness of the Sustainer, ALLAH, LA ILAHA ILLA ALLAH (Nothing would exist if ALLAH didn't create it); |
| Salaat (صلاة)    | - praying seven or five designated times a day;                                                                             |
| Zakawt (زكاة)    | - the paying of the poor rate to aid fellow Muslims and support the community;                                              |
| Ramadaan (رمضان) | - fasting during the hot month of Ramadaan (9th Islaamic month) from sunrise to sunset.                                     |

Once the first four witnesses are successfully completed, the Muslim is then ready to make Hajj (حاج).

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**11) QUESTION: HAVE YOU NOT LEARNED THAT YOUR WORD SHALL BE BOND, REGARDLESS OF WHOM OR WHAT?**

**ANSWER: YES, MY WORD IS BOND AND BOND IS LIFE AND I SHALL GIVE MY LIFE BEFORE MY WORD SHALL FAIL.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**11. Have you not heard that your word is bond regardless of whom or what?**

---

**THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)**

**Life** **Eleventh Degree**

*This is what the very word of god is, because it is from life which existence is manifested. So, every word, that proceedeth out of the mouth of god is that which he shall be held responsible for. The bond is universal understanding, love and unity. Once the black nation understands this, he can no longer be bought or sold. Such as when Allah showed and proved, when the devils offered him money and a car to stop the teachings of the divine truth, which he denied.*

**NOTE: I SHALL GIVE MY LIFE, BEFORE MY WORD SHALL FAIL.**

*This is that bond, which will keep the black man existing because that life is pureness, positiveness, perfection, Allah, mathematics and Islamic. So, when one says "that their word is bond and I will give his life before their word shall fail" He is saying the he loves pureness, positiveness, perfection, righteousness, Allah, mathematics and Islam, and is willing to give his life for them. That is the power that lies within his word. Once his word is understood by him and carried out by him.*

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Question number eleven of Lost-Found Muslim Lesson #1, means don't talk about what you're not willing to back up! In other words DON'T take Shahaadah (the bearing witness to the word of ALLAH, regardless to whom or what) if you don't mean every word you say. Once you become a Muslim there is no turning back, you are a Muslim forever, and on the Day of Judgement you will have to answer for everything you did. This word is the word of truth.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 1 (1-14)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**12) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE MEANING OF F.O.I?**

ANSWER: **THE FRUIT OF ISLAM, THE NAME GIVEN TO THE MILITARY TRAINING OF THE MEN THAT BELONG TO ISLAM IN NORTH AMERICA.**

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

12. What is the meaning of F.O.I.?

Fruit of Islam, the name given to the military training of men in North America who belong to Islam.

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

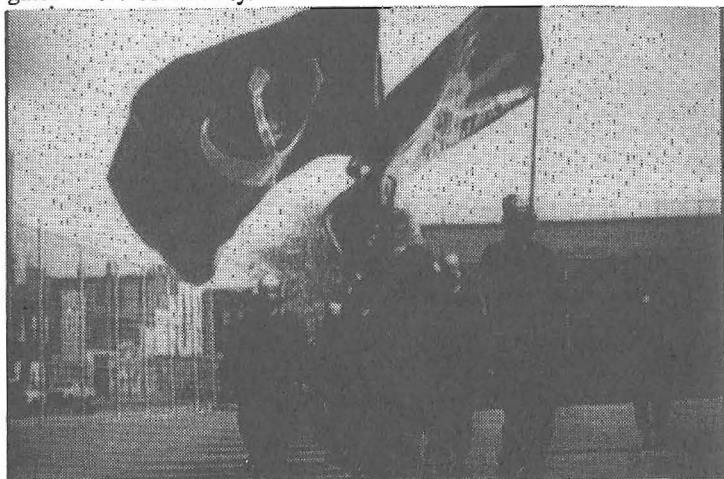
Fard-Omar-I-Bar

Twelveth Degree

*These are the names of the men of the east where Fard was birthed physically and mentally, which was the tribe of the Korish. This Korish tribe was known for the mastering of the martial arts. The men of that tribe who took up the art were well known body guards for their tribe members. They were the wall that protected the women, girls and babies, in the Nation of Islam. Thus, this is where Fard got the idea or the name F.O.I. from. He knew that the ones bearing this title, had to be the ones, who would protect the women, girls and babies in the Nation of Islam here in the wilderness of North America. Thus, that is the science of the Mighty F.O.I.*

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Presently however, the name has been changed to S.O.I. (meaning "Swords of Islaam") or the Swords of Peace (Sayful Islaam). For every nation of women and children, there is the Sayful Islaam. Like the Cherubim (Angelic Beings that guard the gates of the garden and what is symbolized by the two-edged sword) they also guard the gates of the community.



**THE S.O.I. (SWORDS OF PEACE)**



The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

13) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE MEANING OF C.A.P.T. AND L.I.E.U.T.?

ANSWER: CAPTAIN AND LIEUTENANT. THE DUTY OF A CAPTAIN IS TO GIVE ORDERS TO THE LIEUTENANT, AND THE LIEUTENANT'S DUTY IS TO TEACH THE PRIVATE SOLDIERS, ALSO TRAIN THEM.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

13. What is the meaning of C.A.P.T. and L.I.E.U.T.?

Captain and Lieutenant. The duty of a captain is to give the orders to the lieutenant, the lieutenant gives the orders to the private soldiers and also teach and train them.

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

The meaning of captain and lieutenant is to build

Thirteenth Degree

*Their duties are to build a strong foundation, through the power of their refinement. In order to build, laws must be established and the whole family must participate in the building of that nation or kingdom. So, in symbolic forms, the captain is the Black man, who gives the orders to the lieutenant which is the Black woman. And in return, she is to pass them onto and train (bring up) the private soldiers who are the black children (black, brown, yellow and red babies), who were to come and who have indeed come, in the form which been born into the greatness of the entire universe.*

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

14) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE MEANING OF M.G.T. AND G.C.C.?

ANSWER: MUSLIM GIRLS' TRAINING AND GENERAL CIVILIZATION CLASS. THIS WAS THE NAME GIVEN TO THE TRAINING OF WOMEN AND GIRLS IN NORTH AMERICA, HOW TO KEEP HOUSE, HOW TO REAR THEIR CHILDREN, HOW TO TAKE CARE OF THEIR HUSBANDS, SEW, COOK AND IN GENERAL, HOW TO ACT AT HOME AND ABROAD. THESE TRAINING UNITS WERE NAMED BY OUR PROPHET AND LEADER OF ISLAM, W. D. FARD.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

14. Muslim Girl Training and General Civilization Classes. The name given to the women and girls in North America belonging to Islam, on how to keep their house, rear their children, take care of their husband, sew, cook and in general how to act at home and aboard. These training units were set up by our prophet and leader of Islam, W. D. Fard.

THE FIVE PERCENT BREAKDOWN (HADITH)

**Civilization**

**Fourteenth Degree**

*This is the science of building, that the mother of civilization (Black woman) must go through. Which is having knowledge, wisdom and understanding, culture and refinement of the Black man, Black woman and Black child roles in the Nation of Islam. Thus, she will no longer be a sage in the pursuit of god's universal love, peace and happiness this is what a Black man, Black woman and Black child, are built off of and it is the Black woman's duty to provide for that nation or kingdom, the science of that which is given to her through the teaching of M.G.T. and G.C.C. This is the science, which the women and girls of the Nation of Islam goes according to. Thus, these classes show and teach the Black woman and black girls, the science of how to keep the homes. How to raise their children. How to keep their husbands. How to sew. How to cook in order to eat to live, and in general, how to act at home and abroad which is the science of nursing and home economics*

Note: This degree was written from the intelligence of the son of Allah to produce a better understanding to this lost-found Muslim Lesson No. 1 so that one may be able to better understand the reality of it's truth and you shall surely become wise and intelligent.

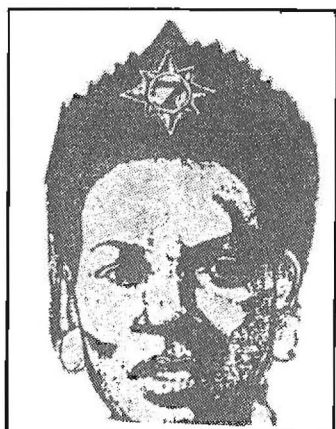
THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

All through history, the Devil has used the black woman as a tool against the black man. He uses her vanity and pride against her. He used Eve (Hawwaa') and is still using black women today by giving them better jobs or allowing them to get on welfare by denying the existence of their man. Black woman, in order to get on welfare, what do you have to do? You have to tell them your man left you or that he's in jail. In other words, he can't provide for you, and if he can't provide for you then he's less than a man! Don't let the white man make the standards by which you judge your man! You've been helping the white man keep the black man down all these years in the name of survival.

I'm not saying marry a man and feel sorry for him because he doesn't have a job because the white man won't give him one, and you love him... Love doesn't put the potatoes on the table. Love won't feed you when you're hungry... I'm saying, you have to work together to build a black nation!

**The Black Woman**

The black woman is called an Earth because, like the planet Earth, she is to bring forth fruit.



THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 1:28 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 1512 BCE)

وَبَارَكَهُمُ اللَّهُ وَقَالَ لَكُمْ أَنْبَرُوا وَكُنُوا مُبْلَغًا  
الْأَرْضِ

"AND ALLAH BLESSED THEM,  
AND ALLAH SAID UNTO THEM,  
BE FRUITFUL, AND MULTIPLY,  
AND REPLENISH THE EARTH."

She is also called the moon  
because a woman is a reflection of her  
man. As the moon reflects the light of  
the sun, so a woman reflects what she  
is taught by her man. And every 29  
1/2 days is her menstrual cycle.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:222 (IN PART) (REVEALED  
624-626 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَسْئَلُونَا عَنْ الْمَحِيضِ قُلْ هُوَ أَذَى فَأَعْرِضُوا لِلنِّسَاءِ فِي الْمَحِيضِ وَلَا تَقْرُبُوهُنَّ  
حَتَّى يَطْهَرْنَ

"AND THEY ASK YOU (MUHAMMAD) ABOUT MENSTRUATION  
(UNCLEANLINESS), SAY THIS: IT (MENSTRUATION) IS AN  
INJURY. SO KEEP AWAY FROM WOMEN WHEN THEY ARE  
MENSTRUATING (UNCLEAN) AND DONT GO NEAR TO THEM  
(SEXUALLY) UNTIL THEY (THE MENSTRUATING WOMEN)  
BECOME PURE (CLEAN ON THE EIGHTH DAY) (222)

As one God put it: "You see, a woman is weak. She can be made and  
molded to many different forms, depending on her surroundings and who's  
dealing with her and the kind of physical and mental food she eats." (Taken from  
an interview with Gods and Earths published in Long Island NEWSDAY,  
December 25, 1982 AD.

As mother of Civilization, it is the black woman's duty to maintain the culture  
of Al Islaam by instilling it in the children.

The earth plays a subordinate role in the Nation of Gods and Earths as all  
women do in Al Islaam. She is to be guided, taught and protected by her god.  
She is taught how to cook, sew, clean, and how to raise children and care for her  
family by her god and her sisters. This is what is referred to as M.G.T. (Muslim  
Girl Training) and G.C.C. (General Civilization Class).

It is her duty to deal with things that are natural and good for the body, to  
learn about nutrition and body sciences so that she can raise a healthy family. The  
following rules on how a black woman should conduct herself make up one of  
several "earth's lessons".





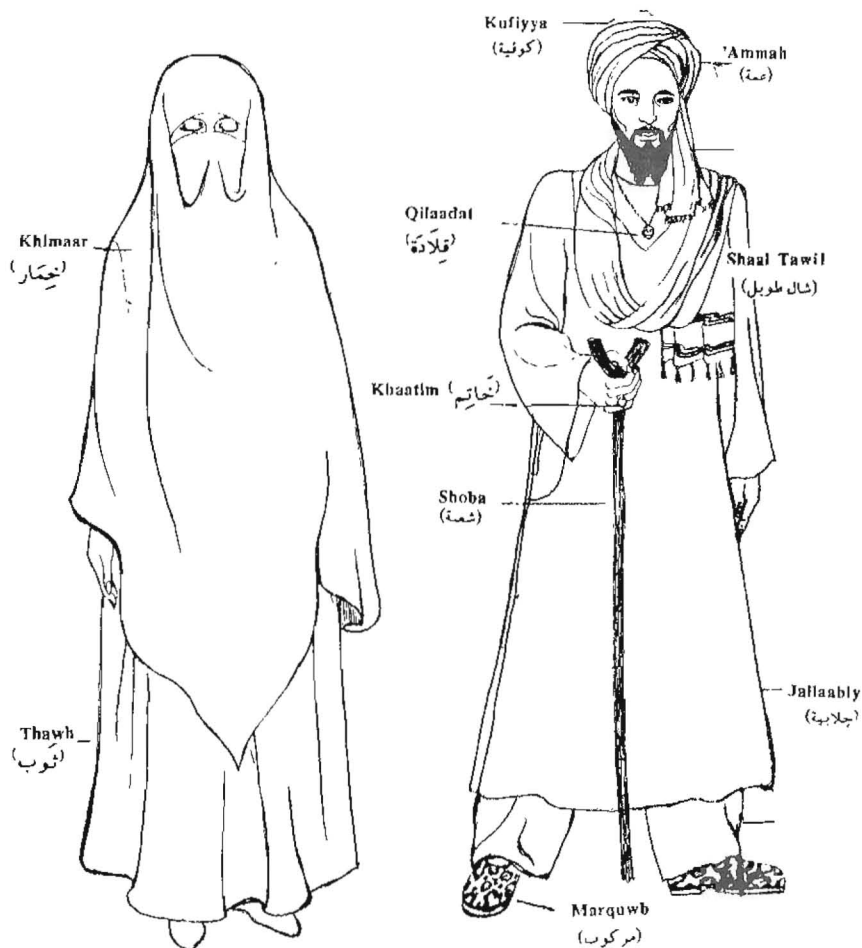
**FIVE PERCENT CHILDREN**



**AN EARTH'S CIPHER CALLED SISTER'S UNITED**



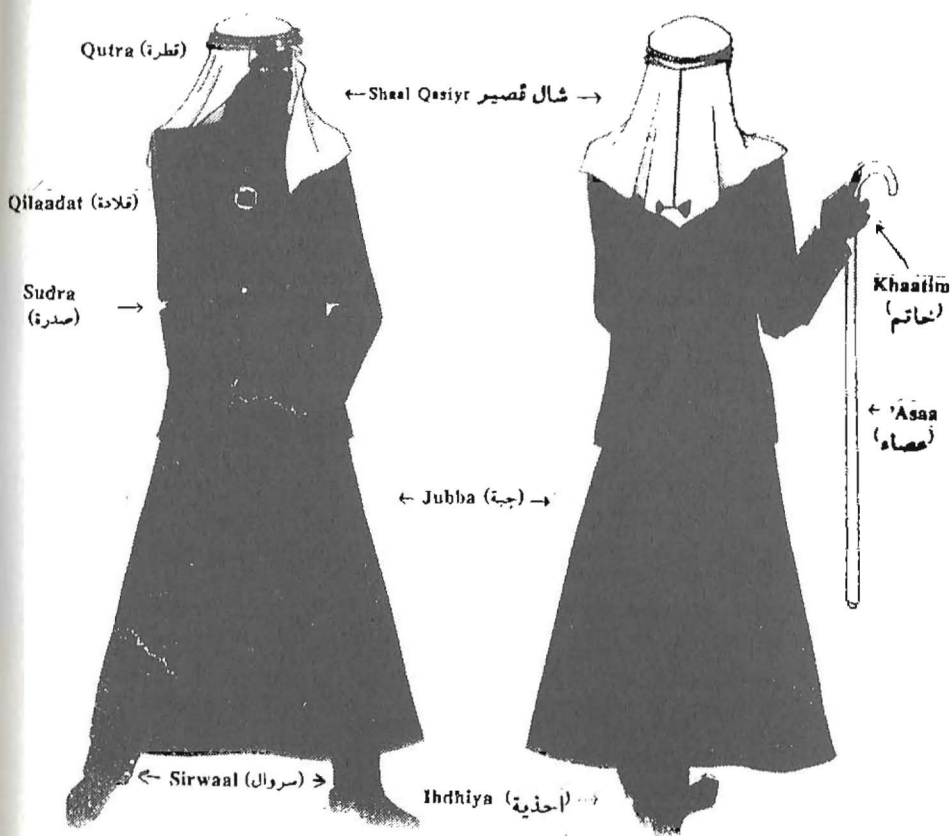
**GARB OF THE FIVE PERCENT FEMALE (EARTH)**



## THE GARB OF THE RIGHTEOUS



THE NEW BUSINESS DRESS OF THE NUBIAN ISLAAMIC HEBREWS  
(ANSAARU ALLAH COMMUNITY)



### Six Rules of the Black Woman

1. The black woman is not to sell her physical composition for any payment.
2. The black woman is not to destroy or tamper with god's star, (child) by using any form of birth control.
3. The black woman is not to have emotional affects with anyone but her man, regardless if they are devoted to Islam.
4. The black woman is to keep and obey the rules and regulations given by her man.
5. The black woman must reflect the light of god and reflect it on her star (child).
6. The black woman must make sure her womb and vagina is clean before permitting her man to plant his seed in her vagina.

Clarence got young black women to cover their bodies; he called this dress "culture" or "refinement". The women of the Nation of Gods and Earths can often be recognized by their long dresses or skirts and turbans on their heads. The proper dress of a woman in Al Islaam is mentioned in Al Qur'aan.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 24:31 (IN PART)  
(REVEALED 627-628 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 102ND CHAPTER

وَقُلْ لِّلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ وَيَحْفَظْنَ فُرُوجَهُنَّ وَلَا يُبْدِينَ زِينَتَهُنَّ إِلَّا مَا ظَهَرَ مِنْهَا وَلْيَضْرِبْنَ بِخُمُرِهِنَّ عَلَىٰ جُيُوبِهِنَّ

"AND TELL THE FAITHFUL WOMEN (THOSE WHO FOLLOW AL QUR'AAN) THAT THEY ARE TO LOWER THEIR LOOKS (EYES CAST DOWNWARD) AND TO GUARD (KEEP COVERED) THEIR PRIVATE PARTS, AND NOT TO DISPLAY THEIR ORNAMENTS (PARTS OF THEIR BODY) EXCEPT FOR WHAT APPEARS THEREOF (HANDS, FEET) AND ALSO THEY ARE TO WEAR A FACE VEIL THAT COVERS THEIR FACE AND HITS BELOW THEIR BOSOMS-(31)"

This is from the Scripture you say was made by the original Blackman — but you still don't heed! Al Qur'aan and all the other Divine Scriptures were sent as a guidance. They contain the laws by which to live Al Islaam to the fullest so that there would be no doubt.

**You are in need of His Holy Laws!**

## **LOST-FOUND MUSLIM LESSON #2 (1-40)**

Within the lessons answered by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, specific accounts are given addressing the reign of the Devil on the planet Earth and the following destruction of the Devil. These accounts are also throughout the Revelation of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (revealed 96 A.D.). The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told you the Devil's job was to test man. Some of the questions in the Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 discuss this topic.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

### **The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**1) QUESTION: WHO MADE THE HOLY QUR'AN OR BIBLE? HOW LONG AGO? WILL YOU TELL US WHY DOES ISLAM RE-NEW HER HISTORY EVERY TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND YEARS?**

**ANSWER: THE HOLY QUR'AN OR BIBLE IS MADE BY THE ORIGINAL PEOPLE WHO IS ALLAH, THE SUPREME BEING OR (BLACK MAN) OF ASIA.**

THE QUR'AN WILL EXPIRE IN THE YEAR TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND; NINE THOUSAND AND EIGHTY YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THIS WRITING. THE NATION OF ISLAM IS ALL WISE AND DOES EVERYTHING RIGHT AND EXACT. THE PLANET EARTH IS THE HOME OF ISLAM AND IS APPROXIMATELY TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND MILES IN CIRCUMFERENCE. SO THE WISE MAN OF THE EAST (BLACK MAN) MAKES HISTORY OR QUR'AN TO EQUAL HIS HOME CIRCUMFERENCE, A YEAR TO EVERY MILE AND THUS EVERY TIME HISTORY LASTS TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND YEARS HE RE-NEWS IT FOR ANOTHER TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND YEARS.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

1. The Holy Qur'an or Bible is made by the original man who is Allah, the Supreme Being Black Man of Asia. The Qur'an will expire in the year 25,000, 9,080 years from the date of this writing. The Nation of Islam is all wise and does everything right and exact. The planet earth which is the home of Islam is approximately 25,000 miles in circumference, so the wise man of the east (Black Man) makes his history to equal his home circumference a year to every mile, thus every time his history last 25,000 years he renews it for another 25,000 years.

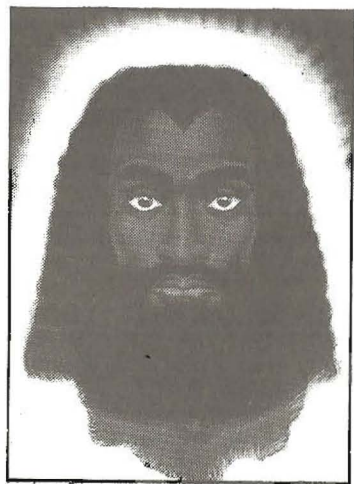
### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

It says "Holy Qur'aan or Bible", because the Qur'aan (Koran) is the last Scripture sent from ALLAH and is the seal of all the others. The Qur'aan is a conglomeration of:

**As Suhuf (100 Pure Pages)**

The Book of Life - 10 pages - revealed to the Prophet Adam - completed 3126 B.C.E.

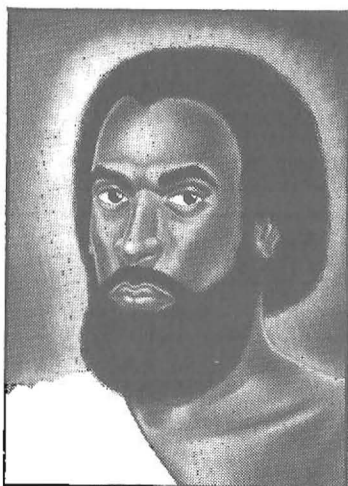




**THE PROPHET ADAM**

**(4026-3096 B.C.E.)**

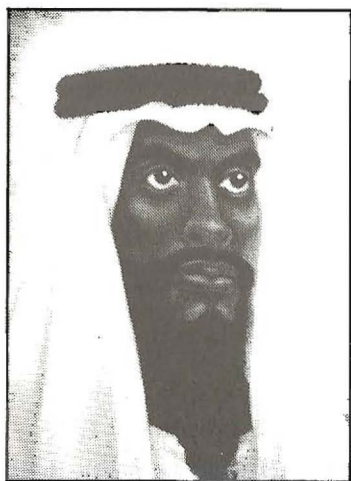
**The Book of Life  
Revealed 3126 B.C.E.**



**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE SETH**

**(3896-2984 B.C.E.)**

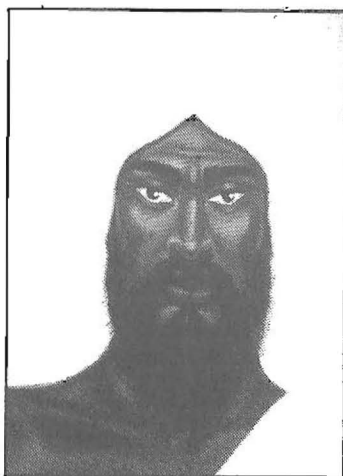
**The Book Sin  
Revealed 3776 B.C.E.**



**THE PROPHET  
/APOSTLE ENOCH**

**(3404-3039 B.C.E.)**

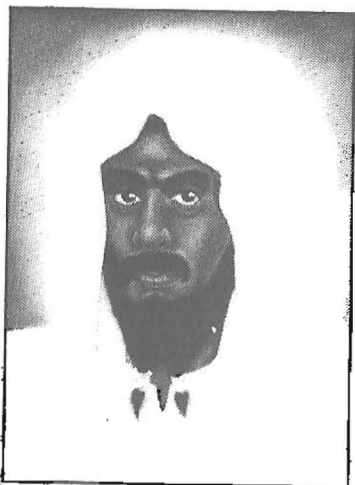
**The Book of Time  
Revealed 3284 B.C.E.**



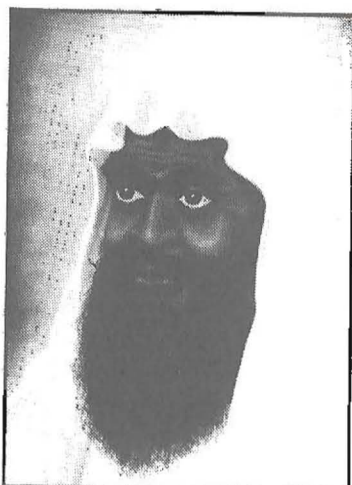
**THE PROPHET  
/APOSTLE ABRAHAM**

**(2078-1903 B.C.E.)**

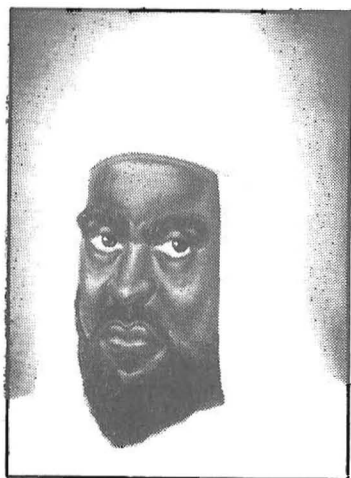
**The Book of Generation  
Revealed 1958 B.C.E.**



**THE PROPHET  
LUQMAAN  
(1791-1671 B.C.E.)  
The Wisdom  
Revealed 1671 B.C.E.**



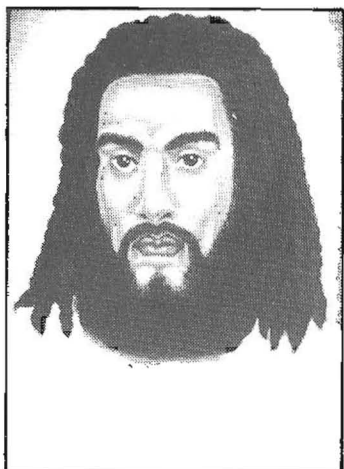
**THE PROPHET  
/APOSTLE MOSES  
(1593-1473 B.C.E.)  
The Torah  
Revealed 1512-1473 B.C.E.**



**THE PROPHET AARON  
(1596-1473 B.C.E.)  
Chapters 33 & 34 of  
Deuteronomy  
Revealed 1473 B.C.E.**



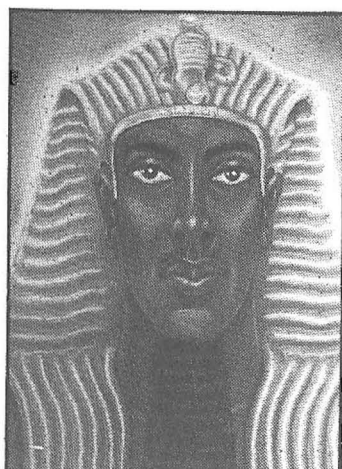
**THE PROPHET DAVID  
(1107-1007 B.C.E.)  
The Book of  
Psalms  
Revealed 1037 B.C.E.**



**THE PROPHET  
SOLOMON**

**(1024-967 B.C.E.)**

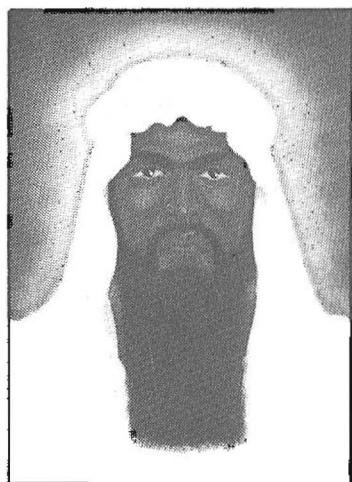
**The Songs of Solomon  
Revealed 1020 B.C.E.**



**THE PROPHET  
ANKH ATON**

**(1367-1340 B.C.E.)**

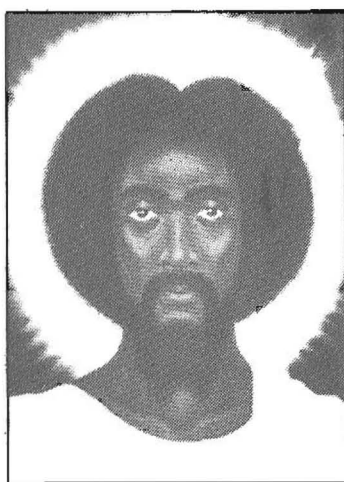
**A Psalms in the  
Hemito Semetica**



**THE PROPHET  
BARNABAS**

**(19 B.C.-62 A.D.)**

**The Gospel of Barnabas  
Revealed 54 A.D.**

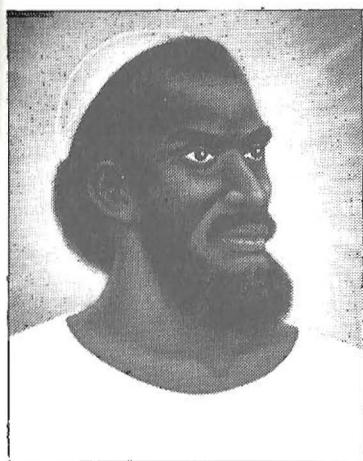


**THE PROPHET  
/MESSIAH JESUS**

**(7-127 A.D.)**

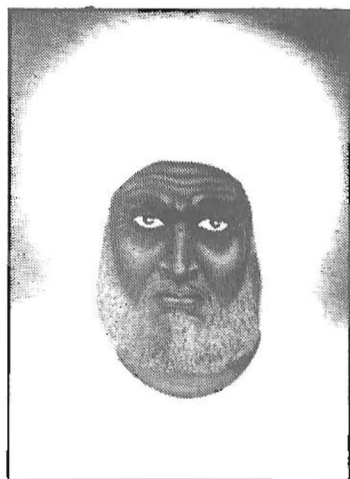
**The Gospel of Revelation  
Revealed 96 A.D.**





**THE PROPHET JOHN**  
(2-99 A.D.)

**The Gospel of John**  
Revealed 98 A.D.



**THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD**  
(570-632 A.D.)

**The Qur'aan**  
Revealed 610-632 A.D.

**The Book of Sin - 50 pages - revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Seth - received 3776 B.C.E.**

**The Book of Time - 30 pages - revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Enoch - received 3284 B.C.E.**

**The Book of Generation - 10 pages - revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Abraham - received 1958 B.C.E.**

**Al Hikmah (The Book of Wisdom) - 19 Books - revealed to the Prophet Luqmaan - received 1671 B.C.E.**

**At Tawraah (The Torah) - 5 Books - revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Moses - received 1512-1473 B.C.E.**

**Az Zubuwr (The Psalms) - 150 Books - revealed to the Prophet David - received 1037 B.C.E.**

**Kitaabu Barnaabaa (The Book of Barnabas) - 222 Books - revealed to the Apostle Barnabas - received 54 A.D.**

**Al Injil (The Evangel, Revelation) - 22 Books - inscribed by the Prophet John (Son of Zebedee) - completed 96 A.D.**

The Qur'aan which was revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad in the year 610 A.D. gives one a complete understanding of the Bible, but because of the Nubian's (in the Western Hemisphere) indoctrination of Christianity, which is the name the so-called Jew (Jebusite - cursed seed of Canaan-Jacob's Devil) uses to shield his dirty religion, we are forced to separate the books. We must go through the Bible by way of Christianity just to get you back to your original way of life, which is Al Islaam or Millatul Ibraahim (Religion of Abraham) (See The Qur'aan 2:130). Once people can accept that the Qur'aan is the confirmation and Seal of the Scriptures, then they will better understand it.

Five Percenters teach that the Qur'aan was made by the original man who is Allah, the Supreme being from Asia, the Black Man. The key word here is "made" Ja'ala (جعل), not "created" Khalaqa (خلق). To make something is to merely use the different things around you, or to make use of what's already here. For example, there are many "made" versions of the Qur'aan. You have the Yusuf Ali version, the Maulana Muhammad Ali version, the Shi'ite version etc. just to name a few. All of these Qur'aans were made, professing to know the truth, but none of them were created from the truth. For to create, is to bring about something new, which only ALLAH is capable of doing. No man can create, he can only make from what was created.

When we speak of the Qur'aan, we are referring to the entire history of the Nubian man. As previously stated, the Scriptures of ALLAH are guides for man which depict past, present and future historical events. The Qur'aan is the Last and Seal of the Scriptures revealed to the Prophets descended from the Prophet Adam. It makes many references to man in this day and time, such as Chapter 110, Suwratun Nasr, (the Chapter of the Aiders).

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 110:1-3 (REVEALED 631 AD)  
ORIGINALLY THE 114TH CHAPTER

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ إِذَا جَاءَ نَصْرُ اللَّهِ وَالْفَتْحُ ۖ وَرَأَيْتَ  
النَّاسَ يَدْخُلُونَ فِي دِينِ اللَّهِ أَفْوَاجًا ۖ فَسَبِّحْ بِحَمْدِ رَبِّكَ ۖ وَاسْتَغْفِرْهُ  
إِنَّهُ كَانَ تَوَّابًا

"BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH THE YIELDER, THE MOST MERCIFUL. WHEN ALLAH'S AID COMES AND THE VICTORY (VICTORIOUS SEAL OPENS); (1) AND YOU HAVE SEEN THE PEOPLE ENTERING (CONVERTING TO) ALLAH'S PRESCRIBED WAY OF LIFE (AL ISLAAM) IN CROWDS, (2) THEN GLORIFY AND EXALT YOUR SUSTAINER (ALLAH) WITH GRATITUDE (AND WORSHIP), AND SEEK FORGIVENESS: FOR SURELY, HE (ALLAH) IS ETERNALLY RECEPTIVE TO THOSE WHO TURN TO HIM SEEKING REPENTANCE. (3)"

This chapter was revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin in reference to a future generation of people who would not be Islaamic, but would convert to or reclaim Al Islaam. This is what you, the Lost-Found Muslims of North America are doing today. So "glorify your Sustainer", ALLAH, not yourself as Five Percenters.

ALLAH IS NOT A MAN. HE CAN NEVER BECOME LESS THAN HIMSELF. THEREFORE HE CAN NEVER APPEAR IN HUMAN FORM.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 112:1-4 (REVEALED 616 AD.)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ ۝ (1) اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ ۝ لَمْ يَلِدْ  
وَلَمْ يُولَدْ ۝ (2) وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ ۝ (3)

"BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE YIELDER, THE MOST MERCIFUL (O MUHAMMAD) SAY: HE (OF ALL THE SCRIPTURES) IS ALLAH WHO IS ALONE, (NO EQUALS HAS HE). (1) ALLAH IS IN NEED OF NOTHING, (FOR HE HAS NO DEFICIENCIES; BUT EVERYTHING IS IN NEED OF HIM; HE (ALLAH) IS THE PROVIDER AND SUSTAINER OF ALL THINGS BIG AND SMALL). (2) NEITHER MOTHER NOR FATHER HAS HE AND HE (ALLAH) WAS NOT CONCEIVED BY THE UNION OF ANY TWO, NOR DID HE CONCEIVE AN INDIVIDUAL SON. (3) AND NOTHING AND NO ONE CAN EQUAL HIM (ALLAH), (FOR HE IS THE SUSTAINER OF MAJESTY WHO IS WITHOUT COMPANION OR COUNTERPART. HE IS ALONE ON HIS MAGNIFICENT THRONE). (4)"

The Scriptures doesn't say the black man is ALLAH. It says:

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
NUMBERS 23:19 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)

لَيْسَ اللَّهُ إِنْسَانًا فَيَكْذِبُ. وَلَا آتَىٰ إِنْسَانٌ قِيَدَمَ. هَلْ يَقُولُ وَلَا يَفْعَلُ. أَوْ يَكْلُمُ وَلَا يَبْقَىٰ.

"ALLAH IS NOT A MAN, THAT HE SHOULD LIE; NEITHER THE SON OF MAN, THAT HE SHOULD REPENT: HATH HE SAID, AND SHALL HE NOT DO IT? OR HATH HE SPOKEN, AND SHALL HE NOT MAKE IT GOOD?"

Now, black man what are you saying?

Are you saying you are THE CREATOR or are you saying you were created a Supreme Being (deity)?

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 10:34  
(REVEALED 98 AD.)

أَجَابَهُمْ يَسُوعُ أَلَيْسَ مَكْتُوبًا فِي نَامُوسِكُمْ أَنَا قُلْتُ إِنَّكُمْ أَنْعَامٌ

"ISA (JESUS) ANSWERED THEM: "IS IT NOT WRITTEN IN YOUR LAW, I SAID, SURELY ALL OF YOU ARE DEITIES (HE SAID THAT DAAWUD (DAVID) TAUGHT THAT ALL OF THEM ARE DEITIES).

Also refer to Psalms 82:6



ALLAH dwells within all of us. He is the breath of life of man spoken of in the Scriptures.

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 2.7 (REVEALED 1512 BCE)**

وَجَعَلَ رَبُّ الْإِلَهِ آدَمَ تُرَابًا مِنَ الْأَرْضِ وَنَفَخَ فِي أَنْفُسِهِمْ حَيَاةً. فَصَارَ سَدِيدًا حَيًّا.

**"AND THE SUSTAINER ALLAH FORMED MAN OF THE DUST OF THE GROUND AND BREATHED INTO HIS NOSTRILS THE BREATH OF LIFE: AND MAN BECAME A LIVING SOUL"**

Although ALLAH is within every being, A Being is not considered the Supreme Being:

**SUPREME**

- 1) greatest in power, authority, or rank; paramount; dominate. 2) greatest in importance, degree, significance, character, or achievement; utmost; extreme.

**BEING**

- 1) an object, idea, or symbol that exists, is thought to exist, or is represented as existing; a person.

Both of these meanings denote human characteristics, and in no way can you compare anything human with ALLAH (See edition #29 "Why ALLAH Should not be Called God"). The Supreme Being, as taught by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad in the year 1934 A.D. to 1964 A.D., is the man most supreme in knowledge, wisdom, and understanding. So the 'know how' is what makes him a Supreme Being. The Prophet Adam, Prophet/Apostles Abraham, Noah, Moses, Ishmael, The Prophet/Messiah Jesus, The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad and Al Mahdi were all Supreme Beings; "supreme" over all other mortals of the earth (See The Qur'aan 68:4). They were the only ones that had the answers in their day and time. And now in our day and time, I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, am that Supreme Being with the answers.

The word "Supreme" is derived from the word "prime" or "primitive". So when you are referred to as being primitive, or outdated, living of old, you are actually being complimented, because the word "primitive" means first, or best, stemming from the word "prime", where the word "Supreme" originates from.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**2) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE CIRCUMFERENCE?**

**ANSWER: 24,896 MILES. APPROXIMATELY 25,000 MILES.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**2. What is the circumference of the planet Earth?**

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**3) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE DIAMETER OF THE PLANET?**

ANSWER: 7,926 MILES. SEVEN THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED TWENTY SIX MILES.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

4) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE TOTAL SQUARE MILEAGE?

ANSWER: 196,940,000 SQUARE MILES. ONE HUNDRED NINETY-SIX MILLION, NINE HUNDRED FORTY-THOUSAND SQUARE MILES.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

5) QUESTION: HOW MUCH IS THE LAND AND WATER?

ANSWER: 57,255,000 SQUARE MILES OF LAND. 139,685,000 SQUARE MILES OF WATER.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

5. How much is water? How much is dry land?

Water is 139,685,000 square miles. Land is 57,255,000 square miles.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

6) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE TOTAL WEIGHT OF THE PLANET EARTH?

ANSWER SIX SEX TILLION TONS. A UNIT FOLLOWED BY 21 CIPHERS.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

7) QUESTION: HOW FAST DOES OUR PLANET TRAVEL?

ANSWER: 1,037 1/3 MILES PER HOUR.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

8) QUESTION: WHAT MAKES RAIN, HAIL, SNOW, AND EARTHQUAKES?

ANSWER: THE EARTH IS COVERED UNDER WATER APPROXIMATELY 3/4 OF ITS SURFACE.

THE SUN AND MOON HAS ATTRACTING POWER ON OUR PLANET, WHILE OUR PLANET IS MAKING THE TERRIFIC SPEED OF 1,037 1/3 MILES ON ITS WAY AROUND THE SUN. THE SUN DRAWS THIS

WATER UP INTO THE EARTH'S ROTATION, WHICH IS CALLED GRAVITATION, IN A FINE MIST THAT THE NAKED EYE CAN HARDLY DETECT. BUT AS THIS MIST ASCENDS HIGHER AND INCREASING WITH THE OTHER MISTS OF WATER IN DIFFERENT CURRENTS OF THE ATMOSPHERE UNTIL WHEN SHE BECOMES HEAVIER THAN GRAVITATION THEN SHE DISTILLS BACK TO EARTH IN THE FORM OF DROPS OF WATER OR DROPS OF ICE, WHICH DEPENDS ON HOW HEAVY THE MIST WAS IN THE CURRENT OF AIR IT WAS IN. THERE ARE SOME LAYERS OR CURRENTS OF AIR REAL COLD AND WARM AND SOME VERY SWIFT AND CHANGEABLE, SO WHEN THE WATER STRIKES ONE OF THESE COLD CURRENTS IT BECOMES SOLID ICE IN SMALL ROUND DROPS IN FORM OR IN A LIGHT FLUFFY FORM WHICH IS CALLED SNOW, BUT THIS WATER IS NOT EVER DRAWN ABOVE SIX MILES FROM THE EARTH'S SURFACE BY THE SUN AND MOON. THE REASON IT RAINS BACK ON OUR PLANET IS BECAUSE IT CANNOT GET OUT OF THE EARTH'S SPHERE WITH ITS HIGH SPEED OF ROTATING AROUND THE SUN MAKES IT IMPOSSIBLE. EARTHQUAKES ARE CAUSED BY THE SON OF MAN EXPERIMENTING ON HIGH EXPLOSIVES. IN FACT, ALL THE ABOVE IS CAUSED BY THE SON OF MAN.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Distorted Lessons That Are Now Used By 5 Percenters

8. The Earth is covered under water approximately 3/4 of its surface. The sun and moon, having attracting powers on our planet, while our planet is making its terrific speed of 1,037 1/3 miles per hour on its way around the sun, the sun draws this water up into the earth's rotation which is called gravitation, in a fine mist that the naked eye can hardly detect, but as this mist ascends higher and increasing with other mist of water in different currents of the earth atmosphere until it becomes heavier than gravitation then it distills back to the earth in the form of drops of water or drops of ice which depends on how heavy the mist was and the different currents of air it was in. There are some layers of currents of air real cold, and warm and some dry swift and changeable, so when the water strikes one of these cold currents it becomes solid ice in form or a light, fluffy form which is called snow, but this water is never drawn above six miles of the earth's surface by the sun and moon. The reason it rains back on our planet is because it cannot get out of the earth's atmosphere with its high speed of rotating around the sun makes it impossible. Earthquakes are caused by the son of man experimenting with high explosives, in fact all that above is caused by the son of man.

---

#### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

It is proven throughout the Scriptures that ALLAH makes it rain, hail, snow and earthquakes.

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET HOSEA 6:3 (REVEALED 536 B.C.)

لَنَعْرِفَ فَلَنَتَّبِعْ لَنَعْرِفَ الرَّبَّ. خُرُودُ يَفِينُ كَالْفَجْرِ. بَاتِي إِلَيَّا كَالْمَطَرِ. كَمَا طَرِ مَتَاخِرٌ بَسَنِي الْأَرْضَ

"THEN SHALL WE KNOW, IF WE FOLLOW ON TO KNOW THE SUSTAINER: HIS GOING FORTH IS PREPARED AS THE



MORNING: AND HE SHALL COME UNTO US AS THE RAIN, AS THE LATTER AND FORMER RAIN UNTO THE EARTH.

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET ISAIAH 55:10 (REVEALED 732 BCE)

لَا يَأْتِي كَمَا يَنْزِلُ الْمَطَرُ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ وَلَا يَرْجِعُ إِلَى هُنَاكَ بَلْ يَرْوِي بَابَ الْأَرْضِ وَيَجْعَلُهَا نَدًى وَنَبِيْثٌ وَتُعْطِي زَرْعًا لِلزَّارِعِ وَخُبْرًا لِلْآكِلِ

"FOR AS THE RAIN COMETH DOWN, AND THE SNOW FROM HEAVEN, AND RETURNETH NOT THITHER, BUT WATERETH AND EARTH, AND MAKETH IT BRING FORTH AND BUD THAT IT MAY GIVE SEED TO THE SOWER, AND BREAD TO THE EATER."

TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) EXODUS 9:22 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

قَالَ الرَّبُّ لِمُوسَى مَدِّ يَدَكَ نَحْوَ السَّمَاءِ لِيَكُونَ بَرَدٌ فِي كُلِّ أَرْضِ مِصْرَ عَلَى النَّاسِ وَعَلَى الْبَهَائِمِ وَكُلِّ شَيْءٍ خَشْبٍ أَتَعْمَلُ فِي أَرْضِ مِصْرَ

"AND THE SUSTAINER SAID UNTO MOSES, STRETCH FORTH THINE HAND TOWARD HEAVEN, THAT THERE MAY BE HAIL IN ALL THE LAND OF EGYPT, UPON MAN, AND UPON BEAST, AND UPON EVERY HERB OF THE FIELD, THROUGHOUT THE LAND OF EGYPT."

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET ISAIAH 29:6 (REVEALED 732 BCE)

أَمَّا فِي ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ يُنْقَضُ بَرَعُهُ وَزُرْزَلُهُ وَصَوْتُهُ عَظِيمٌ يَزُولُهُ وَعَاصِفٌ وَنُجُومٌ تَأْكُلُهُ نَارٌ أَكْبَلُهُ

"THOU SHALT BE VISITED OF THE SUSTAINER OF HOSTS WITH THUNDER, AND WITH EARTHQUAKE, AND GREAT NOISE, WITH STORM AND TEMPEST AND THE FLAME OF DEVOURING FIRE."

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

9) QUESTION: WHY DOES THE DEVIL TEACH THE 85% THAT A MYSTERY GOD BRINGS ALL THIS ?

ANSWER: TO CONCEAL THE TRUE GOD WHICH IS THE SON OF MAN AND MAKE SLAVES OUT OF THE 85% BY KEEPING THEM WORSHIPPING SOMETHING HE KNOWS THEY CANNOT SEE (INVISIBLE) AND HE LIVES AND MAKES HIMSELF RICH FROM THEIR LABOR.

THE 85% KNOW THAT IT RAINS, HAILS AND SNOWS, ALSO HEARS IT THUNDER ABOVE THEIR HEAD, BUT THEY DO NOT TRY TO LEARN WHO IS IT THAT CAUSES ALL THIS TO HAPPEN BY LETTING THE 5% TEACH THEM. HE BELIEVES IN THE 10% ON FACE VALUE.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Used By 5 Percenters

9. To conceal the true and living god who is the son of man and make slaves out of the 85% by keeping them blind, worshipping something he knows they cannot see (invisible) and he lives and makes himself rich from their labor. The 85% knows that it rains, hail, and snow and also hears it thunder above his head, but they do not try to find out who causes all this to happen by letting the 5% teach them, they believe in the 10% on face value.

---

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Rain, snow, hail and earthquakes are caused by ALLAH's creation of the Earth in perfect balance.<sup>(9)</sup> It did not always rain on the planet Earth. The Earth was covered by a mist-like canopy that blocked the sun's light from shining through to the Earth. This canopy was dropped on the Earth causing the first rain, and the Great Flood that caused the destruction of the Earth.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHETIAPOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 6:17 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

«فَمَا أَنَا بِطُوفَانِ الْمَاءِ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ لِأَهْلِكَ كُلِّ جَسَدٍ فِيهِ رُوحٌ حَيَوَةٌ مِنْ تَحْتِ السَّمَاءِ كُلِّ مَا فِي الْأَرْضِ يَهْلِكُ.»

*"AND, BEHOLD, I, EVEN I, DO BRING A FLOOD OF WATERS UPON THE EARTH, TO DESTROY ALL FLESH, WHEREIN IS THE BREATH OF LIFE, FROM UNDER HEAVEN; AND EVERY THING THAT IS IN THE EARTH SHALL DIE."*

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

10) QUESTION: WHO IS THAT MYSTERY GOD?

ANSWER: THERE IS NOT A MYSTERY GOD. THE SON OF MAN HAS SEARCHED FOR THAT MYSTERY GOD FOR TRILLIONS OF YEARS AND WAS UNABLE TO FIND A MYSTERY GOD, SO THEY HAVE AGREED THAT THE ONLY GOD IS THE SON OF MAN, SO THEY LOST NO TIME SEARCHING FOR THAT, WHICH DOES NOT EXIST.

\*\*\*\*\*

- 
9. The Devil does have the technology to cause artificial rain (which he is doing more frequently today). The consequences of this tampering with the atmosphere will show its effects later, just as the destruction of the ozone layer is now causing many problems from the use of aerosol sprays and other products.

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Used By 5 Percenters

10. There is no mystery God. The son of man has searched for this mystery God for trillions of years and was unable to find a so-called mystery God, so they agreed that the only true and living God is the son of man so they lost no more time searching for that, that does not exist.

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

ALLAH is no mystery, for He is clearly manifested in all things and without Him nothing would be.

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:3-5  
(REVEALED 98 AD)

كُلُّ شَيْءٍ بِهِ كَانَ وَبِغَيْرِهِ لَمْ يَكُنْ شَيْءٌ مِمَّا كَانَ . فِيهِ كَانَتِ الْحَيَاةُ وَالْحَيَوَةُ كَانَتْ نُورًا لِلنَّاسِ .  
وَالنُّورُ بَاضٍ فِي الظُّلُمَةِ وَالظُّلُمَةُ لَمْ تَدْرِكْهُ

"EVERYTHING CAME INTO EXISTENCE BY WAY OF HIM (ALLAH) AND BESIDES, BY WAY OF HIM, NOTHING WOULD EXIST, OF ALL THAT EXISTS. IN HIM (ALLAH) WAS THE LIFE (BREATH OF LIFE) AND THE LIFE (BREATH OF LIFE) WAS THE LIGHT (BREATH OF LIFE, SOUL) SHINES IN THE SPIRITUAL DARKNESS (THE EMPTY BODY, THE SHELL) AND THE SPIRITUAL DARKNESS (MEANING HUMAN BEINGS) DIDN'T EVEN PERCEIVE HIM (MEN DON'T UNDERSTAND THE CREATOR IN HIM)."

Also refer to Al Qur'aan 20:14

This is the message from the Qur'aan. That's why the last degree in Lost-Found Muslim Lesson #2 mentions fasting and praying to ALLAH. It says: "Yes, I have fasted and prayed to ALLAH that I may live to see the Hereafter, when ALLAH in His own good time comes and takes the Devil off our planet."

The only thing ALLAH asks you to believe in, that you cannot see, is the Last Day. In the second chapter of Qur'aan, Suwratul Baqarah (Chapter of the Cow), the second verse, you are told the select are those who are "faithful to the unseen."

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:3 (REVEALED 624-626 AD)  
ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

الَّذِينَ يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْغَيْبِ وَيُقِيمُونَ الصَّلَاةَ وَمِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ يُنْفِقُونَ ﴿٢﴾

"THOSE WHO ARE FAITHFUL TO THE UNSEEN, AND THEY PERFORM WORSHIP (SALAAT). AND OF THE THINGS WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) PROVIDED FOR THEM, THEY SPEND WILLINGLY. (3)"

ALLAH asks that you have enough faith to keep yourself from evil in order to earn paradise after the destruction of this physical world.



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 76:10-12 (REVEALED 625 AD.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 98TH CHAPTER

إِنَّا نَحْنُ مِنْ رَبِّنَا وَمَا عِزُّ مَا قُتِلَ فِي سَبِيلِنَا ۚ لَنُكَفِّرَنَّ عَنْهُمْ سَيِّئَاتِهِمْ وَلَنَجْزِيَنَّهُمْ أَجْرَهُنَّ بِمَا صَبَرُوا ۚ إِنَّهُمْ لَفِي شَرَارِ اللَّيْلِ لَمُتَرُونَ ۚ  
وَجَزَاءُ مَا كَفَرُوا فِي الْحَيَاةِ نَسْفُتُهُمْ نَسْفَةً يَوْمَ تُصْرَفُ السَّاعَةُ ۚ وَهُمْ فِي الْيُسْرِ لَشَارُونَ ۚ

"SURELY WE (THE FAITHFUL) FEAR FROM OUR SUSTAINER, WHEN THE HORROR OF A DAY OF CALAMITY WILL COME. (10) ALLAH WILL PROTECT THEM (THE PIOUS MUSLIMS) FROM THE WICKEDNESS OF THAT DAY AND CAUSE THEM (THE PIOUS MUSLIMS) TO SHINE IN RADIANCE AND HAPPINESS. (11) AND SHALL REWARD THEM (THE PIOUS MUSLIMS) BECAUSE THEY WERE PATIENT IN WAITING FOR THE GARDEN AND THE SILK GARBS WORN THEREIN. (12)"

So, there are many things that are not picked up by the five senses that are realities, and there are not "seen" reasons for everything under the sun. The Devil's sciences only involve the five senses: sight, smell, taste, hearing, and feeling. When they can't find the reason for a thing they make up hypotheses and theories, which are simply synonyms of the word "opinions. The Devil wants to keep you thinking on a physical level, so that you will not be able to regain the true knowledge of yourself.

You were once Angelic Beings who were cast down to the planet Earth in punishment for some sin which you committed against the Sustainer. Your job is to earn your way back to paradise, which is not an easy task because the Devil is lurking at your very sides in an attempt to lead you off the path of righteousness.

**You need more than an incomplete doctrine to aid you.  
You need the Total Truth!**

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

11) QUESTION: WOULD YOU SIT UP AT HOME AND WAIT FOR A MYSTERY GOD TO BRING YOU FOOD?

ANSWER: EMPHATICALLY NO. ME AND MY PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN LOST FROM HOME FOR THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-NINE YEARS HAVE TRIED THIS SO CALLED MYSTERY GOD FOR BREAD, CLOTHING AND A HOME, AND WE RECEIVED NOTHING BUT A HARD TIME, HUNGER, NAKED AND OUT OF DOORS, ALSO WAS BEATEN AND KILLED BY THE ONES WHO ADVOCATED THAT KIND OF GOD AND NO RELIEF CAME TO US UNTIL THE SON OF MAN CAME TO OUR AID, BY THE NAME OF OUR PROPHET, W.D. FARD.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

11. Emphatically no. Me and my people who have been lost from home for 379 years have tried this so-called mystery god for food, clothing and shelter and received nothing but hard times, hunger, naked and out of doors, and was also beaten and killed by the ones who advocated that kind of god and no relief came to us until the son of man came to our aid by the name of our prophet W. D. Fard.

---

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Shouldn't W.F. Muhammad be considered a mystery God? In 1931 A.D., two years after the true leader had been replaced the Messenger Elijah Muhammad met Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) at a meeting hall located at 3208 Hastings Street in Detroit, Michigan and starts teaching Islaam; then just as suddenly as he appeared, he disappeared three and a half years latter in 1934 A.D. never to be heard from again except by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. That sounds like a mystery God to me, and if you've never seen him in the person, he is a mystery to you also! This also goes for Clarence 13 X. If you never seen him alive and in-person, walking and talking, then he is a mystery God to you also. This is the man whom you worship; the All Powerful - a being greater than yourself. This question is expounded on in the section entitled "A Challenge Met".

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

12) QUESTION: TELL US WHY THE DEVIL DOES NOT TEACH THAT?

ANSWER: BECAUSE HE DESIRES TO MAKE SLAVES OUT OF ALL HE CAN, SO HE CAN ROB THEM AND LIVE IN LUXURY.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

13) QUESTION: WHAT BRINGS RAIN, HAIL, SNOW AND EARTHQUAKES?

ANSWER: THEY CONTINUE DAILY TO TEACH THE 85% THAT ALL THEY SEE SUCH AS RAIN, SNOW, HAIL AND EARTHQUAKES COMES FROM THAT MYSTERY GOD THAT NO ONE WILL EVER BE ABLE TO SEE UNTIL HE DIES.

THIS IS BELIEVED BY THE 85%. THE 10% KNOWS THAT WHEN MAN DIES HE WILL NEVER COME BACK AND TELL THE LIVING WHETHER HE LIED OR NOT BECAUSE THE DEAD IS NEVER KNOWN TO RETURN FROM THE GRAVE. ALL THE HISTORY OF ISLAM NEVER REVEALS THAT NO MAN HAD EVER BEEN ABLE TO COME BACK FROM A PHYSICAL DEATH, BUT THERE IS A CHANCE FOR MENTAL DEATH BECAUSE THE LOST AND FOUND WERE ONCE DEAD MENTALLY AND MANY OF THEM REVIVED FROM IT. BUT THEY WERE NOT PHYSICALLY DEAD, ONLY MENTALLY DEAD.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

13. But: bring rain, hail, snow and earthquakes?

They continue daily to teach the 85% that all they see such as rain, hail, snow and earthquakes is caused by that mystery God that no one will be able to see until he dies. This is believed by the 85%, the 10% knows that when a man dies he will never come back and tell the living whether he lied or not because the dead is never known to return from the grave. All the history of Islam has never revealed anything or any body come back from a physical death, but there is a chance for a mental death because the lost and found were once mentally dead and many of them revived from it because they are not physically dead only mentally dead.

---

Like the Messenger Elijah Muhammad he (Messenger Clarence 13X) divided the people of the Earth into three categories:

The 5% - The Enlightened Ones (Saviors)  
he 10% - the Elite (Slavemakers)  
The 85% - The Populace (Slaves)

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

14) QUESTION: WHO IS THE 85%?

ANSWER: THE UNCIVILIZED PEOPLE, POISON ANIMAL EATERS, SLAVES FROM MENTAL DEATH AND POWER.

PEOPLE WHO DO NOT KNOW THE LIVING GOD OR THEIR ORIGIN IN THIS WORLD AND THEY WORSHIP THAT THEY KNOW NOT WHAT, AND WHO ARE EASILY LED IN THE WRONG DIRECTION BUT HARD TO LEAD INTO THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

14. Who are the 85%?

They are the uncivilized people, poison animal eaters, slaves of a mental death and powers. People who do not know who the true and living god is or their true origin in this world and worship that they know not what, and who is easily led in the wrong direction but hard to be led in the right direction.

---

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The 85 percenters are now the 10 percenters



Yes, The 85% were the majority that were deaf, dumb and blind. But now the 85% are the majority who know the truth, so the 85 percenters are now decreased to 10 percenters and it is still that 10 percent who are the population that is being manipulated and exploited. They are slaves of a mental death called Christianity. A people who do not know who ALLAH is, or their origin as the Supreme Beings in this world. They worship nothing but fantasy and fiction and are easily led in the wrong direction by movies and discotheques. They listen to disco music, drink, smoke, and eat swine. They work for the Devil and not for themselves or their own kind. They are the walking dead. Now, since the opening of the seventh seal in 1970 A.D., the truth has been let loose. There are no more secrets! It will be a matter of time before this last 10% will know the truth.

The 85% (who are now the 10%) are the people who must be taught, and eventually will be, for this knowledge is for everyone. However some will say they are with you when they are not; and others will simply be too blind to see only because they don't want to. The only people who will not know the truth will be those suffering from insanity.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:6 (REVEALED 624-626 AD.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا سَوَاءٌ عَلَيْهِمْ ءَأَنذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

"SURELY THOSE WHO CONCEAL WHAT THEY KNOW TO BE TRUE, IT IS THE SAME FOR THEM WHETHER YOU WARN THEM OR WARN THEM NOT; THEY ARE NOT OF THE FAITHFUL. (6)"

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

15) QUESTION: WHO IS THE 10%?

ANSWER:

THE RICH, THE SLAVE MAKERS OF THE POOR, WHO TEACH THE POOR LIES TO BELIEVE THAT THE ALMIGHTY TRUE AND LIVING GOD IS A SPOOK AND CANNOT BE SEEN WITH THE PHYSICAL EYE. OTHERWISE KNOWN AS THE BLOODSUCKER OF THE POOR.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

15. Who are the 10%?

They are the rich slave makers of the poor who teach the poor lies to believe that the almighty true and living God is a spook and cannot be seen by the physical eye. Otherwise known as the bloodsuckers of the poor.

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

#### **The 10 percenters are now the 5 percenters.**

With the truth coming to the light more and more everyday, the 10 percent's (who are now the 5 percent) numbers are diminishing more and more. As the truth increases, all falsehoods decrease. The ten percent (who are now the 5 percent) are your lawyers, police chiefs, the owners of the media (radio, television, and video), doctors, etc., who are in a conspiracy to rob the people and keep them totally unaware (blind, deaf, and dumb) of who they are and their circumstances. Because of the influx of people coming over to the truth and becoming aware (the 85% who used to be the 5%), the effect that these false preachers and teachers once had on people is almost next to nothing. False Christian preachers like Jim Bakker and Jimmy Swaggart have been brought to the light, and the atrocities of the so-called Jew (Jebusite — cursed seed of Canaan) are being revealed everyday.

The 10% (who are now the 5%) have control over every aspect of your life by way of your livelihood — your job; your finances — your bank account and regulation of money; your thoughts — through education and subliminal seduction; your dress — they put in the stores what they want you to wear. You have to choose from their selection! He keeps you spending your money on the latest fashion, while he walks around in old jeans and a tee shirt.

He even controls your eating habits. The supermarkets in poor neighborhoods don't have the same quality foods as his supermarkets, and it's not a matter of price because the prices are usually lower in his stores. He has you eating from McDonalds and eating pork, and a host of other things he would never eat, to keep you and your children sick.

The Devil is constantly programming you from birth, to mold and shape you to be his servant. In order for his society to work he can't allow you to be anything more. The token Negroes conform to his standards. Every once in a while he makes a mistake and allows a black figure who is for the people to become prominent, but then he eliminates them. He doesn't want to offer you anything more than a modern "slave" job. This is why his training courses consist of "how to be a computer operator" (not the programmer), "how to be a nurses aide" (not a nurse or doctor) and "how to become a hair stylist" (instead of how to own your own business).

#### **You are programmed for failure!**

The so-called Jews (Jebusites — cursed seed of Canaan) were so corrupt that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus called them an evil and adulterous generation (Matthew 12:39). The so-called Jew (Jebusites — cursed seed of Canaan) is a part of the ten percent (who are now called 5 percent) spoken of in this degree (John 8:44).

When you look at the story of Jacob and Esau you find that Esau came forth out of the womb first and therefore, should have been the rightful heir.

Their mother Rebecca, used her son Jacob to deceive her husband the Prophet/Apostle Isaac into giving the birthright to Jacob (whom she loved more) rather than Esau. (Refer to Genesis Chapter 27.)

Similarly, the so-called Jew (Jebusite — cursed seed of Canaan) is conceived in deception. He tells the world he is an Israelite or he's a descendant of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham when he is really a German/Polish imposter. In saying that Ya'quwb gave birth to the Devil, it is really referring to Jacob (who was an original black man) whose mother used him to deceive his father, and the people who came to be called Jews. Jacob also stole his brother's birthright for a bowl of soup. (Refer to Genesis 25:29-34.)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

16) QUESTION: WHO ARE THE 5% ON THIS POOR PART OF THE EARTH?

ANSWER: THEY ARE THE POOR RIGHTEOUS TEACHERS WHO DO NOT BELIEVE IN THE TEACHING OF THE 10% AND ARE ALL WISE AND KNOWS WHO THE LIVING GOD IS AND TEACHES THAT THE LIVING GOD IS THE SON OF MAN, THE SUPREME BEING, THE BLACK MAN OF ASIA; AND TEACH FREEDOM, JUSTICE AND EQUALITY TO ALL THE HUMAN FAMILIES OF THE PLANET EARTH, OTHERWISE KNOWN AS CIVILIZED PEOPLE, ALSO IS MUSLIM AND MUSLIM SONS.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

16. Who are the 5% on this poor part of the Planet Earth?

They are the poor righteous teachers who do not believe in the teaching of the 10% who are all wise and righteous and knows who the true and living God is and teaches that the almighty true and living God is the son of man, the supreme being, black man from Asia and teaches freedom, justice and equality to all the human families of the planet earth. Otherwise known as civilized people, also Muslim and Muslim sons.

---

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

It is from this degree that the Nation of the Five Percent obtained its name. They claim to be 5% of the population of the planet Earth, but that is emphatically impossible. There are over 24,000,000 Nubians now residing here in the Wilderness of North America, and 5% of that is 1,150,000. That would make the Nation of Gods and Earths the biggest black youth organization on the planet, even bigger than the Boy Scouts. Very few Nubians (Blacks) outside of the Northwestern urban areas have ever heard of the Five Percenters. You can clearly see that this figure could not possibly be true. Yet, like many ex-members of the Nation of Islam, many Five Percenters are finding their way to the total truth of Nubian Islaamic Hebrews, Nubian Nation.

The 5 percenters are now the 85 percenters

They are 85 percenters because since the opening of the Seventh Seal in 1970 A.D., all doors to the truth have been opened. There are no more secrets! One can hear the word Al Islaam or the name ALLAH everywhere nowadays. For example, the whole world bears witness to ALLAH during this Persian Gulf War crisis. By way of T.V. news, newspapers, magazines, and the scores of documentaries and TV specials about Al Islaam the world must now bear witness to the truth. Even the fashion industry has been influenced by Al Islaam. The fashion designers use the baggy, laylun pants and pillbox hats (tajjs).



The majority of the people are aware of the truth; that means the majority of people would be considered POOR, RIGHTEOUS TEACHERS!

**BUT THERE'S ONE PROBLEM**

**The majority of the people who know the truth**

**— ARE NOT RIGHTEOUS! —**

Apparently, knowing the truth has not prompted most people to be righteous. Knowing the truth is supposed to make one turn over a new leaf; to come out of the Devil's world and do everything in the name of ALLAH but it hasn't had that overwhelming effect. People are just as content with knowing the truth and still functioning in the Devil's world. Outwardly living a lie! Trying to walk down two roads at the same time! It can't be done!!!!

These 5 percent (who are now the 85 percent) are ideally part of a select few, whose job is to spread truth to all the human family of the planet Earth. Their job is to awaken the divine within their brothers and sisters and bring them to the knowledge of who they really are. Because the teachings of the Five Percent is so limited, the members of the Nation of Gods and Earths themselves do not fully understand the Divine and their relation to the Creator of All Things.

The Scriptures say that the truth will spread and there will be no stone left unturned (See Matthew 24:2). Everyone will know the truth before the end of the world.

Many people view the Nation of Gods and Earths in a negative light, saying they are hoodlums, drug pushers and thieves. In fact, a large portion of the Gods and Earths do not indulge in drugs or other destructive practices. They place emphasis on nutrition, learning about the body, fasting, and taking care of the children. And for those of you Gods and Earths who take drugs, acknowledge this. Drugs are the means by which the Devil controls the world. The Scriptures tell you the Devil uses sorcery to deceive the world. I will show you how the word sorcery is related to drugs and enchantment of our people under the Devil's spell.

*AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 18:23 (REVEALED 96 A.D.)*

*"وَنُورُ سِرَاجٍ لَّنْ بُقِيَ فِيكَ فِي مَا بَعْدَ. وَصَوْتُ عَرِيْسٍ وَعَرُوسٍ لَّنْ يَسْمَعُ فِيكَ*

*فِي مَا بَعْدَ. لِأَنَّ تِجَارَكَ كَانُوا عَظَمَاءَ الْأَرْضِ. إِذْ يَسْعُرُكَ ضَلَّتْ جَمِيعُ الْأُمَمِ.*

*"AND THE LIGHT OF A CANDLE SHALL SHINE NO MORE AT  
ALL IN THEE; AND THE VOICE OF THE BRIDEGROOM AND  
THE BRIDE SHALL BE HEARD NO MORE AT ALL IN THEE:  
FOR THY MERCHANTS WERE THE GREAT MEN OF THE  
EARTH; FOR BY THY SORCERIES WERE ALL NATIONS  
DECEIVED."*

The American Heritage Dictionary defines sorcery as:

**Sorcery:** *the use of supernatural power over others through the assistance of spirits; witchcraft.*

Webster's International Dictionary, further defines sorcery as:

**Sorcery:** *the use of power gained from the assistance or control of evil spirits especially for divining; divination by black magic; necromancy; witchcraft.*

Sorcery also means:

- to cast lots
- that which arose through dissimulation (concealing, disguising)

Now, see how this relates to the word pharmacy:

**Pharmacy:** *1) the art or practice of preparing, preserving, compounding medicine, drugs, remedy, poison, charm, spell, enchantment. 2) dispensing drugs, to administer drugs, administration of drugs; Greek pharmakeon, meaning magic, charm, poison, drug.*

Read the definitions of the following words and you will see the connection:

**Medicine:** *1) treatment by drugs, diet, exercise and other nonsurgical means. 2) any drug or agent used to treat disease or injury. 3) something believed to control natural or supernatural power and to serve as a preventive or remedy.*

**Drug:** *1) a narcotic, especially one that is addictive. 2) to poison or mix with drugs. 3) to stupefy or dull with as if with a drug.*

**Poison:** *a substance that causes injury, illness or death.*

**Charm:** *the power or quality of pleasing, attracting or fascinating.*

**Spell:** *a bewitched state, trance*

**Enchant:** *to cast a spell, bewitch*

The Arabic word *As Sihr* (السحر) means "sorcerer, enchanter, magician, wizard or charmer". The enchanter makes what is false appear true, causing a thing to be imagined or different, the same effect that drugs have on your mind. *Musaharun* (مُسْحَرٌ) is one who is diverted from want of food or drink, enchanted time after time so his intellect is in disorder or rendered unsound; enchanted so much so his reason is overcome.

**Do you get the whole picture? Sorcery is enchantment by way of drugs to control you, and drugs come in many forms.**

**Drugs are the means by which the Devil got to Hawwaa' (Eve) and the Prophet Adam in the Garden. The forbidden fruit that the Serpent convinced Eve to eat and Eve convinced the Prophet Adam to eat was none other than the poppy, from which opium is derived.**

THE BOOK OF LIFE OF THE SUHUF OF ADAM, THE  
SON OF ALLAH, FOURTH SCROLL, VERSES 52, 53, 57

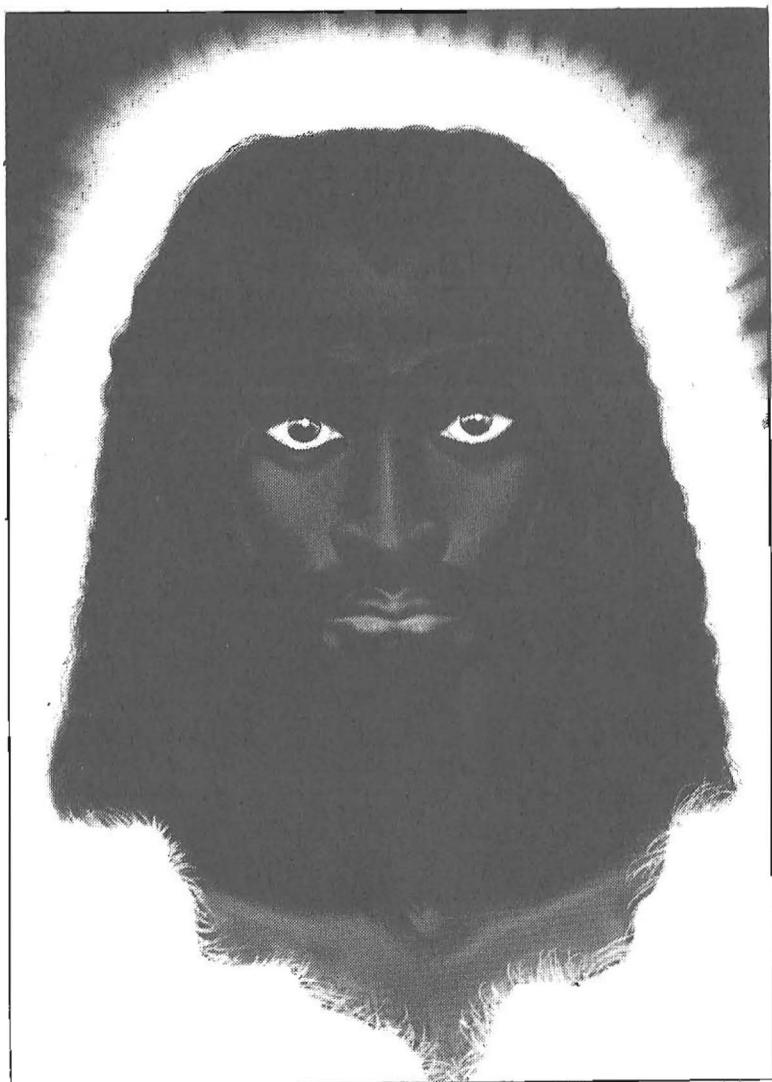
بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

BEGIN ALL THINGS IN THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE  
KNOWER, THE WISE.

52. EVE TRUSTED HIM, BETOOK  
OF THE INTOXICANT FRUIT,  
AND IMMEDIATELY BEGAN  
TO FEEL THE PAIN OF  
PLEASURE RUNNING  
THROUGH HER BODY.
٥٢. وَثَقَّتْ حَوَاءُ بِهِ وَأَخَذَتْ الْفَاكِهَةَ  
الْمُخَدِّرَةَ وَبَدَأَتْ تَشْعُرُ بِالْمِ اللَّذَّةِ  
تَجْرِي خِلَالَ جَسَدِهَا.
53. SHE IN THE STATE OF  
INTOXICATION DECEIVED  
HERSELF INTO THINKING  
SHE WAS WISE, YOUNGER,  
MORE BEAUTIFUL AND  
COULD NEVER DIE.
٥٣. وَفِي حَالَةِ التَّخْدِيرِ هَذِهِ خَدَعَتْ نَفْسَهَا  
بِالتَّفَكُّيرِ بِأَنَّهَا أَكْثَرُ حِكْمَةً، أَصْغَرَ  
سِنًا وَأَكْثَرَ جَمَالًا وَأَنَّهَا لَنْ تَمُتَ أَبَدًا.
57. AT THE TOUCH OF THE  
FORBIDDEN FRUIT AGAINST  
MY LIPS, AND THE INTAKE  
OF THE INTOXICANTS FROM  
THE POPPY SEED, MY  
CROWN ROSE TOWARDS  
HEAVEN. ALL OF MY RINGS  
FELL FROM MY FINGERS  
AND THE COUNTENANCE  
OF MY ROBES DROPPED  
FROM KINGSHIP TO MAN,  
FROM RULER TO SLAVE,  
FROM GUARDIAN TO  
GUARDED, FROM LEADER TO  
FOLLOWER, FROM WISE TO  
FOOLED, FROM GIVER TO  
TAKER AND FROM  
PROTECTOR TO STRIKER,  
FROM SUPREME BEING TO  
HUMAN BEING."
٥٧. وَبِمَلْسَةِ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمُحَرَّمََةِ لِشَفَتَيَّ  
وَأَحْذُ السُّكَّرِ مِنْ حَبَّتِهَا، أَرْتَفَعَ تَاجِي  
نَحْوَ السَّمَاءِ وَسَقَطَتْ كُلُّ خَوَاتِمِي مِنْ  
أَصَابِعِي وَسَقَطَتْ كِسْوَاتِي مِنْ مَلَابِسِ  
مَلِكِيَّةٍ إِلَى إِنْسَانٍ، مِنْ حَاكِمٍ إِلَى عَبْدٍ،  
مِنْ جَارِسٍ إِلَى مَحْرُوسٍ وَمِنْ إِمَامٍ إِلَى  
مَأْمُومٍ وَمِنْ حَكِيمٍ إِلَى أَخْقٍ، وَمِنْ مُعْطٍ  
إِلَى آخِذٍ وَمِنْ مُدَافِعٍ إِلَى مُهَاجِمٍ وَمِنْ  
إِنْسَانٍ سَاوِيٍّ إِلَى إِنْسَانٍ بَشَرِيٍّ.

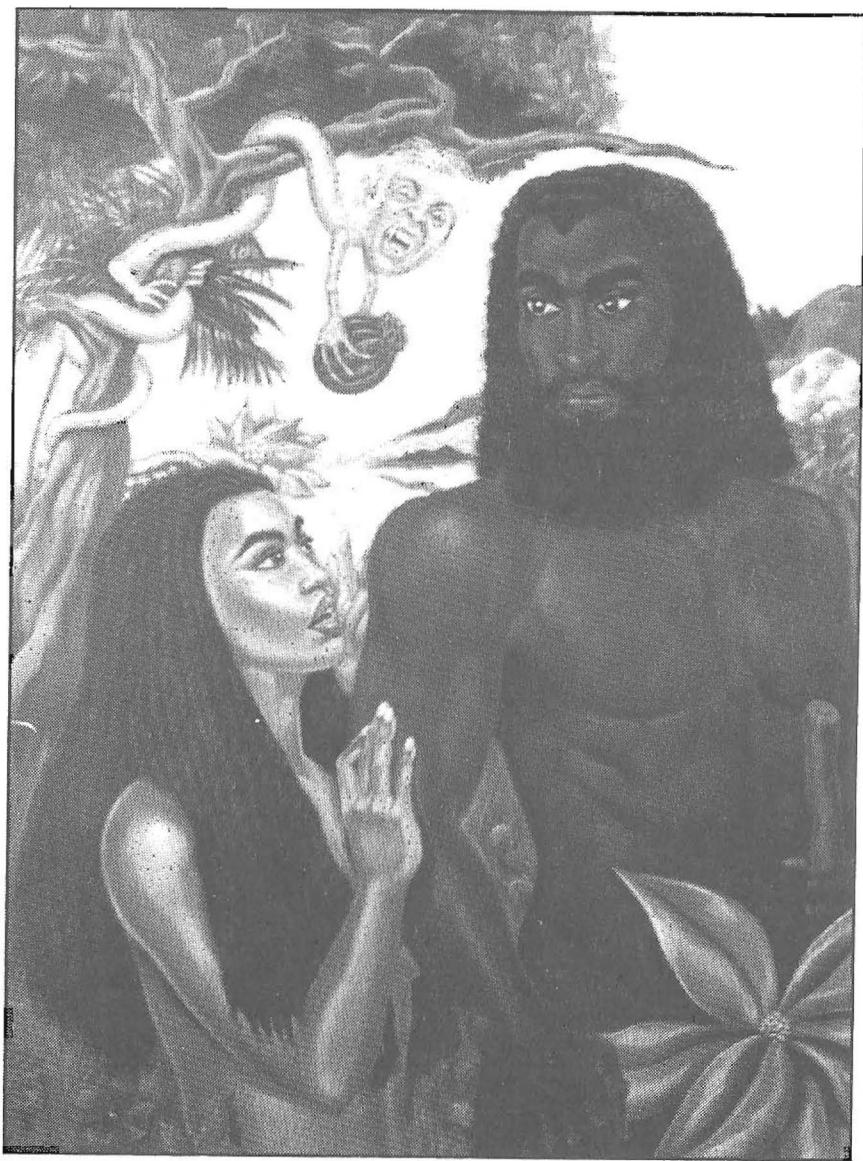
THIS IS HOW IT WAS RECORDED AND THIS IS HOW IT WAS



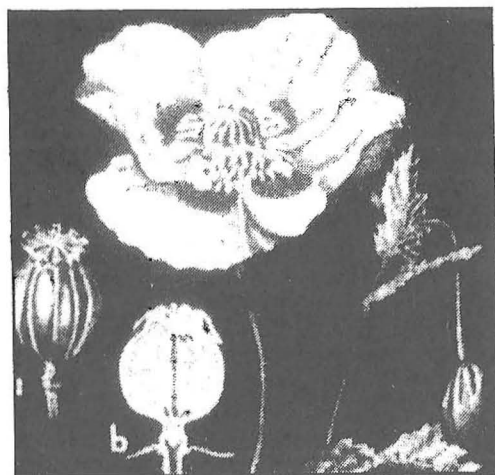


**THE PROPHET ADAM**  
(4026-3096 B.C.E.)

**THE FIRST KHALIFAH (SUCCESSOR, ON THE PLANET EARTH)**  
(AL QUR'AAN 2:30)



**THE PROPHET ADAM AND HAWWAA' AND THE SERPENT IN THE GARDEN**



SHOWING SEEDS INSIDE.

The poppy looks like a pomegranate apple, this is how it came to be called an apple. Notice too, the Devil calls New York, the Big Apple. Any drug you can possibly want can be acquired here. They are shipped in through Kennedy and LaGuardia airports, through the Port Authority and other places under his control.

← THE OPIUM POPPY

- A) A RIPE SEED ROOT.
- B) CROSS SECTION SHOWING SEEDS INSIDE.

The drugs have to go through the white neighborhoods to get to the black neighborhoods. The Devil has technology to detect the smallest of microchips in the smallest of places, so what makes you think he cannot stop the flow of drugs? As long as the drugs are flowing right where he wants them, into the black community to divert and destroy black people, everything is fine. His election time campaign against drugs are a big farce to obtain votes.

Soon another drug will be mass produced for the destruction of Nubian people. In 1991 A.D. they came out with a new drug called "Tango and Cash" that has been killing people. This drug, sold in a crystal form, is more deadly than crack and is called Ice or Crystal. It is manufactured in a place called "The Crystal City". The Crystal City (as we know it) is the New City of Peace spoken of in the Book of Revelation. The Devil will stop at nothing to pervert the peaceful way of life.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 5:90-91 (REVEALED 627-629  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 112TH CHAPTER

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا إِنَّمَا الْخَمْرُ وَالْيَيْسِرُ وَالْأَنْصَابُ وَالْأَزْلَامُ رِجْسٌ مِنْ عَمَلِ الشَّيْطَانِ  
فَاجْتَنِبُوهُ لَعَلَّكُمْ تُفْلِحُونَ ﴿٩٠﴾ إِنَّمَا يُرِيدُ الشَّيْطَانُ أَنْ يُوقِعَ بَيْنَكُمُ الْعَدَاوَةَ  
وَالْبَغْضَاءَ فِي الْخَمْرِ وَالْيَيْسِرِ وَيُصَدِّكُمْ عَنْ ذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَعَنِ الصَّلَاةِ فَهَلْ أَنْتُمْ مِنْهُمْ

"OH YOU WHO ARE FAITHFUL, SURELY WHAT INTOXICATES AND THE DRAWING OF LOTS AND THOSE THINGS SET UP AND WORSHIPPED AS IDOLS AND THE HEADLESS ARROWS USED FOR DIVINATION ARE SHAMEFUL ACTS AND ARE OF THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL SO AVOID IT SO THAT PERHAPS (BY AVOIDING THEM), YOU WILL BE SUCCESSFUL. (90) THE DEVIL ONLY WANTS TO INSTILL ENMITY AND HATRED



*AMONG YOU, THROUGH INTOXICANTS AND DRAWING OF LOTS AND WANTS TO KEEP YOU FROM REMEMBERING ALLAH, AND THE SALAAT (WORSHIP). WILL YOU THEN ABSTAIN? (91)"*

Cigarettes are also drugs. They contain nicotine, and nicotine is a drug. If you smoke, you use a drug. If you can't stop smoking, you are a drug addict. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad knew the nature of the Devil. He knew who he was and what he would do in order to deceive the Nubian man and gain followers.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**17) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE MEANING OF CIVILIZATION?**

**ANSWER: ONE HAVING KNOWLEDGE, WISDOM, UNDERSTANDING, CULTURE REFINEMENT AND IS NOT A SAVAGE. PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**17. One having knowledge, wisdom, understanding, culture and refinement and is not a savage in a pursuit of happiness.**

---

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

**It is totally impossible for the Black man to be civilized. The Black man was the civilizer!**

**CIVILIZE: TO BRING OUT OF A PRIMITIVE OR SAVAGE STATE: EDUCATE OR ENLIGHTEN; REFINES**

**CIVILIZED: HAVING A HIGHLY DEVELOPED SOCIETY AND CULTURE, OF PERTAINING TO, OR CHARACTERISTIC OF PEOPLE, OR NATION SO DEVELOPED POLITE OR CULTURE, URBANES.**

**CIVILIZER: ONE WHO BRINGS OTHERS OUT OF A PRIMITIVE OR SAVAGE STATE.**

So don't boast that you are civilized because that implies you were once uncivilized. The Black man civilized the whole world with true Al Islaam. The way the Prophet/Apostle Abraham lived, not what was made up and added after the death of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**18) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE DUTY OF A CIVILIZED PERSON?**

**ANSWER: TO TEACH THE UNCIVILIZED PEOPLE WHO ARE SAVAGE, CIVILIZATION, RIGHTEOUSNESS, THE KNOWLEDGE OF HIMSELF, THE SCIENCE OF EVERYTHING IN LIFE, LOVE, PEACE AND HAPPINESS.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

The duty of a civilized person is to teach the uncivilized people who are savages, civilization, righteousness, the knowledge of themselves, the science of everything in life, love, peace and happiness.

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

The ignorant people were not held responsible for knowing the truth. However the ones who knew the truth were held responsible for teaching these brothers and sisters. As a servant of ALLAH it is part of your duty to spread the truth and knowledge given to you by the Sustainer of all the Knowledge in the Universes. You must use knowledge, wisdom and your understanding!

Socrates and Aristotle (the "great" philosophers) and Pythagorus (the "great" mathematician, 582 - 507 B.C.) all stole their knowledge from Ancient Egypt. Pythagorus spent 25 years studying Egyptian sciences.<sup>(10)</sup> When he returned to Greece he claimed to have founded the Pythagorean algebraic theory ( $a^2+b^2=c^2$ ). These Greeks and many others were educated by Nubians from Egypt.

The Devil has disguised himself as an archaeologist, anthropologist and other "authorities" on ancient history and civilizations. He has ransacked the pyramids, temples, libraries and schools of learning established by the Elders. He's stolen treasures and defiled burial places of the dead in an attempt to replace the history of our advanced civilizations with his history (his-story). The Devil writes the same books from which you get your information. This is what makes him an authority, he's the author of the books!

They say black people are descended from apes. They are called "cave man" or "ape man", but if they say cave man they must have lived in caves and not in trees or jungles, but in the caves walking around on all fours. I'd like to ask them: Where do apes live? They live in trees, and if we were in the jungles of Africa swinging from tree to tree, who was in the caves? **THAT'S RIGHT THE PALEMAN IS THE APE FROM THE CAVE. THE 18TH SUWRAH (CHAPTER) OF THE QUR'AAN IS NAMED AFTER THEM: Suwratul Kahf (سورة الكهف) "CHAPTER OF THE CAVE".**

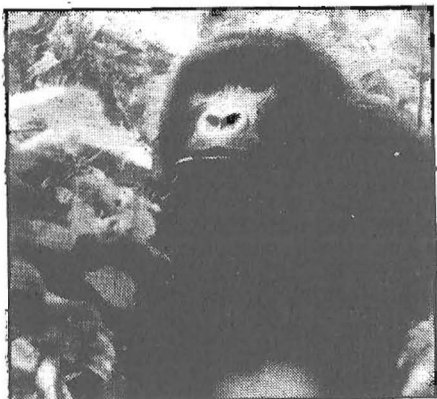
*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 18:18 (IN PART) (REVEALED 618-619 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 69TH CHAPTER*

وَكُتِبَ لَهُم بِسْطُ ذُرَاعِيهِ بِالْوَصِيدِ لَوِ اطَّلَعَتْ عَلَيْهِمْ لَوَلَّيْتَ مِنْهُمْ فِرَارًا

10. Sound familiar? The ninth degree of Lost Found Muslim Lesson #2 states: Why does Muhammad make the Devil study from 35 to 50 years before he can call himself a Muslim son and wear the greatest and only flag of the universe?...

"...AND THEIR DOGS STRETCHED OUT THEIR PAWS AT THE THRESHOLD OF THE CAVE. IF YOU WERE TO LOOK AT THEM (THE TRIBES OF CANAAN, CURSED WITH HAIR ALL OVER THEM), VERILY YOU WOULD HAVE HAD TO TURN AWAY FROM THEM ESCAPING, FILLED WITH FEAR, SCARED OF THEM. (18)"

They say we (Nubians) once walked around on all fours. Yet, the Amorite (pale cursed seed of Canaan) are low waisted and have long arms! If you cut off an ape's hair what color is his skin? **THAT'S RIGHT AGAIN IT ISN'T BLACK OR BROWN IT'S PALE!!** Do apes have thin lips? **YES, BUT WE (NUBIANS) DON'T!!** Do apes have Nubian characteristics or do they have Canaanite characteristics? Do they have nappy hair or is it straight?



Jaggone! Man and his best friend win doubles match



Mankind's Best Friend

When you think about it, the Paleman is even to this day covered with hair just go to any beach and look! Smell them when they get wet. They get a body odor like other animals. **GET ON A CITY TRAIN ON A RAINY DAY!**

**Seriously think about this!**

Apes walk on two feet not four; the Devil walked on all fours (Genesis 3:1). The Devil is the one who lived in the caves of Europe eating raw flesh. Doesn't the Paleman always say: "Give me my steak 'Raw' or 'Rare' or 'Medium Rare' with the blood still in it. The Devil is the one who was mating with animals, this is why they are the ones who love their dogs and have sex with animals (Bestiality)!



When his father Canaan left his father (Ham's) family because he was cursed with leprosy, he fled to the Caucasus Mountains. His offspring remained in the caves for three hundred years. They lost all knowledge of themselves and began living a beastlike way of life (See Edition #20 The Paleman).

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**19) QUESTION: IF A CIVILIZED PERSON DOES NOT PERFORM HIS DUTY WHAT MUST BE DONE?**

**ANSWER: IF A CIVILIZED PERSON DOES NOT PERFORM HIS DUTY WHICH IS TEACHING CIVILIZATION TO OTHERS THEY SHOULD BE PUNISHED WITH A SEVERE PUNISHMENT (EZEKIEL CHAPTER 3, VERSE 18, ST. LUKE CHAPTER 12, VERSE 47)...**

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

*THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET EZEKIEL 3:18 (REVEALED 591 B.C.E.)*

۞ إِذَا قُلْتُ لِلشَّيْءِ مَوْتًا تَمُوتُ وَمَا أَنْذَرْتَهُ أَنْتَ وَلَا تَكَلَّمْتَ إِنْ تَنَارًا لِلشَّيْءِ مِنْ طَرِيقِهِ الرَّدِيقَةِ  
لَا حَيَاتِهِ فَبِذَلِكَ الشَّيْءُ يَمُوتُ بِإِنِّهِ أَمَا كَمْ فَمِنْ يَدِكَ أَطْلَبُهُ .

"WHEN I SAY UNTO THE WICKED, THOU SHALT SURELY DIE; AND THOU GIVEST HIM NOT WARNING, NOR SPEAKEST TO WARN THE WICKED FROM HIS WICKED WAY, TO SAVE HIS LIFE, THE SAME WICKED MAN SHALL DIE IN HIS INIQUITY; BUT HIS BLOOD WILL I REQUIRE AT THINE HAND."

*ITHE HADITH OF LUKE 12:47 (RECORDED 58 A.D.)*

۱۷ وَمَا ذَلِكَ الْعَبْدُ الَّذِي يَعْلَمُ إِرَادَةَ سَيِّدِهِ وَلَا يَسْتَعِدُّ وَلَا يَنْعَلُ بِحَسَبِ إِرَادَتِهِ ضَرْبَ كَثِيرًا .

"AND THAT SERVANT, WHICH KNEW HIS SUSTAINER'S WILL, AND PREPARED NOT HIMSELF, NEITHER DID ACCORDING TO HIS WILL, SHALL BE BEATEN WITH MANY STRIPES."

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**20) QUESTION: WHAT IS THE PRESCRIBED LAW OF ISLAM OF SAID PERSON OF THAT ABILITY?**

**ANSWER: THAT THE CIVILIZED PERSON IS HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE UNCIVILIZED AND HE MUST BE PUNISHED BY THE NATION OF ISLAM.**

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The people who know the true way of life are always responsible for civilizing the uncivilized. This very rule began with the Prophet Abraham who was commanded to go to the Caucasus Mountains and clean up the lepers who were living a beastly way of life.

SUHUF OF ABRAHAM

THE BOOK OF LIFE

FIRST PAGE, VERSES 63-68, 87, 101, 105

63. *ABDUL HAMID (IMHOTEP) TOOK ABRAHAM, SON OF TERAH, TO ABDUL QUDDUWS (ZOSER), THE MASTER HEALER, TO FIND A WAY TO HEAL AND CURE THE DISEASES OF THE CURSE, LEPROSY.*
- ٦٣ عبد الحميد (إمخوتيب) أخذ إبراهيم بن تارح إلى عبد القدوس (زوسر) السيد المعالج، ليجدوا سبيلاً لمعالجة مرض لعنة البرص.
64. *IN THE NEW CANAAN THERE WAS A CLEAN TYPE OF LEPER, MEANING, CIVILIZED". IN HARAN, THE OLD CANAAN, WAS THE UNCLEAN LEPER, IT WAS UNCLEAR ALL THE WAY BACK TO THE CAUCASUS MOUNTAINS AND ITS SURROUNDING AREAS. THESE UNCLEAR LEPERS OF ANIMALISTIC NATURE WALKED ON ALL "FOURS", ATE RAW FLESH NO MATTER WHETHER IT WAS CLEAN OR UNCLEAR, AND WERE COVERED WITH RAW, OPEN SORES.*
- ٦٤ في كنعان الجديدة كان هناك نوعاً نظيفاً من البرص، يعنى متمدناً، في حاران، كنعان القديمة كان هناك البرص الوسخ. كان وسخاً حتى جبال القوقاز والمساحات التي من حوله و هؤلاء البرص الأتجاس ذو الطبيعة البهيمية كان يمشون على أربع، ويأكلون اللحم النيء نظيفاً أو وسخاً وممتلئون بالقروح التي لا تبرا.
65. *THEY WERE HALF ANIMAL AND HALF MAN, A RESULT OF BESTIALITY; THEY WERE CALLED THE BEAST.*
- ٦٥ كانوا نصفهم حيوان ونصفهم إنسان، نتيجة بهيمية كانوا يسمون البهائم.
66. *THIS IS WHY LEPERS AND THE SEED OF CANAAN ARE CALLED "APE MEN", OR THE MEN OF THE CAVE.*
- ٦٦ لهذا سمي البرص وذرية كنعان، بالرجال القردة أو رجال الكهف.

67. *THERE WERE MANY DEAD CARCASSES IN THE CAUCASUS MOUNTAINS AND MANY BEING BORN WITH LEPROSY.* ٦٧ كان هناك كثيرون من الموتى فى بال القوقاز، و كثير يولدون بالبرص.
68. *AND IT WAS ALSO SPREAD DISEASES WHICH CAUSED A MASS FAMINE.* ٦٨ و قد نشر أيضاً أمراضاً سببت كثيراً من القحط.
87. *NETERKEHT, SON OF KHA'SIKHIMUWIY, SOLVED THE PROBLEM BY CROSS-BREEDING THE CAT AND THE DOG, THEN THE ANIMAL CREATED AND THE RAT WERE CROSS-BRED.* ٨٧ نيتركيٲ بن خعسيخيموى حل المشكله بأن هجن القط والكلب، ثم هجن الحيوان الذي نتج مع الفأر.
101. *ABDUL QUDDUWS (ZOSER), DID IT COMBINED THE CAT + THE RAT + THE DOG = SWINE.* ١٠١ عبد القدوس جمع وخلق بين القط + الفأر + الكلب = خنزير.
105. *ABDUL QUDDUWS (ZOSER) CAME UP WITH THE SWINE FINALLY AND ITS NATURE WAS THAT OF THE RAT, AND THE CAT, AND THE BODY OF A DOG.* ١٠٥ وأخيراً جاء عبد القدوس (زوسر) بالخنزير حيث كانت طبيعته من الفأر والقط وجسم كلب.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

- 21) **QUESTION:** **WHO IS THE FOUNDER OF UNLIKE ATTRACT, AND LIKE REPEL?**
- ANSWER:** **AN ORIGINAL MAN WHO WAS A SCIENTIST BY THE NAME OF YA'QUWB BORN (20) TWENTY MILES FROM THE HOLY CITY MECCA IN THE YEAR EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

21. **Who is the founder of the unlike attract and alike repel?**

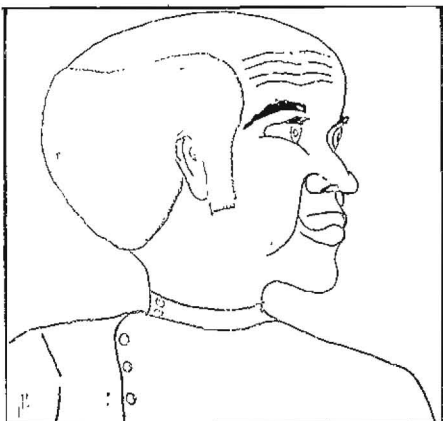


An original **Black** Man who was a scientist by the name of Ya'quwb born (20) twenty miles outside the holy city of Mecca in the year 8,400.

OR

An Original Man who was a scientist by the name of Ya'quwb, born 20 miles outside the holy city of Mecca.

Where did the Five Percenters get this drawing of Yaquwb from? The Messenger Elijah Muhammad did not have this in his teachings. Nowhere in the Scriptures can this description be found.



Distorted Concept of Ya'quwb

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

According to the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's concept of Ya'quwb, he states in the "Message to the Blackman":

*"And, it was at that moment, the boy Yakub, first came into the knowledge of just who he was -- born to make trouble, break peace, kill and destroy his own people with a made enemy to the black nation. He learned his future from playing with steel. It is steel and more steel that his made race (the white race), are still playing with. Steel has become the most useful of all metal for the people. What he really saw in playing with the two pieces of steel was the magnetic power of attraction. The one attraction and drawing the other under its power. In this, he saw an unlike human being, made to attract others, who could, with the knowledge of tricks and lies, rule the original black man -- until that nation could produce one greater and capable of overcoming and making manifest his race of tricks and lies, with a nation of truth."*



The true likeness of Jacob  
(1918-1771 B.C.E.)

Ya'quwb, who is really just Jacob, was born in the year 1918 B.C.E. and died in the year 1771 B.C.E. He is the son of the Prophet/Apostle Isaac, the second son of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham by his first wife, Sarah. He is also the progenitor of the twelve tribes of Israel descended from him (Refer to Genesis Chapters 29 and 30). The name Ya'quwb (Jacob) means "he grasps the heel". Ya'quwb (Jacob) has three personalities; each one helped in breeding the mentality of the devil.

He is a liar:

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 25:26 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَبَعْدَ ذَلِكَ حَرَجَ حَوَّةُ وَيَدَهُ فَاِيْضَةً نَعِيْبَ عِيْسُو فَنَدِيَ اُمُّهُ يَعْقُوْبَ. وَكَانَ اِيْحُوْ اَبْنُ سِتِيْنَ سَنَةً لَمَّا وَلَدَتْهَا

"AND AFTER THAT CAME HIS BROTHER OUT, AND HIS HAND TOOK HOLD ON ESAU'S HEEL: AND HIS NAME WAS CALLED JACOB: AND ISAAC WAS THREESCORE YEARS OLD WHEN SHE BARE THEM."

In the Clarke's Commentary it states;

Verse 26. His name was called Jacob **עֲקֹב** Yaacob, from **עֲקַב** akab, to defraud, deceive, to supplant, ie., to overthrow a person by tripping up his heels. Hence this name was given to Jacob, because it was found he had laid hold on his brother's heel, which was emblematical of his supplanting Esau, and defrauding him of his birthright. ( - Excerpt from Clarke's Commentary, Volume I, page 160, by Adam Clarke)

This is the description of what Jacob did in the womb and twice afterwards to his brother Esau (Genesis 27:36).

He is a thief:

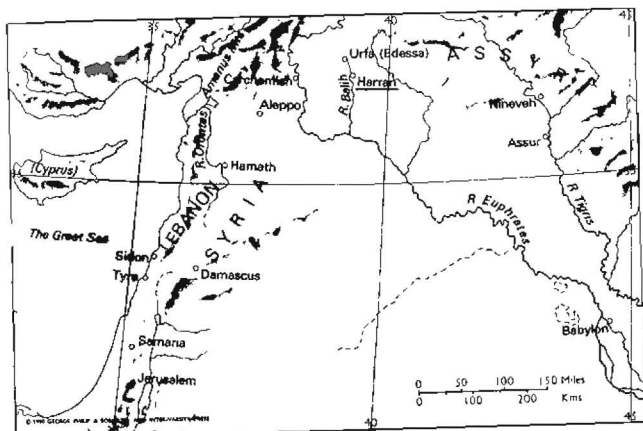
THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET MOSES) GENESIS  
25:31-33 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

فَقَالَ يَعْقُوْبُ يَعْصِي الْيَوْمَ بِكُوْرَتِكَ. فَقَالَ عِيْسُو هَا اَنَا مَاضٍ اِلَى الْمَوْتِ. فَلِمَ اَذَالِي بِكُوْرَتِكَ. فَقَالَ يَعْقُوْبُ اَحْلِفْ لِي الْيَوْمَ. فَحَلَفَ لَهُ. فَبَاعَ اِبْكُوْرَتَهُ لِيَعْقُوْبَ.

"...AND JACOB SAID SELL ME THIS DAY THY BIRTHRIGHT. AND ESAU SAID, BEHOLD, I AM AT THE POINT TO DIE: AND WHAT PROFIT SHALL THIS BIRTHRIGHT DO TO ME? AND JACOB SAID, SWEAR TO ME THIS DAY: AND HE SWARE UNTO HIM: AND HE SOLD HIS BIRTHRIGHT UNTO JACOB."

Jacob, after stealing his brother's birthright and fleeing from the land, versed with ALLAH's Angelic Beings (See Genesis 32:24-25) and was given the name Israel (Genesis 32:28). He is also a deceiver of men, from when he was dealing with his uncle Laban in the land of Haran (Genesis 29:1).

It was this mentality that fathered the so-called Jew (Jebusite — cursed seed of Canaan), the father of tricknology, the Devil. And like any other magnetic force, you will find that "unlike attracts" and "like repels". This is also true in regard to the people. The Nubian and the Paleman (Canaanite) are unlike (the Nubian has a soul, the Paleman [Canaanite] doesn't) so they will attract. This is done through integration, in order to destroy the Nubian. For Nubians dealing with Nubians repel. Why? Because "likes repel", and this causes fighting and separation. This is one of the reasons why Nubian people can never come together, to unite, to overthrow the devil. But by the Will of ALLAH we can break this spell.



*Haran ('Crossroads' or 'Highways') lies at a strategic point between Mesopotamia and the West.*

### **The land of Haran**

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

### **The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**22) QUESTION: HOW OLD WAS THE FOUNDER?**

**ANSWER: WHEN YA'QUWB WAS A SIX YEAR OLD WHILE PLAYING WITH TWO PIECES OF STEEL, HE DISCOVERED ONE PIECE HAD MAGNETIC IN IT AND THE OTHER PIECE DID NOT.**

**THEN HE LEARNED THAT THE PIECE WITH MAGNETIC ATTRACTED THE PIECE THAT DID NOT HAVE MAGNETIC IN IT. THEN HE TOLD HIS PEOPLE THAT WHEN HE WAS OLD ENOUGH HE WOULD MAKE A NATION THAT WOULD BE UNLIKE AND HE WOULD TEACH THEM TRICKNOWLEDGE AND THEY WOULD RULE FOR SIX THOUSAND YEARS.**

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**When Ya'quwb was six years old while playing with two pieces of steel he discovered that one piece had magnetic in it and the other piece did not, be then learned that the piece with magnetic in it attracted the piece that did not have magnetic in it. Then he told his people that when he was old enough he would build a nation unlike his own and would teach them tricknowledge and how to rule his people for six thousand years.**

**OR**

**When Ya'quwb was 6 years old, while playing with 2 pieces of steel, he discovered that one piece had magnetic in it, and one piece did not. He**



learned that the piece with magnetic in it, attracted the piece without. Then he told his people that when he was old enough, that he would build a nation that would be unlike, and he would teach them, and they would rule for 6,000 years.

---

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Ya'quwb while playing with 2 pieces of steel, discovered that one piece had a magnetic attraction (which is the Nubian) and the other one didn't (which was the Paleman [Canaanite] man). This magnetism is represented by the soul, which is found in all Nubians.

If Ya'quwb was born in 8400 B.C.E. and at the age of 6 he was 8394:

$$\begin{array}{r} 8400 \text{ B.C.E.} \\ - \quad 6 \\ \hline 8394 \text{ B.C.E.} \end{array}$$

And then he made the Devil who was to rule for 6,000 years:

$$\begin{array}{r} 8394 \\ - \quad 6000 \\ \hline 2394 \text{ the year } 2394 \end{array}$$

We are only up to the year 1991 A.D. Yet, we have many more years of devil's rule.

$$\begin{array}{r} 2394 \\ - \quad 1991 \\ \hline 403 \text{ more years of devil's rule.} \end{array}$$

Jacob went into Laban's house (a black man from Syria, the brother of Jacob's mother Rebecca) (Genesis 31:20), to serve him seven years for the hand of his daughter Rachel. Jacob was tricked into marrying the elder daughter, Leah and served another seven years for Rachel (Refer to Genesis chapter 29). Jacob spent an additional six years with his father-in-law/uncle Laban breeding his sheep. After twenty-years of servitude, Jacob decided to leave the house of his father-in-law/uncle to set up his own house, but when he left he took Laban's sheep, which he gained through deception. Laban had told Jacob he would have all the spotted sheep (Genesis chapter 30, verses 33-43). Therefore, Jacob crossbred the sheep to make the majority of the sheep spotted and therefore part of his flock. The spotted sheep are also symbolic of the plague of leprosy, which may appear as spots on the skin (called liver spots by the Paleman). This is the grafting spoken of in the lessons. The Prophet Jacob did not breed a pale race over a period of six hundred years; he bred sheep. In doing so, he deceived Laban and stole his sheep (Refer to Genesis chapter 31). Also, when they left the home of Laban, Rachel (Jacob's wife) stole Laban's idols.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**23) QUESTION:      TELL US WHAT HE PROMISED HIS NATION HE  
                             WOULD DO?**

**ANSWER: THAT HE WOULD MAKE A DEVIL, GRAFT HIM FROM HIS OWN PEOPLE AND THAT HE WOULD TEACH THEM HOW TO RULE HIS PEOPLE FOR SIX THOUSAND YEARS.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**That he would make a nation grafted from his own people and that he would teach them tricknowledge and how to rule his people for six thousand years.**

---

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Ya'quwb promised his nation of soulless beings he would make a devil grafted from the original people. This nation would be based on tricknowledge (deception) and would rule the Nubian race for 6,000 years. The so-called Jew (Jebusite — cursed seed of Canaan) has grafted Al Islaam to form their so-called Judaic nation by which they rule the world called Zionism today. This had to do with how the children of Israel fell to the wayside and eventually died off. They were put into captivity for 600 years until they were released under Haggai and Sheshbazzar (Ezra 1:11) (where the name Shabazz originated from). The so-called Jew (Jebusite — cursed seed of Canaan) who is not a true Israelite is the remainder of those released out of captivity. From there they went back to Jerusalem and rebuilt Solomon's (1024-967 B.C.E.) Temple (Ezra 1:1-3) which was done by a mixed people, part original Israelite and part Babylonian. This mixing occurred during the 136 years of captivity and was the start of the Jews' devilish teachings.

The Jebusites of Canaan who resided in Jerusalem called themselves Judahites because they mixed their seed with the children of Israel. Many from the tribe of Israel transgressed against the marriage laws of Al Islaam. Esau did it when he took both Hittite and Hivite wives (Genesis 26:34); Boaz, the great grandfather of the Prophet David did it when he married the Moabitess named Ruth (Ruth 4:10); the Prophet David did it when he married the Hittite woman named Bathsheba (2 Samuels 11:3-5). This is how the mixing occurred.

The Pharisees, Sanhedrins and Scribes were the Devil's seed who mixed in with the ten tribes of Israel who had transgressed. This is how the so-called Jews claimed their heritage. After the destruction of the Temple of Solomon, the so-called Jewish life was totally neglected by the Pharisees. The Pharisee's doctrine (the Talmud) shaped the beliefs and life of all so-called Jews and the people whom they presided over. The Bible read today is from the ancient Babylonian manuscript which was undoubtedly misconstrued by the Pharisees.

The so-called Jews have been posing as the true Judahites for thousands of years now. He is doing the very same things today. He shrewdly controls everything from the neighborhood store to world markets. He lies and denies Al Islaam. He propagates Christianity and practices his perverted version of the religion of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham which he calls Judaism. He doesn't follow the Torah. He has written his own book, the Talmud, which he calls the written law. These are man-made laws that were not even written down until almost 500 years after the supposed crucifixion of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (33 A.D.) in the era of the formation of Christianity. The Prophet/Apostle Moses received the written law between the years 1512 and 1473 B.C.E. Over 1,500 years had passed before the writing of the Talmud, enough time for the Devil to try to change historical facts.

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

24) QUESTION:      WHAT WAS HIS IDEA OF MAKING A DEVIL?

ANSWER:            IT WAS PREDICTED OF HIM THAT HE WOULD  
MAKE A DEVIL EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR  
HUNDRED YEARS BEFORE HE WAS BORN. SO HE  
WAS BORN WITH A DETERMINED IDEA TO MAKE  
A PEOPLE TO RULE FOR SIX THOUSAND YEARS.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

24 What was his idea of making devil?

It was predicted of him that he would make devil in the year 8,400. So he was born with the determined idea to make a people to rule the earth for six thousand years.

OR

It was predicted that he would make a devil 8,400 years before he was born. So he was born with a determined idea to make a people rule for 6,000 years.

---

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The Prophet/Apostle Noah predicted the physical manifestation of the pale race of jinn after his son Ham looked on him with the thought of Sodomy (Genesis 9:24-25). This curse was physically manifested through Ham's fourth son Canaan (Genesis 10:6) and mentally manifested through Jacob as explained earlier in this edition. If you read the answer closely it is not saying that the devil was made in the year 8,400 but that 8,400 years before Ya'quwb was born the prediction of him grafting a devil was made. Or this means he was born in the year 1 if the devil was made in the year 8,400 and that was 8,400 years before he was born in order to make it a prediction. Just look at how mixed up his teachings are:

From question #24:

8,400 Ya'quwb was born

From question #21

8,400 the devil was made

From question #22:

6,000 years the devil ruled

From question #25:

6,000 years for the devil to be made.

8,400 before birth of Ya'quwb

+ 8,400 made the devil

16,800

- 6000 years to make devil

6,000 years rule of devil

23,400 years



This does not match up with the true Adam's Calendar. (See section on Devil's Rule).

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**25) QUESTION:      HOW LONG DID IT TAKE HIM TO MAKE A DEVIL?**

**ANSWER:            SIX HUNDRED YEARS HE WAS IN GRAFTING A  
DEVIL OR MAKING HIM FROM THE BLACK MAN.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

**25. How long did it take to make a devil?**

Six hundred years of grafting or making him from the Original Man.

OR

600 years of grafting the devil or making him from the Black man.

---

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

If you calculate the years you will see that not only are the Five Percent teachings incorrect, but they are also inconsistent. In the previous answer (#25) the Five Percenters said it took 600 years to graft a devil. They are saying that this genetic breeding took place 2,600 years before the birth of the Prophet/Apostle Moses. According to the Asiatic Calendar of the Five Percenters, Moses was born in 10,920 and if you go back 2,600 years, the date this grafting took place was in the year 13,520.

$$\begin{array}{r} 13,520 \\ + \quad 600 \text{ years to make the devil} \\ \hline 14,120 \\ 6,000 \text{ years the devil ruled} \end{array}$$

the year 20,120

This calculation does not match their Asiatic Calendar. Why can't the Five Percent Nation see this? The Prophet/Apostle Moses was born in the year 1593 B.C.E. and died in the year 1473 B.C.E.

This six-hundred year time span is from the time the Paleman dwelt in the caves of the first land of Canaan, until the Prophet/Apostle Moses and his brother the Prophet Aaron were sent to civilize the lepers. Do not mistake this with the time of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham and his journey into the Caucasus Mountains. The first period (when the Prophet/Apostle Abraham, came to the pale race) is dealing with the birth of the leper or Amorite (meaning mountain dweller); while the other (during the time of the Prophet/Apostle Moses) is dealing with the birth of the Devil or Horite (meaning cave dweller), who are the Jebusites of Canaan, better known as the so-called Jews of today.

26) QUESTION: WHAT YEAR WAS THAT?

ANSWER: IT WAS IN THE YEAR EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED, WHICH MEANS FROM THE DATE OF OUR PRESENT HISTORY OR KORAN, OR ABOUT TWO THOUSAND AND SIX HUNDRED YEARS BEFORE THE BIRTH OF THE PROPHET MUSA.

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

27) QUESTION: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE PLACE WHERE HE MANUFACTURED THE DEVIL?

ANSWER: PELAN. THE SAME PLACE THAT IS CALLED PATMOS IN REVELATION, CHAPTER 1, VERSE 9 AN ISLAND THAT IS SITUATED IN THE AEGEAN SEA.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

27. What was the name of the place where the devil was manufactured at?

OR

27. Tell us the name and place where the devil was manufactured?

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

THE INJIL OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 1:9 (REVEALED 96 A.D.)

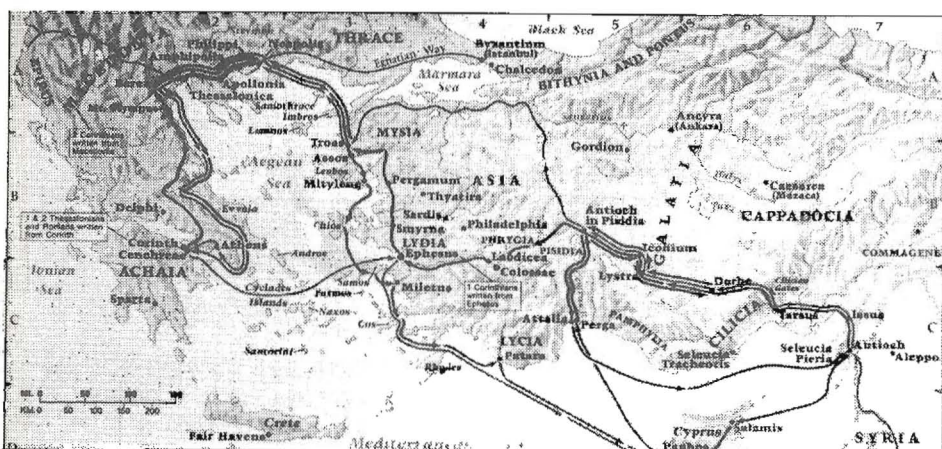
أَنَا يُوْحَنَّا أَخُوْكُمْ وَشَرِيْكُكُمْ فِي الْفَيْئَةِ وَفِي مَلَكُوتِ يَسُوْعَ الْمَسِيْحِ وَصَدِّقُوْهُ كُنْتُ فِي الْبَحْرِ بَرَةً أَتَى

تَدْعَى بَطْمُسَ مِنْ أَجْلِ كَلِمَةِ اللَّهِ وَمِنْ أَجْلِ شَهَادَةِ يَسُوْعَ الْمَسِيْحِ .

"I, YUHANNA, AM A BROTHER OF YOU ALL AND A PARTNER IN THE HARD TIMES AND THE KINGDOM AND AM PATIENT IN THE MESSIAH ISA (THE MESSIAH JESUS) WHILE I WAS IN THE ISLAND WHICH YOU CALL PATMOS FOR THE SAKE OF THE CREATOR, ALLAH'S WORDS. AND BECAUSE I TESTIFIED OF ISA (THE SAVIOR).

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The Island of Patmos is in Greece, where Christianity (the religion propagated by the Devil) got its root.



### The Island of Patmos, Greece

**THE STORIES OF THE ACTS (ACTIONS OF THE APOSTLES) BY LUKE 11:25-26 (REVEALED 61 AD)**

اَتَمَّ حَرْجَ بَرْنَابَا إِلَى طَرُوسَ لِطَلَبِ شَاوُلَ. وَلَمَّا وَجَدَهُ جَاءَ بِهِ إِلَى أَنْطَاكِيَّةَ. ثُمَّ تَحَدَّثَ أَهْلُهَا  
أَجْمَعًا فِي الْكَنِيسَةِ سَنَةً كَامِلَةً وَعَلَمًا جَمْعًا غَيْرًا. وَدُعِيَ التَّلَامِيذُ مُسَمَّيْنَ فِي أَنْطَاكِيَّةَ أَوَّلًا

"THEN DEPARTED BARNABAS TO TARSUS, FOR TO SEEK SAUL: AND WHEN HE HAD FOUND HIM, HE BROUGHT HIM TO ANTIOCH. AND IT CAME TO PASS, THAT A WHOLE YEAR THEY ASSEMBLED THEMSELVES WITH THE CHURCH, AND TAUGHT MUCH PEOPLE. AND THE DISCIPLES WERE CALLED CHRISTIANS FIRST IN ANTIOCH."

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

### The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

**28) QUESTION: AND WHAT KIND OF RULES AND REGULATION, INCLUDING ALL LAWS ENFORCED, WHILE MANUFACTURING THE DEVIL?**

**ANSWER: YA'QUWB'S FIRST RULE WAS TO SEE THAT ALL HIS FOLLOWERS WERE HEALTHY, STRONG AND GOOD BREEDERS.**

**IF NOT, HE SENT THEM BACK, ALL THAT HE FOUND NOT GOOD IN MULTIPLYING. AND THAT THEY SHOULD MARRY AT THE AGE OF SIXTEEN. NEXT, YA'QUWB GAVE HIS PEOPLE THE LAW ON BIRTH CONTROL TO BE ENFORCED WHILE MANUFACTURING THE DEVIL. THAT WAS TO DESTROY THE ALIKE AND SAVE THE UNLIKE WHICH**



MEANS KILL THE BLACK BABIES AND SAVE THE BROWN BABIES. THIS LAW WAS GIVEN TO THE DOCTORS, THE MINISTERS, THE NURSES, AND CREMATOR. THE DOCTOR'S LAW WAS TO EXAMINE ALL THAT MARRY, AND THIS WAS HIS LAW THAT ANYONE DESIRING TO MARRY MUST FIRST BE QUALIFIED BY THE DOCTOR, AND IN TURN HE QUALIFIED OR DISQUALIFIED THEM TO THE MINISTER.

THE MINISTER WOULD MARRY ONLY THE ONES THAT WERE UNLIKE. THE NURSE'S LAW WAS TO KILL THE BLACK BABIES AT BIRTH BY STICKING A NEEDLE IN THE BRAIN OF THE BABIES OR FEED IT TO SOME WILD BEAST AND TELL IT'S MOTHER THAT HER BABY WAS AN ANGEL BABY AND THAT IT WAS ONLY TAKEN TO HEAVEN AND SOMEDAY WHEN THE MOTHER DIES, HER BABY WOULD HAVE SECURED HER A HOME IN HEAVEN. BUT SAVE ALL THE BROWN ONES AND TELL THEIR MOTHER THAT SHE WAS LUCKY THAT HER BABY WAS A HOLY BABY AND SHE SHOULD TAKE GOOD CARE OF HER BABY, EDUCATE IT AND THAT SOME DAY IT WOULD BE A GREAT MAN. ALL DOCTORS, NURSES, AND MINISTERS YA'QUWB PUT THEM UNDER A DEATH PENALTY TO FAIL TO CARRY OUT THE LAW AS IT WAS GIVEN TO THEM. ALSO, THE CREMATOR WHO WOULD BURN THE BLACK BABIES WHEN THE NURSE BROUGHT IT TO HIM; ALSO DEATH TO THEM IF THEY REVEAL THE SECRET. HE ALSO HAD OTHER RULES AND LAWS WHICH ARE NOT MENTIONED IN THIS LESSON.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

28. What was Ya'quwb's rules and regulations including all laws to be enforced while manufacturing the devil?

Ya'quwb's first rule was to see that all this followers were healthy, strong and good breeders, if not he sent them back. All that he found not good in multiplying should marry at the age of sixteen. Next Ya'quwb gave his followers the law on birth control which was to be enforced while manufacturing the devil, which was to destroy the alike and save the unlike, meaning kill all the black babies and save all the brown babies. This law was given to all doctors, nurses, ministers, and cremator. The doctor's law was to examine all those desiring to marry, and this was his law that anyone desiring to marry must first be qualified by the doctor and in return he would qualified or disqualified them to the minister, the minister would marry only the ones that were unlike. The nurse's law was to kill the black babies at birth by sticking a needle into the baby's brain or feed it to some wild beast and tell its mother that her baby was an angel baby and that it was only taken to heaven and that someday when she die's her baby would have secured a home for her in heaven, but save the brown babies and tell its mother that she is a lucky mother and that her baby is a holy baby and that she should take good care of it, educate it well and one day he would be a great man. All doctors, nurses, ministers Ya'quwb put them under a heavy death penalty if they failed to carry out the law as it was given to them. Also the cremator whose law was to burn the black babies as the nurse's brought them to him, also death to anyone who revealed the secret. Ya'quwb also had other rules and regulations which is not mentioned in this lesson.

OR

28. What were Ya'quwb's rules and regulations including all laws that were being enforced while manufacturing the devil?

Ya'quwb's first rule was to see that all his followers were healthy, strong and good breeders. If not he sent them back. All that he found not good in multiplying, they should marry at the age of 16. Next, Ya'quwb gave his people the law on birth control which was to be enforced while manufacturing the devil, which was to destroy the alike and save the unlike, which means to kill all the black babies, and save the brown babies. This law was given to all doctors, ministers, nurses, and cremators. The doctor's law was to examine all that married. Any desiring to marry, must first be qualified by the doctor. In return, he qualified or disqualified them to the minister. The minister would only marry those that were unlike. The nurse's law was to kill the black baby at birth by sticking a needle into the brain of the baby or feed it to some wild beast and tell the mother that it was an angel baby and it had died and only been taken to heaven and that someday when the mother dies, it will have secured her a home in heaven. But save all the brown babies and tell the mother she was a lucky mother, that her baby was a holy baby and the she would take good care of it, educate it, treat it well and that one day it would be a great man. All nurses, doctors, and ministers Ya'quwb put under a death penalty who failed to carry out the law as it was given to them. Also death to the cremator whose law was to burn the baby as it is brought to him by the nurse. Death for them if they ever revealed the secret. Ya'quwb also had other rules and regulations which were not mentioned in this lesson.

---

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Ya'quwb's (Jacob) first rule (which was called the Code of Hammurabi) but are now called the Protocols of the Learnt Elders of Zion or the 5 P's which are Polytheism, Politics, Psychology, Philosophy and Penal. The law on birth control was to destroy the Alike (Black babies) and save the Unlike (brown or Mulatto babies). The doctor's law was to examine all those who want to marry, (which is your present day blood test). This was to make sure that no two who were alike would marry, because their offspring would also be alike. However, if you were lucky enough to pass this test and were married, then it was the job of the nurses to kill the black babies at birth. The brown mulatto babies were saved and their mothers were told they were holy babies and should be taken good care of and become well-educated. It was told that someday they would be great men, which are your present day lawyers, doctors, and politicians. And if you notice, most Nubian high officials are light-skinned with straight or curly hair and light eyes. Such as:

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Charles Rangel               | Andrew Young |
| Jesse Jackson                | Pat Harris   |
| Julian Bond                  | Percy Sutton |
| Benjamin Hooks               | Ida B. Wells |
| The late Adam Clayton Powell |              |

Let's see how many you can add to this list.

He (the Devil) even has you convinced that this is beautiful. He has your mind so confused that everytime you see a light-skinned person with straight hair and green eyes you rave about how good his/her hair is and how pretty their eyes are, not realizing that you are actually praising the Devil (Canaanite).



**LIGHT-SKINNED, LIGHT-EYED, STRAIGHT OR CURLY HAIRED  
NUBIAN POLITICAL FIGURES**

**TOP:** Charles Rangel, Benjamin Hooks, Jesse Jackson

**SECOND:** Thurgood Marshall, Andrew Young, Coleman Young, L. Douglas Wilder

**BOTTOM:** John M. Conyers, The Late Adam Clayton Powell, Ronald Conyers



The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

29) QUESTION: TELL US, WHY HE WAS SUCCESSFUL IN ALL HIS UNDERTAKINGS?

ANSWER: BECAUSE THE PEOPLE WHO WERE HIS FOLLOWERS OBEYED YA'QUWB'S LAWS.

REGARDLESS OF WHAT HE TOLD THEM TO DO, THEY DID IT. IF NOT THEY PAID WITH THEIR LIVES FOR EVERY LAW THEY BROKE. YA'QUWB DID NOT BUILD PRISON HOUSES TO IMPRISON HIS PEOPLE. WHEN ONE FELL VICTIM OF THE LAW, THE PENALTY WAS DEATH AND WAS ENFORCED ON EVERY VICTIM.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

29. Why was Ya'quwb so successful in all his undertakings?

Because the people who was his followers obeyed his law regardless of what he told them to do they did it, if not they paid with their lives for every law they broke. Ya'quwb did not build prison houses to imprison his people when one fell victim to the law the penalty was death and it was enforced on everyone who fell victim.

OR

29. Tell us why Ya'quwb was successful in all his undertakings?

Because the people who were his followers obeyed Ya'quwb's law. Regardless of what he told them to do, they did it. If not, they paid with their lives for every law they broke. Ya'quwb did not build prison houses to imprison his people. When one fell a victim to the law, the penalty was death and it was enforced on everyone that fell a victim.

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Prisons were built for you, the original man. When anyone of his people did not follow the law, their punishment was immediate death. This is now a rare occurrence because the so-called Jews (Jebusites — Cursed seed of Canaan) stick together in their devilishment. They are "a society of men, or a group of men advocating one common cause".

When the Messenger Elijah Muhammad talked about the "skunk of the planet Earth", in the Student Enrollment, question number two, he was talking about the so-called German Jew (Jebusite — cursed seed of Canaan). They are the same so-called Jew (Jebusite — cursed seed of Canaan) who the Prophet/Messiah Jesus called liars and blasphemers in Revelations Chapter 2, Verse 9.

AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 2:9 (REVEALED 96 A.D.)

أَنَا أَعْرِفُ أَعْمَالَكَ وَضَبْنَتَكَ وَفَقْرَكَ. مَعَ أَمَلِكِ عَنِّي. وَتَجْدِيفُ الْقَائِلِينَ أَنَّهُمْ يَهُودٌ وَيَسُوعَا  
يَهُودًا لَمْ يُمْرَ تَجْمَعُ الشَّيْطَانُ.

"SURELY, I KNOW ABOUT YOUR TRIBULATION AND THAT  
THEY THINK YOU ARE POOR: NEVERTHELESS YOU ARE RICH,  
AND THERE IS GREAT BLASPHEMY AGAINST YOU BY THOSE  
WHO SAY: SURELY THEY SAY THEY ARE OF JUDAH AND  
THEY ARE NOT OF JUDAH; AND SURELY THEY ARE THE  
COMMUNITY OF THE PHYSICAL DEVIL"

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

As you can see, the lessons of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad speak about the seed of the Devil, the mentality that Ya'quwb produced. Any of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's lessons on Ya'quwb show you this.

The thirtieth degree of Lost and Found Muslim lesson #2 also speaks of integration as a means of making Devils. The modern Jebusites of today, the so-called Jews, obey their rules and regulations under all circumstances. They back each other, enabling them to control the media, and other aspects that affect your everyday life more than you could ever imagine. Look at the way they have taken over Palestine through Zionism. They destroyed:

|             |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Lebanon     | - an Islaamic country |
| Iran        | - an Islaamic country |
| Iraq        | - an Islaamic country |
| Somalia     | - an Islaamic country |
| Sudan       | - an Islaamic country |
| Afghanistan | - an Islaamic country |
| Libya       | - an Islaamic country |

They killed Anwar Sadat, the real Egyptian, and replaced him with a Devil - Hosni Mubarak. They control Turkey, an Islaamic country and Saudi Arabia, another Islaamic country. You see, they are killing and controlling all the Islaamic countries or killing their leadership. They have also taken over a large part of the United States, with the exclusion of the south (the home of the Amorites who are fighting against a takeover by the Jebusites). This is what the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was speaking of in the 29th question of the Lost-Found Muslim Lesson #2.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

**30) QUESTION: TELL US WHAT AND HOW THE DEVIL IS MADE?**

**ANSWER: THE DEVIL IS MADE FROM THE ORIGINAL PEOPLE BY GRAFTING, BY SEPARATING THE GERMS.**

**IN THE BLACK MAN THERE EXISTS TWO GERMS; ONE A BLACK GERM AND ONE A BROWN GERM. YA'QUWB, WITH HIS LAW ON BIRTH CONTROL, SEPARATED THE BROWN GERMS FROM THE BLACK MAN AND GRAFTED IT INTO WHITE BY DESTROYING THE**

**BLACK GERM. AFTER FOLLOWING THIS PROCESS FOR SIX HUNDRED YEARS, THE GERM BECAME WHITE AND WEAK AND WAS NO MORE ORIGINAL. ALSO BY THINNING THE ORIGINAL MAN'S BLOOD, IT BECAME WEAK AND WICKED AND IT IS NO MORE THE SAME. THUS, THIS IS THE WAY YA'QUWB MADE THE DEVIL.**

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

The devil was made by the Original Man by grafting and by separating the germs. In the Black man's body there exist two geans one a black gean and one a brown gean. Ya'quwb with his laws on birth control separated the brown gean from the black gean and grafted it into white by destroying the black gean. After following this process for six hundred years the gean became white and weak and was no more original, also by thinning the Original Man's blood it became weak and wicked and was no longer the same thus this is how Ya'quwb made devil.

OR

The devil is made from the Original People by grafting and separating the genes. In the black man's body exist 2 genes. 1 a black gene, and 1 a brown gene. Ya'quwb with his law on birth control separated the brown gene from the black gene and grafted it into white by destroying the black gene. After following this process for 600 years the gene became white and was no more original. Also by thinning the Original blood it became weak and wicked and was not the same. Thus is the way Ya'quwb made devil.

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The Book of Deuteronomy specifically stated that the children of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham should not marry amongst the Canaanite.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET MOSES)  
DEUTERONOMY 7:3 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)*

وَلَا تَصَاهِرْهُمْ. سَتَك لَا تَعْطِ لِابْنِهِ وَبَنَاتِهِ لَا تَأْخُذْ لِابْنِكَ.

*"NEITHER SHALT THOU MAKE MARRIAGES WITH THEM; THY DAUGHTER THOU SHALT NOT GIVE UNTO HIS SON, NOR HIS DAUGHTER SHALT THOU TAKE UNTO THY SON."*

Inspite of this divine law, you still wish to integrate and be like him. Yet, once you learn his true nature, you will cease to imitate him.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

31) QUESTION: TO MAKE DEVIL, WHAT MUST YOU FIRST DO?

ANSWER: TO MAKE DEVIL, ONE MUST BEGIN GRAFTING FROM THE ORIGINAL.

\*\*\*\*\*



Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

31. To make devil what must one first do?

To make devil one must begin by grafting or making him from the original man.

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

As we look back through time and centuries, ALLAH has always come to our aid and, continually, through time and centuries, we always tear it down. One of the many ways ALLAH has shown his mercy is by showing the original man who the Devil was. He showed us by giving the Devil a physical form. This manifested form was an albino with the curse of leprosy. And in order to make the physical form, it had to come from the original man. ALLAH WAS SHOWING US WHAT WAS IN US! That's right! This Paleman, this devil, is from us and we let that side of us rule us to this day. Instead of fighting this entity that dwells inside of us, we long to be like it. That makes us the UNGRAFTED DEVIL IN THE FLESH! This makes us more dangerous, because now the Devil can't readily be seen.

The white man has succeeded in being like us! They're becoming the born again Christians, they're even becoming Muslims. They're looking like us, they're dancing like us, they're singing like us, they're even talking like us. We're striving everyday to be like them, to live like them and to live with them.

**THE WHITE MAN IS OUR LESSER SELF AND WE WANT TO BE JUST LIKE HIM!**

We're doing a very good job at it. Do you remember when all you had to do was listen to a person's voice on the radio and you knew if the person was black or white. That's not so today. How about our music? Today's music is so offbeat that our kids don't have rhythm any more.

We've turned everything that was good to bad and vice versa. Several years ago the word "dope" was a bad thing; a drug that kills. Nowadays, the youth use the word dope as good or great or hip. One can always hear our young people exclaiming "That's Dope!" meaning "that's good". Now ALLAH has shown us another warning, a even greater killer - CRACK. I guess in a little while our kids will be saying "That's Crack!"

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

32) QUESTION: TELL US THE MENTAL AND PHYSICAL POWER OF A REAL DEVIL?

ANSWER: THE MENTAL POWER OF A REAL DEVIL IS NOTHING IN COMPARISON WITH THE ORIGINAL MAN.

HE ONLY HAS SIX OUNCES OF BRAIN, WHILE THE ORIGINAL MAN HAS 7 1/2 OUNCES OF BRAIN WHICH ARE ORIGINAL. THE DEVIL HAS (6) SIX OUNCES OF BRAIN. THEY ARE GRAFTED BRAIN. THE DEVIL'S PHYSICAL POWER IS LESS THAN 1/3 THAT OF THE ORIGINAL MAN. THE DEVIL IS WEAK BONE, WEAK BLOOD BECAUSE HE IS GRAFTED FROM THE ORIGINAL; THEREFORE, HIS MENTAL

AND PHYSICAL POWER IS MUCH WEAKER THAN THE ORIGINAL MAN.

---

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Let it be known that an actual brain weighs 52 ounces, but the 6 and 7 1/2 ounces are in reference to the amount of intelligence and brain capacity. Also be aware that the Devil's whole physical and mental make-up is evil. He uses his body as a temple to exercise his evil.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

33) QUESTION: WHAT IS A REAL DEVIL?

ANSWER: A GRAFTED MAN WHICH IS MADE WEAK AND WICKED, OR ANY GRAFTED LIVE GERM FROM ORIGINAL, IS A DEVIL.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters**

33.What is a real devil?

Any man made weak and wicked or any live grafted gean from the original man is a devil.

OR

What is a devil?

Any man that is made weak or wicked, or any live grafted germ from the Original is devil.

---

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

You may not want to believe it, but the pale race are a race of Jinns (Devils). This is not to say that only the white man is the Devil, for many Nubians have the mentality of the Devil. We have the mentality of the Devil because the devil came from us. And at the rate we're going, we're allowing ourselves to be an even worse Devil than he is. We're allowing the germ inside of us, (that was used to make him), to regeminate.

---

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

34) QUESTION: AND CAN YOU REFORM A DEVIL?

ANSWER: NO! ALL THE PROPHETS HAVE TRIED TO REFORM HIM (DEVIL) BUT WERE UNABLE, SO THEY HAVE AGREED THAT IT CANNOT BE DONE UNLESS WE GRAFT HIM BACK TO THE ORIGINAL MAN WHICH TAKES SIX HUNDRED YEARS.

SO INSTEAD OF LOSING TIME GRAFTING HIM BACK, THEY HAVE  
DECIDED TO TAKE HIM OFF THE PLANET, WHO NUMBERS ONLY  
ONE (1) TO EVERY ELEVEN (11) ORIGINAL PEOPLE.

\*\*\*\*\*





Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

34. And can you reform him devil?

No! All the prophets have tried to reform him devil but were unable. So they agreed that it cannot be done unless you graft him back to the Original Man which would take 600 years. So instead of losing time grafting him back, they have decided to take him off the planet, who only number I to every 11 original man.

OR

34. And can you reform him (devil)?

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The Prophet/Apostle Abraham tried to reform the Devil. The Prophet/Apostle Abraham went up into the mountains and brought them down to the second land of Canaan (Jerusalem) (Genesis 12:5), where the Prophet/Apostle Moses went to civilize them with his brother, the Prophet Aaron. The Book of Leviticus chapters 13 and 14 gives the account of this story when it speaks of the cleansing of lepers.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
LEVITICUS 14:34 (REVEALED 1473 B.C.E.)*

*«مَنْ جَاءَ إِلَى أَرْضِ كَنْعَانَ أَوْ إِلَى أَرْضِ مِصْرَ وَجَلَّ ضَرْبَةَ بَرَصٍ فِي بَيْتٍ فِي أَرْضِ مُلْكِهِمْ*

*"WHEN YE BE COME INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN, WHICH I  
GIVE TO YOU FOR A POSSESSION, AND I PUT THE PLAGUE  
OF LEPROSY IN A HOUSE OF THE LAND OF YOUR  
POSSESSION."*

Both the Prophet/Apostle Abraham and the Prophet/Apostle Moses tried to reform the Devil (Leviticus 14:34) and you today still wish to try to reform the Devil when you ask: "Aren't there some good white people?". It cannot be done. His very attributes are those of wickedness, rebellion, deception, jealousy, pride, etc. These are the attributes you too inherited when you conformed to the life style of the Devil, and succumbed to your weaker side - which is that side that was used to make the Devil. Yet, because this is not your nature (your stronger side), there is some hope for your reformation. There is no hope for the Devil because he has no stronger or positive side. He is 360° degrees of negativity. Where we (the original man) are 180° degrees of positivity and 180° degrees of negativity. However, if we let the negative side take over, we can be an even worse devil.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

35) QUESTION:

TELL US THE EXACT DATE OF THE EXPIRATION  
OF THE DEVIL'S CIVILIZATION?

ANSWER:

EXPIRED IN NINETEEN FOURTEEN

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

The Devil's original expiration date was to have been in 1914 A.D, but he was given an extension of power and made to manifest in the flesh on 6 / 6 / 66 or June 6, 1966 A.D. Why 1914 A.D.? If you count 6,000 years (which is how long the Devil was given to rule) from the year 4086 (the year Canaan, the father of the Devil was born) you will end up with the year 1914 A.D.

The Devil gave himself a 52 year extension when the so-called Jews (Jebusites -- cursed seed of Canaan) took Jerusalem back from us by way of Palestine. They were aided by the United States and the Shriners, who we allowed to study under us for 35 to 50 years.

The Shriners took the doctrine we gave them to try to civilize them and used it against us. The sword which we gave them as a symbol of justice was turned against us. Then in 1966 A.D., the Devil was reborn in the flesh as depicted in the movie, Rosemary's Baby.

Loet-Found Muslim Lesson No. 2 (1-40)

**The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad**

**36) QUESTION: . TELL US THE EXACT NUMBER OF YEARS, MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE DEVIL BEING BIRTHED ON THE PLANET?**

**ANSWER: SIX THOUSAND AND TWENTY YEARS (6,020), SEVENTY-TWO THOUSAND, TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE MONTHS (72,241), TWO MILLION ONE HUNDRED NINETY SEVEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ONE DAYS (2,197,351), AT THE DATE OF THIS WRITING (6,020 YEARS, 72,241 MONTHS, 2,197,351 DAYS).**

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Throughout the reign of the Devil, ALLAH has sent you Prophets, Warners and Guides keep you on the straight and narrow path of righteousness.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 35:24 (REVEALED 615 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 43RD CHAPTER*

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا وَإِنْ مِنْ أُمَّةٍ إِلَّا خَلَا فِيهَا نَذِيرٌ ﴿٢٤﴾

"SURELY WE (ALLAH AND THE ANGELIC BEINGS) SENT YOU (MUHAMMAD) WITH THE FACTS BEYOND ANY DOUBT (AL QUR'AAN) AS A BRINGER OF GOOD NEWS AND A WARNER, (YET ONLY HUMAN). AND SURELY, THERE HAS NOT BEEN ANY NATION OF PEOPLE WITHOUT (THAT WAS NOT SENT) A WARNER AMONG THEM. (24)"

You, as a people, have strayed very far. Right now it appears the Devil has the upper hand for you have been in his grasp for almost 400 years. I, who have taught amongst you for the last twenty years, never cease to be amazed at the

depths to which you have fallen, nor the heights you can obtain. It's time that you worked with me to take the Devil off the planet Earth once and for all.

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson #2 (1-40)

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

37) QUESTION: TELL US WHY THE DEVIL TEACHES THE 85% THAT GOD IS A RIGHTEOUS AND UNSEEN BEING THAT EXISTS EVERYWHERE?

ANSWER: ALLAH IS GOD, IN THE EARTH AND IN THE HEAVEN ABOVE AND IS JUST AND TRUE, AND THERE IS NO UNRIGHTEOUSNESS IN HIM, BUT IS NOT UNSEEN; IS SEEN AND IS HEARD EVERYWHERE, FOR HE IS THE ALL EYE SEEING.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

37. Tell us why the devil teaches the 85% that god is a righteous unseen being existing everywhere?

Allah is God in the heaven above and on the earth below, and is just and true, there is no unrighteousness in him. But he is not unseen, he is seen and heard everywhere. He is the All I Seeing.

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Because he has taught you that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus used to turn the other cheek. But this is not true. In actuality, all of the Prophets of ALLAH fought for what they believed in and defended their rights as servants of ALLAH. The Prophet/Apostle Abraham himself fought in the Battle of the Kings along with his trained servants, to defend his people.

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 14:14-16 (REVEALED 1512 BCE.)

١٤ فَلَمَّا سَمِعَ اِبْرَاهِمُ اَنَّ اَخَاهُ سَيِّ جَرَّ عِلْمَانَهُ الْعَمَرَيْنِ وَلَدَانِ يَبْنُو ثَلَاثَ مِئَةٍ وَنَهْمَانِيَّةَ عَشَرَ  
وَتَبِعَهُمْ اِلَى دَانَ. ١٥ وَانْقَسَمَ عَلَيْهِمْ لَيْلًا هُوَ وَعِيْدُهُ فَكَسَّرَهُمْ وَتَبِعَهُمْ اِلَى حُوبَةِ الْاُتَّى عَنْ شِمَالِ  
دِمَشْقَ. ١٦ وَاسْتَرْجَعَ كُلَّ الْاَمْلاكِ وَاسْتَرْجَعَ لِهَاطَا اَخَاهُ اَيْضًا وَامْلَاكُهُ وَالنِّسَاءَ اَيْضًا وَالشَّعْبَ

"AND WHEN ABRAM HEARD THAT HIS BROTHER WAS TAKEN CAPTIVE, HE ARMED HIS TRAINED SERVANTS BORN IN HIS OWN HOUSE, THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN, AND PURSUED THEM UNTO DAN. AND HE DIVIDED HIMSELF AGAINST THEM, HE AND HIS SERVANTS, BY NIGHT, AND SMOTE THEM, AND PURSUED THEM UNTO HOBAB, WHICH IS ON THE LEFT HAND OF DAMASCUS. AND HE BROUGHT BACK ALL THE GOODS, AND ALSO BROUGHT AGAIN HIS BROTHER LOT, AND HIS GOODS, AND THE WOMEN ALSO, AND THE PEOPLE."



The Prophet/Apostle Moses also defended his people. Even before his mission of Prophethood, he defended one of his brethren to the point of death:

THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
EXODUS 2:11-12 (REVEALED 1512 BCE)

وَحَدَّثَ فِي تِلْكَ الْأَيَّامِ لَمَّا كَبُرَ مُوسَى أَنَّهُ حَرَّجَ إِلَى إِخْوَتِهِ لِيَنْظُرَ فِي أُنْفَالِهِمْ. فَرَأَى رَجُلًا مِصْرِيًّا يَضْرِبُ رَجُلًا عِبْرَانِيًّا مِنْ إِخْوَتِهِ. ١٢ قَالَتْ إِلَى هَذَا وَهَذَا وَرَأَى أَن لَيْسَ أَحَدٌ فَنَتَلَ الْبَصْرَى وَخَصَرَهُ فِي الرَّمْلِ.

"AND IT CAME TO PASS IN THOSE DAYS, WHEN MOSES WAS GROWN, THAT HE WENT OUT UNTO HIS BRETHREN, AND LOOKED ON THEIR BURDENS: AND HE SPIED AN EGYPTIAN SMITING A HEBREW, ONE OF HIS BRETHREN. AND HE LOOKED THIS WAY AND THAT WAY, AND WHEN HE SAW THAT THERE WAS NO MAN, HE SLEW THE EGYPTIAN, AND HID HIM IN THE SAND."

The most talked about Prophet, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus also did not turn the other cheek when men violated the temple:

THE HADITH OF MATTHEW 21:12-13 (RECORDED 41 AD.)

١٢ وَدَخَلَ يَسُوعُ إِلَى هَيْكَلِ اللَّهِ وَأَخْرَجَ جَمِيعَ الَّذِينَ كَانُوا يَبِيعُونَ وَيَشْتَرُونَ فِي الْهَيْكَلِ وَقَنَبَ مَوَائِدَ أَنْصَارِفَةٍ وَكَرْسِيَّ بَاعَةِ أَحْمَامٍ. وَقَالَ لَهُمْ: مَكْتُوبٌ يَتَّى بَيْتَ الْفَلَاوَةِ يَدْعَى وَأَنْتُمْ جَعَلْتُمُ مَعَارَةَ نُصُوصٍ.

"AND JESUS WENT IN UNTO THE TEMPLE OF ALLAH, AND CAST OUT ALL THEM THAT SOLD AND BROUGHT IN THE TEMPLE, AND OVERTHREW THE TABLES OF THE MONEY CHANGERS, AND THE SEATS OF THEM THAT SOLD DOVES, AND SAID UNTO THEM, IT IS WRITTEN, MY HOUSE SHALL BE CALLED THE HOUSE OF PRAYER; BUT YE HAVE MADE IT A DEN OF THIEVES."

Lost-Found Muslim Lesson #2 (1-40)

38) QUESTION: THEN WHY DID GOD MAKE DEVIL?

ANSWER: TO SHOW FORTH HIS POWER, THAT HE IS ALL WISE AND RIGHTEOUS, THAT HE COULD MAKE A DEVIL WHICH IS WEAK AND WICKED AND GIVE THE DEVIL POWER TO RULE THE EARTH FOR SIX THOUSAND YEARS AND THEN DESTROY THE DEVIL IN ONE DAY WITHOUT FALLING A VICTIM TO THE DEVIL'S CIVILIZATION; OTHERWISE TO SHOW AND PROVE THAT ALLAH IS THE GOD; ALWAYS HAS BEEN AND ALWAYS WILL BE.

# THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

Here Yaquwb is referred to as a god. Now, why did ALLAH make the Devil?

To prove that His creations were worthy of His grace, the Prophet Adam was given 360° of knowledge. The Angelic Beings had only been given 180°, making them only able to do the will of ALLAH. The Prophet Adam was also given will (the ability to make his own decisions). He taught Iblis about will which caused Iblis to rebel against ALLAH. Because of this, the Prophet Adam was cast down to Earth to exist in the physical form and Iblis was also cast into the Earth. The Angelic Being Iblis was very distressed at having lost the favor of ALLAH because of a being he considered to be less than himself. He asked ALLAH to respite him, to forget his punishment until an appointed time, giving him enough time to prove that man is ungrateful and unworthy of the grace of the Creator of All.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 15:30-40 (REVEALED 619-621  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 54TH CHAPTER

فَسَجِدَ الْمَلَائِكَةُ كُلُّهُمْ أَجْمَعُونَ ﴿٣٠﴾ إِلَّا إِبْلِيسَ أَبَى أَنْ يَكُونَ مَعَ السَّاجِدِينَ ﴿٣١﴾  
قَالَ يَا إِبْلِيسُ مَا لَكَ أَلَّا تَكُونَ مَعَ السَّاجِدِينَ ﴿٣٢﴾ قَالَ لَمْ أَكُنْ لَأَسْجُدَ لِبَشَرٍ خَلَقْتُمُ مِنْ  
صَلْصَلٍ مِنْ حَمَإٍ مَسْنُونٍ ﴿٣٣﴾ قَالَ فَخْرُجْ مِنْهَا فَإِنَّكَ رَجِيمٌ ﴿٣٤﴾ وَإِنَّ عَلَيْكَ اللَّعْنَةَ  
إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ ﴿٣٥﴾ قَالَ رَبِّ فَأَنْظِرْنِي إِلَى يَوْمِ يُبْعَثُونَ ﴿٣٦﴾ قَالَ فَإِنَّكَ مِنَ الْمُنْظَرِينَ ﴿٣٧﴾  
إِلَى يَوْمِ الْوَقْتِ الْمَعْلُومِ ﴿٣٨﴾ قَالَ رَبِّ بِمَا أَغْوَيْتَنِي لَأُزَيِّنَ لَهُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَلَا أُغْوِيَنَّهُمْ  
بِمَعِينٍ ﴿٣٩﴾ إِلَّا عِبَادَكَ مِنْهُمُ الْمُخْلَصِينَ ﴿٤٠﴾

"SO ALL THE HEAVENLY HOSTS (ANGELIC BEINGS) PROSTRATED TOGETHER. (30) EXCEPT FOR IBLIS (THE REBELLIOUS ANGELIC BEING); HE REFUSED TO BE OF THE PROSTRATORS. (31) HE SAID: 'O IBLIS (REBELLIOUS ANGELIC BEING) WHAT IS WITH YOU THAT YOU WERE NOT WITH THEM WHO PROSTRATED?' (32) HE (THE DEVIL) SAID: 'I AM NOT ONE TO PROSTRATE FOR A HUMAN BEING, YOU CREATED HIM OF DRY CLAY OF BLACK MUD FORMED INTO A SHAPE.' (33) HE ALLAH SAID: 'SO GET OUT OF IT (THE GARDEN), YOU ARE TO BE REJECTED. (34) AND SURELY ON YOU IS THE CURSE PHYSICALLY TO THE DAY OF JUDGEMENT' (YAWMID DIN). (35) HE (THE DEVIL) SAID: 'SUSTAINER, WATCH ME (GIVE ME A CHANCE) UNTIL THE DAY THEY ARE TO BE RAISED: (36) HE (ALLAH) SAID: 'YOU ARE SURELY OF THOSE TO BE WATCHED. (37) UNTIL A KNOWN DAY AND TIME.' (38) HE (THE DEVIL) SAID: 'O MY SUSTAINER (ALLAH) BECAUSE YOU HAVE LEFT ME TO GO ASTRAY, VERILY I WILL MAKE SIN LOOK GOOD TO THEM IN THE PLANET EARTH, AND I (THE DEVIL) WILL CAUSE THEM TO GO ASTRAY: ALL OF THEM. (39) EXCEPT YOUR SERVANTS, THOSE PURIFIED ONES (AL MUKHLASINA):' (40)"

The Devil and his agents have already been prejudged. They have no souls and there is no salvation for them; therefore, they will use any means to deceive you,

The Original Lessons From The Messenger Elijah Muhammad

39) QUESTION: NOW TELL US, WOULD YOU HOPE TO LIVE TO SEE THAT THE GODS WILL TAKE THE DEVIL INTO HELL IN A VERY NEAR FUTURE?

ANSWER: YES! I FAST AND PRAY, ALLAH, IN THE NAME OF HIS PROPHET W.D. FARD, THAT I SEE THE HEREAFTER, WHEN ALLAH IN HIS OWN GOOD TIME TAKES THE DEVIL OFF OUR PLANET EARTH.

\*\*\*\*\*

Distorted Lessons That Are Now Being Used By 5 Percenters

39 Now tell us would you hope to live to see the day the Gods come and take the devil into hell in the very near future?

Yes! I have fasted and prayed to Allah that I may live to see the hereafter, when Allah in his own good time come and take the devil off our planet earth.

OR

39. Tell us would you hope to live to see the day when the gods take the devil into hell in the very near future?

Yes! I fast and pray Allah, that I may live to see the hereafter when Allah in his own good time take the devil off our planet.

THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The Gods are the 144,000 purified souls who will have earned the title Supreme Beings. The Angelic Being Michael will war with the Devil once again and cast him into a bottomless pit (AL HAAWIYAH, الهوى, HELL).

AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 12:7-8 (REVEALED 96 AD.)

وَجَدَدْتِ حَرْبَ فِي السَّمَاءِ. مِيكَائِيلُ وَمَلَائِكَتُهُ حَارَبُوا النَّيِّنَ وَحَارَبَ النَّيِّنُ وَمَلَائِكَتُهُ وَكَزَّ  
يَقُولُوا فَلَمْ يَوْجَدْ مَكَانَهُمْ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ فِي السَّمَاءِ.

"AND YOU KNOW, THERE WAS A GREAT BATTLE IN THE HEAVEN. MICHAEL AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS FOUGHT THE SERPENT, AND THE SERPENT AND HIS ANGELIC BEINGS FOUGHT. AND WERE NOT ABLE TO WIN; AND THERE WASN'T ANY SPACE FOUND IN THE HEAVEN FOR THEM AFTER THIS."

Translated from the Galilean Arabic by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi



The Devil, Jann (who was known as the father of the Jinn) and his army of evil Angelic Beings, hated Michael and therefore warred against Michael.

10 SUHUF OF THE PROPHET ADAM,  
THE BOOK OF LIFE  
3RD PAGE

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE  
KNOWER THE WISE.

57. WITH THE HELP OF ALLAH MOST GLORIFIED AND EXALTED, THE DESTROYER, MICHAEL WAS TRIUMPHANT OVER JANN. HE DEFEATED JANN AND HIS ARMY OF KAAF'RUWN AND HE RESTORED PEACE AND TRANQUILITY TO THE KINGDOM OF MALAKUWT.

٥٧:٣ وَبِمُسَاعَدَةِ اللَّهِ  
سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى اسْتِطَاعَ  
الْمُدْمِرُ مِيكَائِيلُ أَنْ يَهْزِمَ  
وَيَنْتَصِرَ عَلَى جَانِّ وَجَيْشِهِ  
مِنَ الْكَافِرِينَ وَأَعَادَ السَّلَامَ  
وَالْهُدُوءَ إِلَى مَمْلَكَةِ  
الْمَلَكُوتِ.

Likewise, Jann's wicked descendant Iblis, and his wicked army also waged war with Michael and the good Angelic Beings.

81. IBLIS AND HIS ARMY OF CHERUBIM FOUGHT AGAINST MICHAEL AND THE SERAPHIM, AND MICHAEL DEFEATED IBLIS AND HIS ARMY OF TWO HUNDRED ANGELIC BEINGS A SECOND TIME, AS THEY DID THEIR ANCESTORS.

٨١:٣ حَارَبَ إِبْلِيسُ  
وَجَيْشُهُ مِنَ الْكَرَائِيمِ،  
مِيكَائِيلَ وَالسَّرَافِيمَ فَهَرَمَ  
مِيكَائِيلُ إِبْلِيسَ وَجَيْشَهُ  
الْمَائِتِينَ مِنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ  
لِلْمَرَّةِ الثَّانِيَةِ. كَمَا فَعَلَ  
آبَاؤُهُمْ مِنْ قَبْلُ.

Angelic Being Michael is the only one who can conquer the Devil. He did so before in the Heavens and he will do it again in the end. When the Angelic Being Michael chains the Devil (Satan) up, he will symbolically be restricted from carrying out his evil activities. For one thousand years the 144,000 will be in the Crystal City with the Lamb. This period of time begins right after the first resurrection is completed (the raising of the 144,000 purified ones). Chapter 21 in the Book of Revelation tells you that after the 1,000 year period the 144,000 descend from Heaven in the Holy City, New Jerusalem (Revelation 21:1); they will re-establish ALLAH'S Tabernacle on Earth (Revelation 21:3) and teach the people the same way the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was sent to his people to show them the way back to immortality. That is why they are called "Messiahites".

**40) QUESTION: AND WHAT WILL BE YOUR REWARD IN REGARD'S TO THE DESTRUCTION OF THE DEVIL?**

**ANSWER: PEACE AND HAPPINESS! I WILL GIVE ALL THAT I HAVE AND ALL WITHIN MY POWER TO SEE THIS DAY, FOR WHICH I HAVE WAITED FOR 379 YEARS. THIS LESSON NUMBER TWO WAS GIVEN BY OUR PROPHET W.D. FARD, WHICH CONTAINS FORTY QUESTIONS ANSWERED BY ELIJAH MUHAMMAD ONE OF THE LOST FOUND HERE IN THE WILDERNESS OF NORTH AMERICA IN FEBRUARY 20, 1934.**

**THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Whoever wrote the answer to this question is responsible for the people in the Nation of Islam calling W.D. Fard a "Prophet". This is why the above sentence says:

**"This lesson number two was given by OUR Prophet W.D. Fard."**

For the Nation of Islam to believe that W. D. Fard is ALLAH in the flesh and a Prophet is a "spookism", since none of them have ever seen W.D. Fard in the flesh. They are believing in a picture of a man that bears the name W.D. Fard.

The Nation of Five Percenters today who have never seen or spoken to Clarence 13X also believe in a spook God. They worship a picture of a man they call ALLAH, yet, they have never seen him in the flesh or spoke to him. So, there is no difference between the Christian and the Nation of Islam or the Five Percenters.

This degree is in reference to Paradise. Through Christianity, Nubians have always been taught to be good, and in the end you will go to "heaven". God is going to bring down his open hand for all the good and righteous people, and carry them away to salvation. But in these days and times we find that the real description of what your Bible calls "Paradise" is actually other galaxies. The Suhuf (Pure Pages) of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham tells us that when the Prophet/Apostle Enoch got there, he did not want to come back. (Refer to Hebrews 11:5)

**EXCERPT FROM THE 10 PAGES OF THE SUHUF OF ABRAHAM. THE BOOK OF GENERATION, FOURTH SCROLL, VERSES 154 - 168**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

**BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE KNOWER THE WISE.**

154. THEN AZRAAIL TRANSLATED ENOCH'S, SON OF JARED, BODY AND ENOCH, SON OF JARED REQUESTED THAT  
١٥٤ . ثُمَّ نَقَلَ عَزْرَائِيلُ (مَلَكُ الْمَوْتِ) جَسَدَ أَخْنُوحَ بْنِ يَارِدٍ، فَطَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَخْنُوحُ

HE SHOW HIM HELL. AND  
AFTER THIS ENOCH, SON OF  
JARED, ENTREATED HIM TO  
MANIFEST BEFORE HIS  
EYES THE WONDERS OF  
PARADISE.

إِبْنُ يَارِدٍ أَنْ يَجْعَلَهُ يَرَى جَهَنَّمَ وَبَعْدَ  
ذَلِكَ تَرَجَاهُ أَنْخَوُحُ بْنُ يَارِدٍ أَنْ يُظْهِرَ  
أَمَامَ عَيْنَيْهِ رَوَائِعَ الْجَنَّةِ

155. AND BY THE COMMAND OF  
THE GLORIOUS CREATOR OF  
THE UNIVERSE AND  
HEAVENS AND HELL, HE  
WAS SEATED ON THE  
WINGS, TRANSPORTED FROM  
BODY TO SPIRIT.

١٥٥. وَيَأْمُرُ خَالِقِ الْكَوْنِ وَالسَّمَوَاتِ  
وَجَهَنَّمَ فَقَدْ أُجْلِسَ عَلَى الْأَجْنِحَةِ  
وَحُوِّلَ مِنْ جَسَدٍ إِلَى رُوحٍ.

156. ON THE WINGS (IN A SHIP)  
OF THE ANGELIC BEING OF  
DEATH, SO THAT HE COULD  
ARRIVE AT THE HEAVENS  
AND LASTLY PARADISE  
(MALAKUWT - THE REALM  
OF THE ANGELIC BEINGS),  
WHERE HE SPENT AN HOUR  
CONTEMPLATING THE  
RIVERS, THE FRUITS, THE  
PUBESCENT MAIDENS (OF  
PURE WHITE EYES WITH  
THE BLACK PUPILS) AND  
THE BLESSED ABODE;  
PARADISE (MALAKUWT)  
SPEAKING WITH THE  
ANGELIC BEING HATAN -  
EXTRATERRESTRIAL RECORD  
KEEPER.

١٥٦. عَلَى أَجْنِحَةٍ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ) مَلَكُ الْمَوْتِ  
حَتَّى يَصِلَ إِلَى السَّمَوَاتِ وَأَخِيرًا  
إِلَى الْجَنَّةِ (الْمَلَكُوتُ - عَالَمُ  
الْمَلَائِكَةِ) حَيْثُ قَضَى سَاعَةً مُتَأَمِّلًا  
الْأَنْهَارَ، الْفَوَاكِهَ، وَالْحُورَ الْعِينِ  
وَالْمَقَامَ الْمُبَارَكَةَ - الْجَنَّةِ (الْمَلَكُوتُ)

157. AFTER SOME TIME, THE  
ANGELIC BEING WISHED  
THAT OUR SERVANT ENOCH,  
SON OF JARED WOULD  
RETURN FROM THE  
GARDEN; BUT ENOCH, SON  
OF JARED, BEING AWARE AT  
THE STATE OF THE WORLD  
(NAASUWT), SAT UNDER A  
TREE AND REFUSED TO  
REPLY.

١٥٧. وَبَعْدَ وَقْتٍ رَغِبَ الْمَلَكُ أَنْ يُرْجَعَ  
عَبْدُنَا أَنْخَوُحُ بْنُ يَارِدٍ مِنَ الْجَنَّةِ  
(الْمَلَكُوتُ - عَالَمُ الْمَلَائِكَةِ) وَلَكِنْ  
يَمَّا أَنَّ أَنْخَوُحُ بْنُ يَارِدٍ عَلِمَ بِحَالَةِ  
الْعَالَمِ (النَّاسُوتِ) جَلَسَ تَحْتَ شَجَرَةٍ  
الْحَيَاةِ وَرَفَضَ الْإِسْتِجَابَةَ.



158. WHILE SEEKING REFUGE UNDER THIS TALL TREE, HE RESISTED ALL THE QUESTIONS OF HIS GUIDE SAYING: UNLESS THE CREATOR OF PARADISE REMOVES ME, I SHALL NOT LEAVE THIS PLACE. I SHALL NOT COME OUT FROM HERE UNTIL THE OMNIPOTENT, GLORIOUS, CREATOR OF THE UNIVERSE ORDERS ME TO DO SO. THE ANGELIC BEING YELLED SO LOUD THAT ALL HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF ANGELIC BEINGS CALLED OUT THE NAMES OF ALL THE PEOPLE THAT WERE EVER TO BE BORN. AS THEY CALLED OUT, EACH LEAF OF THIS TALL TREE LIT UP WITH A NAME THE GREEN OR LOTE TREE AND THE STRONG WINDS OF THEIR VOICES BLEW MANY LEAVES TO THE GROUND OF ALL THAT WERE TO DIE IN THE GREAT FLOOD. THIS IS THE SAME TREE OF THE 100 BOWS (PROSTRATION) IN THE MIDST OF THE ONE MOON CYCLE.

١٥٨ . وَأَنْشَأَ بَعَثَهُ لِمَلْجَأٍ تَحْتَ شَجَرَةٍ  
الشَّجَرَةِ الطَّوِيلَةِ صَدَّ جَمِيعَ أَشْئَلَةٍ  
هَذَا الْمُرْشِدِ بِقَوْلِهِ: لَنْ أَتْرُكَ هَذَا  
الْمَكَانَ حَتَّى يَنْقُلَنِي خَالِقُ الْجَنَّةِ،  
وَلَنْ أَخْرُجَ مِنْ هُنَا حَتَّى يَأْمُرَنِي  
الْقَدِيرُ وَلِلَّهِ الْكَوْنُ الْعَظِيمُ بِذَلِكَ.  
فَصَرَخَ الْمَلَكُ عَالِيًا حَتَّى نَادَتْ مِائَاتُ  
الْأَلُوفِ مِنَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ... نَادَتْ جَمِيعُ  
أَسْمَاءِ النَّاسِ الَّذِينَ وُلِدُوا وَكَلَّمَا  
نَادُوا أَصَوَاتُ رِيقَةٍ مِنْ هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةِ  
الطَّوِيلَةِ بِأَسْمِ الشَّجَرَةِ الْخَضِرَاءِ أَوْ  
شَجَرَةِ السَّدْرِ... وَالزِّيَاحُ الْقَوِيَّةُ  
الضَّارِدَةُ مِنْ أَصْوَاتِهِمْ تَعْصِفُ بِالْعَدِيدِ  
مِنَ الْأَوْرَاقِ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ وَعَلَيْهَا  
أَسْمَاءُ جَمِيعِ مَنْ سَيَمُوتُونَ فِي  
الطُّوفَانِ الْعَظِيمِ هَذِهِ هِيَ نَفْسُ  
شَجَرَةِ الْمَائَةِ قَوْسٍ فِي وَسْطِ دَائِرَةِ  
الْقَمَرِ.

159. MEANWHILE THE ALMIGHTY SENT MICHAEL TO SPEAK BETWEEN BOTH OF THEM. ENOCH, SON OF JARED, ASKED ABOUT DEATH AND THE ANGELIC BEING REPLIED:

١٥٩ . وَهَذَا أُرْسِلَ الْعَظِيمُ مِيكَائِيلَ لِيَتَكَلَّمَ  
مَعَهُمَا، فَسَأَلَ أَخْنُوحَ بَنَ يَارِدٍ عَنْ  
الْمَوْتِ، فَأَجَابَهُ الْمَلَكُ:

160. EVERY SOUL SHALL TASTE DEATH.

١٦٥ . كُلُّ نَفْسٍ ذَائِقَةُ الْمَوْتِ.

161. ENOCH SON OF JARED CONTINUED:

١٦١ . تَابَعَ أَخْنُوحُ بْنُ يَارِدٍ قَائِلًا:

162. I HAVE EATEN OF THE POISONS OF LIFE AND ACCORDINGLY NONE OF YOU WILL PARTAKE OF IT. ١٦٢ . لَقَدْ أَكَلْتُ مِنْ سُومِ الْحَيَاةِ . وَعَلَيْهِ كِفَاةٌ لَنْ يُشَاطِرَنِي أَحَدٌ فِي ذَلِكَ .
163. AND I DESCENDED TO HELL AND ACCORDING TO THE COMMAND OF THE MOST HIGH AND THE GLORIOUS CONCERN OF THE INHABITANTS OF PARADISE. ١٦٣ . نَزَلْتُ إِلَى جَهَنَّمَ وَحَسَبَ أَمْرَ الْعَلِيِّ فَلَقَدْ سَهَدْتُ الْاهْتِمَامَ قَاطِنِي الْجَنَّةِ (الْمَلَكُوتِ) .
164. THEN THE DIVINE INJUNCTION ARRIVED; AND BY MY PERMISSION HE ENTERED AND BY MY PERMISSION HE ACTED. ١٦٤ . ثُمَّ جَاءَتِ الْوَصِيَّةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ : وَيَاذْنِي فَقَدْ دَخَلَ ، وَيَاذْنِي فَقَدْ تَصَرَّفَ .
165. LEAVE HIM, FOR THE RIGHT IS ON HIS SIDE. OUR SERVANT ENOCH, SON OF JARED, WAS RAISED TO A HIGHER PLACE. ١٦٥ . أَثَرُكُمْ... لِأَنَّ الْحَقَّ بِجَانِبِهِ ، لَقَدْ رُجِعَ عَبْدُنَا أَخْنُوحُ بْنُ يَارِدٍ مَكَانًا عَلِيًّا .
166. SO HE WAS TAKEN INTO PARADISE (MALAKUWT), WHERE HE WORSHIPPED ALLAH, MOST GLORIFIED AND EXALTED, IN THE SIXTH HEAVEN WITH THE ANGELIC BEINGS, AND THEY CONTINUED TO DO WHAT ALLAH, MOST GLORIFIED AND EXALTED, COMMANDED THEM TO DO UNTIL PREDESTINATION OVERTOOK HIM. ١٦٦ . ثُمَّ أُخِذَ إِلَى دَاخِلِ الْجَنَّةِ (الْمَلَكُوتِ) حَيْثُ عَبَدَ اللَّهُ مُسَبِّحَاتَهُ وَتَعَالَى فِي السَّمَاءِ السَّادِسَةِ مَعَ الْمَلَائِكَةِ وَاسْتَمَرُّوا كُلُّهُمْ فِي عَمَلٍ مَا أَمَرَهُمُ اللَّهُ مُسَبِّحَاتَهُ وَتَعَالَى أَنْ يَفْعَلُوا حَتَّى يُبَاغِتَهُ الْقَضَاءُ وَالْقَدَرُ .
167. SO HE ENTERED INTO HEAVEN (MALAKUWT) AND WITH THE AID OF AN ANGELIC BEING IN A SHIP CALLED "HATAN" AND HE QUESTIONED THE SUSTAINER, AND THE SUSTAINER ANSWERED: ١٦٧ . فَدَخَلَ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ (الْمَلَكُوتِ) وَبِمُسَاعَدَةِ مَلَكَ فِي سَفِينَةٍ تَسْمَى حَتَنَ وَسَأَلَ الرَّبَّ ، فَأَجَابَ الرَّبُّ :

168. OUR SERVANT ENOCH, SON OF JARED WAS IMMEDIATELY SEPARATED FROM HIS BODY AND WAS CONVEYED TO THE HEAVENLY TEMPLE AND HE WAS APPOINTED TO WORSHIP ALLAH, GLORIFIED AND EXALTED, IN THE COMPANY OF THE ANGELIC BEINGS.

١٦٨ . فُصِّلَ عَبْدُنَا أَخْنُوخَ بْنَ يَارِدٍ فِي الْحَالِ مِنْ جَسَدِهِ وَنُقِلَ إِلَى الْمَعْبَدِ السَّمَاوِيِّ وَعِيِّنَ لِيَعْبُدَ اللَّهَ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى فِي صُحْبَةِ الْمَلَائِكَةِ.

THIS IS HOW IT WAS RECORDED AND THIS IS HOW IT WAS.

### ACTUAL FACTS

1. THE TOTAL AREA OF THE LAND AND WATER OF THE PLANET EARTH IS 196,940,000 SQUARE MILES.
2. THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF THE PLANET EARTH IS 24,896 MILES.
3. THE DIAMETER OF THE EARTH IS 7,926 MILES.
4. THE AREA OF THE LAND IS 57,255,000 SQUARE MILES.
5. THE AREA OF THE WATER IS 139,685,000 SQUARE MILES.
6. THE PACIFIC OCEAN COVERS 68,634,000 SQUARE MILES.
7. THE ATLANTIC OCEAN COVERS 41,321,000 SQUARE MILES.

— Other 5 Percent Lessons —

The Atlantic Ocean covers 41,340,000 square miles.

8. THE INDIAN OCEAN COVERS 29,430,000 SQUARE MILES.

— Other 5 Percent Lessons —

The Indian Oceans covers 29,321,000 square miles.

9. THE LAKES AND RIVERS COVER 1,000,000 SQUARE MILES.
10. THE HILLS AND MOUNTAINS COVER 14,000,000 SQUARE MILES.

— Other 5 Percent Lessons —

The Hills and Mountains cover 1,910,000.

11. THE ISLANDS ARE 1,910,000 SQUARE MILES.
12. THE DESERTS ARE 4,861,000 SQUARE MILES.

— Other 5 Percent Lessons —

The Deserts cover 14,000,000 square miles.

13. MOUNT EVEREST IS 29,141 FEET HIGH.
14. THE PRODUCING LAND IS 29,000,000 SQUARE MILES.
15. THE EARTH WEIGHS SIX SEXTILLION TONS (A UNIT FOLLOWED BY 21 CIPHERS)
16. THE EARTH IS 93,000,000 MILES FROM THE SUN.
17. THE EARTH TRAVELS AT THE RATE OF 1,037 1/3 MILES PER HOUR.



18. LIGHT TRAVELS AT THE RATE OF 186,000 MILES PER SECOND.
19. SOUND TRAVELS AT THE RATE OF 1,120 FEET PER SECOND.
20. THE DIAMETER OF THE SUN IS 853,000 MILES.

WHAT IS THE WEIGHT OF THE ATMOSPHERE?  
ANSWER: 11  $\frac{2}{3}$  QUINTILLION POUNDS.

HOW LONG IS THE NILE RIVER?  
ANSWER: 4,690 MILES LONG.

HOW WIDE IS THE NILE RIVER?  
ANSWER: 1  $\frac{3}{8}$  MILES WIDE.

WHEN WAS THE MOON PUT IN OUR NATIONAL?  
ANSWER: 66 TRILLION YEARS AGO.

WHEN WAS THE STAR PUT IN OUR NATIONAL?  
ANSWER: 72 TRILLION YEARS AGO.

HOW MUCH DOES ONE CUBIC FOOT OF COMMON EARTH WEIGH?  
ANSWER: 80 POUNDS.

HOW MUCH DOES ONE CUBIC FOOT OF WATER WEIGH?  
ANSWER: 62  $\frac{1}{2}$  POUNDS.

LEAD WILL NOT REACH THE BOTTOM OF THE OCEAN ANY NEARER  
THAN HOW MANY YARDS?  
ANSWER: 4,500 YEARS.

HOW LONG WILL AMERICA BURN?  
ANSWER: 390 YEARS.

HOW LONG WILL IT TAKE TO COOL OFF?  
ANSWER: 610 YEARS.

LIGHTNING CANNOT BE HEARD NOT OVER HOW MANY MILES?  
ANSWER: 15 MILES.

HOW FAST DO THUNDERED CLOUDS TRAVEL? AND HOW HIGH?  
ANSWER: FROM 1 TO 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  MILES HIGH AND NEVER  
BELOW 1 MILE AND SPEED OF 60 TO 186  
MILES PER HOUR.

WHAT IS THE WEIGHT OF THE EARTH?  
ANSWER: 6 SEXTILLION TONS (A UNIT FOLLOWED BY 21  
CIPHER).

HOW FAR IS PLANET PLUTO FROM THE SUN?  
ANSWER: 4,600,000,000 MILES.

WHAT IS THE DIAMETER OF PLANET PLUTO?  
ANSWER: 67,000 MILES.

WHAT IS THE DIAMETER OF SUNLIGHT?  
ANSWER: 76 QUINTILLION MILES.

WHERE IS THE SUN IN THE UNIVERSE?

ANSWER: CENTER OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM.

WHAT IS THE LONGEST RIVER ON EARTH?

ANSWER: NILE RIVER.

WHAT IS THE SQUARE MILEAGE OF GERMANY?

ANSWER: 55,000 SQUARE MILES

HOW MUCH IS MT. EVEREST?

ANSWER: 29,141 FEET HIGH, APPROXIMATELY 6 MILES HIGH.

WHEN WAS THE PANAMA CANAL COMPLETED AND AT WHAT COST?

ANSWER: 1914 AT A COST OF 375,000,000.

HOW LONG, WIDE AND DEEP IS THE PANAMA CANAL?

ANSWER: 50 1/2 MILES LONG, AND 300 FEET WIDE AND 45 FEET DEEP.

HOW LONG, WIDE AND DEEP IS THE SUEZ CANAL?

ANSWER: 99 MILES LONG, 122 FEET WIDE AND 33 FEET DEEP.

HOW LONG AGO WAS THE SUEZ CANAL COMPLETED AND AT WHAT COST?

ANSWER: COMPLETED 64 YEARS AGO AT THE COST OF \$150,000,000.

WHAT WAS THE REWARD FOR JESUS ALIVE AND DEAD?

ANSWER: \$1,500 ALIVE AND \$2,500 DEAD.

AT THE BEGINNING OF OUR HISTORY HOW MANY ORIGINALS WERE THERE ON THE PLANET?

ANSWER: 5,000,000,000 ORIGINALS

HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE SUNLIGHT TO STRIKE EARTH?

ANSWER: 8 MINUTES AND 20 SECONDS.

WHAT IS THE WEIGHT OF ONE ORIGINAL?

ANSWER: 150 POUNDS.

## **SOLAR FACTS**

**THE 9 PLANETS AND THEIR MILEAGE FROM THE SUN .**

**1. MERCURY IS 36 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

**2. VENUS IS 67 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

**3. EARTH IS 93 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

**4. MARS IS 142 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

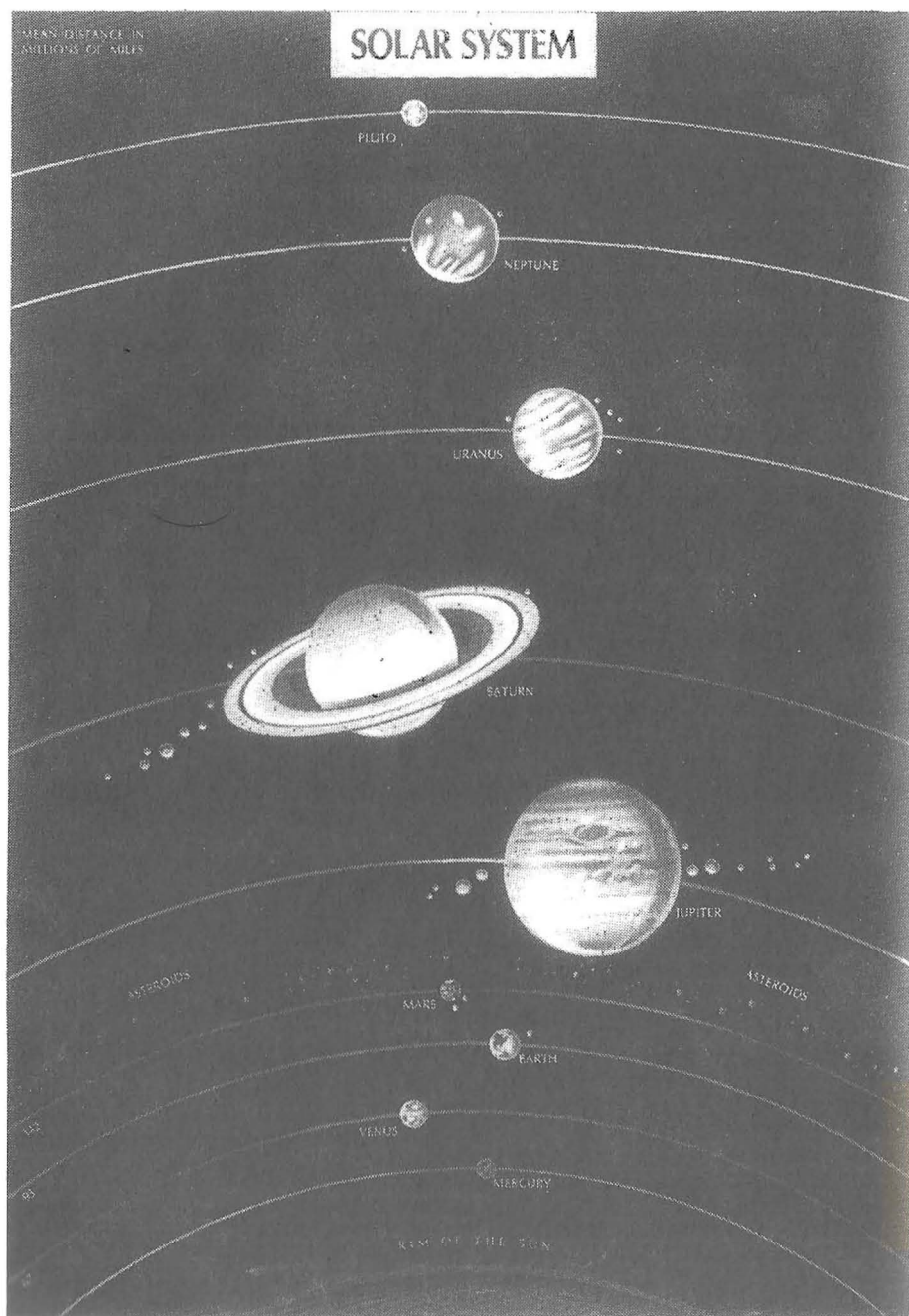
**5. JUPITER IS 483 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

**6. SATURN IS 886 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

**7. URANUS IS 1 BILLION 783 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

**8. NEPTUNE IS 2 BILLION 793 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**

**9. PLUTO IS 3 BILLION 680 MILLION MILES FROM THE SUN.**







**MESSENGER CLARENCE 13X SOCIALIZING WITH FRIENDS**



**A VERY YOUNG MEMBER OF THE 5 PERCENT NATION  
HOLDING A PICTURE OF CLARENCE 13X**

## THE FLAG OF THE NATION OF GODS AND EARTHS

This flag is made up of the seven, sun, moon and star, and is symbolic of the Nation of Gods and Earths. The number seven represents God, the Black man in the universe. Seven is the number of perfection. The seventh letter of the alphabet is G, which is God in the Supreme Alphabet.



The Sun also represents the black man or knowledge, around whom all things are said to revolve. The sun is the center of the solar system as the black man is the center of his family (his universe). The Moon represents the black woman or wisdom. The moon's function is to reflect the light of the sun.

Thus, the woman reflects the light (teachings) of her man. This light is to be given (taught) to the child. The Star represents the black child or understanding. The child is called understanding because he is the union of the black man and the black woman.

This flag can be seen worn on the lapel of many of the Gods and Earths. The inscription reads: "In the name of Allah". The God's or Earth's name is often inscribed on the lower part of the flag.

This flag is very similar to the flag of the Moorish Science Temple. The five-pointed star and tilted crescent used by the Messenger Elijah Muhammad represented the Nation of Islam as a separate state, a nation within a nation. Just as the Paleman adds a star to his flag every time a new state is created, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad put a five-pointed star on his flag.

---

### P L U S   L E S S O N S (HADITH)

---

#### **\*MANIFESTATION TO THE UNIVERSAL FLAG\***

*The universal flag of the 5% circular consists of a seven, sun, moon and star. This shows the universal state of being symbolic to earth, man, woman and child. The 7 represents god, the Black man in the earth and sun in the universe. It stands in a position to show man entering the womb or equality of the woman (wisdom). The star represents the understanding of god and the wisdoms unity. The five points of the star shows that it possesses gods divine understanding giving it power of elevation to the supreme guidance of the universe which is the mind. When you add 7 and 5 you will get "knowledge-wisdom" (12) and you add on wisdom (2) you'll see god's knowledge being born to the culture (Islam) which advocates truth and righteousness, for within truth is power of god's understanding, this is why the star is the understanding and has five points. The points on our flag represents the universal builder and within each point you have a light side and a dark side. This is only showing and proving the original 16 shades of black, 8 shades of brown and 8 shades of yellow. There are 4 long points and 4 short points. The distance from the short point to the long point is  $(45 \times 8 = 360)$*

showing that our flag is complete within it's culture. The distance between the long points are 90 degrees showing Islam as complete know to born.

**\*THE UNIVERSAL FLAG OF ISLAM\***

The universal flag of Islam is the only flag known of the universe. It symbolizes the black man, woman, and child (Sun, Moon, Stars). It is composed of the sun with the 8 points which represents 8 degrees of life or knowledge. The sun represents the body of the Black man (god) who is a builder and destroyer and shines or furnishes all planets or heavenly bodies with light, heat, life and is the magnetic attraction of the universe. The moon or woman is a reflection of the sun's light and the star is the child which receives and remarks the light the moon reflects upon it. The seven (7) represents the supreme power or force which controls all aspects of existence. Each point (3) is on a 15 degree angle. This represents the 120° degrees  $8 \times 15 = 120$  which was utilized in awakening the Black man and woman to the realization of themselves as being the father and mother of civilization and, in turn, they shall educate the people of the earth by freely manifesting to them that which almighty god Allah manifested. Between each point there is a 45° degree angle that represents the 360° degrees of divine knowledge which only Allah god possesses. Thus making the universal flag of Islam born complete. Islam, in general, is science of existence and states that the Asiatic Black man is the essence which motivates all existence and form them in the culture of the Black man and woman which is I-God in all of its divinity. It is life within itself. The universe shows the origin of all things in existence. This is proof that the Black man is god. The universe is darkness and existing within that darkness is light, in the form of intelligence. Intelligence is born from the mind in mathematical terms. This essence of the mind is darkness which is light, and the originality of blackness. The blackness is a unique manifestation of Allah. This is why the moon and star is around the "7" seven of god. The dominating forces of supreme energy being given off by the sun is being born from the mind.



The star also possesses that universal activation of given off light. Thus making the sun and the star one. Now we know everything must go from knowledge to born, so why is there only (8) eight points and not 9? Because now life is a constant elevation, therefore the process of elevation is seen when he begins to build upon these (8) points (Supreme Mathematics, Supreme Alphabets, Student Enrollment, English C. Lesson #1, Lost and Found Muslim Lesson #1, Lost and Found Muslim Lesson #2, Actual Facts and Solar Facts) of reality can be born complete. The seven (7) is in the center to show that everything must rotate around god in order to survive. PEACE TO ALL GODS AND EARTHS!

← A NATION INSIDE OF A NATION



# THE BOOK OF REVELATION

Each Chapter  
OVER  
200 PAGES

UNMASKED!

Chapter 18  
Available Now!!

A Must for  
every seeker  
of the  
Truth

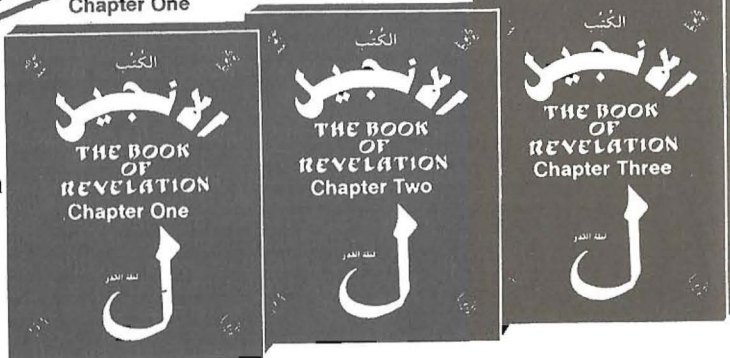
Each Chapter:  
Retail \$19.00  
Wholesale \$15.20

Chapter One

Chapter Two

Chapter Three

The  
Complete  
Book of  
Revelation  
in a 22  
Chapter  
set



Mysteries, Symbols and Secrets of the Apocalypse made clear!

- When will it all end?
- Who has the Mark of the Beast?
- Who will make up the 144,000?
- Who is the Harlot of Babylon?
- When and how will the Messiah Jesus return?

The Original Tents of Kedar • 274 Broadway Monticello, NY 12701 • P.O. Box 1380

Make all checks and money orders payable to The Original Tents of  
Kedar, P.O. Box 1380, Monticello N.Y. 12701

NOW **SEE** AND **HEAR** THE MOST  
DYNAMIC TEACHER IN HISTORY **ON VIDEO!**

## "AS SAYYID ISSA TEACHES THE TRUTH!" TRUTH IS TRUTH

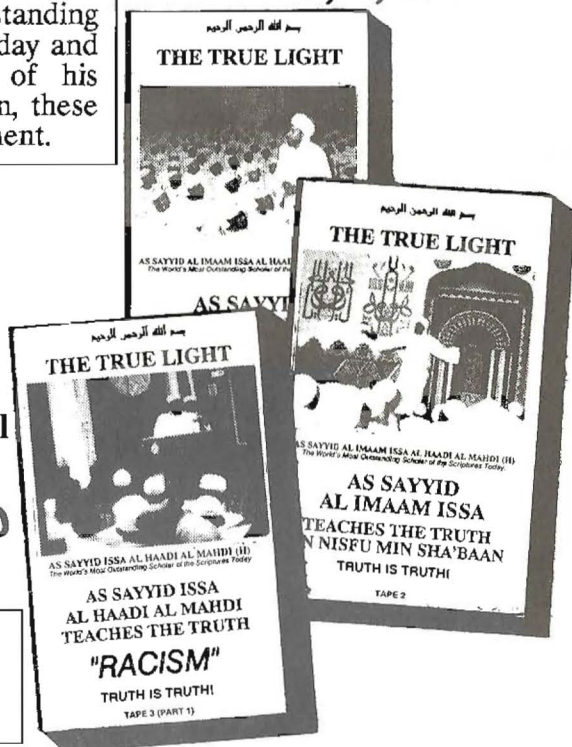
**TAPES  
1, 2, & 3**

As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi is the World's most outstanding scholar of the Scriptures today and if you want the legacy of his knowledge for your children, these tapes are a priceless investment.

There has never been a more knowledgeable teacher with more profound facts to bestow on people all over the world and there never will be again.

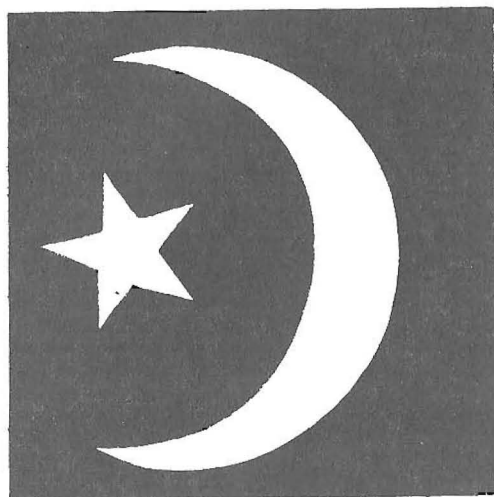
**Retail \$24.99  
Wholesale \$22.50**

**AND  
MORE  
TO COME!**



"As Sayyid Issa Teaches the Truth" Tape 1  
"As Sayyid Issa Teaches the Truth" Tape 2  
"As Sayyid Issa Teaches the Truth" Tape 3  
**Parts 1 & 2**

Available at: The Original Tents of Kedar 274 Broadway, P.O. Box 1380  
Monticello, N.Y. 12701 (To order by mail, use certified check or money  
orders only)



It was supposed to represent the kingdom that was ruled by Justice. The four corners of the flag represent: Justice, Freedom, Equality, and Al Islam.

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The five-pointed star is not the symbol of Al Islaam. The westward facing crescent symbolizes Al Islaam coming to the West. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad knew about and used the six-pointed star. He told his followers that the original star was the six-pointed star. Here is an excerpt from Muhammad Speaks Newspaper:

*Justice*

*Freedom*



*Equality*

*Islam*

Let us give praise to Allah, for His Love, Mercy and Blessings upon us in this wilderness for giving to us a Flag that represents the Universe, Sun, Moon and Star. It also means that we are FREE, JUSTIFIED, and made EQUAL of all mankind.

—Mr. Elijah Muhammad

### SYMBOLIC MEANING OF THE STAR:



"The star in our flag today has five points, but our old star had six points. The six-pointed star stood for the word "Kingdom" in the language of our religion (Islam)... The star represents a kingdom of two types: One pointing up and one pointing down. In Islam, there is no vain imagination or superstition -- everything is real..." - The Honorable Elijah Muhammad



The six-pointed star stood for the coming of the Nubian Islaamic Hebrew, Ansaaru ALLAH community. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told his followers about one who would come after him with a profound and explicit understanding of Al Islaam (the Peace). I stated previously in this book that he even gave you the exact date, 1970 A.D. He said out of his own mouth in 1960 A.D. in a made for television interview, "The Hate that Hate Produced", with author Louis Lomax, that the exact date of the second resurrection will occur in 1970 A.D.

This man of whom he spoke about is the Reformer, who would teach them the Prophet/Apostle Abraham's Sunnah (سنة). This man would be the final link.

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad used to tell of a vision of one who would come after him who had the wisdom and knowledge of the letter LAAM (ل) in dimensions. He did not know the meaning of it himself, but he told his followers this would be a sign for them. They were to follow whoever possessed this understanding. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad used to tell of a vision. He said he saw a book and its letters were dimensional (they had depth). He also said when he looked at the letters they were penetrating the book all the way through. These letters were illuminated. The only letter he recognized was the letter LAAM (ل).

*"The LAAM (ل) in Arabic is equivalent to the letter "L" in the English language. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad said that he recognized it because the letter seemed to have been all through the book and that it stood out all throughout the writing."*

*Taken From: Muhammad Speaks, March 12, 1967 A.D.*

The letter Laam (ل) appears in the Qur'aan 33,432 times, a multiple of the mystical number 19. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad was given a sign of the coming of the unlocked secrets of the letter Laam (ل) and the coming of the Lamb. 1, a Lamb of ALLAH, unlocked the seal of the Qur'aan. I have translated it so that you Nubians who have lost the knowledge of yourselves can understand and restore Al Islaam as your way of life. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad told you to follow the man who possessed this knowledge -- "follow the Lamb wherever he goes".



His son, Wallace D. Mohammed took this to mean a new flag would be raised for the Nation of Islam "because of the Kalima Tayyiba (LA ILAHA ILLAAH ALLAH, NOTHING GIVES LIFE EXCEPT ALLAH) written on it."

**The new flag of the World Community of  
Islam in the West as interpreted by Wallace  
D. Mohammed**

The "it" referred to here is the Qur'aan. Wallace D. Mohammed misinterpreted his father's vision as he misinterpreted everything else. The Bilalian News published the following statement by Wallace D. Mohammed concerning the letter Laam and the Qur'aan:

*"This new flag is really a book, and the book is the Holy Qur'an. On the book is written "LA ILAHA ILLAH ALLAH", which means "There is nothing worthy of worship as a god but ALLAH, and Muhammadur*

*Rasuwl Allah" which means that Muhammad is the Messenger of ALLAH. If you have some knowledge of the contents of the Qur'aan, you know that this first principle (Kalima) or Witness of Faith, is all through the Holy Qur'aan from cover to cover. It dominates the whole Holy Qur'aan"*

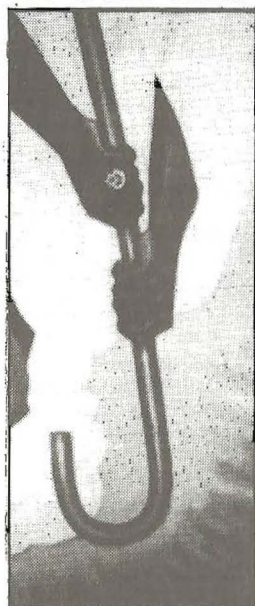
### **The Final Link**

I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, am that final link and only I have the route to your way out of this land of illusion. First you must put your trust in me and let me guide you.

Saying of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad from MUHAMMAD SPEAKS Newspaper:

*"But there standeth one amongst you, whom ye know not".*

**THIS IS THE "LAAM" THAT HAS BAFFLED THE MINDS OF MANY!**



**NOW DO YOU SEE IT?**

In other words this special person was living and teaching the people while the Messenger Elijah Muhammad was still alive and teaching his doctrine, and though he was in the West with them, they didn't know him. You, the Nation of Islam, didn't know the Mujaddid (Reformer). The words of wisdom of the Mujaddid (As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi) have been pouring forth since 1970 A.D. with the sighting of the star and crescent in the sky, thus marking the opening of the Seventh Seal. But his words were not heard and he was unknown to the followers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad. It was not until 1979 A.D. that the truth spoken of by the Mujaddid (Reformer) would be heard by those lost souls of the Nation of Islam. The one among you who calls himself Mujaddid (Reformer), isn't, because he doesn't fulfill the prophecy!

It is said that he would be "one among you whom ye know not!" The Nation of Islam knows the man who claims to be Mujaddid Emam Wallace D. Mohammed

and has always known this man. They also know Silis Muhammad and Louis Farrakhan. So as much as they all would like to be, they're not the designated ones, so it couldn't be them. I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, am the only true owner of the title Mujaddid, the Reformer of these 100 years and the Nubian Islamic Hebrew Mission, Ansaaru ALLAH Community bears the true banner of the faithful.

In this second excerpt from the teachings of Wallace D. Mohammed, the son of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, Book 1 chapter 27, symbolic meaning of the star, page 147, you will notice the words were purposely omitted: *"The star in our flag today has five-points, but our old star stood for the word 'Kingdom', in the language of our religion (Islam)."*

Wallace D. Mohammed took these words out of his writings:

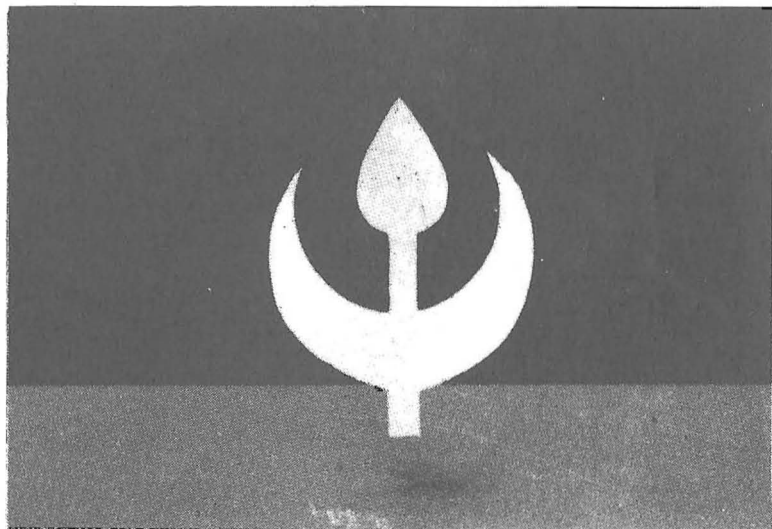
*"But our old star had six points, the six-pointed star stood for."*

This is to keep you blind to the truth because by only saying, "But our old star", is not telling you anything. The old star could have had seven or eight points and would have stood for nothing. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad knew his symbol was only temporary. He knew that I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, the Reformer, would come with wisdom and hence bring all things back in order, making things right and exact. The tilted crescent (as opposed to the upright crescent) in the flag which the followers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad bore, represented their rising as a nation. Yet, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad told his followers that this flag was temporary and to expect a banner (standard) to be presented to all Muslims by the Mujaddid (The Reformer). He called it a banner because he knew that the flag of Dajjaal (Anti-Christ) represented slavery, suffering, and death of the Blackman in America (Babylon). We, Ansaar fly a banner (flag) that is rich in culture. The colors of the flag tell a story of our history.

BLACK

RED

GREEN



THE FLAG OF AL MAHDI MUHAMMAD AHMAD AND THE ANSAARS



**BLACK:** symbolizes supreme balance and the Nubian race. Black is the absence of all confusion. This color also represents total aloneness (*Tawhid*, توحيد).

**RED:** symbolizes the blood shed by the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah and the Ansaars in Sudan in their war against British invasion.

**GREEN:** symbolizes our Fatherland Africa. Emerald green is the highest of all colors. Green is symbolic of vegetation and nature at work. The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad used the color green. Green is also symbolic of the Angelic Being Melchisedek, called Al Khidr (the Green One). You may know him as the Angelic Being Michael in the Book of Daniel 10:13,21; 12:1 and the Book of Revelation 12:7.

**WHITE:** symbolizes purity (*Khaliys*, خالص); unadulterated, unmixed and clean state of mind; the heart and spirit of a good Muslim. The color white is also the garb of the righteous. It was worn by the Prophet/Messiah Jesus (Matthew 17:2), the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, the Angelic Beings who manifested on Earth's plane (Daniel 7:9), all the Aiders of ALLAH (Ecclesiastes 9:8, Revelation 19:8,14), and the color white will be worn by the 144,000 who will be raised in the last days.

#### THE CRESCENT:

symbolizes Al Islaam and the Seal of the Prophets, Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin from whom we, the Ishmaelites, descended (Judges 8:24). The Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah was a direct descendant of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. The Crescent is mentioned in the twelfth chapter of the Book of Revelation:

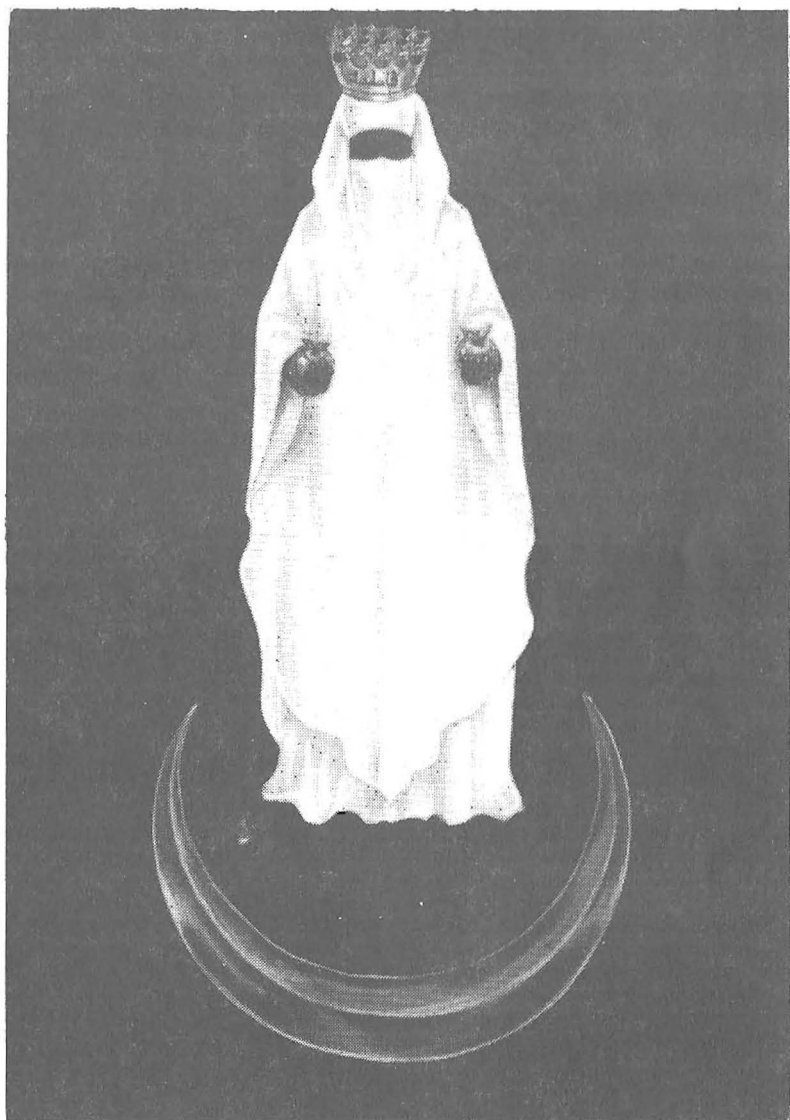
AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 12:1-2 (IN PART) (REVEALED 96 A.D.)

وَرُفِعَتْ آيَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ فِي السَّمَاءِ امْرَأَةٌ مَسْرُوبَةٌ بِالْقَمَرِ تَحْتَ رِجْلِهَا  
وَعَلَى رَأْسِهَا إِكْلِيلٌ مِنْ اثْنَيْ عَشَرَ كَوْكَبًا

"AND THERE APPEARED A SUPREME SIGN IN THE HEAVENS,  
A WOMAN. SHE WAS WRAPPED BY WAY OF THE SUN AND  
UNDER HER FEET WAS THE CRESCENT MOON, AND UPON  
HER HEAD WAS A CROWN OF TWELVE STARS."

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

This crescent moon represents the re-establishment of Al Islaam. The woman is Hadrat Faatimah the daughter of the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. Her travailing in childbirth represents the revival of Al Islaam by the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah beginning in the Sudan. The labor pains are the sufferings of all those who are Ansaar because of their faith in ALLAH. The delivery is the rebirth of Al Islaam in the Western Hemisphere in this day and time by me, the Reformer. I am destined to carry on the mission of my forefathers (the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad, and Al Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad).



**HADRAT FAATIMAH DAUGHTER OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE  
MUSTAFA MUHAMMAD AL AMIN AND THE BEST OF WOMEN IN  
PARADISE**

### THE SPEAR:

The spear is symbolic of two things: the faith of the Ansaars led into war by the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad son of Abdullah and the courage of the Ansaars. It took great faith in ALLAH, and much courage to fight against the British with only a spear, when they were using such weaponry as cannons and Remington rifles. Yet, these spears allowed them to gain the independence of the Sudan. The inscription on the flag reads:

لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله  
والمهدي محمد احمد خليفة رسول الله

Laa Illaaha Illallah Muhammad Rasuwl ALLAH Wal Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad Khalifah Rasuwl ALLAH.

Nothing would Exist If ALLAH Didn't Create It. Muhammad is an Apostle (One Sent) from ALLAH and the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad is the Successor to the Apostle (One Sent) of ALLAH.

We enjoin all Nubians all around the world to raise this great flag in unity. It is the same flag the nations of Messenger Noble Drew Ali and Messenger Marcus Garvey flew, and it is the flag that was adopted during the 1960's A.D. when black awareness was at its peak.

---

### P L U S L E S S O N

---

These Plus Lessons are the lessons of Men just like Hadith. These lessons were taken from "The Problem Book".

#### THE BLACK WOMAN

1. **M.G.T.** - means Muslim girl or woman training basically on the knowledge of themselves and how to live up-right. They are taught to see the true beauty of black. They are educated to realize the meaning of reality such as, sex, love, peace and happiness. A Muslim girl should be given the respect as queen of the planet. The Black woman is the mother of civilization.
2. **G.C.C.** - means General Civilization Class. They (woman) learn the nature of the Nation of Islam and that every word is bond. They also learn the proper knowledge of how to keep a home in the form and likeness of heaven, how to raise children without them being a savage in the pursuit of happiness, how to take care of their husbands as being the male owner of the household. Plus how to cook, sew, eat to live and make clothing for the family so that the children will learn to do so. How to perform at home and abroad as a woman and goddess at all times, 3/4th of her body will always be covered in clothing as respect to god, herself, husband and also the children as the black queen.
3. **WHO IS THE ORIGINAL WOMAN? - ANS:** The Asiatic Blackwoman a queen M.G.T. and G.C.C. bearer and receiver of life, the mother of civilization, having knowledge and wisdom. The goddess of the universe.



4. **WHY DOES THE GODDESS HAVE MENSTRUATION?** ANS: To release old blood cells, this is a hygiene and means of purifying the body. Reproduce new cells and the old one's are pushed out. For when anything weak is formed, she destroys it and will not decay within her womb.
5. **WHAT IS A GODDESS?** ANS: A Black woman who is upright in every way and who fast and pray in the name of Allah daily. She is the highest completion of the female creation.
6. **WHAT IS A MAN?** ANS: God is man, the source of all living things, the originator of all in all.
7. **WHO IS FATHER?** ANS: Father is one who plants the life giving seed mentally or physically, to bring forth life. A father is one who teaches.
8. **WHAT IS A SEED?** ANS: a seed is the life form of the father.
9. **WHAT IS A SON?** ANS: a son is the one who is reproduced in the equality of the father, either mentally or physically, so is one who comes under the teaching of the father.
10. **WHAT IS AN INFANT?** ANS: An infant is one who is held in the arms of its mother, thus receiving milk and honey, and comes under the protection and welfare by the father and given to its mother as its first teacher.
11. **WHAT IS A BABY?** ANS: A baby is one who is still growing and building according to the knowledge that he has.
12. **WHAT IS A BOY?** ANS: A boy is one who cannot reproduce life and depends on this mother for his needs.
13. **WHAT IS A GIRL?** ANS: A girl is one who is unable to bear a child and depends on her family for her needs.

#### BLACK WOMAN VERSES 1-36

1. My name is mother of civilization.
2. I came into existence by my creator, god, the Black man.
3. My sister was bought by the white mans luxury.
4. My sister does not know the language of truth.
5. My sister does not know she is a black queen.
6. She likes the devil cause of his luxury and false security.
7. Why does she like the devil?
8. Because he taught her to cultivate man through her sexual attractions.
9. Why does she fear the devil?
10. Because she is not born to the realization of the black man, God.
11. Does that have anything to do with the above statement?
12. Yes, because she does not master god's truth making her other than herself.
13. What is her ownself?
14. Mother of civilization and queen within her god's universe.
15. Are there any women in Islam taking birth control?
16. I beg your pardon, I never heard of one.
17. Thousands are going around to their nature as mother of civilization.
18. How many original black women are not in accord within their culture?
19. There are still a large number of black women that are ignorant to the truth.
20. Do you mean to say they are still sex servants?

21. Yes Ma'am.
22. Well, I cannot understand why.
23. Because the devil made them that way
24. Can the devil fool the earth?
25. Not if she's in total submission with her god.
26. Do you mean to say she was not in total submission 420 years ago?
27. Yes, she was threatened with death to her children if she did not submit to the will of the devil.
28. Did she submit?
29. Yes, there was nothing else to do.
30. What happened then?
31. She was forced to the will of the devil, if she refused she was killed.
32. Why didn't her own man help her?
33. Some tried but were killed instantly.
34. When did he finally help her?
35. Exactly a year ago when our father great god ALLAH taught us that we were gods and the black woman is a queen and mother of civilization. It is through her that the Black man's nation will be built. A nation of righteousness, it is through her that our existence is continued. The universe is everything, but without the earth there would be no existence. The Black man helped her by teaching her the knowledge of self and drawing her up to her fullest equality and also by refinement, so she could see who she is and accept her rightful place as the mother of civilization and queen of the universe in the greatest nation of the god.
36. There is only one original queen and that is the queen of ALLAH, the black righteous women.

### THE WOMAN (WISDOM)

THE WOMAN ATMOSPHERE CANNOT SET ABOVE EQUALITY (6) WHICH IS THE SAME AS HER LIMITATION, FOR THIS REASON SHE MUST CONTINUE TO BE SUPPLIED WITH LIFE AND ENERGY FROM HER GOD IN ORDER TO SURVIVE AND LIVE A RIGHTEOUS WAY OF LIFE. THIS IS ALSO WHY SHE CAN NO LONGER SUPPLY THE CHILD AFTER THE AGE OF EQUALITY (6).

### THE WOMAN HAS POWER

- |                |                    |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1) Cultivation | 4) Magnetic        |
| 2) Domination  | 5) Deceiving       |
| 3) Separation  | 6) Trick knowledge |

These are the woman powers to bring a downfall to the actions. It is mathematically impossible for her to bring god to the refine form of life, because god is the only one who is victorious without competition and champion without opponent.

One only learns what one teaches self

### RESPECT

1. A woman respects a man himself as being a man, and respects her as being a woman.
2. A man can't receive or achieve respect from a woman if he doesn't give her respect for being a woman. For love is the greatest understanding and unification in the world when utilized to its utmost degree of perfection. It can be understood by those who understand the real significance in life for being in love or married.

3. A man must understand her, guide and teach her and above all, protect her from evil mentally and physically.
4. A man is a builder and destroyer but why destroy something that is rightfully yours by nature (Black woman).
5. A woman loves a man who is independent, she respects an independent man that is not unreliable who cares for her.
6. A woman also needs a man for this truth and the best of his attention she needs a man to comfort her, love her as she loves him and above all, a man who respects her as being his woman or wife.
7. For it is this, they have teachers in school, the teacher's duty or job is to help the student. Well it is the same with man and woman, the man's duty is to teach her, show her that which is right.

---

P L U S   L E S S O N S

---

GENERAL MUK MUK

This lesson came from the Supreme Book of Wisdom owned by our Divine Messenger the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, thus given to him by our Prophet W.D. Fard Muhammad.

The Messenger teaches us that after the Caucasian (white man) was manufactured on the Isle of Pelon (Patmos) an island situated on the Aegean Sea, they came back across the desert and reentered the holy city of Mecca, Ya'quwb taught them that Mecca was their home. They made trouble for six months right in heaven, deceiving the ancient original people who were holy. Telling lies on the righteous, causing them to fight and kill one another. We clothed them with our own silk garments: taught them how to live like ourselves; treating them good. We knew they were a mutation of the original people, and felt that it was our duty to care for them. They moved freely amongst us, seeking to find ground to cause trouble and confusion. They would go up to one Black man and tell him a lie, that his brother was messing with his wife; they would tell the other brother the same lie. They told the Black woman that their husbands were untrue to them, causing suspicion between the original people. After a while, suspicion produced distrust, and distrust produced argument, debate, and naturally soon it was fighting and killing. The devil was not suspected at first, because they would always step in between the unrest, and offer a settlement, which made everyone believe that they were the people of peace. They were soon discovered as being the cause of the confusion, and were rounded up. We took everything back from them; our books, our shelter, science, food, and clothing and left them with nothing but their language of telling lies and stealing.

They were punished by being deprived of divine guidance for 2,000 years. Which brought them almost into the family of wild beasts—going upon all fours; eating raw and unseasoned, uncooked foods; living in caves and tree tops. Thus did the original people prepare to drive the devil from among themselves, this was done 6 months after the devil came into their midst, in the year 9,000. The devils were naked, and given an apron to hide their shame from our women. An army was declared to drive them across the desert, into west Asia, the land of beasts and caves, under the leadership of General Muk Muk. General Muk Muk rode a white horse, with a high-powered rifle, and those in the army rode Arabian horses, or camels. Those that were in his army were those that the devil had tricked and who know the devils ways and actions well and this is how they got them back for the hard times they received, by the devils.



As they pushed west they did not stop day or night. If one of the devils fell to the sand, General Muk Muk ordered them slain on the spot. General Muk Muk made them run every step of the way until they had reached the first oasis which was 1,100 miles from Mecca, allowing them to rest, eat, and drink water for they had another 1,100 miles to go before they would be clear of the land of paradise. After reaching the second oasis, the whole group of devils was savages and acting like animals. General Muk Muk had covered 2,200 miles and was in what we now call Turkey. Turkey literally means "behind the rock". The location of Turkey being west Asia and southeast Europe. Once the devils were loose they were attracted to the caves and ran wildly up the hillside and tore off their aprons and lived a beast life (Genesis 2:25, 3:7-24).

---

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The quote Genesis 2:25 in reality is speaking about the Prophet Adam and Eve, when they were naked in the garden and were not ashamed.

AT TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 2:25 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَكَانَا كِلَاهُمَا عُرْيَانَيْنِ آدَمُ وَامْرَأَتُهُمَا لَا تَجْنَانِ

*"AND THEY WERE BOTH NAKED, THE MAN AND HIS WIFE,  
AND WERE NOT ASHAMED."*

These verses from Genesis 3:7-24 are not about the Amorite and the caves, but about the Prophet Adam and his wife Eve after the first sin in the Garden. Prior to this time they were naked but after the sin that they committed in the Garden, they put on clothing (Refer to Edition #38 "Why the Veil?").

AT TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 3:7 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

فَانْفَجَتْ اَعْيُنُهُمَا وَعَلِمَا اَنَّهُمَا عُرْيَانَانِ. فَخَاطَا. وَرَزَقْنِي وَصَعَا لَأَنْسِيَهُمَا مَا زَرَّ

*"AND THE EYES OF THEM BOTH WERE OPENED, AND THEY  
KNEW THAT THEY WERE NAKED; AND THEY SEWED FIG  
LEAVES TOGETHER, AND MADE THEMSELVES APRONS."*

This is the opposite of what the Five Percenters say the Devil did. They are misleading the public once again.

---

### GENERAL MUK MUK AND CAUCASIAN PEOPLE

The devil escaped into six hills which is known today 1. El'brus 2. Sekara 3. Dykhtau 4. Kashtan Tau, 5. Dxhangi tau, 6. Kazbex in the Caucasus Mountains

Note: The Caucasus Mountains are just behind Turkey. The direct location of these Caucasus Mountains to better your understanding is in the south west Soviet Union between the Black and Caspian seas; divides the Soviet Union in Europe from the Soviet Union in Asia.

The devil was grafted on Pelon, and was in a new Pelon called Europe (Genesis 3:24) General Muk Muk told his army that they must stay in Asia Minor, Turkey, and guard the boarder to make sure the devil did not try to enter back

into the land of paradise (Genesis 3:24). General Muk Muk told his army that because they were the ones who fell victim to the Devils tricks and did kill and hurt one another, that they must pay for such actions by sitting down in Asia Minor and keep the devil bottled up in the cold caves and hillsides of Europe.

---

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

AT TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 3:24 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

فَطَرَدَ الْإِنْسَانَ وَأَقَامَ شَرْقِي جَنَّةَ عَدْنِ الْكَرُوبِيمَ وَلَعِبَ سَيْفٍ مَتَلِّبٍ لِحِرَاسَةِ طَرِيقِ شَجَرَةِ الْحَيَاةِ ۝

"SO HE DROVE OUT THE MAN AND HE PLACED AT THE EAST OF THE GARDEN OF EDEN CHERUBIMS, AND A FLAMING SWORD WHICH TURNED EVERY WAY, TO KEEP THE WAY OF THE TREE OF LIFE."

The quote Genesis 3:24 is speaking about the Prophet Adam and his wife Eve being driven out of the Garden in Eden. They were the first Asiatic Blacks to dwell on Earth. The Prophet Adam and his mate Eve were created pure unlike the Paleman who is not a part of the original seed. He is the product of a leprous curse (Genesis 9:5).

General Muk Muk's followers became known as turks, who ruled with a flaming sword. Everytime a devil tried to ease his way out of the Caucasus Mountains, off with his head. Many of the devils went deeper into the Caucasus Mountains, where they killed the animals which lived there in the caves, ate them raw, and thus moved in their caves. The caves of the animals were not tall enough for them to stand upright, so they began to bend over. After a while, they got used to it, and their arms began to grow to balance their back. Hair grew all over their bodies, because it was cold, and they started making love to the dog ancestry, which means bestiality.

Bestiality is sexual seduction of any beast. Mankind's fascination with the idea of sexual intercourse with other animals is as old as mankind itself. Bestiality began way back during the period of time that the devil lived in the Caucasus Mountains. The devil began to lose the power to reproduce, because the salt in his body had reached a dangerous minimum so the male came down (Nimrod the mighty head hunter) from the mountains to kidnap the Black women of the village in order to have sexual relations and reproduce an offspring that would not bear the full curse of leprosy (the devil wanted to return to a pure state). With the shortage of males, as to lay with and have sexual intercourse with the beasts such as jackals, which is an ancestor of today's dog. The devil seed was kept alive because the Caucasian women and the Jackals mated. This is also how and where venereal disease came about. Mankind is merely the Paleman we know today. Also the name Canaan refers to him (the Paleman) when he resided in the land that was called Canaan (Genesis 10:15-18). The name "Paleman" refers to him because Canaan was born an albino: pale skin; light eyes; white hair for he lacked pigmentation.

Albino: a person or lower animal lacking coloring matter in the skin hair and eyes.

### THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER

The quote Genesis 10:15-18 is not about the land of Canaan, but it merely speaks about the various names of the tribes of Canaan and the places that they migrated to.

AT TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 10:15-18 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

وَكَنعَانَ وَلَدَ صِيدُونَ بَكْرَةَ وَحَنَّا<sup>١٧</sup> وَالْيَبُوسِيِّ وَالْأَمُورِيِّ وَالْجَرْحَانِيِّ وَالْحَوِيِّ وَالْعَرَنِيِّ وَالسِّيِّي<sup>١٥</sup>  
وَالْأَزْوَادِيِّ وَالصَّارِي وَالْحَمَاتِيِّ. وَبَعْدَ ذَلِكَ تَرَفَّقَتْ قَبَائِلُ الْكَنْعَانِيِّ<sup>١٨</sup>.

"AND CANAAN BEGAT SIDON HIS FIRSTBORN, AND HETH, AND THE JEBUSITE, AND THE AMORITE, AND THE GIRGASITE, AND THE HIVITE, AND THE ARKITE, AND THE SINITE, AND THE ARVADITE, AND THE ZEMARITE, AND THE HAMATHITE; AND AFTERWARDS WERE THE FAMILIES OF THE CANAANITES SPREAD ABROAD."

This explanation of the origin of the Devil (Paleman) and his living habits has been taken from my books. In the following editions: Sons of Canaan (Edition #21), He's a Disease (Edition #95), The Paleman, (Edition #20), and Did the Hog Come for Mankind? (Edition #16)

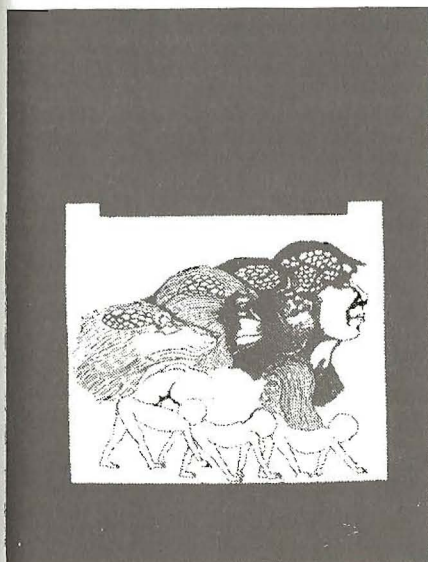
I elaborate on the Paleman and his leprous diseases. Prior to 1970 A.D., the Blackman in the West did not have the complete knowledge of who he was, where his homeland is and who the enemy (the Paleman) is. I was the first to tell the Blackman that he was a Nubian and not an African American or Negro American and that he came from Sudan and not West Africa. His original tongue is Arabic and religion or way of life is Al Islaam. (See Edition #140, Whatever Happened to the Nubian Islaamic Hebrews?).

The caveman ate all smaller things found, and cast the bones outside the door of the caves, where the jackals or what we call dogs prey for them. The bigger animals began to move close to the caves to eat the cave man, for there was no food for the big animals, so the big animals started hunting for the caveman's best friend. Everytime the bigger beast would come near the caves, they would bark, warning the caveman of danger. Some devils lived in trees and other rock holes in the ground, any uncivilized place. The dog was to watch the caves, while the Caucasian man was out searching for food. The Caucasian, paleman, colored man, white man you see today is the same one, with his woman was walking on all fours, using stone tools, eating raw meat with blood still running out, wearing animal skins, and eating their head.

Why do women call men dogs? It comes from the cave people. While the caveman was out, the dog used to lick and smell the woman's womb, and woman liked the way the dogs made her feel because of the stinging sensation. The woman began to love the dog because of the attention it gave her while the caveman was away. The caveman learned the ways of the dog, and began to lick and suck the woman's womb. The dog began to have sex with the woman, which was very easy, being that the woman walked on all fours, like the dogs. What is your reason original Black man?



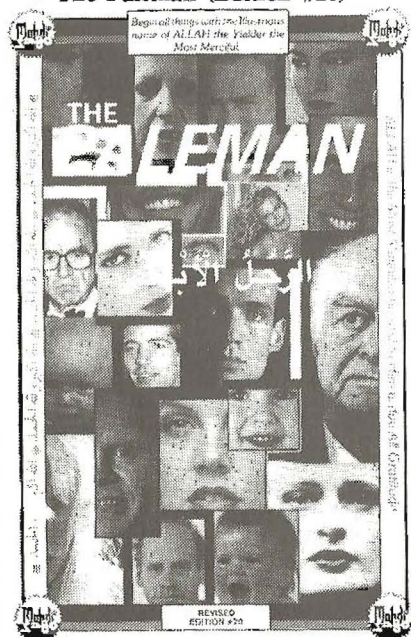
• Sons of Canaan (Edition #21)



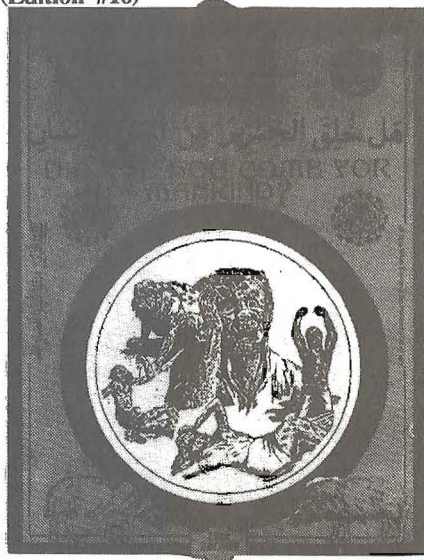
• He's a Disease (Edition #95)



• The Paleman (Edition #20)



• Did the Hog Come for Mankind? (Edition #16)

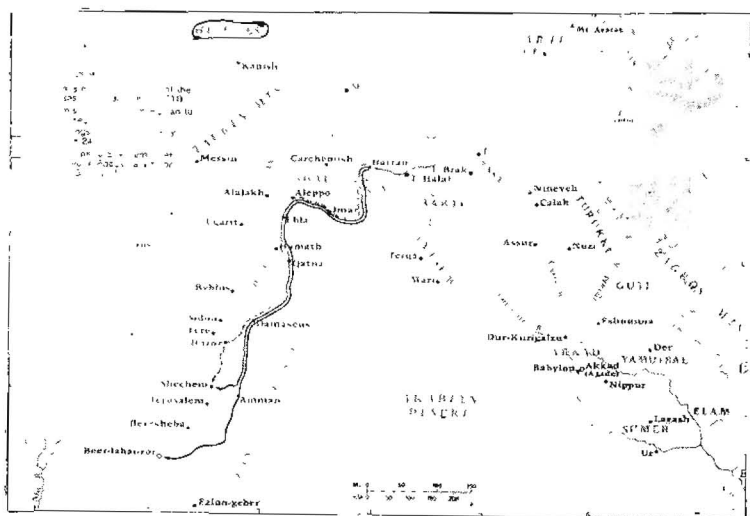


The dog began planting its seed in the cave woman, and causing them to birth mutations. These mutations were white babies which had tails, and dog colors, their hair was blonde at first. The disease originated at this period, such as the common disease, syphilis, which came from dogs, as any doctor can tell you if he knows the American medical journal. If this is a disease from dogs this tells us to ask ourselves how did so many of us come to get it? The cave woman was filled up with syphilis and all kinds of deadly germs which spread over the land. Then Musa came to the border, and entered the mainland he was unable to go up into the cave and perform his said duty. Musa had to use the pig to eat up the filth before he could go in.

Asia Minor was called Turkey, because it was the Turks that held the key that locked them up in the caves and hillsides of Europe. The devil really wasn't let out of the caves, until 1492, the opening of the new world allowed them to complete their rulership.

### **THE REAL MEANING by THE REFORMER**

Asia Minor is located in the West peninsula of Asia, between the Black Sea and the Mediterranean. Turkey is the country of Southwest Asia, between the Mediterranean and Black Seas.



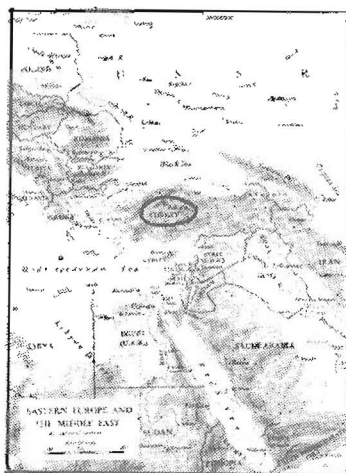
### **Hittite and Assyrian Empires**

The capitol is Ankara. Turkey was formerly part of the Hittite, Persian, Roman, Byzantine, Seljuk and Ottoman empires. The Hittites (cursed descendants of Canaan) were the inhabitants of Turkey. They first settled in southern Turkey around the 1900's B.C. after conquering central Turkey and becoming the dominant power. The Hittites are mentioned in the Old Testament forty seven times under their own names and fourteen times as descendants of Heth (Genesis 10:15). They dwelled in Canaan at the time of the conquest and offered opposition to Israel (Joshua 9:2, 11:3). The Hittites were the first Indo-Europeans to cross the Caucasus into Armenia and Cappadocia.

They brought with them the pre-Indo-European languages of Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Slavonic, and Teutonic tongues. They formed a cultural tie between Europe and Mesopotamia. (From The Ungers Bible Dictionary, pages 579-580).

The Turks are a family of Turkic speaking, chiefly Muslim people extending from Sinkiang (West China) and Siberia to Turkey, Iran and East European U.S.S.R. They include the Tartars, Kazakhs, Uzbeks, Kirghiz, Turkmens, Vighurs, Azerbaijanis and many other. The Turks spread through Asia from the 6th century onwards and were converted to Islam in the 10th century. In the West, they controlled vast lands under the Seljuks (1000-1200's) and Ottoman Empire (1300's-1923). (Taken from The Concord Desk Encyclopedia, Volume Three O-Z, Time, page 1217).

Turk is just a name given to the person that lives in Turkey, it does not tell you what type of people. It is a historical fact that the offspring of Canaan lived in the Caucasus Mountains.



### **The Country of Turkey→**

During the time of the Mahdi Muhammad Ahmad (1845-1885 A.D.) he called all those who opposed the Sudanese and Al Islaam Turks, or "ones behind the rock". This shows that he also knew that the Caucasian (paleman) were the cursed descendants of Canaan who originally lived in the Caucasus Mountains. The Canaanites, the cursed offsprings of Canaan, the fourth son of Ham, dwelled in the Caucasus Mountains for approximately three hundred years before ALLAH sent the Prophet/Apostle Abraham to civilize them.

**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 18:25 (REVEALED 610-632 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 69TH CHAPTER**

وَلَيْسُوا فِي كَهْفِهِمْ ثَلَاثَ مِائَةٍ سِنِينَ وَازْدَادُوا تِسْعًا

**"AND THEY (SONS OF CANAAN) REMAINED IN THEIR CAVES (AS APE-MEN) THREE HUNDRED YEARS AND THEY ADD NINE. (25)"**

Canaan was born in 2326 B.C.E. and in the year 2344 B.C.E. he fled to the Caucasus Mountains with his sister Salha because he was cursed.

---

## **P L U S   L E S S O N S**

---

### **(MR. YA'QUWB) YA'QUWB'S HISTORY**

The first humans, original man, were black people. They founded the holy city Mecca'. Among the black race were 24 scientists who were at odds with the rest, created the especially strong black tribe of Shabazz. From which American



Negroes, so-called, descended.

1. Mecca was originally called Bekka (بَكَّة) not Mecca.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 3:96 (REVEALED 610-632 AD) ORIGINALLY THE 89TH CHAPTER*


 إِنَّ أَوَّلَ بَيْتٍ وُضِعَ لِلنَّاسِ لَلَّذِي بِبَكَّةَ مُبَارَكًا وَهُدًى لِلْعَالَمِينَ

*"SURELY THE FIRST HOUSE THAT WAS ESTABLISHED FOR PEOPLE (TO ARRIVE AT) WAS THE ONE AT BEKKA (MECCA), BLESSED AND A GUIDANCE FOR THE WHOLE WORLD (MECCA WAS HOLY BEFORE JERUSALEM). (96)"*

The word Bekka is derived from the verb Bukaa' (بَكَاء) meaning "he wept", because the Prophet Adam cried over the death of his son Haabil (Abel) who had been murdered by his brother Qaabil (Cain).

The Suhuf of the Prophet Adam teaches us that ALLAH commanded the Prophet Adam (the first man) to build a temple that would make him as near to ALLAH as the Angelic Beings around his throne. The Angelic Being Gabriel gave the Prophet Adam the plans to build the Ka'ba a perfect cube 40' X 40' X 40' of selected stones from five sacred mountains.

### 10 SUHUF OF THE PROPHET ADAM, THE BOOK OF LIFE 6TH PAGE, VERSES 1-9

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

**BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE  
KNOWER, THE WISE.**

### THE HOUSE OF ALLAH

- |                                                                     |                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. THE ALMIGHTY ALLAH<br>MOST GLORIFIED AND<br>EXALTED              | ١:٦ اللَّهُ مُبْتَخَانَةٌ وَتَعَالَى                                      |
| 2. SAID UNTO ADAM, HIS SON:                                         | ٢:٦ قَالَ لِإِبْنِهِ آدَمَ                                                |
| 3. "FOLLOW YONDER CLOUD,                                            | ٣:٦ اِتَّبِعْ هَذِهِ السَّحَابَةَ.                                        |
| 4. IT SHALL LEAD THEE TO A<br>PLACE OPPOSITE MY<br>HEAVENLY THRONE. | ٤:٦ فَهِيَ سَتَقُودُكَ إِلَى<br>مَكَانٍ يُقَابِلُ عَرْشِي<br>السَّمَاوِي. |
| 5. BUILD ME A TEMPLE THERE                                          | ٥:٦ ابْنُ لِي مَعْبَدًا هُنَاكَ                                           |

6. AND WHEN THOU WALKETH AROUND IT ٦:٦ وَعِندَمَا تَطُوفُ حَوْلَهُ
7. I SHALL BE AS NEAR TO THEE AS THE ANGELIC BEINGS WHICH ENCOMPASS MY THRONE." ٧:٦ سَأَكُونُ قَرِيباً مِنْكَ كَقُرُوبِ الْمَلَائِكَةِ الَّذِينَ يَطُوفُونَ عَرْشِي.
8. ADAM, SON OF ALLAH, RECEIVED THE PLANES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE KA'ABA FROM THE ANGELIC BEING GABRIEL, SON OF ALLAH, (PEACE BE UPON YOU AND THE BLESSINGS OF ALLAH). ٨:٦ تَسَلَّمَ آدَمُ بْنُ اللَّهِ يَحْطِطُ بِنَاءَ الْكَعْبَةِ مِنَ الْمَلَكِ جِبْرَائِيلَ (السَّلَامُ عَلَيْهِ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ) جِبْرَائِيلَ (السَّلَامُ عَلَيْهِ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ).
9. THE BOX THAT WAS PRESENTED TO HIM BY THE ANGELIC BEING GABRIEL, SON OF ALLAH, (PEACE BE UPON YOU AND THE BLESSINGS OF ALLAH) TO PLACE IN THE KA'ABA, THE BOX WAS A PERFECT FOUR BY FOUR SHAPED CUBE MADE OF EBONY WOOD. ٩:٦ كَانَ الصُّنْدُوقُ الَّذِي قَدَّمَهُ لَهُ الْمَلَكُ جِبْرَائِيلَ (السَّلَامُ عَلَيْهِ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ) لِيُوضَعَ فِي الْكَعْبَةِ، كَانَ صُّنْدُوقاً مُكْعَباً، مَقْيَاسُهُ أَرْبَعَةٌ فِي أَرْبَعَةٍ، مَصْنُوعاً مِنْ خَشَبِ الْأَبْنُوسِ.
2. ALLAH appointed 23 Elders to guard the Ka'ba in Bekka:

10 SUHUF OF THE PROPHET ADAM,  
THE BOOK OF LIFE  
6TH PAGE, VERSES 27-28

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ

BEGIN ALL THINGS WITH THE ILLUSTRIOUS NAME OF ALLAH, THE  
KNOWER, THE WISE.

THE HOUSE OF ALLAH

27. ALLAH MOST GLORIFIED AND EXALTED APPOINTED THE THREE AND TWENTY ELDERS: AK ATRAIL, ANAFIAL, AZBUGA, BAARUJUAL, KIMUAL, KHAYYIAL, GALGALIAL, ٢٧:٦ عَيَّنَ اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى الشُّيُوعُ الثَّلَاثَةُ وَعِشْرِينَ: أَكْثَرِيْل، أَنْفِيْل، أَزْبُوْقَا، بَارُوْجُوْال، كَامُوْال، كَحَيِّيَال، غَالْغَالِيَال،

HANIAL, YUFIAL, JAHUIL,  
MATATRUM, RAGUIL,  
QADDISIN, RADUARIAL,  
RAZUAL, RIKBIAL, MAHAYI,  
SHAMUIL, YAANAN, SURIAL,  
YAFAFIAH, ZAGZAGUL,  
SANDALFUN, AS ITS  
GUARDIANS.

28. THE ELDERS GUARDED THE KA'ABA UNTIL IT CAME TIME FOR THEM TO SEPARATE AND TEACH IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD. AT WHICH TIME, THEY LEFT THE KA'ABA DESTROYED.

The 23 Elders are Angelic Beings that came down from the Heavens to give man wisdom, understanding and knowledge. They are referred to as the "Sons of ALLAH" in the Torah (5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses). These beings took the female offsprings of Qaabil (Cain) as wives.

TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 6:1-2 (REVEALED 1512 BCE.)

وَحَدَّثَ لَهَا ابْنَتَا النَّاسِ يَكْتُمُونَ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ وَوَدَّاهُمُ بَنَاتُ اللَّهِ أَنْ أَبْنَاءَ اللَّهِ رَأَوْا بَنَاتِ النَّاسِ  
أَنَّهُنَّ حَسَنَاتٌ. فَأَتَّخَذُوا لِنَفْسِهِمْ نِسَاءً مِنْ كُلِّ مَا أَحَارُوا.

"AND IT CAME TO PASS, WHEN MEN BEGAN TO MULTIPLY ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH, AND DAUGHTERS WERE BORN UNTO THEM, THAT THE SONS OF GOD SAW THE DAUGHTERS OF MEN THAT THEY WERE FAIR; AND THEY TOOK THEM WIVES OF ALL WHICH THEY CHOSE."

The Elders were High Priests after the Order of Mechisedek and mental giants or Nephelians. They came down from the Heavens to give man wisdom, understanding and knowledge. ALLAH saw man in manifest error and in His infinite mercy sent the 23 Elders as guidance. To give man the necessary knowledge, the 23 Elders established mystery schools which were housed in pyramids and certain temples all over the world.

#### Sites of the Mystery Schools

- |           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| 1. Egypt  | 8. Easter Island |
| 2. Tibet  | 9. Thailand      |
| 3. Persia | 10. Sudan        |
| 4. India  | 11. Ethiopia     |
| 5. Mu     | 12. Italy        |
| 6. Greece | 13. Western Asia |
| 7. Mexico | 14. Pakistan     |

كَيْمُؤَال، حَيَّائِيل، قَلْقَلِيل،  
حَكْشِيل، يُوفْئِيل، جَهْوئِيل،  
مَنْشُؤُون، رَقْؤُئِيل، قَدْئِيسِين،  
رَذْؤَارْئِيسِيل، رَاؤُؤَال،  
رَكْبْئِيل، مَحْئِي شَمْؤُؤَال، يَانِين،  
سُورْئِيل، كَيْفَافِئِيل، زَقْزَقُؤُؤَال،  
صَنْدَلْفُؤُون، كَحْؤُؤَاس لَهَا.

٢٨:٦ حَرَسَ الشَّيُوخُ الْكَعْبَةَ  
حَتَّى جَاءَ الْوَقْتُ الَّذِي تَفَرَّقُوا  
فِيهِ لِيُعَلِّمُوا فِي أَنْجَاءِ الْعَالَمِ  
الْمُتَفَرِّقَةِ وَفِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي  
غَادَرُوا تَحَطَّعَتِ الْكَعْبَةُ.



The Mysteries taught in these schools are the truths of life and death, heaven and hell, human and jinn, the soul and the spirit. They are the mysteries of the seen and the unseen.

---

About sixty-six hundred years ago<sup>1</sup>, when seventy percent of the people were satisfied, and thirty percent were dissatisfied, among the dissatisfied was born a "Mr. Ya'quwb"<sup>2</sup>. He was born to create trouble, to break the peace, and to kill. His head was unusually large<sup>3</sup>. When he was four years old he started school. At the age of eighteen, Ya'quwb had finished all of his nation's colleges and universities. He was known as the big-headed scientist. Among other things he had learned how to breed races scientifically<sup>4</sup>.

- 
1. Is this from the year 1930 A.D. or when?
  2. The previous lessons already gave
  3. Big head was like the U.F.O. that the Messenger Elijah Muhammad saw.
  4. Are they saying that he started making the Devil at 18 years old?
- 

This big-headed scientist started to preach in the streets of Mecca, making such hosts of converts that the authorities, increasingly concerned, finally exiled him with 59,999 followers to the island of Patmos<sup>1</sup> — described in the bible as the island where John received the message contained in revelations in the new testament.

- 
1. Patmos is a fifty mile square Aegean island in Greece. There was no Greek island that far back. The Prophet John of Zebedee who received the Injil (22 Books of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus) was banished here in the year 95 A.D. a year before he received the Injil (96 A.D.)
- 

Though he was a Black man, Mr. Ya'quwb, embittered toward Allah, now decided as revenge, to create upon the earth a devil race; a bleached out, white race of people.

From his studies, the big-headed scientist knew that black men contained two germs, black and brown. He knew that the Brown germ stayed dormant, and as being the lighter of the two germs, it was weaker. Mr. Ya'quwb, to upset the law of nature, conceived the idea of employing what we today know as the recessive genes structure. To separate from each other, the two germs—black and brown—and then grafting the lighter germ (brown) to progressively lighter, weaker stages. The humans resulting, he knew would be, as they became lighter and weaker, progressively also more susceptible to wickedness and evil. And in this way, finally he would achieve the intended bleached-out white race of devils.

Among Mr. Ya'quwb's 59,999 all-black followers, every third or so child that was born would show some trace of brown. As these became adult, only brown and brown, or black and brown were permitted to marry. As their children were born, Mr. Ya'quwb's law dictated that if it is a black child, the attending nurse, or midwife, should stick a needle into it's brain and give the body to cremators. The mothers were told it had been an angel baby which had gone to heaven, to prepare a place for her. But a brown child's mother was told to take very good care of it.

Other assistants were trained by Mr. Ya'quwb to continue his objective. Mr. Ya'quwb, when he died on the island at the age of 152 years old<sup>1</sup>, had left laws and rules for them to follow. According to the teachings of Elijah Muhammad, Mr. Ya'quwb, except in his mind, never saw the bleached out devil race that his procedures and laws and rules had created.

1. If Mr. Ya'quwb died at the age of 152 (in the year 8,552 according to the Five Percenters) and it took 6,000 years to make the Devil, then Mr. Ya'quwb never saw the Devil. Yes or no? Who did see it?

A two hundred year span was needed to eliminate, on the Island of Patmos, all of the black people until only the brown people remained. The next two hundred years were needed to create, from the brown race, the red race with no more browns left on the island. In another two hundred years, from the red race was created the yellow race. Two hundred years later the white race had at last been created<sup>1</sup>.

1. When you add the years it took to create the so-called white race the total is 800 years not 600 years as they teach:

| Years:    | Process:                           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 200       | = get black out to yield all brown |
| 200       | = create from brown to red         |
| 200       | = create yellow from red           |
| 200       | = create white from yellow         |
| 800 years |                                    |

*On the Island of Patmos*<sup>1</sup> was nothing but these blonde, pale-skinned, cold, blue-eyed devil savages; nude and shameless; hairy like animals, they walked on all fours and lived in trees.

1. There is no historical proof to support that this story happened in Greece on the Isle that is called Patmos. Patmos is also called Pactino, Patmol or Palmosa. The inhabitants of this island are said to amount to approximately three hundred men and about twenty women to one man. It is very barren, producing very little grain. The whole island is about thirty miles in circumference.

Six hundred years passed before this race of people returned to the mainland, among the natural black people.

Within six months time, through telling lies that set the black men fighting among each other, this devil race had turned what had been a peaceful heaven on earth into a hell, torn by fighting and quarreling.

But finally the original black people recognized that their sudden confusion stemmed from the evil white race that Mr. Ya'quwb had created. They rounded them up, put them in chains, with little aprons to cover their nakedness, this devil race was marched off across the Arabian desert to the caves of Europe (West Asia).

### YA'QUWB — ABRAHAM

In the year of 6,400 Abraham came to the holy black people, which included the brown, red, and yellow, to warn them about the unrest that was among them. His coming was predicted by our Brother scientists, commonly known as the twenty-four elders (spoken about in Rev. 4:4) in the year one of this twenty-five thousand year cycle. His (Abraham's) job was to do as all the prophets of Allah, warn his people of their evils and disobedience to the will of almighty God Allah,

thereby separating these who would heed his teachings, FROM THOSE WHO WERE DISSATISFIED. Among these dissatisfactions were the speaking of tongues and not being satisfied, being other than Black "which is not a color" but the substance from whence all colors come, such as brown, red and yellow.

Brothers, please remember that everything that goes around comes around.

About 8,400 years ago it was our people speaking tongues, today it has come back around to the people who's beginning started it. Today we see our arch-enemies, the Catholics, arguing among themselves about the speaking of tongues, saying it will cause chaos among the believers—(parable).

We spoke Arabic, we was given the proper dialect to use, yet we wanted to change it or as was said, we wanted to improve it, or make it more easier to understand, or more suitable to each family plus brown, red and yellow. This however, was wrong for we see what happened in order to straighten out the wrong; (a grafting out of it).

Brother, in our days, about 8,400 years ago in order to put an end to the dissatisfaction, Allah allowed Ya'quwb to graft the devil (white man). So we can say, the speaking of tongues, in our days, repercussions was the having a people rule over us, who is not a people of Allah. Now, today, the devils speaking of tongues is going to cause all kinds of chaos among his followers, thereby revealing to us that they and their religion is not the religion of Allah and the prophets which is going to cause all of our people, black brothers and sisters, who have eyes to see and ears to hear to flee unto their own kind, who will be under the banner of Islam, which in turn will destroy Christianity or "the speaking of tongues".

1. The ability to speak in tongues was a gift given to the Prophets of old, the Prophet/Messiah Jesus, his disciples and the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad.

**Tongue—** *(Latin - Lingua) means a language, especially a spoken language, and language is audible, articulate, meaningful sounds as produced by the actions of the vocal organs.*

In Arabic the word which is translated as tongue is Lisan (لسان). The word Lughah (لغة) is used interchangeably with Lisan (لسان) to mean "dialect or tongue". The word Laghw (لغو) is "foolish talk, nonsense, ungrammatical language" (A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic by Hans Wehr). (Refer to Al Qur'aan 44:58). They call speaking in tongues "Glossolalia". According to Encyclopedia Britannica Glossolalia is:

- The utterance of a language never learned by the speaker.
- Not understood by him (the speaker).
- Rarely comprehended by the listener.

There is no Scriptural proof that when a person is filled with the Holy Spirit they speak in tongues. Not even Paul (the 13th self appointed apostle) spoke about speaking in tongues. Paul (the 13th self appointed apostle) told the disciples that it is important for them to use their tongue (Lisan لسان) to pronounce clearly the words of the languages they speak.



HADITH TO THE CORINTHIANS I BY PAUL 14:9 (RECORDED 55 AD.)

هَكَذَا أَنْتُمْ أَيْضًا إِنْ لَمْ تُعْطُوا بِاللِّسَانِ كَلَامًا يَفْهَمُ فَكَيْفَ يُعْرَفُ مَا تَكَلِّمُونَ بِهِ. فَإِنَّكُمْ تَكُونُونَ تَكَلِّمُونَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ.

"SO LIKEWISE YE, EXCEPT YE UTTER BY THE TONGUE WORDS EASY TO BE UNDERSTOOD, HOW SHALL IT BE KNOWN WHAT IS SPOKEN? FOR YE SHALL SPEAK INTO THE AIR."

This way the people would be able to understand: YAFHAMUW (يَفْهَمُوا) the doctrine. The Arabic in this quote reaffirms the fact that speaking in tongues is not babbling but rather speaking "BY THE WAY OF THE TONGUE" (بِاللسان) "Bilisaan"; words (كَلِمَات) "Kalimaat" (derived from كَلِمَة Kalima: word). In the Arabic language the preposition (ب) "BI" (by way of) means: you employ a thing as an aid or instrument. This is why you "TAKTUBBILQALAM" (تَكْتُبُ بِالْقَلَمِ): "WRITE BY WAY OF OR WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF A PEN." Likewise you will use your tongue for pronouncing the language, because this preposition "Ma'a" (مَعَ) means to "accompany" (صَاحِب) "SAAHIB" someone. Nor can you say (عِنْد) "INDA" or "with" the tongue. "INDA" means "for one to have something in their possession". For example:

BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 1:1 (REVEALED 98 AD.)

فِي الْبَدْءِ كَانَ الْكَلِمَةُ وَالْكَلِمَةُ كَانَتْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَكَانَ الْكَلِمَةُ اللَّهُ.

"IN THE BEGINNING WAS THE WORD, AND THE WORD WAS ALLAH, AND THE WORD WAS WITH ALLAH."

Translated by: As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

So speaking in tongue is the same as having the gift of the two edged sword. It is the gift from ALLAH of speaking two languages, one being the language of grace - Arabic, and the other the language of the people.

AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 1:16 (REVEALED 96 AD.)

وَمَعَهُ فِي يَمِينِهِ سَبْعَةُ كَوَاكِبَ. وَسَيْفٌ مَاضٍ دُونَ حَدِيدٍ يُخْرِجُ مِنْ فَمِهِ وَوَجْهُهُ كَالنَّجْمِ وَفِي نُصْرَتِهِ فِي قُوَّتِهَا.

"AND IN HIS RIGHT HAND WERE SEVEN STARS, AND A SHARP SWORD THAT POSSESSED DOUBLED EDGES CAME FORTH FROM HIS MOUTH; AND HIS FACE RADIATED LIKE THE SUN IN ALL ITS POWER"

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

It is by way of the "two edge sword" that the lies of the so-called followers of Christ (Christians) will be cut down. It is the sword of Truth by which all heads of all false preachers and teachers will be removed. I, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, was given this gift (along with many others) and have the authority to pass it on to you if you submit yourself under the tutelage of the Most High. I am giving it to my students, the children, the pure ones.

They, by way of the Spirit of ALLAH moving through them, will have the truth in their mouths by way of the Arabic tongue and the tongue of the people. There will not be a stone left unturned, there will not be a soul that will not hear or understand. (Refer to Psalms 8:2). This is what the Prophet/Messiah Jesus tried to give his disciples, but he knew they were not with him (Refer to John 13:18).

Brother, do bear in mind that we are the seeds of Abraham, by this, I mean some of the same things Abraham was teaching; we, the followers of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad are doing today, which is, trying to remain ourselves; "Stay Black", by separating ourselves from those of our pigmentation who are integration conscious and not satisfied being the "Original People".

The Prophet/Apostle Abraham told our holy black brothers and sisters that if they did not stop their rebellious ways and take heed to his teachings, which was entire submission to the will of Allah (God), that in the year 8,400, as was predicted, a child by the name of "Ya'quwb", commonly known as "Jacob" in the bible, would be born and that he would make a people who would rule over them, a people who would deal with them cruelly, a people who would show no mercy, but would show or cause malignity among them. This, up unto this day, we can see where Ya'quwb's grafted devils are masters at causing malice or malign, speaking evil of or causing us to speak evil of each other.

So in the year 8,400 Ya'quwb was born, and at the age of six while playing in his uncle's backyard with two pieces of magnet. He found that the un-alike attracted the alike; broke down; unlike (white); alike=(like Allah, original) and that the alike repels. Do not the black fight against black, while being attracted by the devil, wanting to be with him?

When we, the Muslims, live upright according to the teachings of the lamb; are we not un-alike our brothers who are not living the teachings? Does not our brothers who have eyes to see and care enough for themselves and Allah, become attracted by our unalikehood of them who remain among those who take part in the ways of the devil who is unlike the both of us?

### **YA'QUWB**

You have noticed statements saying Ya'quwb was playing in his uncle's backyard, well, he also called his uncle "father"; this is because his father died before he was old enough to know him. So through playing with these magnets, Ya'quwb found what his mission or purpose in life would be, so he told his uncle saying, (father, I know that which you know not. "His uncle replied "Ya'quwb!, what is it that you know, that I know not? :Ya'quwb's reply was "I am going to make a man when I grow of age", meaning when he finishes the study of genetics. His uncle replied, "Ya'quwb, do you know that if you make another than original man, who is already here on the planet earth, you will be making the devil himself?" Ya'quwb replied, "Nevertheless, I know what that you know not)" From Ya'quwb's continuously saying he knew what his uncle knew not gives one the impression that Ya'quwb's uncle did not know his mission or purpose for being on the planet Earth. And speaking of today, I wouldn't be a bit surprised if some devil didn't tell another, that if they set a birth control system in Liberia, they would make a people other than we originally was, of course it wasn't said for righteousness sake, but for fear we wouldn't have the strength needed to do the hard labor. So, brother Ya'quwb became of age at 12, in other words, came into the knowledge of how he would graft a people, finished all the universities throughout the holy land, and began going about converting the dissatisfied black people to his doctrine which was based on lies and trickery; Genesis 27:35 tells how he, Ya'quwb, dealt with his said father with subtilty Genesis 27:36 further shows Ya'quwb taking Esau's birthright. One phase of this birthright was to rule all over the planet earth, which Ya'quwb's children have done for the last 6,000 years by supplanting. Brother, if

we check Ya'quwb's history close enough, we would have to find that he did his job through supplanting. As the Messenger Elijah Muhammad has said, "Our black Brothers and Sisters who followed Ya'quwb had no idea that he intended to strip them of their dignity, their birthright, their clothes of knowledge (meaning mind), nor did they have any idea that he, Ya'quwb, would strip them of their clothes for covering their privates or shame<sup>1</sup>.

- 
1. The Five Percenters are using my understanding of Jacob and not what the Messenger Clarence 13X taught them. They never knew the real story of Jacob and the so-called Jew until I wrote a book entitled: The Book of Laam: The Message of the Messenger is Right and Exact, Book 1, Edition #100, which was printed in 1979 A.D.
- 

Brother, if we give Ya'quwb's children actions of today, some comparative observation with his works, we can find that for everything he and his scientists did back there, is being carried out there today, the only difference is the names been changed to so-called medical terms or more technical terms, or more scientific terms, which is itself is a form of his teachings of high tricknology of word, etc.

To further show or compare Ya'quwb's children with his works of old; we know he stripped the holy black sisters and brothers of their "holy garments" which were long robes covering their entire bodies<sup>2</sup>. We see the Lamb today putting our clothes back on our sisters, next we will put our robes back on. You see, brother, when ever a sister or brother has his or her holy garments on<sup>3</sup>, they must use each other's true selves in order to entice the other. This Mr. Ya'quwb could not have, for as it was, it took him six hundred years to come up with his civilization. So to entice the brother and sister to commit immoral acts which thereby enabled him to get more children, he made them wear clothes that only covered their privates, leaving more than half of their bodies exposed to the naked eye. Remember, this was, in essence, an experiment Ya'quwb was going through. So today and for the last four hundred and ten years<sup>4</sup>, we see Ya'quwb's children have been experimenting with us in an even more subtle way than their father.

- 
2. The mention of "long robes" in the Plus Lessons shows that the Messenger Clarence 13X knew then the Jalaabiyya was the original dress of the Asiatic Blackman. So if the Five Percenters see this in their Plus Lessons why don't they wear it today?
  3. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad has passed away so what are you waiting for?
  4. If "today" is 1930 A.D. then the last 410 years means since the year 1520 A.D. again you can see that their teachings are very confusing because they are not founded on truth.
- 

A good place to start for reference would be "Liberia"<sup>5</sup>. We know that Mr. Ya'quwb set up a rigorous birth control system at the beginning of his civilization, by dividing the brown babies from the black, browns from the reds, the reds from the yellow, now bear in mind these are only the major solutions, for there were nine more lighter colors that come after these.

- 
5. Liberia is the oldest Republic in West Africa founded in 1822 A.D. Historically Liberia was settled in the early 19th century as a haven for freed American slaves. The first ex-slaves arrived from the U.S. in 1822 A.D. In 1847 A.D. the settlers declared their independence. There is no history of



genetic breeding taking place in Liberia during the 1500's A.D.

Many places in the bible will show that a people were grafted from another without any uncertainty, for instance, the Acts 17:26, shows Mr. Ya'quwb must have made or grafted his people (white man) from the black, for Allah himself created all Nations of one blood! Of course, these Nations are brown, red and yellow. The fifth parties are not really a nation, but a "race", a group of 400,000,000 people-beast racing with time! In the same verse it shows that, as the Messenger Elijah Muhammad has said, these Ya'quwb grafted devils were doomed, or limited from the day they were grafted. The bounds of their habitation our planet Earth was 6,000, and we bear witness he is some 50 years overdue, and only Allah is the best knower! As to how many more days he will be allowed to dwell here in this wilderness (called earth in the bible to throw us off). In verse 32 of Genesis 30<sup>2</sup>, it enlightens us to Mr. Ya'quwb's rigid birth control, showing separating the lighter brothers and sisters from the dark. Verse 42 of the same chapter further proves it was the lighter babies being separated from the dark, in it, it says: "when the cattle were feeble = light (REMEMBER, THE LIGHTER THEY GOT, THE FEEBLER IN REALITY THEY WERE), he (Ya'quwb) put them not in (meaning not among the dark); the feeble was Laban's and the stronger Jacob's (Ya'quwb's). This can be easily understood, because Ya'quwb was a jet Black man. Stronger Ya'quwb's; meaning like Ya'quwb. If there be further doubt in our minds to this and we have an understanding of the bible, we can see where it was predicted, that we, the black people, had two nations in our sperm (called womb in Genesis 25:23)<sup>3</sup>. In the very same verse it also shows that one people shall be stronger than the other; check the medical or physical history of the black and white, we know you will find the black is greatly stronger of the two, and for that matter, all others. Verse 23 also further shows the older would serve the young. We bear witness that we are the elder, for it has not been recorded in history our beginning, over here or over there, yet we know that we have served a boy who is the young and is only six days old! Brother, Mr. Ya'quwb also got an idea about making devils by seeing that his parents had produced a light and a dark baby, as shown in Genesis 25:25<sup>4</sup>.

1. For the Five Percenters teach that "a people were grafted from another without any uncertainty" and that Acts 17:26 supports this theory is a lie. They must stop making up their own interpretations of the Scriptures and teaching it to the public as if it was divinely inspired. The Five Percenters are playing with innocent souls. Just admit that you do not have the understanding of the Scriptures, that you are seekers of the truth and come home before it is too late. It is wrong to randomly take quotes from the Scriptures and make them fit your doctrine.

First of all Acts is just that, a recording of the Actions of the Apostles. The Majority of Acts was written by Paul, who was a self appointed Apostle of the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. When you read any of his writings you can see how he has mixed an ounce of truth with falsehood. I teach therefore that if what he says cannot be confirmed by the scriptures, do not follow it.

If you read the beginning of chapter 17, you will see that first Paul is speaking to a congregation of so-called Jews (Jebusites of Canaan) in their synagogue about their belief in the Prophet/Messiah Jesus who he calls Christ. Then in verse 22, Paul is rebuking the men of Athens about their idol worship.

*THE STORIES OF THE ACTS (ACTIONS OF THE APOSTLES) BY LUKE 17:24*

اِنَّ اِلٰهَ الْاَنبِيَا۟يِۦ خَلَقَ الْعٰلَمَ وَاَكُلَ مَا فِيْهِ هٰذَا اِذْ هُوَ رَبُّ السَّمٰوٰتِ وَالْاَرْضِ لَا يَسْكُنُ فِيْ هٰكِلَ  
مَصْنُوْعَةٍ يَّالٰيٰدِيْ.

*"GOD THAT MADE THE WORLD AND ALL THINGS THEREIN,  
SEEING THAT HE IS LORD OF HEAVEN AND EARTH,  
DWELLETH NOT IN TEMPLES MADE WITH HANDS."*

In Acts 17, verses 24 and 25 Paul tells the people that if the Creator created (خلق): KHALAQA, the Universe and everything in it and if He is the Sustainer: (الرب) AR RABB of the heavens and earth, He does not live in churches made by human hands.

*THE STORIES OF THE ACTS (ACTIONS OF THE APOSTLES) BY  
LUKE 17:26*

وَصَّعَ مِنْ دَمٍ وَاحِدٍ كُلَّ أُمَّةٍ مِنَ النَّاسِ يَسْكُنُونَ عَلَى كُلِّ وَحْدٍ لَّأَرْضٍ وَحْتَمَّ بِالْأَوْقَاتِ  
الْبَعِيَّةِ وَخُدُودِ مَسْكَنِهِمْ.

*"AND HATH MADE OF ONE BLOOD ALL NATIONS OF MEN  
FOR TO DWELL ON ALL THE FACE OF THE EARTH, AND  
HATH DETERMINED THE TIMES BEFORE APPOINTED, AND  
THE BOUNDS OF THEIR HABITATION."*

Acts 17:26 "The Creator made of one blood all Nations of men." The Hebrew word for blood is Dam (דם) and it is the same in Arabic: (دم) Dam. Dam (דם) is also called lifeblood and is the way kinship is determined. The American Heritage Dictionary further defines blood as: "kinship: related by blood: racial or national ancestry". This lifeblood is ADAM (ادم). Look closely at the name ADAM in Arabic:

**A (ا): meaning life**

**DAM (دم): meaning blood**

= ادم

The Scriptures describe the Prophet Adam as the first man created on earth. In the Torah (5 Books of the Prophet/Apostle Moses) which is revealed in Hebrew it states that ADAM (אדם) (AW-DAWM) is a human being; an individual or the species; the name of the first man. (Strong's Exhaustive Concordance). It is no coincidence that the Hebrew word for man is: (אדם) ADAM - "Let us make man in our image" Genesis 1:26 (Hebrew Honey by AL NOVAK).

The Book of Genesis 2:7 tells us that the Prophet Adam was created from the dust of the ground and the Qur'aan says the Prophet Adam was created from black mud (حَمَاءُ HAMAA'IN) which means that his skin color was BLACK. So Acts 17:26 is confirming that man, which is the Black man, is of the same blood and descended from the Prophet Adam. There is no indication in this verse that mankind the Canaanite race (cursed descendants of Canaan) is a part of the original bloodline of the Prophet Adam. So how can the Five Percent Nation use this quote to show how Ya'quwb grafted the Devil. Again I am telling the Five Percent Nation that they must stop taking verses from the Scriptures that relate to the Israelites, or to particular Prophets and say they are talking about the Five Percent Nation.

2. Genesis 30:32 does not talk about separating lighter sisters from the darker ones, but it talks about flocks of speckled sheep and dark colored lamb and goat.

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 30:32 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

٢٢ أَجْزَأُ بَيْنَ غَسَلِكَ كُلِّهَا الْيَوْمَ. وَأَعْرِضْ أَنْتَ مِنْهَا كُلَّ شَاةٍ رَفْطَاءَ وَلَنَفَاءَ وَكُلَّ شَاةٍ سَوْدَاءَ بَيْنَ الْخِرْفَانِ وَلَنَفَاءَ وَرَفْطَاءَ بَيْنَ الْعِزْرِ. فَيَكُونُ مِثْلُ ذَلِكَ لِي حَرْبِي

"I WILL PASS THROUGH ALL THY FLOCK TODAY, REMOVING FROM THENCE ALL THE SPECKLED AND SPOTTED CATTLE, AND ALL THE BROWN CATTLE AMONG THE SHEEP, AND THE SPOTTED AND SPECKLED AMONG THE GOATS: AND OF SUCH SHALL BE MY HIRE."

3. Genesis 25:23 is about two Nations in the womb of Rebecca. There is no mention of the word sperm in this quote.

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 25:23 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

٢٣ فَقَالَ لَهَا الرَّبُّ فِي بَطْنِكَ اْمَنَانٌ. وَمِنْ أَحْشَائِكَ يَفْتَرِقُ شُعْبَانِ. شَعْبٌ يُقْوَى عَلَى شَعْبٍ. وَكَبِيرٌ يُسْعِدُ لَصِغِيرٍ

"AND THE SUSTAINER SAID UNTO HER, TWO NATIONS ARE IN THY WOMB, AND TWO MANNER OF PEOPLE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THY BOWELS; AND THE ONE PEOPLE SHALL BE STRONGER THAN THE OTHER PEOPLE; AND THE ELDER SHALL SERVE THE YOUNGER."

4. Genesis 25:25 is in reference to Esau coming out of the womb first, and that he came out red all over like a hairy garment.

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 25:25 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

٢٥ فَخَرَجَ الْأَوَّلُ أَحْمَرَ. كُلُّهُ كَفَرَوْرَ. شَعْرٌ. فَدَعَوْا اسْمَهُ عِيسُوَ.

"AND THE FIRST CAME OUT RED, ALL OVER LIKE AN HAIRY GARMENT; AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME ESAU."

- Mr. Ya'quwb lived to be 150 years of age; we would expect the bible teach exactly, but I think Genesis 5:3 comes close enough considering whose version it is.

1. Genesis 5:3 does not refer to Ya'quwb but it is in reference to the Prophet Adam as being 130 years old when the Prophet/Apostle Seth was born. No where in this verse or in this chapter is Ya'quwb mentioned.

**TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 5:3 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**



وَعَاشَ آدَمُ مِئَةً وَثَلَاثِينَ سَنَةً وَوَلَدَ وَلَدًا عَلَى شَبهِ كُصُورِهِ وَدَعَا اسْمَهُ سَيْثًا.

"AND ADAM LIVED AN HUNDRED AND THIRTY YEARS, AND BEGAT A SON IN HIS OWN LIKENESS, AFTER HIS IMAGE; AND CALLED HIS NAME SETH."

### "YA'QUWB GOES THROUGH THE HOLY LAND TEACHING"

After going throughout the Holy land teaching and converting the dissatisfied of the "holy people" for so long, the word got around about he and his teachings; somehow he was thrown in jail. Of course, this didn't stop his doctrine from being spreaded, for his followers carried the word on. Ya'quwb was the god his people who was longing for a change, they were dissatisfied and diligent to Ya'quwb's teaching, therefore to jail him or them could not and did not stop his ideology. While Mr. Ya'quwb was in jail he continued his teaching, the word got to the captain, who then consulted the Sultan, telling him that there was a man calling himself Ya'quwb, who was saying he was going to make a man other than the Original Man, who was already on the planet Earth, and that he (Ya'quwb) was causing unrest in the prison (I hope you can see this being said about we, the Muslims too). So the Sultan being a wise man consulted the wise book (Holy Qur'aan)<sup>1</sup> and seen that it was predicted in the year one that such a one, a Ya'quwb would come, so he decided to consult Mr. Ya'quwb. Upon his entry he asked the prisoners, "Who is it that is called Ya'quwb?" Ya'quwb was a large black brother and very bold, he (Ya'quwb) stepped forward and said, "I am called Ya'quwb" the wise Sultan then said "As Salaam Alaikum". Mr. Ya'quwb's reply was, "Wa Alaikum Salaam!"

1. There was no Qur'aan 8400 years ago. It was revealed to the Prophet/Apostle Muhammad in the years 610-632 A.D.

The Sultan proceeded to ask Ya'quwb about his plan of making a people un-alike the Original people, who were already here on the planet Earth. Ya'quwb told him, "Yes, I am going to make a people." So the Sultan said, "You realize that we can't have such here in the Holy Land", then Ya'quwb told him if he would give him and his followers a land and supplies to last them twenty-years, they would leave. This is shown to us in Genesis 30:26<sup>1</sup>, (Ya'quwb) asks for his followers, Genesis 30:28 could be giving us an idea of what the wise Sultan said to Ya'quwb such as, "How much do you need, etc?" Genesis 30:32<sup>2</sup> the (the sultan) would provide him with the necessary supplies. This or these versions can be gone deeper into, but our aim is only to give you a little insight, the Mosque can show you all things needed. Allah be with us, WE, before long, WILL BE ABLE TO EAT FROM THE LAMB'S TABLE WITHOUT INTERFERENCE FROM THE OPPRESSORS OF TRUTH AND RIGHTEOUSNESS!

1. In Genesis 30:26 Jacob did not ask for "land and supplies", he asked for his wives (Rachel and Leah) and children so he could live on his own. In Genesis 30:26 Jacob asked for his wages.

TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS  
30:26 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)

أَعْطِنِي رِسَالِي وَأَوْلَادِي اللَّزِي حَدَمْتُكَ بِهِمْ فَأَذْهَبَ. لِأَنَّكَ أَنْتَ تَعْلَمُ خِدْمَتِي إِلَيْكَ حَدَمْتُكَ.

*"GIVE ME MY WIVES AND MY CHILDREN, FOR WHOM I HAVE SERVED THEE, AND LET ME GO: FOR THOU KNOWEST MY SERVICE WHICH I HAVE DONE THEE."*

2. Genesis 30:32 as was stated previously, does not have anything to do with the Sultan providing Jacob with necessary supplies, but talks about receiving speckled and spotted sheep for his wages.

---

Brother, notice, just as Mr. Ya'quwb told the wise Sultan of that region, he would relieve him of all his troubles if he would supply him and his followers with land, etc., I ask you, is not the Honorable Elijah Muhammad telling this government to give us land and 20 years supplies and we will leave him, thereby ridding him of the dissatisfaction which is among him (the accursed)? Of course, you realize that we, the followers of the Lamb are the Dissatisfied!

The Messenger Elijah Muhammad is many things in one to many; it depends on how close we observe him.

---

Now we know he is not going to do as Ya'quwb, graft a people through supplantation, or cross breeding. We see what Ya'quwb did with this few degrees of knowledge to do evil. Now, how much more can and will the Lamb do good with Supreme knowledge and wisdom? Brother, we all will think as we will, the profoundness of our thought depends on how we apply or coal on our mentality. If we should think deep enough and pure enough, we will FIND the lamb, too, is making a people, not through tricks, cross breeding force, but through knowledge of self, God and the devil. What were we, before we heard and started living the teachings of the Lamb? Does not even our furthest associates see the change in us, the difference after we except Almighty Allah through the teachings of the Lamb? This is the physical change. Now is there any need of our speaking of the mental change? Ya'quwb made a people mentally and physically through birth control, etc. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad is making a people mentally and physically through knowledge of self. He, the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, has said we need not make any excuses for some of us being spotted up. Because we bear witness that we've been like sheep in the midst of a sex perverted beast. So he is teaching us to separate ourselves, and when we are separated mentally and physically, I don't believe we will have to be told how to get all our clothes back on, thereby going all the way back home (jet black).

A heap see, but only a few realize and will admit that it must be for the best that we all do not have all of our clothes for knowledge and clothes for covering. This indeed a pity to see whose so (blesses) be so rebellious against their true identity.

### YA'QUWB ON THE ISLAND OF PATMOS.

Upon arrival to the Island of Patmos, (Mr. Ya'quwb verifies that he was there in Rev. 1:9) or Pelan, situated in the Icarian Sea (a part of the Aegean Sea) about 35 miles west of Asia Minor. He started his government, or staff, headed by a doctor, a priest, a nurse and cremator (as shown in Exodus 1:15-the nurse). Exodus 1:9-10 shows Ya'quwb talking to his other staff members; and wonder can we recall when the Pharaoh of this day said the same thing about us the tribe of Shabazz. Remember "Hitler" Herbert Hoover when he was in office.

- 
1. The speaker in this verse is the Prophet John, Son of Zebedee and not Ya'quwb. There is no indication that this is an allegorical verse that speaks of Ya'quwb.

**AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 CHAPTERS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 1:9 (REVEALED 96 AD.)**

أَنَا يُوْحَنَّا أَخُوْكُمْ وَشَرِيْكُكُمْ فِي الْفَيْقَةِ وَفِي مَلَكُوْتِ يَسُوْعَ الْمَسِيْحِ وَصَبْرِهِ كُنْتُ فِي الْجَزِيْرَةِ الَّتِي  
نَدْعَى بِطَمُوسَ مِنْ أَجْلِ كَلِمَةِ اللَّهِ وَمِنْ أَجْلِ شَهَادَةِ يَسُوْعَ الْمَسِيْحِ .

"I YAHANNA, AM A BROTHER OF YOU ALL AND A PARTNER IN  
THE HARD TIMES, AND THE KINGDOM, AND AM PATIENT IN  
THE PROPHET/MESSIAH ISA WHILE I WAS IN THE ISLAND  
WHICH IS CALLED PATMOS, FOR THE SAKE OF ALLAH'S WORDS,  
AND A TESTIMONY OF ISA"

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

The Prophet John is writing from the Isle of Patmos (a small rocky island in the Aegean or Icarian Sea) where he was banished to because of his religious belief that Isa son of Mary (7 ~ 127 A.D.) the prophesied Prophet/Messiah to come for the Lost Sheep of Israel - the tribe of Judah (Matthew 15:24).

In the book of Revelation, the Prophet John is expressing his feelings of brotherly love for all those who believe in ALLAH and are experiencing physical persecution. He reminds the faithful that their reward is with ALLAH.

**THE HADITH OF MATTHEW 5:10 (RECORDED 41 AD.)**

أَصْحَابِي لِلْمَضْرُوْرِيْنَ مِنْ أَجْلِ الدِّيْنِ . لِأَنَّ لَهُمْ مَلَكُوْتَ أَسْمَوَاتٍ .

"BLESSED ARE THEY WHICH ARE PERSECUTED FOR  
RIGHTEOUSNESS SAKE; FOR THEIRS IS THE KINGDOM OF  
HEAVEN."

2. Exodus 1:9-10 shows king talking to his people in Egypt about controlling the Children of Israel so they do not overthrow his government.

**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
EXODUS 1:9-10 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)**

أَقَالَ لِيَسْعِيَهُ هُوَذَا بَنُو إِسْرَائِيْلَ شَعْبٌ أَكْثَرُ وَأَعْظَمُ مِنَّا . أَهْلُ تَحْنَالٍ لَّهُمْ لِيَلَّا يَسْمُوْا فَيَكُوْنُوْا  
إِذَا حَدَثَتْ حَرْبٌ أَنَّهُمْ يَنْصَوْنَنَا إِلَى أَعْدَائِنَا وَيَحَارِبُوْنَا وَيَصْعَدُوْنَ مِنِ الْأَرْضِ .

"AND HE SAID UNTO HIS PEOPLE, BEHOLD, THE PEOPLE OF  
THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL ARE MORE AND MIGHTIER THAN  
WE: COME ON, LET US DEAL WISELY WITH THEM; LEST THEY  
MULTIPLY, AND IT COME TO PASS, THAT, WHEN THERE  
FALLETH OUT ANY WAR, THEY JOIN ALSO UNTO OUR  
ENEMIES, AND FIGHT AGAINST US, AND SO GET THEM UP  
OUT OF THE LAND."

The doctor's job was to take blood tests of the people who wanted to be married; if two black people came to be married, he would pass them without question, but if a Black man and a sister of light complexion tried to get married, he (the doctor) would go behind a screen, come back and tell them there were defects in their blood (Serpent liar). Now, if by chance these couples that he turned down decided to live together or sleep around together, Mr. Yaquwb didn't make an issue



out of it, he simply had their heads cut off.

Today, wonder why before we can get a marriage license (to marry our own queen, incidentally), we must get an approved "blood test"? Believe me, the accursed Shaitan has been a very obedient son to his father Ya'quwb!... For he has carried out his works to a tee. Instead of going behind a screen today, the doctor goes into what we call a "laboratory" and after a certain number of different shades has passed, or after a certain quota of the year, he tells some sort of lie to try and hinder a brother and sister from so-called legally marrying.

Of course, this has not worked as it did in Ya'quwb's time, for his son was not allowed to such so openly actions as his father, for he would be going against his very nature, which is to be a fornicator. After a man or woman commits fornication or adultery for TWO THOUSAND YEARS it is useless to think they would be against such in the latter 4,050 years.

The priest's job was as is today, to marry, counsel, lie, etc., to the couple, spread Ya'quwb's doctrine. Is he not too trying to follow his father's teachings up to this very day, TRYING TO DECEIVE EVEN THE ELECT chosen of Allah, going before and behind the Truth Bearer, trying to change the truth to a lie? All praise is due to Allah, for this only works among the weak of us, who then is not worthy of Allah's truth.

Ya'quwb told the nurse that she was to stick a sharp instrument in the mold, which is the tender part of all the dark Black baby boys heads. She was to help deliver the baby — she was called midwife (Exodus 1:16). She, being an original sister having a conscience still having fear of Allah, went to Mr. Ya'quwb and questioned him, asking him what if the child's family be happy over him whether he be light or dark, boy or girl? She also did this because she did not like the idea of murdering her brothers and sisters. And seeing that Ya'quwb's followers were well disciplined and he was such a master at lies and trickery, she, the nurse, was convinced when he told her to tell the young brother's parents that it was being taken to Mecca to be blessed so that its seed to come would be blessed, thereby seemingly relieving her of her duty of murdering them. She was to, instead of sticking the holy black brother in the mold of the head, take him to the cremator, who was to cremate the child without question.

About 600 years after Mr. Ya'quwb set up his staff and started his civilization in the year 9,000 of our calender, his scientists were successful in grafting a pale skin showing no life; pink eyed = germ weakness; they had thick, wooly hair, thick lips, big nose — looking like an Albino of today. This tie can be seen through the like the devil shows for an albino and the dislike an albino has for him especially when the albino has knowledge of himself, other than that they may get along as the hand in the glove.

By doing this Mr. Ya'quwb could control how many black babies would be born in a year or years, or even down to how many would be born per hour, day, week or month. This separation of the colors from each other is shown in Gen. 30:40. On the same book (verse 37), it shows that he had begun working with the brown, red and yellow, to make the "white" (Caucasian) appear that was in the rods (their sperm) through these things Mr. Yaquwb came up with the devil. Today, his children are still trying to make a people. They have developed all kinds of pills, THEY HAVE BREEDED US AS CATTLE AS DID YA'QUWB ON THE ISLAND OF PELAN TO THOSE WHO FOLLOWED HIM.

If we watch our papers, listen to the radio, or those who can, watch television we can see Ya'quwb's children trying to further their birth control system.

In the old days when our ancestors were first brought to the Dominican Republic, the slavemaster wanted strong bucks and weak minds. We were naturally strong so

he didn't have to be particular where we came from, such as brother being forced to have sister, etc. etc.; the baby would still be strong enough for labor, but it is easy to see how he might be lacking in mental capabilities.

Just as Ya'quwb kept tabs on how many black, brown, red and yellow babies were being born on his island, his children has followed closely in his footsteps by trying to keep tabs on how many of we, the so-called negroes, (Holy Black People members of Allah, God's tribe of Shabazz) are born per hour, day, week, month, year, Ya'quwb wanted the lighter sperm-germ, his children are after even worse than that. They want to let just so many blacks be born in order to keep the public off of them, and in the background kill thousands. They want to allow more spotted-up children to be born, this will come through the ignorance of our people who are integration-conscious. But put a limit as to how many of them there should be. This also coincides with Ya'quwb, their father, drawing the title of the devil, murderer from the beginning.

Other words, to even start this birth control system, to which they have come 400 years ago, but is now trying to sell to the public, they had to murder some Holy black children. Among their religious faiths, they are arguing as to whether they should practice their father's teachings on birth control or not.

They are angry with each other and **ALMIGHTY GOD (ALLAH) IS AGAINST THEM ALL FOR THEIR EVILS DONE TO HIS VESSELS!**

### **MR. YA'QUWB DIED?**

Before Mr. Ya'quwb died, he drew up maps showing his people the way back into the Holy land. After his scientists had come up with his people, who had been through TWELVE solutions (and if they would have been taking through one more solution, they would have been running sores. We bear witness how weak and sickly they are, as it is.)

They built rafts and sailed back to the Holy Land. Upon their entrance, they were stoned by the Holy Black children who had never seen the like of such people before. So the Elders, people of wisdom and knowledge, knew who these Ya'quwb grafted people were, so they put out an edict throughout the Holy Land telling the Holy black people not to stone these people for they are of Ya'quwb's civilization. The wise Sultans, or Imams, then had a meeting with some of Ya'quwb's people and told them that they were going to be allowed to enter into the Holy land, or stay there, and that they would be free to go all over, providing they did not start any confusion or unrest among the people, and that they could be intimate with all the families or eat of all the fruits in the Garden (Holy Land) except the fruit in the midst of the Garden (which was the black brothers and sisters). For by having a black brother or sister, Ya'quwb's people broke the Divine law of Almighty God Allah. For as we know, one of Ya'quwb's main reasons of grafting them was to take out the dissatisfaction that was among or in us. And seeing that they had only been made six months, I could see no need in taking the evil out of us if we were going to allow it to be put right back in through integration.

Genesis 1:5 shows the wise Sultan telling them upon letting them enter the holy land that if they touch the Holy black brother and sister they surely would die. We know ours, the black seed, is dominant and will kill all that it comes in contact with.

So, brother, within six-months after these Ya'quwb grafted devils were in the Holy land all kinds of confusion started; brothers started warring against one another and sisters likewise. Ya'quwb's people would go to the Holy Black brothers and sisters and tell one the other was speaking evil of them, they began stealing, something that was never seen in the holy land; One of their major faults was, as it is today (Greed), but the material things.



We, being the Original people, the "best", naturally had to be the best of gold, silver, diamonds, etc. whereas these Ya'quwb grafted people had never seen such, and being evil by nature, they could not help but yield to the lust, so they began to steal our gold and silver cups, plates and many other things that were conventional to us.

They would tell one brother that the other brother committed such crimes, thereby starting all kinds of unrest. The word got to the Sultan of the land of this unrest so he then had an investigation of these Ya'quwb grafted devils and found that it was them causing all the trouble, he then consulted his Imams, directors of the different districts, and they decided to drive them out of the Holy land. So at high noon (12:00 o'clock) our Holy black brothers mounted camels with our favorite weapon drawn, the scimitar, and as Job 30:5 tells, they drove these people, from among the Holy people across to the Arabian Desert at a distance of 2,200 miles, to dwell in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves of the earth or holes and in the rocks of Europe (Job 30:6).

Europe was void of all vegetation so they ate mallows by the bushes, and juniper roots for their food.

Whenever Allah turns his back on a people that people goes astray, so Allah stripped these Devils of all knowledge of Civilization, therefore they had no sense of discretion or direction; they ate their food raw; they had not knowledge of economics, or how to build good shelter; they nearly went all the way into the animal family! They were only dressed in goat skin which was wrapped around their privates: so they had poor food, poor shelter and little clothes. They were viler than the earth, meaning the land they were in, Europe. (Job 30:8)

As for clothes, we know whether it be man or beast, nature has its way of looking out for them, so seeing that they had so little clothes on plus they had begun going into the animal family; (Daniel 4:33) shows their body was wet with dew, meaning they were exposed to the weather, being too dumb at first to even go inside of the caves! The same verse shows that because of this exposure and mixing with the animals, their hairs grew as eagles feathers and their nails grew as bird claws.

After constantly being attacked by the wild beasts, they built small trenches in the sides of the hills and used clubs and rocks to ward off the vicious beasts. They weren't successful this way; too many of their people were being killed. So then, they found the animal, only, that they could be friend, originally called the wild "Jackal", known today as the "dog".

### "MOVES INTO THE CAVES"

They then moved into the caves, that is, the bulk of them moved into the caves, for some had already moved in. They moved into these caves for two reasons; better shelter and because they felt they had a better means of protecting themselves through the wild jackal dog, who would warn them at night when the animals were near. They would then set big boulders over the openings of these caves and when any animal would try to enter, they would drop the boulders on them and since they had very little green roots to eat, they began eating these beasts they killed, from thence they became meat eaters or cannibals. They had no knowledge of burying their dead, so after beginning to eat meat they would eat even their dead, THEY EVEN WENT SO FAR AS TO KILL EACH OTHER FOR FOOD. This is one of the reasons they look at one's size, for it has been handed down from the caves of Europe; of the large ruling the small, or the stronger eating the small.

Brother, seeing that Allah had turned his back on these people (or was punishing them for their evils done in the Holy land), they became degenerates, as Romans



1:24<sup>1</sup> tells us in the 2,000 years they were in the caves. Allah gave them up to uncleanness through the lust of their own heart (minds) to dishonor their own bodies. This we can see also today, they will dishonor all parts of their bodies, and have succeeded in making many of our holy black brothers and sisters take part in such, for they seeing and being as they are, cannot be freaks, but can only take part. Romans 1:25 shows us that they changed the truth of Allah into a lie.

1. This is Paul, the 13th self-appointed apostle speaking about uncleanness through the lust of their own hearts, to dishonor their own bodies.

*THE LETTER TO THE ROMANS BY PAUL 1:24 (RECORDED 56 AD)*

إِنَّكَ أَسْلَمَهُمُ اللَّهُ ابْصَارِي سَهَوَاتِ قُلُوبِهِمْ إِلَى الْفَجَاسَةِ لِأَعَانَةِ أَجْسَادِهِمْ بَيْنَ ذَوَاتِهِمْ .

*"WHEREFORE ALLAH ALSO GAVE THEM UP TO UNCLEANNESS THROUGH THE LUSTS OF THEIR OWN HEARTS, TO DISHONOUR THEIR OWN BODIES BETWEEN THEMSELVES.*

This quote makes no mention of the Paleman being in the caves. The Letter to the Romans is not an original revealed Scripture. It is merely a letter that Paul wrote to the Roman people. Paul is not listed as one of the 12 original disciples. His writings are not divine.

We bear witness that they have taken the truth (Islam) twisted it, and calls it Christianity, which is a lie!

Roman 1:26-27<sup>2</sup> shows us of how the men turned to each other, receiving in themselves that recompense of their error, which was meet. In short, Homosexuality. The woman changed the natural use of their bodies. They at one time, ate their little ones after giving birth to them as Deuteronomy 28:53<sup>3</sup> tells us.

2. Romans chapter 1 verses 1-32 are about the Roman men turning to homosexuality, fornication and who engaged in every sin imagined.
3. Deuteronomy 28:53 is about how the Children of Israel will suffer trials and tribulations because they disobeyed all the commandments of the Lord.

*TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
DEUTERONOMY 28:53 (REVEALED 1473 BCE)*

فَمَا كُلُّ شَيْءٍ نَبْوَةٍ بِفِكَ لَحْمِ بَنِكَ وَبَنَاتِكَ الَّذِينَ أَعْطَاكَ الرَّبُّ إِلَهَكَ فِي الْحِصَارِ وَالضَّرِيقَةِ أَلَيْ صَائِكَ بِهَا عَدُوُّكَ .

*"AND THOU SHALT EAT THE FRUIT OF THINE OWN BODY, THE FLESH OF THY SONS AND OF THY DAUGHTERS, WHICH THE SUSTAINER THY CREATOR HAD GIVEN THEE, IN THE SIEGE, AND IN THE STRAITNESS, WHEREWITH THINE ENEMIES SHALL DISTRESS THEE."*

We knowing that everything that goes around, comes around, and there is nothing new under the sun; there will be nothing new about she (Jezebel) repeating that performance in the near future because of want and famine. Deut. 28:57<sup>4</sup> may make the above statement more clearer.

4. Deuteronomy 28:57 is referring to the curse on the Israelites who turned their backs on the Lord.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
DEUTERONOMY 28:57 (REVEALED 1473 BCE)*

يَمْسِكُنَهَا أَخَارَجَةً. مِنْ بَيْنِ رِجْلَيْهَا وَبِأَوْلَادِهَا الَّذِينَ تَلِدُ لَهَا تَأْكُلُهُمْ سِرًّا فِي عَوْرِ كُلِّ سَبِيءٍ  
فِي الْحِصَارِ وَالْمَيْبَةِ الَّتِي يُضَايِقُكُ بِهَا عَدُوُّكَ فِي أَسْوَائِكَ.

*"AND TOWARD HER YOUNG ONE THAT COMETH OUT FROM  
BETWEEN HER FEET, AND TOWARD HER CHILDREN WHICH  
SHE SHALL BEAR: FOR SHE SHALL EAT THEM FOR WANT OF  
ALL THINGS SECRETLY IN THE SIEGE AND STRAITNESS,  
WHEREWITH THINE ENEMY SHALL DISTRESS THEE IN THY  
GATES"*

---

They did not, do not and will never retain Allah in their knowledge such as following the NATURAL LAW, having morals (Romans 1:20):

5. Romans 1:20 is in reference to the Romans. It has nothing to do with the Paleman never retaining ALLAH in their knowledge as the Five Percenters teach.

---

**AS MOST BROTHER MALIK OR MALCOLM HAS SAID "ANYONE  
TEACHING MORALS IN THIS CORRUPT SOCIETY IS A THREAT!"**

**AS SALAAM ALAIKUM**

---

## PLUS LESSONS (HADITH)

---

### WHO IS THE ORIGINAL MAN

As we understand the knowledge that our lessons project we can see that the original man is indeed the Asiatic Blackman, the maker, the owner, creator of all this that you now see: The manifestation to this actual fact can be seen through both the Bible and Holy Qur'an, for those who understand the hidden meaning of symbols, for in order to preserve the ancient wisdom, for the son of man to raise the dead in these last days, the Bible and Holy Qur'an had to be written in symbolic form. St Luke, 10:21<sup>1</sup>. "I thank thee father, Lord of Heaven and Earth, that thou hast hidden these things from the wise and understanding, and revealed them to the babies; yea, father, for such was thy gracious will". Qur'an 15:28<sup>2</sup>, "And then thy creator said to the Angels: I am going to create a man of sounding clay, of black mud fashioned into shape." Take notice of the above mentioned verse and you will clearly see that the original man is indeed the Asiatic Blackman. As we know from our studies "like produces like" So what then can be produced from black mud other than black skin? Nothing. The Blackman by right of his birth is the son of the Most High (Allah) and is it not written, "Like father like son". John 5: 26-27<sup>3</sup>, "For as the father hath life in himself; so hath he given to the son to have life in himself, and hath given him authority to execute judgement also, because he is the son of man".

The devil (Caucasian) knows that the Blackman is God, because this was the teachings of Jesus whose name they use to shield their dirty religion which is called, "Christianity". John 10:34, "Jesus answered them, is it not written in your law, I said, you are Gods"? Yes, the devil knows the Blackman is God but he will not reveal it, because that would be contrary to his nature which is that of devilishment, telling lies, stealing, and trying to master the original man. Jesus according to the European doctrine was a Caucasian with long "hippie" type hair, this is also the same image that is depicted in many black churches today. However, Jesus was an original Blackman as the Scriptures will show. Rev 1:15, "His feet were like burnished bronze, refined as in a furnace, and his voice like the sound of many waters". Burnished bronze is a very dark colored brown, now doesn't it stand to reason that if your feet which are the last section of your body, are brown, that the rest of your body will follow in suit? Also, we know that Jesus did not have that straight European "dog like" hair, because this was contrary to the scriptures. I Corinthians 11:14, "Does not nature itself teach you that for a man to have long hair is degrading to him, but if a woman has long hair, it is her pride; the devil has even taught that Jesus was murdered on a cross and many have accepted this on face value. Qur'an, 4:157, "What they said (in boast) we killed Christ Jesus the son of Mary, the Apostle of God"; but they killed him not, nor crucified him, but so it was made to appear to them, and those who differ therein are full of doubts, with no (certain) knowledge, but on conjecture to follow for of a surety they killed him not". Even King Solomon who some conceived to be the wisest man in the Bible was an original man. The Song of Solomon 1:5 "I am Black, but comely, o daughters of Jerusalem, like the tents of Kedar, like the curtains of Jerusalem". Here we should note that the word "comely" was used to describe something of beauty, and thus we have the phrase "Black and Beautiful". As we look in the book genetics (Genesis) the first chapter, we see a vague attempt being made to describe the creation of the devil.

1. Luke 10:21 has nothing to do with the Nubian man being the Asiatic Blackman. Read the quote for yourself! Read the whole chapter.

**THE HADITH OF LUKE 10:21 (RECORDED 58' AD)**

وَفِي ذَلِكَ السَّاعَةِ تَهَلَّلَ يَسُوعُ بِالرُّوحِ وَقَالَ أَحْمَدُكَ أَيُّهَا الْآبُ رَبُّ السَّمَاءِ وَالْأَرْضِ لِأَنَّكَ  
أَخْفَيْتَ هَذِهِ عَنِ الْحُكَمَاءِ وَالنَّبِيَّاءِ وَأَعْلَمْتَهَا لِلْأَطْفَالِ. نَعَمْ أَيُّهَا الْآبُ إِنَّ مَكَلًا صَارَتْ الْبَسْرَةُ أَمَامَكَ.

**"IN THAT HOUR JESUS REJOICED IN SPIRIT, AND SAID, I  
THANK THEE, O FATHER, SUSTAINER OF HEAVEN AND  
EARTH, THAT THOU HAST HID THESE THINGS FROM THE  
WISE AND PRUDENT, AND HAST REVEALED THEM UNTO  
BABES: EVEN SO, FATHER; FOR SO IT SEEMED GOOD IN THY  
SIGHT."**

The Hadith of Luke is not a revealed Scripture and if you take a look at the listing of the original twelve disciples, you will not find Luke listed. Luke was the writer of the third Stories of the Acts (Actions of the Apostles). He was a Greek and a physician who was also a companion of Paul on his second journey to teach the gentiles. Luke never claimed to be a disciple, but relates events before his appearance on the scene as he heard them from Paul and from other accounts. You Five Percenters are just like the Christians who base their whole life on men who didn't even know the Prophet/Messiah Jesus.

2. The first man, the Prophet Adam was made from all the elements that formed the Earth, it was then baked in the sun.



AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 15:28 (REVEALED 619-621 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 54TH CHAPTER

وَاذْقَالَ رَبُّكَ لِلْمَلٰٓئِكَةِ اِنِّیْ خَلِیْقٌ مِّنْ صَّلٰصِلٍ مِّنْ حَمَإٍ مَّسْنُوْنٍ

"AND WHEN YOUR (MUHAMMAD'S) SUSTAINER (ALLAH) SAID TO THE ANGELIC BEINGS: SURELY I (ALLAH) WILL CREATE A MORTAL BEING (ADAM) FROM BLACK MUD (CLAY) SHAPED AND FASHIONED (MAN'S BODY WAS FORMED BY AN ANGELIC BEING AZRAAYL OF BLACK MUD SO ADAM'S BODY WAS CREATED BLACK). (28)"

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 55:14 (REVEALED 624 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 97TH CHAPTER

خَلَقَ الْاِنْسَانَ مِنْ صَلْصَلٍ كَالْفَخَّارِ

"HE (ALLAH) CREATED HUMAN BEINGS FROM CLAY LIKE THE CLAY THAT IS BAKED (BLACK) FROM POTTERY (14):"

This is proof that man was created of "black mud", thus the first human being on earth is the father of the black race.

3. This quote is in reference to the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. The Prophet John is telling the congregation that the life that ALLAH has, He has given it to the Prophet/Messiah Jesus.

THE BOOK OF THE PROPHET JOHN (SON OF ZEBEDEE) 5:26-28 (REVEALED 98 AD.)

لَاۤ اِنَّهٗ كَمَا اَنَّ الْاَبَ لَهُ حَيٰوةٌ فِیْ ذٰنِهٖ كَذٰلِكَ اَعْطٰی الْاَبْنَ اَيْضًا اَنْ یَّکُوْنَ لَهُ حَيٰوةٌ فِیْ ذٰنِهٖ.

وَاَعْطَاهُ سُلْطٰنًا اَنْ یَّدِیْنَ اَيْضًا لِاِنَّهٗ اَبْنُ الْاِنْسَانِ.

"BECAUSE JUST AS THE FATHER HAS THE POWER TO GIVE LIFE INSIDE HIS ESSENCE, JUST LIKE THAT HE GAVE THE SON ALSO THE ABILITY TO RESTORE LIFE INSIDE HIS ESSENCE. AND HE (ALLAH) HAS GIVEN AUTHORITY TO JUDGE, ALSO BECAUSE THE HOUR WILL COME WHEN ALL THE DEAD WILL HEAR VOICES FROM THEIR GRAVES (DAY OF RESURRECTION)."

Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Verse 27 is about ALLAH giving the Prophet/Messiah Jesus the authority to execute judgement because he is the son of man. In the Hadith of Matthew 18:11 the Prophet/Messiah Jesus said: "For the son of man is come to save that which was lost." This is proof that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was known as "the son of man". This fact completely destroys the Christian belief that he was the "son of God". According to this quote, he was the son of man. As you know, this man was the Angelic Being Gabriel who personified into the physical form and had sexual intercourse with Mary. It was from this union that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus came.

4. The Prophet/Messiah Jesus told his people to remember that the Scriptures had said that they were "Gods" (deities) or Khulafa'a (خلفاء), rulers, successors of this planet Earth! (John 10:33-38).

The word "God" was intended to be used for us and it should not be used as the name of the Creator. ALLAH is the same in all languages, it cannot, and need not be translated. So as you can see, the Creator is much more than "God". He gave man the name "God", as his successor.

5. Revelation 1:15 is a confirmation of the fact that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was Nubian (black). However, the Five Percenters don't translate this quote correctly. This is the correct translation of Revelation 1:15.

*AL INJIL (EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 1:15 (REVEALED 96 AD)*

١٥ وَرَجُلَاهُ شَبَّهَ الْفَسَّاسِ الْبَنِيِّ كَانَهُمَا مَحْمِيَّتَانِ فِي أَنْوَارٍ وَصَوْنَهُ كَصَوْنِ مِيَاهٍ كَثِيرَةٍ

*"AND HIS FEET WERE LIKE PURE BRASS AS IF THEY HAD  
BEEN IN A BURNING FURNACE; AND HIS VOICE WAS A  
VOICE LIKE MANY WATERS RUNNING"*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

6. 1 Corinthians 11:14 is in reference to dressing properly during worship. However, this quote has nothing to do with the Prophet/Messiah Jesus having long hair. Revelations 1:14 is a confirmation that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus had wooly hair, which further proves he is Nubian because no Amorite (Paleman) has wooly hair.

*THE 1ST LETTER TO THE CORINTHIANS BY PAUL 11:14  
(RECORDED 55 AD)*

١٤ أَلَمْ يَكُنْ الطَّبِيعَةُ نَفْسُهَا تَعَلِّمُكَ أَنَّ الرَّجُلَ إِنْ كَانَ يَرْجِي تَعْرَةَ فَبُؤْسٌ لَهُ

*"DOETH NOT EVEN NATURE ITSELF TEACH YOU, THAT, IF A  
MAN HAVE LONG HAIR, IT IS A SHAME UNTO HIM?"*

7. Al Qur'aan 4:157 is indeed a confirmation that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was not crucified, however, their translation is incorrect as usual. This is the correct translation of Al Qur'aan 4:157:

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN), 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE  
PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 4:157 (REVEALED 625-627  
AD) ORIGINALLY THE 92ND CHAPTER*

وَقَوْلِهِمْ إِنَّا قَتَلْنَا الْمَسِيحَ عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولَ اللَّهِ وَمَا قَتَلُوهُ وَمَا صَلَبُوهُ وَلَكِنْ شُبِّهَ

لَهُمْ وَإِنَّ الَّذِينَ اخْتَلَفُوا فِيهِ لَفِي شَكٍّ مِنْهُ مَا لَهُمْ بِهِ مِنْ عِلْمٍ إِلَّا أَنْبَاءَ الظَّنِّ وَمَا قَتَلُوهُ يَقِينًا

*"AND THEIR (THE SO-CALLED JEWS) SAYING: "VERILY WE  
HAVE KILLED THE ANOINTED ONE (THE MESSIAH) JESUS,  
SON OF MARY, WHO WAS SENT FROM ALLAH (AN APOSTLE),"  
AND THEY NEVER KILLED HIM (JESUS), NOR DID THEY  
EVER CRUCIFY HIM, BUT IT WAS MADE TO LOOK THAT WAY  
FOR THEM. AND THOSE INDEED WHO DISPUTE THIS  
MATTER ARE IN DOUBT ABOUT IT. THEY DON'T HAVE ANY*

*KNOWLEDGE ABOUT IT; EXCEPT THAT THEY FOLLOW ONLY CONJECTURE AND FOR CERTAIN THEY DID NOT KILL HIM. (157)*

8. Songs of Solomon 1:5 is taken from one of the most widely read and poetically appreciated books of the Old Testament because it confirms many truths concerning the people of the Nubian seed: both Ishmaelites and Israelites. To begin with the quote is in the feminine gender which means that the speaker is a woman. The two words Sawdaa'u (سواده) and Jamilatun (جميلة) are the keys that let you know what gender is (feminine).

*THE BOOK OF THE SONGS OF SOLOMON BY THE PROPHET SOLOMON 1:5 (RECORDED 1020 B.C.E.)*

أَنَا سَوْدَاءُ وَجَمِيلَةٌ يَا بَنَاتُ أُورُشَلِيمَ قِيدَارُ كُفْتُ سَلِيمَانَ.

*"I AM BLACK, BUT COMELY, O YE DAUGHTERS OF JERUSALEM, AS THE TENTS OF KEDAR, AS THE CURTAINS OF SOLOMON."*

She says that she is "black and beautiful". Black meaning of the pure seed, and because of that blackness, beautiful to behold. Her ebony complexion is not a result of the sun, but a result of descendancy. Her forefathers are Cushites, of the seed of the Prophet/Apostle Abraham: Israelites on the side of Solomon, Ishmaelites on the side of Kedar. The Tents of Kedar refers to the Ishmaelites. The Ishmaelites, as has already been established, are the brethren of the Israelites.

9. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught that the Prophet/Messiah Jesus was crucified in his book entitled: "The Message to the Blackman". I was the first to teach the truth about the Prophet/Messiah Jesus. I have published a series of books about the Prophet/Messiah Jesus that you will find listed in the back of all my publications.

---

### **THE TRIBE OF SHABAZZ, THE FIRST RECORDED REBELLIOUS SCIENTIST**

Shabazz, was a scientist who knew of the potential's of the Blackman's body and knew it was able to adjust to all season's produced by the rotation of the planet earth. He was the one who the scientist 66 trillion years ago predicted would begin the history of the Blackman conquering any and all ways of life. Shabazz lived in Asia amongst the original people as king and ruler of a tribe of Black people who became known as the Tribe of Shabazz. His life was spent in the year 16,000 of the history (25,000) years back from this Qur'an and he was dedicated to the cause of Islam and the mastering of the physical structure of the Black people. It was known that the Blackman was to be the ruler of the whole earth, including the deserts, and jungle's, and Shabazz being a scientist, decided to be the first who would conquer the wild life of the jungle's of South East Asia, now called Africa. He arranged a meeting with all the kings and scholars of the East to see if the history of the Blackman had any saying of him living in the jungles. It was not written in the Book in plain words that he would live in the jungles. But it was written that the Blackman would go astray. So the scientist disagreed with Shabazz. Shabazz rebelled and began to break down how he can master the wildlife of the jungle. The scientists did not dispute that the Blackman could master the wildlife of the jungle but disputed it because it was not written in the book. And if one was to go contrary to the book it means he would be rebelling Islam but Shabazz rebelled and took his family and his tribe and moved into Africa.



These Black people had the physical characteristics similar to the "Indians" nowadays but the heat and rays of the sun caused their hair to become thick and curly. This is because anytime the Blackman uses his body to master any climate in order that he may survive, his body will adopt to the features needed to sustain. The wildlife of the jungles of Africa caused their body to go through various transformation which in turn caused their mentality to alter.

They became savages: their noses became flat in order to inhale the air in the thickness of tree's grass and forests, their lips became thick to protect anything from entering their mouth. And as time went on they reproduced themselves continuously, thus bringing into existence a whole continent bearing new names and culture, which brought into existence a different tribe. But as the god's of the universe in the East seen these people as they survived, knew it was at the will of ALLAH that would happen, for its purpose was to fool the people. The tribe of Shabazz continued on living a wild life in the jungles of Africa even after Shabazz had expired his physical life. Now- you see the people of Africa being looked upon as savages by the European (Devils) and they are tricking the people to believe that the Blackman is and always has been a savage. So those who believe such a teaching are the one's who are in need of light of Islam that will teach the Blackman is not by NATURE A SAVAGE BUT A GOD.

### SEVEN PROPHETS OF ALLAH

- |                                                                            |                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Abraham<br>(2078-1903 B.C.E.)                                           | 4. John<br>(6 B.C.-36 A.D.)                                   |
| 2. Moses<br>(1593-1473 B.C.E.)                                             | 5. Muhammad the last Prophet<br>(570-632 A.D.)                |
| 3. Jesus<br>(7-127 A.D.)                                                   | 6. W.D. Fard<br>(1887-1934 A.D.)                              |
|                                                                            | Not a prophet. (He is not ALLAH,<br>for ALLAH sends prophets) |
| 7. Messenger Elijah Muhammad<br>(1897-1973 A.D.) a messenger not a prophet |                                                               |

### THE 10 STONES OF THE DEVIL

1. **TRICK KNOWLEDGE:** The Mystery God.
2. **LOW WISDOM:** Lying
3. **MENTAL BLINDNESS:** Not knowing who ALLAH is and/or why He exists.
4. **INJUSTICE:** Unfair, wrong and unjust act.
5. **IMPRISONMENT:** Locked up mentally.
6. **SOCIAL EQUALITY:** Try to teach that everyone is the same.
7. **WAR:** Make trouble and/or cause confusion.
8. **HATE:** The truth about himself.
9. **MALICE:** Mischief.
10. **POISON FOOD:** Pig, pork, swine and/hog.

### THE BREAKDOWN OR MEANING OF CERTAIN WORDS

1. **BABYLON** = Baby/land; America is the newest of Nations.

---

In the Hebrew, the Mount of Megado is Harmageddon, in Arabic, Armajaduwna (أَرْمَجَدُون) and in Greek Harmagedon (Αρμαγεδδων). The first part of the word Har, means "mountain or mount". The second part of the word Magedon, from the Hebrew Megiddo or Megiddon, is a word used to denote "assembly" or "place of assembly" (I Kings 9:15; II Chronicles 35:22; and Zechariah

12:11).

In its modern usage, the word "Armedgeddon" refers to a great military conflict involving the nations of the world.

And that Dragon means "drag them down".

The word "Dragon" as it appears in the King James Version of the Bible is an inaccurate definition. In Revelation 20:2 we see that this word Dragon (تنين, Tinnin) is really a "living creature"

*AL INJIL (THE EVANGEL, REVELATION) 22 BOOKS OF THE  
PROPHET/MESSIAH JESUS 20:2 (IN PART) (REVEALED 96 A.D.)*

فَتَبَضَّ عَلَى النَّيْنِ الْحَيَّةَ الْقَدِيمَةَ الَّتِي هُوَ إِبْلِيسُ وَالشَّيْطَانُ

*"AND HE HELD THE LIVING CREATURE THAT OLD SERPENT,  
WHO IS IBLIS AND SHAYTAAN\_(2)"*

*Translated by As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

This is discussed in detail in "A Challenge Met". The Hebrew word for dragon is Tan-neen (תנין) and the Arabic is (تنين) Tinnin. Living Creature is (التنين الحية) At Tinninal Hayya. Al Hayya (الحية) from the root word Hayya (حي) meaning "he or it lived, or was, or became, in the state termed life". The name Hayawaan (حيوان) is synonymous with Hayyun, the masculine of Hayyah, meaning "having animal life".

The name Al Hayya, the living creature, not only refers to serpent, another name of the Devil, it also indicates the fact that the Devil is a natural living creature, a living physical Being. The Paleman in the person and in the flesh, is the Devil himself.

- 
2. **BLACK** = Abstract essence, preoccupied, before other, base or foundation.
  3. **DEMOCRACY** = Demon/cracy=ruling. DEMONS RULING.
  4. **DEVIL** = An evil wicked person, a human fiend.
  5. **HUMAN** = Hu/man. Hue - color or Colored man.
  6. **EUROPEAN** = Eu/rope/an. EU-caves and hillsides—ROPE-roped in; AN-in 1945.
  7. **HEAVEN** = When you have Freedom, Justice and Equality.
  8. **HELL** = Is misery, persecution and turmoil and even death by the wicked.
  9. **HISTORY** = His/story of.
  11. **NEGRO** = Greek-Negro or Nekro means dead body. Something lifeless.
  12. **SWINE** = The pig, a poison animal that takes nine years to rid your body of the poison. This filthy animal has 999 different diseases and there are 6,763,242 ways to come in contact with it!

### THE CROSS

Originally the cross was an Egyptian sign of life and is now called a sign of peace but today they have the Red Cross, the Blue Cross, the Double Cross, the Silver Cross, the Criss Cross, and the Holy Cross. The cross represents 400 years of slavery, suffering and death. Christianity represents complete degradation, castration and emasculation for all the original families of the planet earth. We

gave the Devil the power to rule the earth for 6,000 years and he made a cross word puzzle with the four corners of the planet earth. In order to unscramble the crossword puzzle you must take the **N** from North, the **E** from East, the **W** from West and the **S** from South and you will have established the NEWS....To unscramble the cross word puzzle is to travel to all 4 corners of the planet earth. In dealing with the 4 corners of the earth we must realize that each area has its own current...Christ is he who will crush all things other than Islam for Christ means "crusher" and Jesus only means the "crusher of anything other than Islam" which is just us, the Almighty, true and living "Gods" of the Universe. Peace.

## FIVE PERCENTERS BREAKDOWN

### ASIATIC CALENDAR

#### 1. 1st Quran-22nd Quran:

Sun was created 78 trillion years ago. Stars were created 72 trillion years ago. Moon and earth divided 10,000 years later and became two different bodies, the name was AL-ASIA before the separation. The moon is earth's satellite.

Creation took place over a period of six days. It was brought to a completion by the seventh day.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 7:54 (IN PART) (REVEALED 621 A.D.) ORIGINALLY THE 39TH CHAPTER

إِنَّ رَبَّكُمُ اللَّهُ الَّذِي خَلَقَ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ فِي سِتَّةِ أَيَّامٍ ثُمَّ اسْتَوَىٰ عَلَى

الْعَرْشِ يُغْشِي اللَّيْلَ النَّهَارَ يَطْلُبُهُ حَثِيثًا وَالشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرُ وَالنُّجُومُ مُسَخَّرَاتٌ

بِأَمْرِهِ ۗ أَلَا لَهُ الْخَلْقُ وَالْأَمْرُ ۗ بَارَكَ اللَّهُ رَبُّ الْعَالَمِينَ

"FOR A SURETY YOUR SUSTAINER IS ALLAH, WHO CREATED THE GALACTIC HEAVENS AND THE PLANET EARTH IN ONLY SIX DAILY PERIODS. THEN HE, ALLAH, FULFILLED HIS RESPONSIBILITIES ON THE THRONE: HE SCREENS THE LUMINANCE OF NOON DAY WHICH PERSISTENTLY PURSUES IT, AND THE SUN, THE MOON, AND THE STARS ALL MADE SUBSERVIENT TO HIS DIVINE COMMAND. IS IT NOT THAT HIS IS THE ACT OF CREATING, AND THE COMMAND? BLESSED IS ALLAH, THE SUSTAINER OF ALL THE BOUNDLESS UNIVERSES. (54)"

Each day consisted of seven thousand years. In the Scriptures, the number seven is used as a multiple of itself or seven times seven (7x7). For example, the 7 heavens are each created in a 7,000 year period. The heavens themselves subdivide into seven subplanes and so on, until it reaches the seventh degree (in the seventh - subdivision). From this you will get the beginning of all of the heaven's creation, which takes you back 76 trillion years. As a human being, your idea of a "day" is not comparable to what ALLAH considers a "day".



**AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD (THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 32:5 (IN PART) (REVEALED 617 AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 75TH CHAPTER**

يُدِيرُ الْأَمْرَ مِنَ السَّمَاءِ إِلَى الْأَرْضِ ثُمَّ يَعْرُجُ إِلَيْهِ فِي يَوْمٍ كَانَ مِقْدَارُهُ أَلْفَ سَنَةٍ  
مِمَّا تَعُدُّونَ

"HE (ALLAH) ARRANGED THE ORDER OF THE HEAVENS TO THE PLANET EARTH. THEN IT (ALLAH'S ORDER) ASCENDS TO HIM IN ONE DAY WHICH IS MEASUREMENT OF ONE THOUSAND YEARS BY WHAT YOU COUNT. (5)"

**THE 2ND LETTER OF PETER BY SIMEON PETER 3:8 (RECORDED 64 AD.)**

وَالْهَيَاةُ كُونُوا جَمِيعًا مُعْتَدِي الرَّاْيِ بِحَسْرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ دَوِي حُبَّةِ أَخَوِيَّةٍ مُتَفِينٍ لَطْفًا

"BUT, BELOVED, BE NOT IGNORANT OF THIS ONE THING, THAT ONE DAY IS WITH THE LORD AS A THOUSAND YEARS, AND A THOUSAND YEARS AS ONE DAY."

One day equals seven thousand years, because we are speaking of a whole number seven (7). When multiplied by itself, it yields 49. Therefore, the time span of Creation is equal to 49,000 years.

$$7 \times 7 = 49,000$$

### THE FIRST DAY

In the first "day" of Creation (first seven thousand year period) ALLAH created the heavens and the earth as a "blueprint" of the physical creation. In order to create something, he first had to create nothing — as a state in which to place "something". The beginning was made to exist by the science of the circle and the square (Refer "Science of Creation" Edition #65).

The combination of four hydrogen atoms produce helium. Further combinations and a series of chain reactions produced an immense explosion (a cataclysm) from which gigantic sparks were hurled outwards. These sparks whirled at tremendous speeds through space, eventually slowing down and settling into different parts of the universe. Further explosions produced smaller bodies and groups of bodies that were separated by vast expanses of space and time. One such group was our solar system and one such body was our planet, Earth.

**THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES) GENESIS 1:1-2 (REVEALED 1512 BCE)**

فِي الْبَدْءِ خَلَقَ اللَّهُ السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ. وَكَانَتِ الْأَرْضُ خَرِبَةً وَخَالِيَةً وَعَلَى وَجْهِ الْقَمَرِ ظَلَمَةٌ  
وَرُوحُ اللَّهِ يَرِفُ عَلَى وَجْهِ الْمَاءِ.

"IN THE BEGINNING ALLAH CREATED THE HEAVEN AND THE EARTH. AND THE EARTH WAS WITHOUT FORM, AND VOID; AND DARKNESS WAS UPON THE FACE OF THE DEEP.

*AND THE SPIRIT OF ALLAH MOVED UPON THE FACE OF THE WATERS."*

*Also refer to Al Qur'aan 79:29*

It was not until the fourth day or the 28,000 year in creation that the sun and moon could begin to fill their roles appointed for them.

*THE TORAH (5 BOOKS OF THE PROPHET/APOSTLE MOSES)  
GENESIS 1:16 (REVEALED 1512 B.C.E.)*

فَعَمِلَ اللَّهُ الْيَوْمَ الْكَبِيرَ لِيُحْكَمَ النَّهَارُ وَالنُّورَ الْأَصْفَرَ لِيُحْكَمَ اللَّيْلُ وَالْجُودُ.

*"AND GOD MADE TWO GREAT LIGHTS; THE GREATER LIGHT TO RULE THE DAY, AND THE LESSER LIGHT TO RULE THE NIGHT: HE MADE THE STARS ALSO."*

---

## 2. 23rd Quran:

5,019      Buddha left Mecca

---

Buddah never went to Mecca.

5,020      Buddhism started  
24,020      The Indians left Mecca to follow Buddha

---

This never happened.

25,000      This year ended the 23rd Quran

---

\*This is foolishness.

---

## 3. 24th Quran

1st renewal of Quran, prediction of Jacob or Yacub to make the devil, by 23 scientists.

---

The Qur'aan is renewed every 25,000 years. So if this is the first renewal, it is 25,000 years old. They never said in their writings that the Elders predicted that Jacob would make the Devil.

---

8,367      Yacub was birthed through the womb of the wisdom in Judea 20 miles outside the Holy City of Mecca.

---

Jacob (Yaquwb) was born when his father Isaac was sixty years old probably at Beer-la-hai-roi in the year 1918 B.C.E. Judea is not 20 miles

from Mecca. Judea is the southern most Roman division of Palestine. Judea is very small, it is no more than 2,000 square miles. To the East of Judea is Jordan and its valley, to the West the desert. The North of Judea is bounded by Samaria and on the South by the desert.

- 
- 8,371      Yacub started school at age four.  
8,385      Yacub finished all schools and universities in Mecca at the  
            age of 18. Now seeking knowledge for knowledge build  
            years.  
8,400      Yacub was born with the determined idea to make a devil  
            at age 33.
- 

Now it is age 33 before it was 18 years old. This is because they don't know the true story of Jacob (Ya'quwb) so they made up a story.

- 
- 8,517      Yacub died at age of knowledge, power cipher (150).
- 

Now, it is 150, before they said at the age of 152.

- 
- 9,000      Devil was completed in the isles of Pelon, 6 months later  
            they came to Mecca.  
9,001      We ran the devil 2,200 miles across the hot Arabian desert.
- 

This distance is incorrect, the desert of Arabia is close to one-third the size of the United States.

- 
- 10,920      Birth of the Musa (Moses) according to the Bible.
- 

Not true, the Prophet/Apostle Moses was born in the year 1593 B.C.E.

- 
- 10,960      Musa realized his duties and went understudy at age (40)  
            culture cipher.  
11,000      Musa came to civilize (teach) the devil at the age of 80.
- 

Not true. There is no Scriptural proof of this.

- 
- 11,040      Musa died at the age of knowledge wisdom cipher.
- 

They are given the Supreme Mathematics:

| Knowledge | Wisdom | Cipher = |
|-----------|--------|----------|
| 1         | 2      | 0 = 120  |

---



- 13,053    Black Jesus was born through the womb of the wisdom.  
13,086    Black Jesus was killed at age 33. The devils calendar started-1  
          A.D.
- 

Untrue. This shows they think the Christian teachings is true.

---

- 13,656    Birth of Muhammad Ibn Abdullah, son of Abdul Muttalib of  
          Quraish tribe in Mecca
- 

This date is wrong. The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad was born in Mecca, in  
the year 570 A.D.

---

- 13,718    Death of Muhammad Ibn Abdullah, died from heartache, from  
          trying to reform the devil (632 A.D.)
- 

The Prophet/Apostle Muhammad died in the year 632 A.D. He was poisoned  
by a Jewish woman of Khaybar named Zaynab, daughter of Al Harith, after  
the Treaty of Al Hdaybiyah, in 625 A.D. Zaynab fed the Prophet/Apostle  
Muhammad and companion Bishr ibn Al Bara poisoned goat meat. The  
Prophet's companion died immediately, but it took 7 years to affect the  
Prophet/Apostle Muhammad. (Life of Muhammad, Haykal).

---

- 14,270    We took Jerusalem from the devil (1184 A.D.).
- 

Wrong.

---

- 14,469    Said birth record of Christianity (1383 A.D.).
- 

The year was 750 A.D. according to the "New Unger's Bible Dictionary".

---

- 14,578    Columbus was said to discover North America (1492 A.D.).  
14,606    John H. Hawkins went understudy (1520 A.D.).  
14,641    Shipped slaves to England (1555 A.D.).  
14,705    Shipped first slaves to America (1619 A.D.).
- 

Wrong, the first slaves came from East Africa in the 1400's A.D.

---

- 14,862    The so-called declaration of independence was signed (1776 A.D.).  
14,960    People found out that they were over here (1874 A.D.).  
14,963    Prophet W.D. Farad was born in Mecca (1877 A.D.).
-

---

## The Book of the Five Percenters

---

Prophet W.D. Fard was born in Palestine.

- 
- 14,983 Birth of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad (1897 A.D.).  
15,000 Expiration date of the devils civilization (1914 A.D.) World War I began.  
15,015 Allah's physical birth in Dansville Virginia (1929 A.D.).
- 

This is a contradiction. W.D. Ford was born in 1887 A.D. in Oregon.

- 
- 15,016 W.D. Farad started teaching in Detroit, Michigan (1930 A.D.).  
15,020 W.D. Farad left North America. Elijah Muhammad started Black Muslim Movement (1934 A.D.). Farad said he would return on his 87th birthday.
- 

$$\begin{array}{r} 1877 \\ - 87 \\ \hline 1964 \text{ A.D.} \end{array}$$

He did not return in 1964 A.D.!

- 
- 15,050 Allah manifested the Almighty Nation of the 5% (1964 A.D.).
- 

This is not so. Nor was he W.F. Muhammad. He never said he was out of his own mouth. Don't lie on him.

- 
- 15,053 Universal Flag made known by Universal Sham-God Allah first born.  
15,055 Allah went home (1969 A.D.) June 13th at Martiu Luther King projects.
- 

You mean he was killed by man's hands. ALLAH can't be killed by his creation.

- 
- 15,056 God Nation (5%) began to show forth and prove the greatness of the Black people (1970 A.D.).
- 

Birth of Nubian Nation. The real Lamb of ALLAH arrived to teach the lost but now found nation.

- 
- 15,058 Clara Muhammad went home (Aug. 1, 1972 A.D.).  
15,061 Wallace Deen Mohammed (Elijah's son) became Supreme Minister of Black Muslims (1975 A.D.).
- 

He works for the Devil to destroy the Nation of Islam.

## CONCLUSION

We are establishing the greatest black nation on the planet Earth, a nation that is divinely guided by ALLAH Himself under His teachings by way of me, As Sayyid Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi's teachings. There is a lot to be done in very little time.

We need to establish youth organizations such as Nubian Awareness Clubs in High Schools to keep our children on the right track. The problem with the Nation of Islam was the Messenger Elijah Muhammad did not teach his sons to carry on his mission. His son, Wallace D. Muhammad was his worst enemy. Although his children were highly disciplined, they lacked the proper spiritual guidance. Messenger Clarence 13X didn't leave a successor, nor did he author any books. So how do you know the teachings you're following today are what Messenger Clarence 13X really taught?

We need Muslim Women Training and the military. We have already reintroduced the uniformly disciplined trained Fruit of Islam (F.O.I.) as the Swords of Islaam or S.O.I. It is important to keep our bodies both mentally and physically fit.

Let's work together. United we are an undefeatable force. You'll find out the differences came about due to the opinions of men. The belief that man (W.D. FARD) is ALLAH is man's interpretation of what the Messenger Elijah Muhammad taught the Nation of Islam. The Five Percenters are committing blasphemy if they teach this. The Messenger Elijah Muhammad said that W.D. Muhammad was a Supreme Being, everything else is innovation. He also recognized the Prophet/Apostle Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin as the last and seal of the Prophets, but he didn't teach strict Al Islaam because he knew his nation was not ready.

Both Messenger Clarence 13X and Malcolm X held views that differed from the Messenger Elijah Muhammad's method of teaching, yet they still respected the Messenger Elijah Muhammad as the Messenger of ALLAH and as long as Minister Louis Farrakhan is upholding the teachings of the Messenger Elijah Muhammad, I have to respect him. Just because I don't totally agree with a person's teachings doesn't mean I can't respect them!

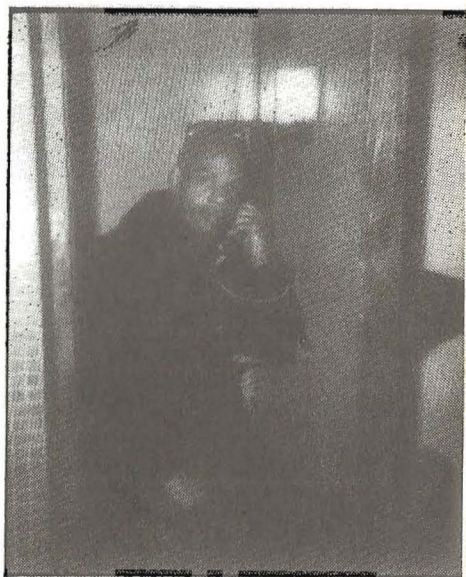
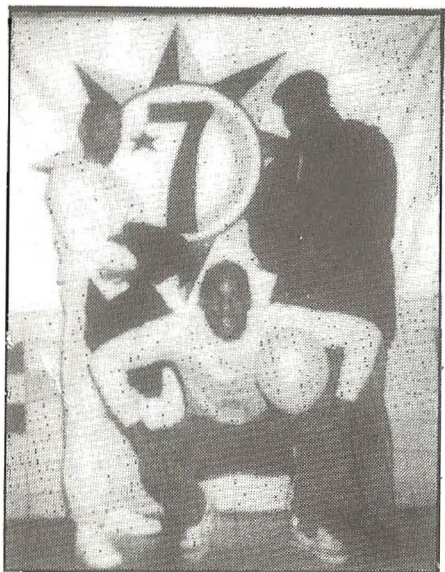
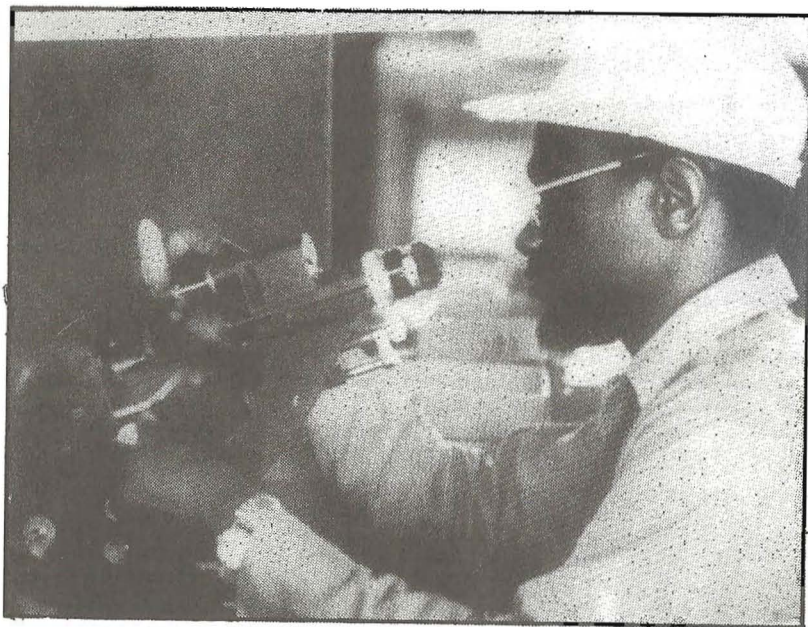
The teachings came to you in a manner you would be prepared to accept. Now that you have accepted the basic truth you must let it grow with you. There is much more to this life than meets the eye. When the Prophet Adam and his wife Eve were in the garden, they were told not to touch only one thing.

AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 2:35 (REVEALED 624-626  
AD.) ORIGINALLY THE 87TH CHAPTER

وَقَدْ يَتَادَمُ أَصْحَابُ الْجَنَّةِ أَنْتَ وَرَبُّكَ أَحَبُّهُ وَلَا مِنْهُ رِعْدٌ  
حَيْثُ شِئْتُمْ وَلَا تَقْرَبُوا هَذِهِ الشَّجَرَةَ فَكُونُوا مِنَ الظَّالِمِينَ

"AND WE [ALLAH AND MICHAEL (AR RUWHU)] SAID TO ADAM: YOU AND YOUR MATE (HAWAA/EVE) DWELL IN THE GARDEN AND EAT FREELY FROM WHATEVER YOU TWO PLEASE. BUT DON'T APPROACH THIS TREE OR YOU WILL BE CLASSED WITH THOSE (THE 200 FALLEN ANGELIC BEINGS) WHO DO WRONG. (35)"





**(ABOVE) FIVE PERCENTER AT WORK AS OPTICIAN. (REST) MEMBERS  
OF FIVE PERCENT NATION.**

Now that you are in the world, ALLAH is asking you to do the complete opposite; leave all the fairseeming things of this world alone and strive for one thing — the Siratul Mustaqim (the straight path of the Chosen of ALLAH).

Although there appear to be many paths to the truth (Sunni, Shi'ite, Gods and Earths, Ansaar, Christians, etc.), if you open up your heart and your mind to the Truth, you will surely find the right way. What's right will stand for surely ALL FALSE THINGS ARE TO PERISH IN TIME.

*AL QUR'AAN (THE KORAN) 114 BOOKS OF AHMAD  
(PROPHET/APOSTLE MUHAMMAD) 17:81 (REVEALED 618 A.D.)  
ORIGINALLY THE 50TH CHAPTER*

وَقُلْ جَاءَ الْحَقُّ وَزَهَقَ الْبَاطِلُ إِنَّ الْبَاطِلَ كَانَ زَهُوقًا

*"AND SAY THE FACTS BEYOND ANY DOUBT HAVE COME AND  
FALSE WAYS WERE TO VANISH IN TIME. (81)"*

In the end, truth will prevail over all sects and all differences. But, at this stage it just doesn't matter. We have to make a start by coming together.



**COME JOIN US!**

# READ

## THE MOST DYNAMIC

## PAMPHLETS

## IN HISTORY!!!

### SCRIPTURES AND SPIRITUAL WRITINGS

*Did you know the Bible is a conglomeration of books that are not all considered "divine"? Did you know the Book of Barnabas contains the true account of the so-called crucifixion of the Messiah Jesus ? Did you know the Scriptures were originally revealed in Galilean Arabic (which is Syraic, Aramaic Arabic and Hebrew)? Learn all this and much more.*

- \* These books are currently under revision, prices will be based on number of pages.
- \* All prices subject to change without notice.
- \* Wholesale prices for books are 10% off retail prices.

|                                                                                       | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 4. ARE THE SCRIPTURES TAMPERED WITH? .....                                            | *             |         |
| 62. THE REVELATION OF<br>THE MESSIAH JESUS .....                                      | *             |         |
| 69. THE RAATIB (UNSHAKABLE) OF IMAAM<br>AL MAHDI (AS)<br>ARABIC/ENGLISH VERSION ..... | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 77. KHUTBAHS (SERMONS) OF AS SAYYID<br>AL IMAAM ISSA AL HAADI AL MAHDI .....          | *             |         |
| 80. HOW THE PROPHET MUHAMMAD<br>READ THE QUR'AAN .....                                | *             |         |
| 141. THE BOOK OF THE APOSTLE JOHN<br>(SON OF ZEBEDEE) (PART 1) .....                  | \$10.80       | \$11.99 |
| 148. GOSPEL OF BARNABAS BOOK 1 .....                                                  | *             |         |
| 149. GOSPEL OF BARNABAS BOOK 2 .....                                                  | *             |         |
| 150. GOSPEL OF BARNABAS BOOK 3 .....                                                  | *             |         |
| 151. GOSPEL OF BARNABAS BOOK 4 .....                                                  | *             |         |
| 155. AL QUR'AAN (SERIES 1-30)                                                         |               |         |
| JUZ 1 .....                                                                           | \$12.60       | \$13.99 |
| JUZ 2 .....                                                                           | \$12.60       | \$13.99 |
| JUZ 3 .....                                                                           | \$12.60       | \$13.99 |
| JUZ 30 .....                                                                          | \$12.60       | \$13.99 |



|                                                           | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 173. THUS SAYS AL IMAAM ISSA<br>(PTS. 1-4)                | \$7.20        | \$7.99  |
| 199. BOOK OF LIGHT                                        | FREE          | FREE    |
| 200. THE PURE PAGES (THE SUHUF)<br>THE BOOK OF LIFE       | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 201. THE PURE PAGES (THE SUHUF)<br>THE BOOK OF SIN        | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 202. THE PURE PAGES (THE SUHUF)<br>THE BOOK OF TIME       | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 203. THE PURE PAGES (THE SUHUF)<br>THE BOOK OF GENERATION | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 204. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER ONE                | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 205. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER TWO                | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 206. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER THREE              | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 207. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER FOUR               | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 208. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER FIVE               | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 209. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER SIX                | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 210. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER SEVEN              | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 211. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER EIGHT              | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 212. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER NINE               | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 213. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER TEN                | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 214. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER ELEVEN             | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 215. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER TWELVE             | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 216. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER THIRTEEN           | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 217. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER FOURTEEN           | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 218. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER FIFTEEN            | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 219. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER SIXTEEN            | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 220. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER SEVENTEEN          | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 221. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER EIGHTEEN           | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 222. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER NINETEEN           | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 223. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER TWENTY             | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 224. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE         | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 225. THE BOOK OF REVELATION<br>CHAPTER TWENTY-TWO         | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |

|                                                       | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 226. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 1 (Chapters 1 - 18) .....     | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 227. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 2 (Chapters 19 - 33) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 228. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 3 (Chapters 34 - 38) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 229. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 4 (Chapters 39 - 42) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 230. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 5 (Chapters 43 - 46) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 231. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 6 (Chapters 47 - 48) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 232. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 7 (Chapters 49 - 51) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 233. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 8 (Chapters 52 - 54) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 234. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 9 (Chapters 55 - 56) .....    | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 235. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 10 (Chapters 57 - 62) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 236. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 11 (Chapters 63 - 68) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 237. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 12 (Chapters 69 - 72) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 238. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 13 (Chapters 73 - 78) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 239. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 14 (Chapters 79 - 86) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 240. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 15 (Chapters 87 - 88) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 241. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 16 (Chapters 89 - 91) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 242. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 17 (Chapters 92 - 96) .....   | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 243. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 18 (Chapters 97 - 103) .....  | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 244. THE QUR'AAN<br>JUZ 19 (Chapters 104 - 114) ..... | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |

## CHRIST SERIES

*Now you can learn everything you ever wanted to know about the true story of the Messiah Jesus . Take an adventure through my "Christ series" and you will be astounded by what you thought you knew".*

|                                                           | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 3. WAS CHRIST REALLY CRUCIFIED? .....                     | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 50. CHRISTIANITY: THE POLITICAL RELIGION .....            | *             |         |
| 87. THE FINAL MESSENGER,<br>CHRIST - THE FINAL WORD ..... | \$10.00       | \$12.00 |
| 110. THE HOLY SHROUD: FACT OR FICTION? .....              | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |

|                                               | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 147. AHMAD, JESUS' KHALIFAH (SUCCESSOR).....* |               |         |
| 162. ST. PAUL, DISCIPLE OR DECEIVER???        | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 168. THE DAY OF THE PENTECOST .....           | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 169. WHICH JESUS DO YOU FOLLOW?.....          | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 170. WHO WAS JESUS SENT TO?.....              | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 171. THE RESURRECTION .....                   | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 172. WAS JESUS THE SON OF GOD .....           | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| OR THE SON OF MAN?                            |               |         |
| 175. WHO WAS JESUS' FATHER?.....              | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 176. WHO WAS THE MESSIAH JESUS?.....          | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 178. WHAT LAWS DID JESUS FOLLOW? .....        | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 179. WHAT RACE WAS JESUS?.....                | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 180. THE MISSING YEARS OF JESUS (13-29).....* |               |         |
| 181. THE WISEMEN .....                        | \$7.20        | \$7.99  |
| 182. WHO CARRIED THE CROSS?.....              | \$7.20        | \$7.99  |
| 196. COULD JESUS TRANSFORM HIMSELF? .....     | \$12.60       | \$13.99 |

## THE CANAANITES AND HIS SOCIETY

*This series will enlighten you to facts concerning the so-called evolution. It will also give you detailed information never revealed before on the origin of today's paleman.*

|                                     | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 6. THE DOG .....                    | \$18.00       | \$19.00 |
| 15. LEVIATHAN 666 .....             | \$18.00       | \$19.99 |
| 20. THE PALEMAN*.....               | \$15.30       | \$16.99 |
| 21. SONS OF CANAAN*.....            | \$18.00       | \$19.99 |
| 64. SECRET SOCIETIES UNMASKED*..... | \$10.99       | \$12.00 |
| 76. WHAT AND WHERE IS HELL?.....*   |               |         |
| 95. HE'S A DISEASE.....*            |               |         |



## BIOGRAPHIES

*In the past, the stories of our great Nubian leaders have been erased from the minds of our people. The society you live in only preserves what they want to tell the Nubian man about his heritage. Now you can learn facts concerning our Great Nubian leaders past, present, and future. These books contain dates, pictures charts, and articles to enlighten you and preserve our history. Teach your children about the great ones. Reinstall the pride of our Nubian race once again.*

|                                                                                                | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 10. BILAAL, THE SCEPTRE BEARER.....                                                            | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 11. WHO WAS THE PROPHET MUSTAFA<br>MUHAMMAD AL AMIN?.....                                      | \$13.50       | \$15.00 |
| 13. MUHAMMAD AHMAD AL MAHDI<br>THE ONLY TRUE MAHDI .....                                       | *             |         |
| 67. WILL SEND ELIJAH<br>BEFORE THE COMING OF THE<br>GREAT AND DREADFUL<br>DAY OF THE LORD..... | *             |         |
| 83. THE TRUE STORY OF NOAH .....                                                               | \$14.40       | \$15.99 |
| 91. THE TRUE STORY OF ABRAHAM .....                                                            | *             |         |
| 99. WHO WAS THE PROPHET JONAH .....                                                            | *             |         |
| 103. THE TRUE STORY OF CAIN AND ABEL.....                                                      | *             |         |
| 106. WHO WAS SHAYKH DAOUD? .....                                                               | *             |         |
| 109. WHO WAS NOBLE DREW ALI? .....                                                             | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 119. DEATH OF THE MARTYR.....<br>AL HAADI ABDUR RAHMAN                                         | *             |         |
| 123. AS SAYYID ISSA VS. THE COMPUTER.....                                                      | *             |         |
| 130. THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE<br>MESSIAH JESUS .....                                            | *             |         |
| 132. WHO WAS THE COMFORTER? .....                                                              | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 139. THE PROPHET MUHAMMAD<br>AND ALI WERE NUBIAN (BLACK).....                                  | *             |         |
| 145. YOU ARE ADAM'S<br>DESCENDANTS .....                                                       | \$10.80       | \$11.99 |
| 146. WOMEN WHO HAVE CHANGED<br>THE COURSE OF HISTORY.....                                      | *             |         |
| 158. WHO'S WHO ON THE PLANET EARTH? .....                                                      | \$13.50       | \$15.00 |
| 161. HADRAT FAATIMAH, THE DAUGHTER OF<br>THE PROPHET MUHAMMAD .....                            | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 177. WHO WAS MARCUS GARVEY? .....                                                              | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 1A. CALL OF THE MAHDI IN AMERICA.....                                                          | \$7.20        | \$7.99  |
| 2A. ABOUT THE RAATIB.....                                                                      | \$7.20        | \$7.99  |

## ANCIENT SOCIETIES

*Many people are following customs and traditions that have originated from the continent of our mother land, Africa. Little do they know that a lot of these customs were based on paganism. There are other people calling themselves, Jews, Israelites, Black Jew, and descendants from the Lion of Judah. Sift through these pamphlets, and learn how you have been misled.*

|                                          | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 18. THE TRIBE OF ISRAEL IS NO MORE.....* |               |        |
| 28. TRIBAL ENCYCLOPEDIA.....*            |               |        |

## ARABIC YOUR FIRST LANGUAGE

*Did you know that before the time of Nimrod everyone spoke one language? Did you know that the language of the Angelic Beings is Arabic? Learn the language of the angels, step by step in easy readable Arabic lessons. Also available are tape cassettes to ensure a perfect pronunciation.*

|                                                             | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 72. ARABIC MATH BOOK.....                                   | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 81. LEARN HOW TO TELL TIME IN ARABIC.....                   | \$7.20        | 7.99   |
| 113. HOW TO LEARN TO WRITE IN ARABIC?.....                  | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 117. SIMPLIFIED ARABIC GRAMMAR<br>(PART 1 & 2).....         | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 124. BEGINNERS ARABIC-SIMPLIFIED ARABIC<br>& TAPE.....      | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 136. EXAMPLES AND CONJUGATIONS OF<br>ARABIC VERBS.....      | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 156. QUR'ANIC ARABIC LESSONS & TAPE.....<br>EA. (PARTS 1-7) | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 184. NUBIC THE LANGUAGE OF<br>THE NUBIAN AMERICANS.....     | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |

## PAGAN HOLIDAYS

*Did you know that a lot of the holidays you celebrate are Devil (CH) worshipping holidays? Did you know that on many of these days victims are slaughtered for sacrifice? What holidays do Muslims observe? Learn this and much much more facts never before revealed.*

|                                                      | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 82. SANTA OR SATAN: THE FALLACY<br>OF CHRISTMAS..... | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |

|                                                       | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 104. HALLOWEEN: THE DEVIL'S SABBATH.....              | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 105. THE FALLACY OF EASTER.....                       | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 174. IS VALENTINE'S DAY<br>A CHRISTIAN HOLIDAY? ..... | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |

## ANSAAR'S GUIDE THROUGH THE SCRIPTURES FOR BETTER LIVING (SERIES)

*Learn how to live your life according to the Scriptures of the Most High. Learn to eat to live longer and healthier. Learn how to raise children. This series is a must for any family who wants to live happy and healthy. The only guidance that is the right guidance is in the Scriptures and not philosophies, psychologies, and not the opinions of man. These are the things that have torn down the structure of societies in the past. The Scriptures will make a difference!*

|                                                                       | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 133. PURITY AND NEATNESS (BK. 1).....                                 | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 133. MAINTENANCE AND HEALTH (BK. 2).....                              | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 133. DISCIPLINE AND ORGANIZATION (BK. 3).....                         | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 133. SIGNIFICANCE OF A LIE (BK. 4).....                               | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 133. BRINGING UP THE CHILDREN (BK. 5).....                            | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 133. MEDICINAL HERBS OF THE SCRIPTURES<br>(BK. 6).....                | *             |        |
| 133. CONVERSATION (BK. 7).....                                        | *             |        |
| 133. DRESSING (BK. 8).....                                            | *             |        |
| 133. CEREMONIES FOR BOYS (BK. 9).....                                 | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 133. MENSTRUATION (BK. 10).....                                       | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 164. PURIFICATION LAWS FOR<br>ANSARULLAH WOMEN IN ISLAAM .....        | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 185. ANSAAR'S GUIDE THROUGH<br>THE SCRIPTURES FOR MUSLIM INMATES..... | *             |        |



## MYSTICAL WRITINGS

*These books are preparations for anyone striving to be one from amongst the Mutasawif (Sufi). These books give you step by step exercises on how to mediate, heal yourself and gain spiritual perfection.*

|                                                                        | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 159. THE TRAVELS OF A SUFI.....                                        | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| 160. WADHIYFAH: THE SCIENCE<br>OF SOUND HEALING (SERIES) (BK 1-4)..... | \$7.20        | \$7.99 |
| EA.                                                                    |               |        |

## CULTURE

*Islaamic culture features a host of music, ceremonies, games, and foods for all to enjoy. In these books learn how to cook for festivities and learn the music that is played during the ceremonies. We also have available cultural music tapes and albums for your listening pleasure.*

|                                                      | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 47. ISLAAMIC FESTIVALS AND CEREMONIES .....          | *             |        |
| 49. ISLAAMIC MARRIAGE CEREMONY AND<br>POLYGAMY ..... | *             |        |

## CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS

*If you have any questions concerning our way of life, you will find all the answers in detail throughout the Scriptures. Learn how and why true Muslims perform their religious ceremonies.*

|                                                      | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1. BACK TO THE BEGINNING:<br>THE BOOK OF NAMES ..... | *             |         |
| 2. WHY THE BEARD? .....                              | *             |         |
| 12. MUSLIM PRAYER BOOK .....                         | *             |         |
| 24. WHY THE NOSERING? .....                          | *             |         |
| 27. FAST OF RAMADAAN .....                           | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 32. WHAT IS A MASJID? .....                          | *             |         |
| 36. THE MUSLIM MAN .....                             | *             |         |
| 37. THE MUSLIM WOMAN .....                           | *             |         |
| 38. WHY DO MUSLIM WOMEN<br>WEAR THE VEIL? .....      | \$13.50       | \$15.00 |
| 53. DIETARY LAWS OF A MUSLIM .....                   | *             |         |
| 54. THE SEX LIFE OF A MUSLIM .....                   | \$16.20       | \$17.99 |
| 60. WHAT IS A PROPHET? .....                         | *             |         |

|                                                                | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 61. INTOXICATION IS A SIN .....                                | *             |         |
| 88. THE MUSLIM FUNERAL RITES .....                             | *             |         |
| 121. RACISM IN ISLAAM .....                                    | *             |         |
| 137. YOU MUST BE BORN AGAIN<br>(SHAHADA) .....                 | *             |         |
| 140. WHATEVER HAPPENED TO<br>THE NUBIAN ISLAMIC HEBREWS? ..... | \$16.20       | \$17.99 |
| 144. SHOULD MUSLIMS OBSERVE<br>THE SABBATH? .....              | *             |         |
| 157. WHERE IS THE TABERNACLE OF<br>THE MOST HIGH? .....        | \$13.50       | \$14.99 |
| 165. THE TRUE STAR OF ISLAAM .....                             | \$13.50       | \$14.99 |
| 188. OUR FLAG THE TRUE BANNER OF<br>ISLAAM .....               | \$10.80       | \$11.99 |
| 192. ARE PICTURES A SIN? .....                                 | \$10.80       | \$11.99 |
| 195. THE BOOK OF THE FIVE PERCENTERS .....                     | \$10.80       | \$11.99 |
| 197. REBUTTAL (TO THE SLANDERERS) .....                        | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |
| 198. 360 QUESTIONS TO ASK THE<br>ORTHODOX SUNNI MUSLIMS .....  | \$15.20       | \$19.00 |

## SCIENCE

*Did our universe begin from the Big Bang Theory! Did man evolve from the monkey? Are there other galaxies? What is the difference between astrology and astronomy? Were the pyramids built by giants? Learn about your origin as well as your destiny.*

|                                                        | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 019. THE NUMBER NINETEEN, SUPREME<br>MATHEMATICS ..... | 15.30         | \$17.00 |
| 033. ADAM'S CALENDAR .....                             | *             |         |
| 035. ZODIAC .....                                      | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 056. CHILD BIRTH AND REPRODUCTION .....                | \$9.00        | \$9.99  |
| 107. OUR UNIVERSE .....                                | *             |         |
| 191. ARE UFO'S AMONGST US? .....                       | \$18.00       | \$19.00 |

## NEWSPAPERS

|                                                                    | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1. CITY OF PEACE - INSIDE THE<br>TABERNACLE OF THE MOST HIGH ..... | \$3.60        | \$3.99 |
| 2. THE NIGHT OF THE 100 RAKAAT .....                               | \$3.60        | \$3.99 |

\* These Books are currently under revision, prices will be based on number of pages.

# TRUE LIGHT TAPE LIST

60 minutes each

|                                                                    | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1. WHO ARE THE REAL ARABS?.....                                    | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 2. WHO AND WHAT ARE YOU?.....                                      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 3. WHO WAS CHRIST SENT TO? .....                                   | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 4. ARE YOU A RACIST.....                                           | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 5. WHAT ARE HUMAN BEINGS? .....                                    | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 6. WHO CREATED ALLAH.....                                          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 7. WHO IS MELCHISEDEK? .....                                       | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| + 8. THE 1,000 YEAR RAPTURE .....                                  | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 9. LET'S TRAP THE DEVIL (CH).....                                  | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 10. WHICH IS THE FIRST LANGUAGE .....                              | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 11. SIGNS OF THE END OF<br>THE END OF THE WORLD (MATTHEW 24) ..... | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 12. THE HADIYTH .....                                              | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 13. IS ALLAH MAN OR NOT?.....                                      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 14. KNOW YOUR LANGUAGE .....                                       | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 15. MUSLIMS ACCORDING TO QUR'AAN .....                             | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 16. ARE PUERTO RICANS (LATINOS) MUSLIMS.....                       | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 17. JESUS THE MESSIAH IN TRUTH .....                               | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 18. FAITH OF JOB.....                                              | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| + 19. FALL OF MODERN BABYLON (REV.18).....                         | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 20. JESUS YOUR PERSONAL SAVIOR .....                               | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 21. REVELATION CHAPTER 9.....                                      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 22. MUHAMMADISM.....                                               | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 23. THE INFLUENCE OF JOHN THE BAPTIST.....                         | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 24. ARE YOU A SERAPHIM OR THE CHERUBIM.....                        | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 25. THE 200 FALLEN ANGELS .....                                    | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 26. THE RETURN OF JESUS .....                                      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 27. WHY USE THE BOOKS OF<br>THE NEW TESTAMENT .....                | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |



|                                                 | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 28. WHO IS THE COMFORTER? .....                 | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 29. ARE THE EDOMITES THE WHITE RACE? .....      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 30. WHICH JESUS DO YOU WORSHIP .....            | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 31. IS ALLAH'S NAME JEHOVAH? .....              | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 32. GOG AND MAGOG (REV.20) .....                | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 33. MANY ARE CALLED<br>BUT FEW ARE CHOSEN ..... | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| +34. SLAVE TRADE .....                          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| +35. PERSECUTION OF THE RIGHTEOUS .....         | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 36. THE CRUCIFIXION .....                       | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| +37. PERSECUTION OF THE LEADERS .....           | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 38. BY WHICH BOOKS ARE YOU SAVED? .....         | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 39. THE NINE SPIRIT OF THE MESSIAH .....        | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 40. ARE THERE HUMAN DEVILS ? .....              | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 41. WHAT IS THE RESURRECTION? .....             | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 42. ANGELIC DESCENDANTS ON EARTH .....          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 43. THE WALKING DEAD .....                      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 44. THE HOLY SPIRIT .....                       | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| +45. THE MEDIA AND THE DEVIL .....              | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 46. MARRIAGE AND LAWS .....                     | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 47. WHAT LAWS DID JESUS FOLLOW? .....           | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 48. WHO WAS JESUS' FATHER .....                 | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 49. THE REFORMER .....                          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 50. AIDER OF ALLAH .....                        | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 51. AL ISLAAM THE TRUE WAY OF LIFE .....        | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 52. WAS JESUS EMANUEL? .....                    | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 53. IS THERE A CURSE ON BLACKS .....            | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 54. THE FALL OF SATAN .....                     | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 55. IS NATURE MAN'S WORST ENEMY .....           | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 56. POLYGAMY .....                              | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 57. WHAT IS MAN'S PURPOSE .....                 | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| +58. AIDS & HOMOSEXUALITY .....                 | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 59. THE MESSIAH DAVID (PSALMS) .....            | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |

|                                                        | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 60. TRIBES OF CANAAN TODAY .....                       | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 61. DINOSAURS AND EVOLUTION .....                      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| + 62. MESSAGE TO THE BLACKMAN .....                    | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 63. TO HATE IS A SIN .....                             | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 64. I SWEAR BY THE TIME .....                          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 65. THE FINAL CALLING .....                            | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 66. THE MANY FACES OF<br>JESUS CHRIST .....            | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 67. JUDGEMENT DAY .....                                | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| + 68. THE MOTHERSHIP .....                             | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 69. FALL OF MODERN DAY BABYLON<br>(REV. 18) .....      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 70. TRUTH IS TRUTH .....                               | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 71. JESUS IN TRUTH .....                               | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 72. WHICH RESURRECTION IS YOURS .....                  | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 73. WHERE IS YOUR FAITH .....                          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 74. THE CRUCIFIXION OF DAVID .....                     | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 75. DOES THE PALEMAN HAVE A SOUL? .....                | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 76. THE DEVIL IS A MAN .....                           | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 77. WE ARE NOT LIKE YOU (SUNNI MOSLEMS) .....          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 78. SUNNI MOSLEMS IN<br>THE MAINSTREAM OF ISLAAM ..... | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 79. THE FAKE SUNNI MUSLIM RELIGION .....               | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 80. MURDERERS (A.Q. 4:92-4:95) .....                   | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 81. JOIN US .....                                      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 82. DIYNU ALLAH/DIYNUL ISLAAM .....                    | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 83. THE PROPHETS OR APOSTLES .....                     | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 84. NISFU MIN SHARAAAN<br>(THE 100 RAKAATS) .....      | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 85. GET BEHIND ME SATAN .....                          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 86. GENETICS OF MANKIND .....                          | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 87. TRUTH IS TRUTH .....                               | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 88. WOLVES IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING .....                   | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 89. YOU'VE BEEN PROGRAMMED .....                       | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |
| 91. THE LORD'S PRAYER (Psalms 23) .....                | \$5.60        | \$6.99 |

## VIDEOS

|       |                                         | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL      |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MI001 | LEARN YOUR LANGUAGE.....<br>(PARTS 1-7) | \$22.50       | \$24.99 ea. |
| MD002 | A COVENANT MADE IN HEAVEN .....         | \$22.50       | \$24.99 ea. |
| MD003 | SCIENCE OF CREATION.....                | \$22.50       | \$24.99 ea. |

## POSTERS

|     |                            | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|--------|
| PAB | THE PROPHET ABRAHAM .....  | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PA  | THE PROPHET ADAM.....      | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PD  | THE PROPHET DAVID.....     | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PI  | THE PROPHET ISAAC.....     | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PIS | THE PROPHET ISHMAEL .....  | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PJ  | THE MESSIAH JESUS .....    | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PM  | THE PROPHET MOSES .....    | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PRM | THE PROPHET MUHAMMAD ..... | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PN  | THE PROPHET NOAH .....     | \$1.72        | \$2.15 |
| PWF | WE ARE FAMILY .....        | \$6.40        | \$8.00 |
| PLS | THE LAST SUPPER.....       | \$5.60        | \$7.00 |
| PBN | THE BIRTH OF A NATION..... | \$4.00        | \$5.00 |
| PBM | BIRTH OF THE MESSIAH ..... | \$6.40        | \$8.00 |
| PSW | SALAAT AND WUDUW' .....    | \$4.00        | \$5.00 |

## MAHDI PRODUCTS HEALTH AND BEAUTY AIDS

|      |                                            | WHOLE<br>SALE | RETAIL |
|------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| MSN1 | SHAMPOO NORMAL (16 OZ.).....               | \$3.20        | 3.99   |
| MSD2 | SHAMPOO DRY (16 OZ.).....                  | \$4.40        | \$5.49 |
| MDX3 | CONDITIONER (16 OZ.).....                  | \$3.35        | \$4.19 |
| MBL4 | BODY LOTION (16 OZ.).....                  | \$2.95        | \$3.69 |
| MCS5 | COCOA BUTTER SKIN (3 OZ.).....<br>CREME    | \$3.51        | \$4.39 |
| MHP6 | NATURAL HAIR POMADE (3 OZ.).....           | \$2.87        | \$3.99 |
| MHD7 | HAIR DRESS (3 OZ.).....<br>FOR FINE HAIR   | \$2.63        | \$3.29 |
| MSS8 | MAHDI SOAP (4 OZ.).....                    | \$1.20        | \$1.50 |
| MMT9 | MAHDI TOOTHPASTE (64 OZ.).....             | \$2.63        | \$3.29 |
| MH10 | MAHDI MILK AND HONEY<br>SOAP (3 oz.) ..... | \$1.60        | \$2.00 |
| MD11 | MAHDI DEODORANT.....                       | \$2.80        | \$3.49 |



**Make all checks and money orders payable to the  
The Original Tents Of Kedar  
P.O. BOX 1380 Monticello, N.Y. 12701  
ORDER FORM**

Please Print

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

APARTMENT \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP CODE \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

OTK ACCOUNT No. \_\_\_\_\_

To help us serve you better: **IMPORTANT:** In order for us to process your order without delay, please enclose all postage and handling charges with this order.

| ITEM # | QTY. | DESCRIPTION | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|--------|------|-------------|------------|-------|
|        |      |             |            |       |
|        |      |             |            |       |
|        |      |             |            |       |
|        |      |             |            |       |
|        |      |             |            |       |
|        |      |             |            |       |
|        |      |             |            |       |

Handling and Shipping Charges  
Total Amount of Order Add:

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Up to \$20.00    | \$3.50  |
| \$20.01-\$40.00  | \$5.00  |
| \$40.01-\$60.00  | \$6.75  |
| \$60.01-\$80.00  | \$8.75  |
| \$80.01-\$250.00 | \$17.50 |

NOTE: The above rates apply if all items are shipped to one address. If we are shipping to two or more addresses, add \$1.50 to the above rate for each additional address. Some heavier items require additional freight charges.

Number of Items ordered \_\_\_\_\_

Sub total \_\_\_\_\_

NYC Add 8-1/4 Sales Tax \_\_\_\_\_

Shipping & Handling Charges \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL ENCLOSED \_\_\_\_\_

Prices are subject to change without notice

☐ C.O.D.

Distributor's Only

☐

Enclosed is my  
Certified Check\Money  
Order

الامّة



المؤيّه